




3 1761 11848997 0

Government
Publication



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2023 with funding from
University of Toronto

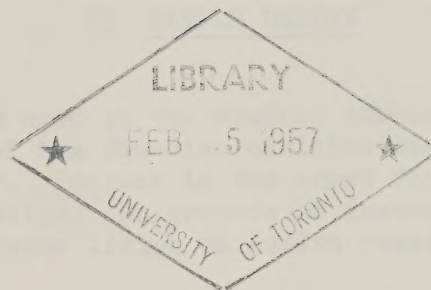
<https://archive.org/details/31761118489970>

953

53

HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT

September, 1953



Published by

Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe
Minister of Trade and Commerce

Prepared in the Special Surveys Division
Dominion Bureau of Statistics
Ottawa

SURVEY OF HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT

I INTRODUCTION

In September, 1953, the Dominion Bureau of Statistics carried out a special survey of housing characteristics, and household equipment in private homes. The survey was made in conjunction with the monthly labour force survey. Over 30,000 households, chosen by area sampling methods, in about 110 areas were visited.

Estimates based on data obtained from the survey are presented in the following tables of this report:

Tables 1 - 7:	Housing characteristics
Table 8:	Electrification of dwellings
Tables 9 - 16:	Heating facilities
Tables 17, 18 :	Plumbing facilities
Tables 19 - 23:	Household equipment
Tables 24 - 26:	Telephones, radios and television receivers
Tables 27, 28 :	Automobiles

II SAMPLE DESIGN

The sampling system used in the monthly labour force surveys covers all but a small proportion of the Canadian civilian non-institutional population 14 years of age and over. Persons in the armed forces or living in institutions are excluded by design. On grounds of inaccessibility and the high cost of enumeration, persons living on Indian reserves and in certain remote areas are also omitted.

As a preliminary step in the designation of the sample, the whole country was divided into "primary sampling units". These are sample areas which consist of from one to ten adjoining townships or municipalities selected in such a way that the area included in a primary sampling unit is as heterogeneous as possible. Next, the primary sampling units in each province were classed into groups or strata. The aim of stratification was to include in one stratum sample areas whose industrial, agricultural or population characteristics were most similar. Then, one primary sampling unit was selected from each stratum in such a way that the probability of selection of any unit was proportionate to its population. A primary sampling unit thus represents all other areas in the stratum from which it is selected. In addition, each city whose population was 30,000 or more, was automatically included in the sample. Counting the cities, there are approximately 110 primary sampling units.

After a primary sampling unit had been selected from each stratum the sample area was subdivided into a number of smaller units. In cities, these smaller areas are "blocks" which consist of one or more city blocks. In rural areas, the primary sampling units were divided into "segments". A

certain proportion of the blocks and segments were selected by random methods for inclusion in the sample. For most cities, listings of all the households in selected blocks were available. In rural areas, it was necessary to compile special lists of households for sampling purposes. From the lists of households or farms in blocks or segments, a specific proportion were selected for actual enumeration. The proportion of households to be sampled in different areas was adjusted to yield approximately one per cent of the households in the area covered by the sample.

The method of sampling used in the labour force survey is sometimes referred to as "area sampling". One essential feature of it is that a specified ratio of the households in a given area is enumerated. This is to be distinguished from sampling methods which depend on the availability of accurate and up-to-date information on the number of persons in an area or in a class. Since the area sampling method specifies the selection of a given proportion of the households in the area, the sample will provide current estimates of household characteristics.

III DEFINITIONS

DWELLING: A dwelling is defined as a structurally separate set of living premises with private entrance from outside the building, or from a common hallway or stairway inside. All occupied dwellings are represented except hotels, large lodging houses, institutions, clubs, camps, and other such collective types of living quarters.

HOUSEHOLD: A person or a group of persons occupying one dwelling unit is defined as a "household". Every individual is a member of some household. The number of households will thus be equal to the number of occupied dwellings.

SINGLE DETACHED DWELLING: This type of dwelling is commonly called a single house, i.e., a house containing one dwelling unit and completely separated on all sides from any other building or structure.

SINGLE ATTACHED DWELLING: Each half of a semi-detached (or double) house, and each section of a row or terrace is defined, for census purposes, as "single attached" dwelling.

APARTMENTS AND FLATS: These include:

- (i) dwelling units in apartment blocks or apartment hotels;
- (ii) suites in duplexes or triplexes, i.e., where the division between dwelling units is horizontal;
- (iii) suites in structurally converted houses;
- (iv) living quarter located above, or in the rear of stores, restaurants, garages, or other business premises;
- (v) janitors' quarters in schools, churches, warehouses, etc.; and
- (vi) private quarters for superintendents in hospitals or other types of institutions.

ROOMS: In determining the number of rooms in a dwelling, only those rooms used or suitable for living purposes, including rooms occupied by servants, lodgers, or members of lodging families, are counted. The following

are not counted as rooms: bathrooms, pantries, halls, clothes closets, and rooms used solely for business purposes. Summer kitchens, sun-rooms, rooms in basements or attics are not counted unless they are finished off and suitable for living quarters throughout the year. "Kitchenettes" are to be included if the normal kitchen functions are carried out therein and if they contain, as a minimum, cooking facilities (such as a stove or range) and a sink or tub.

MONTHLY RENT: Figures on monthly rent are based on the rent paid for the month of September, 1953.

IV RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES

The estimates in this report are based on a sample of households and may differ from the figures that would have been obtained if a complete census had been taken using the same schedules, instructions and enumerators.

The approximate sampling variability of estimates of various sizes is shown in the table below. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference between the estimate and the figure which would have been obtained from a complete census is less than the sampling variability indicated.

<u>Size of Estimate</u>	<u>Sampling Variability</u>
4,000	2,000
10,000	4,000
25,000	6,000
50,000	8,000
100,000	11,000
250,000	16,000
500,000	22,000
1,000,000	30,000

The sampling variability associated with estimates of less than 4,000 is proportionately larger than fifty per cent. In the following tables, estimates which are less than 4,000 are replaced by an asterisk.

In addition to the sampling variability outlined above, the data obtained from either a sample or a census will differ from the actual data because of enumerator and respondent variations. The principal elements of this nature are as follows:

1. The enumerator may misinterpret the concepts and definitions despite careful instruction.
2. The enumerator may, by chance, phrase questions which influence the answers of the respondent.
3. The respondent may, by chance, phrase answers which influence the questions by the enumerator.
4. There may be deliberate mis-statements by either enumerator or respondent.

The non-sampling error is as prevalent in a census as in a sample, and, in some cases, may exceed the error introduced by sampling.

Table 1. - Size of household, by rooms per dwelling, Canada, September, 1953.

(estimates in thousands)

Number of rooms per dwelling	Total households	Number of persons per household									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+
Canada	3,641	238	821	719	699	480	272	162	99	59	92
1 room	50	37	8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
2 rooms	136	41	44	22	14	8	*	*	*	*	*
3 "	333	45	129	71	43	20	10	7	*	*	*
4 "	726	41	205	175	152	79	34	20	8	6	6
5 "	777	29	175	169	169	114	57	27	16	11	10
6 "	773	19	143	146	177	127	71	44	21	12	13
7 "	393	14	57	68	75	69	41	27	18	8	16
8 "	235	7	35	35	36	34	30	18	15	8	17
9 "	110	*	14	16	17	15	13	9	8	4	12
10+ "	108	*	11	15	14	13	13	9	9	6	15

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 2. - Size of household, by province, September, 1953.

(estimates in thousands)

	Total	Number of persons per household									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+
Canada	3,641	238	821	719	699	480	272	162	99	59	92
Nfld.	79	*	11	11	11	12	9	7	6	5	5
P.E.I.	24	*	4	5	4	*	*	*	*	*	*
N.S.	157	10	29	29	30	21	16	8	6	*	5
N.B.	124	6	23	26	25	17	10	7	5	*	*
Que.	925	34	164	174	170	129	81	56	42	26	49
Ont.	1,266	74	310	263	256	169	88	49	24	13	20
Man.	213	18	45	48	41	29	14	7	6	*	*
Sask.	224	21	56	42	45	31	14	7	*	*	*
Alta.	272	28	72	51	51	30	20	11	*	*	*
B.C.	357	42	107	70	66	39	19	9	*	*	*

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 3. - Rooms per dwelling, by provinces, September, 1953.

(estimates in thousands)

	Total	Number of rooms per dwelling									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+
Canada	3,641	50	136	333	726	777	773	393	235	110	108
Nfld.	79	*	4	5	11	17	21	10	6	*	*
P.E.I.	24	*	*	*	*	*	4	4	4	*	*
N.S.	157	*	5	11	22	25	39	24	15	9	6
N.B.	124	*	*	9	19	27	27	17	11	4	7
Que.	925	11	16	78	190	203	173	107	70	38	39
Ont.	1,266	6	28	86	193	269	354	154	96	40	40
Man.	213	9	15	32	52	47	29	15	7	*	4
Sask.	224	4	17	22	54	49	39	21	10	5	*
Alta.	272	10	24	39	69	59	39	19	8	*	*
B.C.	357	8	23	49	113	78	48	22	8	4	4

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 4. - Type of dwelling, by tenure and monthly rent, Canada, September, 1953.

(estimates in thousands)

	Total	Single detached (1)	Single attached (1)	Apartment or flat (1)
Canada	3,641	2,448	338	855
Owned	2,451	2,115	177	159
Rented free	97	70	7	20
Rented - cash	1,093	263	154	676
\$ 1-14	65	38	11	16
\$ 15-19	60	23	9	28
\$ 20-24	81	24	13	44
\$ 25-29	117	32	16	69
\$ 30-39	220	50	38	132
\$ 40-49	159	37	26	96
\$ 50-59	119	21	16	82
\$ 60-69	96	11	9	76
\$ 70 +	176	27	16	133

(1) See Section III. - "Definitions".

Table 5. - Tenure and type of dwelling, by province, September, 1953.

(estimates in thousands)

	Total	Tenure			Type of dwelling		
		Owned	Rent free	Rented for cash	Single detached (1)	Single attached (1)	Apartment or flat (1)
Canada	3,641	2,451	97	1,093	2,448	338	855
Nfld.	79	72	*	6	70	6	*
P.E.I.	24	20	*	*	21	*	*
N.S.	157	124	4	29	131	12	14
N.B.	124	94	*	28	93	13	18
Que.	925	438	15	472	355	106	464
Ont.	1,266	918	32	316	908	157	201
Man.	213	152	6	55	164	7	42
Sask.	224	180	15	29	206	5	13
Alta.	272	191	13	68	211	16	45
B.C.	357	262	8	87	289	14	54

(1) See Section III. - "Definitions". * Less than 4,000. - See Section IV. "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 6. - Monthly rent, by province, September, 1953.

(estimates in thousands)

	Total	Monthly rent									
		No rent paid	\$ 1-14	\$15-19	\$20-24	\$25-29	\$30-39	\$40-49	\$50-59	\$60-69	\$70+
Canada	1,190	97	65	60	81	117	220	159	119	96	176
Nfld.	7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
P.E.I.	4	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
N.S.	33	4	*	*	*	*	6	4	*	*	4
N.B.	30	*	*	*	*	*	4	4	6	*	*
Que.	487	15	13	25	39	62	118	69	46	39	61
Ont.	348	32	19	14	18	27	54	46	35	32	71
Man.	61	6	4	5	6	5	10	8	6	4	7
Sask.	44	15	8	*	*	4	*	4	*	*	*
Alta.	81	13	7	5	*	4	10	8	9	7	15
B.C.	95	8	8	*	5	9	14	15	12	9	12

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 7. - Rental accommodation, by province, September, 1953.

(estimates in thousands)

	Rented house- holds	Heated and furnished	Heated only	Furnished only	Not heated or furnished
Canada	1,190	49	336	16	789
Nfld.	7	*	*	*	6
P.E.I.	4	*	*	*	*
N.S.	33	*	6	*	25
N.B.	30	*	8	*	21
Que.	487	10	104	*	371
Ont.	348	8	125	7	208
Man.	61	7	29	*	25
Sask.	44	*	10	*	31
Alta.	81	11	27	*	41
B.C.	95	9	25	*	58

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 8. - Electrification, by province, September, 1953.

(estimates in thousands)

	Total	With electrification		Without electrification
		Power Line source	Home generated source	
Canada	3,641	3,300	35	306
Nfld.	79	41	*	37
P.E.I.	24	13	*	11
N.S.	157	148	*	9
N.B.	124	114	*	10
Que.	925	897	*	27
Ont.	1,266	1,231	*	33
Man.	213	191	*	21
Sask.	224	124	16	84
Alta.	272	192	11	69
B.C.	357	349	*	5

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 9. - Principal heating equipment by fuel, Canada, September, 1953.

(estimates in thousands)

Fuel	Total	Steam or hot water furnace	Hot air furnace	Cookstove or range	Heating stove	Other (1)
Total	3,641	619	1,227	766	1,001	28
Coal or coke	1,304	260	584	172	279	9
Oil (2)	1,260	328	346	115	464	7
Wood	799	6	146	458	188	*
Gas	229	22	125	7	68	7
Other (3)	49	*	26	14	*	4

(1) Includes radiants, central heating and fireplaces.

(2) Includes kerosene.

(3) Includes sawdust, electricity and briquettes.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 10. - Principal heating equipment, by province, September, 1953.

(estimates in thousands)

	Total	Steam or hot water furnace	Hot air furnace	Cookstove or range	Heating stove	Other (1)
Canada	3,641	619	1,227	766	1,001	28
Nfld.	79	*	5	62	9	*
P.E.I.	24	*	4	9	8	*
N.S.	157	26	38	62	31	*
N.B.	124	9	40	23	51	*
Que.	925	208	113	336	260	8
Ont.	1,266	276	553	114	316	7
Man.	213	31	106	20	52	4
Sask.	224	10	83	23	108	*
Alta.	272	14	129	41	84	4
B.C.	357	39	156	76	82	4

(1) Includes radiants, central heating and fireplaces.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 11. - Principal heating fuel, by province, September, 1953.

(estimates in thousands)

	Total	Coal or coke	Oil (1)	Wood	Gas	Other (2)
Canada	3,641	1,304	1,260	799	229	49
Nfld.	79	33	9	37	*	*
P.E.I.	24	10	4	10	*	*
N.S.	157	67	35	52	*	*
N.B.	124	27	36	59	*	*
Que.	925	191	415	313	*	*
Ont.	1,266	557	500	128	78	*
Man.	213	126	48	39	*	*
Sask.	224	93	79	50	*	*
Alta.	272	92	14	25	141	*
B.C.	357	108	120	86	4	39

(1) Includes kerosene.

(2) Includes sawdust, electricity, briquettes.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 12. - Principal heating equipment using coal and oil,
by province, September, 1953.

(estimates in thousands)

	Equipment burning coal or coke			Equipment burning oil		
	Total	Furnace	Other	Total	Furnace	Other
Canada	1,304	844	460	1,260	674	586
Nfld.	33	4	29	9	4	5
P.E.I.	10	4	6	4	*	*
N.S.	67	35	32	35	20	15
N.B.	27	18	9	36	18	18
Que.	191	110	81	415	149	266
Ont.	557	420	137	500	347	153
Man.	126	95	31	48	36	12
Sask.	93	54	39	79	29	50
Alta.	92	30	62	14	*	12
B.C.	108	74	34	120	66	54

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 13. - Supplementary heating equipment, by fuel, Canada, September, 1953.

(estimates in thousands)

Fuel	Total	Fireplace	Cookstove or range	Heating stove	Portable heater	Other (1)
Total	1,118	122	585	314	91	6
Coal or coke	309	12	191	93	12	*
Oil (2)	150	*	55	90	5	*
Wood	491	58	299	117	16	*
Gas	80	33	22	13	9	*
Other (3)	88	19	18	*	49	*

(1) Includes radiants and hot water heaters.

(2) Includes kerosene.

(3) Includes sawdust, electricity and briquettes.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 14. - Supplementary heating equipment, by province, September, 1953.

(estimates in thousands)

	Total	Fireplace	Cookstove or range	Heating stove	Portable heater	Other (1)
Canada	1,118	122	585	314	91	6
Nfld.	24	4	5	12	*	*
P.E.I.	15	*	11	4	*	*
N.S.	72	*	30	37	*	*
N.B.	43	*	27	10	*	*
Que.	246	4	120	91	30	*
Ont.	279	18	141	101	18	*
Man.	58	5	36	4	13	*
Sask.	118	*	99	16	*	*
Alta.	130	32	70	14	12	*
B.C.	133	52	46	25	8	*

(1) Includes radiants and hot water heaters.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability Estimates".

Table 15. - Supplementary heating fuel, by province, September, 1953.

(estimates in thousands)

	Total	Coal or coke	Oil (1)	Wood	Gas	Other (2)
Canada	1,118	309	150	491	80	88
Nfld.	24	14	5	5	*	*
P.E.I.	15	5	*	8	*	*
N.S.	72	21	13	35	*	*
N.B.	43	*	6	30	*	*
Que.	246	27	58	123	4	34
Ont.	279	101	28	116	20	14
Man.	58	17	*	30	*	10
Sask.	118	56	12	47	*	*
Alta.	130	51	4	22	47	6
B.C.	133	14	21	75	*	20

(1) Includes kerosene.

(2) Includes sawdust and briquettes.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 16. - Supplementary heating equipment using coal and oil, by province, September, 1953.

(estimates in thousands)

	Equipment burning coal or coke			Equipment burning oil		
	Total	Cookstove or range	Other	Total	Cookstove or range	Other
Canada	309	191	118	150	55	95
Nfld.	14	4	10	5	*	4
P.E.I.	5	4	*	*	*	*
N.S.	21	7	14	13	9	4
N.B.	*	*	*	6	4	*
Que.	27	9	18	58	17	41
Ont.	101	57	44	28	4	24
Man.	17	13	4	*	*	*
Sask.	56	51	5	12	7	5
Alta.	51	39	12	4	*	*
B.C.	14	6	8	21	10	11

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 17. - Water supply and bath facilities, by province, September, 1953.

(estimates in thousands)

	Total	Water supply			Bath facilities		
		Hot and cold (piped inside)	Cold only (piped inside)	No water piped inside	Installed bath or shower (exclusive use)	Installed bath or shower (shared use)	No installed bath or shower
Canada	3,641	2,278	540	823	2,244	112	1,285
Nfld.	79	17	11	51	16	*	63
P.E.I.	24	8	*	14	8	*	16
N.S.	157	80	20	57	69	*	85
N.B.	124	68	14	42	64	*	59
Que.	925	546	308	71	610	15	300
Ont.	1,266	958	125	183	938	34	294
Man.	213	122	14	77	99	22	92
Sask.	224	45	6	173	40	4	180
Alta.	272	138	7	127	113	23	136
B.C.	357	296	33	28	287	10	60

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 18. - Toilet facilities, by province, September, 1953.

(estimates in thousands)

	Total	Flush toilet (exclusive use)	Flush toilet (shared use)	Chemical toilet	No flush or chemical toilet
Canada	3,641	2,496	120	114	911
Nfld.	79	19	*	*	58
P.E.I.	24	8	*	*	15
N.S.	157	79	7	*	71
N.B.	124	72	*	4	47
Que.	925	796	16	18	95
Ont.	1,266	979	34	21	232
Man.	213	102	21	12	78
Sask.	224	34	4	41	145
Alta.	272	113	24	14	121
B.C.	357	294	11	*	49

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 19. - Cooking equipment, by province, September, 1953.

(estimates in thousands)

	Total	Electric stove (1)	Wood or coal cookstove or range	Gas	Kerosene or oil stove	Other (2)	None
Canada	3,641	1,261	1,315	833	190	27	15
Nfld.	79	8	70	*	*	*	*
P.E.I.	24	*	19	*	*	*	*
N.S.	157	23	109	*	23	*	*
N.B.	124	21	67	15	20	*	*
Que.	925	210	344	292	73	*	5
Ont.	1,266	696	226	325	10	6	*
Man.	213	131	72	6	*	*	*
Sask.	224	35	161	19	8	*	*
Alta.	272	30	112	126	*	*	*
B.C.	357	105	135	48	50	16	*

(1) Includes combination electric and wood or coal stoves.

(2) Includes hot plates

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 20. - Refrigerators and home freezers, by province, September, 1953.

(estimates in thousands)

	Total	Refrigerators			Home freezers	
		Mechanical (1)	Ice-box	None	With	Without
Canada	3,641	2,415	339	887	81	3,560
Nfld.	79	14	*	65	*	79
P.E.I.	24	7	4	13	*	24
N.S.	157	76	14	67	*	156
N.B.	124	64	16	44	*	122
Que.	935	633	136	156	13	912
Ont.	1,266	1,022	118	126	24	1,242
Man.	213	137	13	63	9	204
Sask.	224	82	7	135	5	219
Alta.	272	137	9	126	10	262
B.C.	357	243	22	92	17	340

(1) Includes electric, gas and kerosene refrigerators.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 21. - Washing machines, by province, September, 1953.

(estimates in thousands)

	Total	Electric	Gasoline	Hand-operated	None
Canada	3,641	2,781	142	62	656
Nfld.	79	27	*	*	48
P.E.I.	24	11	*	4	7
N.S.	157	118	*	*	38
N.B.	124	96	*	4	24
Que.	925	758	9	17	141
Ont.	1,266	1,069	11	12	174
Man.	213	153	7	6	47
Sask.	224	115	61	12	36
Alta.	272	158	45	4	65
B.C.	357	276	4	*	76

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 22. - Vacuum cleaners, by province, September, 1953.

(estimates in thousands)

	Total	With vacuum cleaners	Without vacuum cleaners
Canada	3,641	1,748	1,893
Nfld.	79	8	71
P.E.I.	24	5	19
N.S.	157	45	112
N.B.	124	48	76
Que.	925	346	579
Ont.	1,266	799	467
Man.	213	98	115
Sask.	224	68	156
Alta.	272	117	155
B.C.	357	214	143

Table 23. - Sewing machines, by province, September, 1953.

(estimates in thousands)

	Total	Electric	Foot-treadle	Hand-operated	None
Canada	3,641	853	1,484	73	1,231
Nfld.	79	*	17	26	33
P.E.I.	24	*	13	*	10
N.S.	157	14	76	*	66
N.B.	124	14	60	*	49
Que.	925	277	410	*	235
Ont.	1,266	334	448	14	470
Man.	213	47	84	*	79
Sask.	224	22	148	*	51
Alta.	272	47	127	4	94
B.C.	357	94	101	18	144

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 24. - Telephones, radios, television receivers, by province, September, 1953.

(estimates in thousands)

	Total	Telephones		Radios (1)		Television	
		With	Without	With	Without	With	Without
Canada	3,641	2,434	1,207	3,511	130	373	3,268
Nfld.	79	18	61	69	10	*	79
P.E.I.	24	10	14	22	*	*	24
N.S.	157	82	75	152	5	*	157
N.B.	124	79	45	118	6	*	124
Que.	925	626	299	901	24	90	835
Ont.	1,266	1,016	250	1,229	37	272	994
Man.	213	132	81	203	10	*	213
Sask.	224	119	105	217	7	*	224
Alta.	272	131	141	255	17	*	272
B.C.	357	221	136	345	12	11	346

(1) Does not include automobile radios.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 25. - Households with radios, by number of radios, and showing number with telephones, by province, September, 1953.

(estimates in thousands)

	Total with radios	Number of radios per household (1)			Telephones	
		One radio	Two radios	More than two radios	With	Without
Canada	3,511	2,633	687	191	2,393	1,118
Nfld.	69	62	6	*	18	51
P.E.I.	22	19	*	*	10	12
N.S.	152	123	23	6	81	71
N.B.	118	88	25	5	78	40
Que.	901	719	145	37	618	283
Ont.	1,229	832	302	95	997	232
Man.	203	150	41	12	129	74
Sask.	217	185	26	6	117	100
Alta.	255	194	49	12	126	129
B.C.	345	261	67	17	219	126

(1) Does not include automobile radios.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 26. - Households with television receivers, showing numbers with radios and with telephones, by province, September, 1953.

(estimates in thousands)

	Total with tele- vision	Radio (1)		Telephone	
		With	Without	With	Without
Canada	373	361	12	337	36
Nfld.	*	*	*	*	*
P.E.I.	*	*	*	*	*
N.S.	*	*	*	*	*
N.B.	*	*	*	*	*
Que.	90	88	*	82	8
Ont.	272	262	10	245	27
Man.	*	*	*	*	*
Sask.	*	*	*	*	*
Alta.	*	*	*	*	*
B.C.	11	11	*	10	*

(1) Does not include automobile radios.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 27. - Automobiles, by province, September, 1953.

(estimates in thousands)

	Total house- holds	With automobiles		Without automobiles
		One	Two or more	
Canada	3,641	1,754	145	1,742
Nfld.	79	12	*	65
P.E.I.	24	11	*	13
N.S.	157	51	*	103
N.B.	124	54	4	66
Que.	925	315	17	593
Ont.	1,266	739	79	448
Man.	213	112	6	95
Sask.	224	133	11	80
Alta.	272	146	9	117
B.C.	357	181	14	162

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 28. - Number of automobiles per household, with and without radios, by province, September, 1953.

(estimates in thousands)

	Total with auto- mobiles	One automobile		Two or more automobiles	
		With radio	Without radio	With radio (1)	Without radio
Canada	1,899	619	1,135	96	49
Nfld.	14	4	8	*	*
P.E.I.	11	*	9	*	*
N.S.	54	15	36	*	*
N.B.	58	15	39	*	*
Que.	332	131	184	11	6
Ont.	818	250	489	54	25
Man.	118	38	74	4	*
Sask.	144	49	84	6	5
Alta.	155	57	89	7	*
B.C.	195	58	123	9	5

(1) At least one automobile is radio equipped.

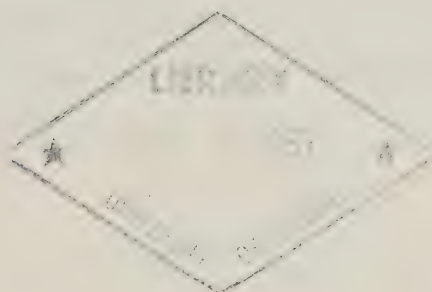
* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".



CANADA

HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT

SEPTEMBER, 1954



Published by Authority of
The Right Honourable C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
Special Surveys Division

9603-510
8-12-54

Price 25 cents

Vol .2

HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT

I INTRODUCTION

In September, 1954, the Dominion Bureau of Statistics carried out a special survey of housing characteristics, and household equipment in private homes. The survey was made in conjunction with the monthly labour force survey. Over 30,000 households, chosen by area sampling methods, in 114 areas were visited. A similar survey was carried out in September, 1953, the results of which were contained in the report "Household Facilities and Equipment, September, 1953".

Estimates based on data obtained from the survey are presented in the following tables of this report:

Tables 1 - 7:	Housing characteristics
Table 8:	Electrification of dwellings
Tables 9 - 16:	Heating facilities
Tables 17 - 19:	Plumbing facilities
Tables 20 - 24:	Household equipment
Tables 25 - 27:	Telephones, radios and television receivers
Tables 28, 29:	Automobiles

II DEFINITIONS

DWELLING: A dwelling is defined as a structurally separate set of living premises with private entrance from outside the building, or from a common hallway or stairway inside. All occupied dwellings are represented except hotels, large lodging houses, institutions, clubs, camps, and other such collective types of living quarters.

HOUSEHOLD: A person or a group of persons occupying one dwelling unit is defined as a "household". Every individual is a member of some household. The number of households will thus be equal to the number of occupied dwellings.

SINGLE DETACHED DWELLING: This type of dwelling is commonly called a single house, i.e., a house containing one dwelling unit and completely separated on all sides from any other building or structure.

SINGLE ATTACHED DWELLING: Each half of a semi-detached (or double) house, and each section of a row or terrace is defined as a "single attached" dwelling.

APARTMENTS AND FLATS: These include:

- (i) dwelling units in apartment blocks or apartment hotels;
- (ii) suites in duplexes or triplexes, i.e., where the division between dwelling units is horizontal;
- (iii) suites in structurally converted houses;
- (iv) living quarters located above, or in the rear of stores, restaurants, garages, or other business premises;
- (v) janitors' quarters in schools, churches, warehouses, etc.; and
- (vi) private quarters for superintendents in hospitals or other types of institutions.

ROOMS: In determining the number of rooms in a dwelling, only those rooms used or suitable for living purposes, including rooms occupied by servants, lodgers, or members of lodging families, are counted. The following are not counted as rooms: bathrooms, pantries, halls, clothes closets, and rooms used solely for business purposes. Summer kitchens, sun-rooms, rooms in basements or attics are not counted unless they are finished off and suitable for living quarters throughout the year. "Kitchenettes" are included if the normal kitchen functions are carried out therein and if they contain, as a minimum, cooking facilities (such as a stove or range) and a sink or tub.

MONTHLY RENT: Figures on monthly rent are based on the rent paid for the month of September, 1954.

III RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES

The estimates in this report are based on a sample of households and may differ from the figures that would have been obtained if a complete census had been taken using the same schedules, instructions and enumerators.

The approximate sampling variability of estimates of various sizes is shown in the table below. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference between the estimate and the figure which would have been obtained from a complete census is less than the sampling variability indicated.

<u>Size of Estimate</u>	<u>Sampling Variability</u>
4,000	2,000
10,000	4,000
25,000	6,000
50,000	8,000
100,000	11,000
250,000	16,000
500,000	22,000
1,000,000	30,000

The sampling variability associated with estimates of less than 4,000 is proportionately larger than fifty per cent. In the tables, estimates which are less than 4,000 are replaced by an asterisk.

The yearly estimates of household facilities, obtained from the Labour Force continuing sample, are subject to a sampling variability whose size, for differing estimates, is approximated in the above table.

Differences from year to year in corresponding estimates are themselves subject to a variability which is dependent on the sizes of the estimates, their inherent variability, and the interdependence of the samples used. In the Canadian Labour Force Survey the samples from year to year differ in the households enumerated and, in some cases, in the geographical areas included in the sample. The estimates as here published constitute the best 1954 estimates of the numbers of households and their characteristics. However, differences between successive years, especially for smaller provinces in matters where the change has been small are subject to substantial sampling variation. This variation could be reduced by an increase in the sample size from the one per cent here used, but it is considered that for most analyses of household facilities the accuracy here provided is adequate. It is suggested that in using this series of annual bulletins to establish year-to-year changes in household facilities the comparison be confined to percentages of households having given facilities.

In addition to the sampling variability outlined above, the data obtained from either a sample or a census will differ from the actual data because of enumerator and respondent variations. The principal elements of this nature are as follows:

1. The enumerator may misinterpret the concepts and definitions despite careful instruction.
2. The enumerator may, by chance, phrase questions which influence the answers of the respondent.
3. The respondent may, by chance, phrase answers which influence the questions by the enumerator.
4. There may be deliberate mis-statements by either enumerator or respondent.

The non-sampling error is as prevalent in a complete count as in a sample, and, in some cases, may exceed the error introduced by sampling.

Table 1. - Size of household, by rooms per dwelling, Canada, September, 1954
(estimates in thousands)

Number of rooms per dwelling	Total house- holds	Number of persons per household									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+
Canada	3,734	250	832	727	735	462	302	174	107	61	84
1 room	61	39	11	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
2 rooms	139	44	48	22	14	5	*	*	*	*	*
3 "	364	48	137	79	51	23	13	6	*	*	*
4 "	743	43	206	175	165	75	40	19	12	*	5
5 "	803	31	174	169	179	115	61	35	17	10	12
6 "	772	22	141	149	171	123	76	41	25	10	14
7 "	397	11	64	64	72	56	49	33	19	12	17
8 "	257	8	32	38	49	37	33	19	14	11	16
9 "	105	*	10	16	19	15	13	10	6	8	6
10+ "	93	*	9	12	13	12	11	8	9	5	12

* Less than 4,000. - See Section III, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 2. - Size of household, by province, September, 1954
(estimates in thousands)

	Total	Number of persons per household									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+
Canada	3,734	250	832	727	735	462	302	174	107	61	84
Nfld.	80	*	11	13	12	10	11	6	5	3	6
P.E.I.	24	*	*	4	5	*	*	*	*	*	*
N.S.	153	7	28	32	33	19	14	7	6	*	4
N.B.	118	5	20	21	20	15	13	8	6	4	6
Que.	957	41	175	176	181	127	87	59	44	27	40
Ont.	1,311	81	316	264	270	163	104	54	26	14	19
Man.	224	22	54	45	43	29	14	8	4	*	*
Sask.	226	20	55	46	40	27	19	10	5	*	*
Alta.	282	27	66	57	59	32	19	12	6	*	*
B.C.	359	42	104	69	72	38	18	8	*	*	*

* Less than 4,000. - See Section III, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 3. - Rooms per dwelling, by province, September, 1954
(estimates in thousands)

	Total	Number of rooms per dwelling									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+
Canada	3,734	61	139	364	743	803	772	397	257	105	93
Nfld.	80	*	*	5	10	19	17	16	8	*	*
P.E.I.	24	*	*	*	*	*	6	4	*	*	*
N.S.	153	*	5	10	24	24	36	23	17	8	6
N.B.	118	*	*	8	17	19	24	18	15	7	6
Que.	957	9	20	96	196	210	179	113	77	29	28
Ont.	1,311	19	32	101	197	267	350	157	102	44	42
Man.	224	12	15	33	51	52	37	13	7	*	*
Sask.	226	4	14	29	51	58	41	13	11	*	*
Alta.	282	8	26	36	78	67	39	17	7	*	*
B.C.	359	8	22	45	116	84	43	23	10	4	4

* Less than 4,000. - See Section III, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 4. - Type of dwelling, by tenure and monthly rent, Canada, September, 1954
(estimates in thousands)

	Total	Single detached (1)	Single attached (1)	Apartment or flat (1)
Canada	3,734	2,506	296	932
Owned	2,545	2,176	171	198
Rented - cash	1,078	250	116	712
\$ 1-14	45	29	7	9
\$ 15-19	46	18	7	21
\$ 20-24	75	23	11	41
\$ 25-29	102	25	13	64
\$ 30-39	204	47	24	133
\$ 40-49	158	34	19	105
\$ 50-59	124	25	12	87
\$ 60-69	101	15	8	78
\$ 70 +	223	34	15	174
Rented-other (2)	111	80	9	22

(1) See Section II. - "Definitions".

(2) Includes: share cropping, payment in kind or services, free rent, rent including business premises.

Table 5. - Tenure and type of dwelling, by province, September, 1954

(estimates in thousands)

	Total	Tenure			Type of dwelling		
		Owned	Rented for cash	Rented other (1)	Single detached (2)	Single attached (2)	Apartment or flat (2)
Canada	3,734	2,545	1,078	111	2,506	296	932
Nfld.	80	72	7	*	69	6	5
P.E.I.	24	20	*	*	20	*	*
N.S.	153	122	28	*	124	9	20
N.B.	118	93	22	*	96	4	18
Que.	957	464	477	16	352	89	516
Ont.	1,311	969	309	33	945	147	219
Man.	224	162	53	9	167	8	49
Sask.	226	182	25	19	210	6	10
Alta.	282	207	62	13	223	15	44
B.C.	359	254	92	13	300	9	50

(1) Includes: share cropping, payment in kind or services, free rent, rent including business premises. (2) See Section II. "Definitions". * Less than 4,000. See Section III. "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 6. - Monthly rent, by province, September, 1954

(estimates in thousands)

	Total	Monthly rent									
		No rent paid	\$ 1-14	\$15-19	\$20-24	\$25-29	\$30-39	\$40-49	\$50-59	\$60-69	\$70+
Canada	1,189	111	45	46	75	102	204	158	124	101	223
Nfld.	8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
P.E.I.	4	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
N.S.	31	4	5	*	*	*	4	*	*	*	4
N.B.	25	*	*	*	*	*	5	4	*	*	*
Que.	493	16	11	19	36	59	113	79	47	40	73
Ont.	342	33	10	10	16	18	43	41	41	34	96
Man.	62	10	*	4	5	5	10	5	7	5	8
Sask.	44	19	5	*	*	4	*	*	*	*	*
Alta.	75	12	*	*	4	4	9	7	9	6	19
B.C.	105	13	5	4	4	6	16	14	13	11	19

* Less than 4,000. - See Section III, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 7. - Rental accommodation, households rented for cash, by province, September, 1954

(estimates in thousands)

	House- holds rented for cash	Heated and furnished	Heated only	Furnished only	Not heated or furnished
Canada	1,078	58	319	10	691
Nfld.	7	*	*	*	7
P.E.I.	*	*	*	*	*
N.S.	28	*	4	*	22
N.B.	22	*	4	*	18
Que.	477	14	98	*	363
Ont.	309	9	135	4	161
Man.	53	12	24	*	17
Sask.	25	*	5	*	19
Alta.	62	12	23	*	26
B.C.	92	9	25	*	56

* Less than 4,000. - See Section III, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 8. - Electrification, by province, September, 1954

(estimates in thousands)

	Total	With electrification		Without electrification
		Power Line source	Home generated source	
Canada	3,734	3,415	31	288
Nfld.	80	40	*	39
P.E.I.	24	15	*	9
N.S.	153	143	*	10
N.B.	118	104	*	14
Que.	957	931	*	26
Ont.	1,311	1,274	*	35
Man.	224	210	*	12
Sask.	226	133	12	81
Alta.	282	223	10	49
B.C.	359	342	4	13

* Less than 4,000. - See Section III, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 9. - Principal heating equipment by fuel, Canada, September, 1954

(estimates in thousands)

Fuel	Total	Steam or hot water furnace	Hot air furnace	Cookstove or range	Heating stove	Other (1)
Total	3,734	617	1,359	733	1,008	17
Coal or coke	1,169	231	544	140	253	*
Oil (2)	1,417	355	451	132	474	5
Wood	846	6	184	441	214	*
Gas	254	23	154	11	64	*
Other (3)	48	*	26	9	*	8

(1) Includes radiants, central heating and fireplaces.

(2) Includes kerosene.

(3) Includes sawdust, electricity and briquettes.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section III, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 10. - Principal heating equipment, by province, September, 1954

(estimates in thousands)

	Total	Steam or hot water furnace	Hot air furnace	Cookstove or range	Heating stove	Other (1)
Canada	3,734	617	1,359	733	1,008	17
Nfld.	80	4	7	58	11	*
P.E.I.	24	*	5	7	10	*
N.S.	153	24	36	55	38	*
N.B.	118	7	35	42	34	*
Que.	957	212	151	314	275	5
Ont.	1,311	276	605	126	302	*
Man.	224	30	117	11	61	5
Sask.	226	8	85	21	112	*
Alta.	282	16	148	32	85	*
B.C.	359	38	170	67	80	4

(1) Includes radiants, central heating and fireplaces.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section III, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 11. - Principal heating fuel, by province, September, 1954

(estimates in thousands)

	Total	Coal or coke	Oil (1)	Wood	Gas	Other (2)
Canada	3,734	1,169	1,417	846	254	48
Nfld.	80	31	10	38	*	*
P.E.I.	24	10	6	8	*	*
N.S.	153	63	42	48	*	*
N.B.	118	23	27	68	*	*
Que.	957	179	453	314	4	7
Ont.	1,311	502	555	173	79	*
Man.	224	113	69	42	*	*
Sask.	226	78	97	43	8	*
Alta.	282	78	25	21	158	*
B.C.	359	92	133	91	5	38

(1) Includes kerosene.

(2) Includes sawdust, electricity, briquettes.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section III, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 12. - Principal heating equipment using coal and oil,
by province, September, 1954

(estimates in thousands)

	Equipment burning coal or coke			Equipment burning oil		
	Total	Furnace	Other	Total	Furnace	Other
Canada	1,169	775	394	1,417	806	611
Nfld.	31	6	25	10	4	6
P.E.I.	10	4	6	6	*	*
N.S.	63	29	34	42	21	21
N.B.	23	14	9	27	12	15
Que.	179	109	70	453	176	277
Ont.	502	385	117	555	421	134
Man.	113	89	24	69	51	18
Sask.	78	44	34	97	33	64
Alta.	78	26	52	25	5	20
B.C.	92	69	23	133	80	53

* Less than 4,000. - See Section III, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 13. - Supplementary heating equipment, by fuel, Canada, September, 1954

(estimates in thousands)

Fuel	Total	Fireplace	Cookstove or range	Heating stove	Portable heater	Other (1)
Total	998	91	539	283	76	9
Coal or coke	249	10	159	73	6	*
Oil (2)	147	*	60	82	5	*
Wood	459	38	288	112	20	*
Gas	73	29	19	15	4	6
Other (3)	70	14	13	*	41	*

(1) Includes radiants and hot water heaters.

(2) Includes kerosene.

(3) Includes sawdust, electricity and briquettes.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section III, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 14. - Supplementary heating equipment, by province, September, 1954

(estimates in thousands)

	Total	Fireplace	Cookstove or range	Heating stove	Portable heater	Other (1)
Canada	998	91	539	283	76	9
Nfld.	24	4	7	11	*	*
P.E.I.	13	*	9	4	*	*
N.S.	75	*	38	34	*	*
N.B.	47	*	25	17	4	*
Que.	230	*	123	76	28	*
Ont.	290	17	158	98	16	*
Man.	29	4	21	*	*	*
Sask.	69	*	55	10	4	*
Alta.	113	31	53	13	10	6
B.C.	108	30	50	19	8	*

(1) Includes radiants and hot water heaters.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section III, "Reliability Estimates".

Table 15. - Supplementary heating fuel, by province, September, 1954

(estimates in thousands)

	Total	Coal or coke	Oil (1)	Wood	Gas	Other (2)
Canada	998	249	147	459	73	70
Nfld.	24	11	4	7	*	*
P.E.I.	13	4	*	6	*	*
N.S.	75	26	19	29	*	*
N.B.	47	8	5	31	*	*
Que.	230	26	59	112	*	31
Ont.	290	87	29	148	16	10
Man.	29	10	*	13	*	5
Sask.	69	36	7	24	*	*
Alta.	113	27	4	25	51	6
B.C.	108	14	16	64	*	12

(1) Includes kerosene.

(2) Includes sawdust and briquettes.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section III, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 16. - Supplementary heating equipment using coal and oil, by province, September, 1954

(estimates in thousands)

	Equipment burning coal or coke			Equipment burning oil		
	Total	Cookstove or range	Other	Total	Cookstove or range	Other
Canada	249	159	90	147	60	87
Nfld.	11	4	7	4	*	*
P.E.I.	4	4	*	*	*	*
N.S.	26	9	17	19	14	5
N.B.	8	4	4	5	4	*
Que.	26	13	13	59	21	38
Ont.	87	54	33	29	*	26
Man.	10	10	*	*	*	*
Sask.	36	33	*	7	5	*
Alta.	27	21	6	4	*	*
B.C.	14	7	7	16	9	7

* Less than 4,000. - See Section III, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 17. - Water supply and source of piped running water, by province, September, 1954
(estimates in thousands)

	Total	Water supply			Source of piped running water	
		Hot and cold (piped inside)	Cold only (piped inside)	No water piped inside	Private (1)	Other (2)
Canada	3,734	2,368	539	827	596	2,311
Nfld.	80	18	15	47	15	18
P.E.I.	24	9	*	13	4	7
N.S.	153	79	28	46	32	75
N.B.	118	55	20	43	34	41
Que.	957	609	292	56	171	730
Ont.	1,311	990	120	201	240	870
Man.	224	126	15	83	18	123
Sask.	226	41	14	171	17	38
Alta.	282	145	8	129	22	131
B.C.	359	296	25	38	43	278

(1) Private - Refers to private well, spring, etc.

(2) Other - Refers to central water-works system serving all or part of community.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section III, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 18. - Installed bath facilities, by province, September, 1954

(estimates in thousands)

	Total	Exclusive use of household	Shared use of household	No installed bath or shower
Canada	3,734	2,321	113	1,300
Nfld.	80	17	*	63
P.E.I.	24	7	*	16
N.S.	153	70	*	80
N.B.	118	50	*	67
Que.	957	645	13	299
Ont.	1,311	973	29	309
Man.	224	108	30	86
Sask.	226	46	*	178
Alta.	282	121	22	139
B.C.	359	284	12	63

* Less than 4,000. - See Section III, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 19. - Toilet facilities, by province, September, 1954

(estimates in thousands)

	Total	Flush toilet (exclusive use)	Flush toilet (shared use)	Chemical toilet	No flush or chemical toilet
Canada	3,734	2,583	116	105	930
Nfld.	80	20	*	*	58
P.E.I.	24	9	*	*	14
N.S.	153	83	5	*	64
N.B.	118	57	*	*	57
Que.	957	849	12	11	85
Ont.	1,311	1,006	30	26	249
Man.	224	111	30	9	74
Sask.	226	37	*	32	155
Alta.	282	122	21	21	118
B.C.	359	289	12	*	56

* Less than 4,000. - See Section III, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 20. - Cooking equipment, by province, September, 1954

(estimates in thousands)

	Total	Electric stove (1)	Wood or coal cookstove or range	Gas	Kerosene or oil stove	Other (2)	None
Canada	3,734	1,456	1,243	798	196	23	18
Nfld.	80	9	68	*	*	*	*
P.E.I.	24	*	19	*	4	*	*
N.S.	153	23	98	*	30	*	*
N.B.	118	19	81	*	15	*	*
Que.	957	273	308	285	83	*	6
Ont.	1,311	779	229	288	6	4	5
Man.	224	146	64	9	*	*	*
Sask.	226	40	153	24	8	*	*
Alta.	282	45	98	135	*	*	*
B.C.	359	121	125	52	44	15	*

(1) Includes combination electric and wood or coal stoves.

(2) Includes hot plates and sawdust burners.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section III, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 21. - Refrigerators and home freezers, by province, September, 1954

(estimates in thousands)

	Total	Refrigerators				Home freezers	
		Electric	Other Mechanical (1)	Ice-box	None	With	Without
Canada	3,734	2,624	35	236	839	138	3,596
Nfld.	80	12	*	*	68	*	78
P.E.I.	24	7	*	*	15	*	24
N.S.	153	83	*	17	53	*	153
N.B.	118	51	*	8	59	*	117
Que.	957	726	*	96	133	21	936
Ont.	1,311	1,099	10	79	123	52	1,259
Man.	224	156	*	7	61	11	213
Sask.	226	84	11	6	125	8	218
Alta.	282	155	9	7	111	20	262
B.C.	359	251	*	14	91	23	336

(1) Includes gas and kerosene refrigerators.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section III, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 22. - Washing machines, by province, September, 1954

(estimates in thousands)

	Total	Electric	Gasoline	Hand-operated	None
Canada	3,734	2,898	141	56	639
Nfld.	80	29	5	*	46
P.E.I.	24	12	*	*	8
N.S.	153	121	*	*	30
N.B.	118	85	*	5	27
Que.	957	796	11	12	138
Ont.	1,311	1,101	11	17	182
Man.	224	166	4	*	51
Sask.	226	126	59	11	30
Alta.	282	189	39	*	51
B.C.	359	273	8	*	76

* Less than 4,000. - See Section III, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 23. - Vacuum cleaners, by province, September, 1954

(estimates in thousands)

	Total	With vacuum cleaners	Without vacuum cleaners
Canada	3,734	1,863	1,871
Nfld.	80	8	72
P.E.I.	24	6	18
N.S.	153	58	95
N.B.	118	33	85
Que.	957	388	569
Ont.	1,311	831	480
Man.	224	114	110
Sask.	226	80	146
Alta.	282	130	152
B.C.	359	215	144

Table 24. - Sewing machines, by province, September, 1954

(estimates in thousands)

	Total	Electric	Foot-treadle	Hand-operated	None
Canada	3,734	954	1,456	69	1,255
Nfld.	80	*	14	25	38
P.E.I.	24	*	15	*	8
N.S.	153	18	61	*	73
N.B.	118	8	61	*	48
Que.	957	317	399	*	240
Ont.	1,311	362	443	19	487
Man.	224	56	86	*	80
Sask.	226	29	140	*	54
Alta.	282	62	130	6	84
B.C.	359	98	107	11	143

* Less than 4,000. - See Section III, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 25. - Telephones, radios, television receivers, by province, September, 1954
(estimates in thousands)

	Total	Telephones		Radios (1)		Television	
		With	Without	With	Without	With	Without
Canada	3,734	2,560	1,174	3,598	136	820	2,914
Nfld.	80	17	63	73	7	*	80
P.E.I.	24	10	14	22	*	*	24
N.S.	153	94	59	147	6	*	150
N.B.	118	58	60	111	7	*	115
Que.	957	671	286	928	29	266	691
Ont.	1,311	1,064	247	1,267	44	478	833
Man.	224	140	84	212	12	14	210
Sask.	226	127	99	218	8	*	224
Alta.	282	138	144	274	8	*	279
B.C.	359	241	118	346	13	51	308

(1) Does not include automobile radios.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section III, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 26. - Households with radios, by number of radios, and showing number with telephones, by province, September, 1954
(estimates in thousands)

	Total with radios (1)	Number of households with:				Telephones	
		One radio	Two radios	Three radios	More than three radios	With	Without
Canada	3,598	2,602	758	173	65	2,517	1,081
Nfld.	73	65	7	*	*	17	56
P.E.I.	22	20	*	*	*	10	12
N.S.	147	107	30	7	*	93	54
N.B.	111	89	17	4	*	56	55
Que.	928	737	155	27	9	660	268
Ont.	1,267	828	318	86	35	1,042	225
Man.	212	144	52	12	4	137	75
Sask.	218	175	36	6	*	126	92
Alta.	274	200	58	11	5	138	136
B.C.	346	237	83	19	7	238	108

(1) Does not include automobile radios.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section III, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 27. - Households with television receivers, showing numbers with radios and with telephones, by province, September, 1954

(estimates in thousands)

	Total with tele- vision	Radio (1)		Telephone	
		With	Without	With	Without
Canada	820	798	22	736	84
Nfld.	*	*	*	*	*
P.E.I.	*	*	*	*	*
N.S.	*	*	*	*	*
N.B.	*	*	*	*	*
Que.	266	262	4	239	27
Ont.	478	461	17	430	48
Man.	14	14	*	12	*
Sask.	*	*	*	*	*
Alta.	*	*	*	*	*
B.C.	51	50	*	45	6

(1) Does not include automobile radios.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section III, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 28. - Automobiles, by province, September, 1954

(estimates in thousands)

	Total house- holds	With automobiles		Without automobiles
		One	Two or more	
Canada	3,734	1,866	178	1,690
Nfld.	80	14	*	64
P.E.I.	24	9	*	15
N.S.	153	69	5	79
N.B.	118	44	*	73
Que.	957	341	16	600
Ont.	1,311	780	105	426
Man.	224	120	6	98
Sask.	226	135	11	80
Alta.	282	158	14	110
B.C.	359	196	18	145

* Less than 4,000. - See Section III, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 29. - Number of automobiles per household, with and without radios, by province,
September, 1954

(estimates in thousands)

	Total with auto- mobiles	One automobile		Two or more automobiles	
		With radio	Without radio	With radio (1)	Without radio
Canada	2,044	689	1,177	115	63
Nfld.	16	4	10	*	*
P.E.I.	9	*	7	*	*
N.S.	74	20	49	4	*
N.B.	45	15	29	*	*
Que.	357	143	198	11	5
Ont.	885	263	517	66	39
Man.	126	45	75	*	*
Sask.	146	55	80	8	*
Alta.	172	73	85	9	5
B.C.	214	69	127	12	6

(1) At least one automobile is radio equipped.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section III, "Reliability of Estimates".



CANADA

HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT

SEPTEMBER, 1955

Published by Authority of
The Right Honourable C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
Special Surveys Division

HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT

I INTRODUCTION

In September, 1955, the Dominion Bureau of Statistics carried out a special survey of housing characteristics, and household equipment in private homes. The survey was made in conjunction with the monthly labour force survey. Over 30,000 households, chosen by area sampling methods, in 114 areas were visited. A similar survey was carried out in September, 1953 and 1954, the results of which were contained in the report "Household Facilities and Equipment", for September 1953 and September 1954.

Estimates based on data obtained from the survey are presented in the following tables of this report:

Tables 1 - 7: Housing characteristics

Table 8: Electrification of dwellings

Tables 9 - 16: Heating facilities

Tables 17 - 19: Plumbing facilities

Tables 20 - 24: Household equipment

Tables 25 - 27: Telephones, radios and television receivers

Tables 28 - 29: Automobiles

11 COVERAGE

The sample for this survey is designed to include all households in Canada with certain exceptions. Excluded are: households in the Yukon and Northwest Territories; households of Indians on reserves; such collective type households as those living in hotels, large lodging houses, institutions, clubs and camps.

In the 1953 survey, certain remote and relatively inaccessible areas of Canada were not included in the estimates. Between the 1953 and 1954 surveys, the sample design was altered so that totals would include estimates for these areas in Ontario, although, for cost reasons, they were given no chance of selection for enumeration. Before the 1955 survey, the sample was again altered so that estimates were included on the same basis for the remaining areas in Quebec, the Prairie Provinces, and British Columbia. The households in the remote areas not represented in the 1953 survey amounted to about 1.0% of the Canada total, and in the 1954 survey, amounted to about 0.4%.

III DEFINITIONS

DWELLING: A dwelling is defined as a structurally separate set of living premises with private entrance from outside the building, or from a common hallway or stairway inside.

HOUSEHOLD: A person or a group of persons occupying one dwelling unit is defined as a "household". Every individual is a member of some household. The number of households will thus be equal to the number of occupied dwellings.

SINGLE DETACHED DWELLING: This type of dwelling is commonly called a single house, i.e., a house containing one dwelling unit and completely separated on all sides from any other building or structure.

SINGLE ATTACHED DWELLING: Each half of a semi-detached (or double) house, and each section of a row or terrace is defined as a "single attached" dwelling.

APARTMENTS AND FLATS: These include:

- (i) dwelling units in apartment blocks or apartment hotels;
- (ii) suites in duplexes or triplexes, i.e., where the division between dwelling units is horizontal;
- (iii) suites in structurally converted houses;
- (iv) living quarters located above, or in the rear of stores, restaurants, garages, or other business premises;
- (v) janitors' quarters in schools, churches, warehouses, etc.; and
- (vi) private quarters for superintendents in hospitals or other types of institutions.

ROOMS: In determining the number of rooms in a dwelling, only those rooms used or suitable for living purposes, including rooms occupied by servants, lodgers, or members of lodging families, are counted. The following are not counted as rooms: bathrooms, pantries, halls, clothes closets, and rooms used solely for business purposes. Summer kitchens, sun-rooms, rooms in basements or attics are not counted unless they are finished off and suitable for living quarters throughout the year. "Kitchenettes" are included if the normal kitchen functions are carried out therein and if they contain, as a minimum, cooking facilities (such as a stove or range) and a sink or tub.

MONTHLY RENT: Figures on monthly rent are based on the rent paid for the month of September, 1955.

IV RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES

The estimates in this report are based on a sample of households and may differ from the figures that would have been obtained if a complete census had been taken using the same schedules, instructions and enumerators.

The approximate sampling variability of estimates of various sizes is shown in the table below. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference between the estimate and the figure which would have been obtained from a complete census is less than the sampling variability indicated.

<u>Size of Estimate</u>	<u>Sampling Variability</u>
4,000	2,000
10,000	4,000
25,000	6,000
50,000	8,000
100,000	11,000
250,000	16,000
500,000	22,000
1,000,000	30,000

The sampling variability associated with estimates of less than 4,000 is proportionately larger than fifty per cent. In the tables, estimates which are less than 4,000 are replaced by an asterisk.

The yearly estimates of household facilities, obtained from the Labour Force continuing sample, are subject to a sampling variability whose size, for differing estimates, is approximated in the above table.

Differences from year to year in corresponding estimates are themselves subject to a variability which is dependent on the sizes of the estimates, their inherent variability, and the interdependence of the samples used. In the Canadian Labour Force Survey the samples from year to year differ in the households enumerated and, in some cases, in the geographical areas included in the sample. The estimates as here published constitute the best 1955 estimates of the numbers of households and their characteristics. However, differences between successive years, especially for smaller provinces in matters where the change has been small are subject to substantial sampling variation. This variation could be reduced by an increase in the sample size from the one per cent here used, but it is considered that for most analyses of household facilities the accuracy here provided is adequate. It is suggested that in using this series of annual bulletins to establish year-to-year changes in household facilities the comparison be confined to percentages of households having given facilities.

In addition to the sampling variability outlined above, the data obtained from either a sample or a census will differ from the actual data because of enumerator and respondent variations. The principal elements of this nature are as follows:

1. The enumerator may misinterpret the concepts and definitions despite careful instruction.
2. The enumerator may, by chance, phrase questions which influence the answers of the respondent.
3. The respondent may, by chance, phrase answers which influence the questions by the enumerator.
4. There may be deliberate mis-statements by either enumerator or respondent.

The non-sampling error is as prevalent in a complete count as in a sample, and, in some cases, may exceed the error introduced by sampling.

Table 1. - Size of household, by rooms per dwelling, Canada, September, 1955

(estimates in thousands)

Number of rooms per dwelling	Total households	Number of persons per household									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+
Canada	(1) 3,872	255	857	756	755	516	307	173	105	62	86
1 room	51	36	9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
2 rooms	143	43	51	21	13	6	4	*	*	*	*
3 "	373	50	145	78	47	25	15	5	*	*	*
4 "	787	46	215	188	168	90	41	19	12	4	4
5 "	856	29	183	187	194	127	66	35	16	8	11
6 "	803	23	137	151	180	128	83	44	25	16	16
7 "	408	14	59	67	77	64	46	30	21	12	18
8 "	252	8	33	37	45	44	29	18	14	9	15
9 "	105	4	13	12	16	18	12	11	7	4	8
10+ "	94	*	12	12	13	13	11	9	6	5	11

(1) See Section 11, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 2. - Size of household, by province, September, 1955

(estimates in thousands)

	Total households	Number of persons per household									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+
Canada	(1) 3,872	255	857	756	755	516	307	173	105	62	86
Nfld.	83	4	12	12	14	11	9	7	4	4	6
P.E.I.	23	*	4	4	5	*	*	*	*	*	*
N.S.	161	10	32	31	30	23	14	9	5	*	4
N.B.	125	7	22	19	20	17	13	9	7	5	6
Que.	1,013	38	180	197	188	139	94	65	44	25	43
Ont.	1,333	81	322	270	267	179	104	50	27	17	16
Man.	234	24	61	45	43	33	15	6	*	*	*
Sask.	236	22	53	43	55	30	16	8	5	*	*
Alta.	286	31	60	59	59	39	20	8	5	*	*
B.C.	378	37	111	76	74	43	20	9	4	*	*

(1) See Section 11, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 3. - Rooms per dwelling, by province, September, 1955

(estimates in thousands)

	Total households	Number of rooms per dwelling									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+
Canada	(1) 3,872	51	143	373	787	856	803	408	252	105	94
Nfld.	83	*	*	4	10	23	22	13	5	*	*
P.E.I.	23	*	*	*	*	*	5	5	5	*	*
N.S.	161	*	4	10	25	29	41	23	17	7	4
N.B.	125	*	5	8	13	19	25	20	19	7	8
Que.	1,013	9	21	103	218	232	198	107	65	28	32
Ont.	1,333	7	28	99	199	292	353	165	104	46	40
Man.	234	11	19	32	60	47	36	15	8	4	*
Sask.	236	4	18	28	57	57	33	21	12	5	*
Alta.	286	10	26	40	79	64	39	17	8	*	*
B.C.	378	8	19	48	124	90	51	22	9	*	4

(1) See Section 11, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 4. - Type of dwelling, by tenure and monthly rent, Canada, September, 1955

(estimates in thousands)

	Total households	Single detached (2)	Single attached (2)	Apartment or flat (2)
Canada	(1) 3,872	2,618	302	952
Owned	2,629	2,271	181	177
Rented - cash	1,126	260	113	753
\$ 1-14	49	33	7	9
\$ 15-19	41	18	7	16
\$ 20-24	60	24	7	29
\$ 25-29	95	28	11	56
\$ 30-39	184	36	23	125
\$ 40-49	170	36	20	114
\$ 50-59	134	24	12	98
\$ 60-69	126	22	10	94
\$ 70 +	267	39	16	212
Rented-other (3)	117	87	8	22

(1) See Section 11, "Coverage".

(2) See Section 111 - "Definitions".

(3) Includes: Share cropping, payment in kind or services, free rent, rent including business premises.

Table 5. - Tenure and type of dwelling, by province, September, 1955

(estimates in thousands)

	Total households	Tenure			Type of dwelling		
		Owned	Rented for cash	Rented other (2)	Single detached (3)	Single attached (3)	Apartment or flat (3)
Canada	(1) 3,872	2,629	1,126	117	2,618	302	952
Nfld.	83	74	7	*	73	8	*
P.E.I.	23	18	4	*	20	*	*
N.S.	161	127	30	4	130	11	20
N.B.	125	102	21	*	104	4	17
Que.	1,013	501	494	18	409	86	518
Ont.	1,333	990	312	31	944	153	236
Man.	234	169	57	8	178	5	51
Sask.	236	180	32	24	219	5	12
Alta.	286	198	72	16	228	16	42
B.C.	378	270	97	11	313	12	53

(1) See Section 11, "Coverage".

(2) Includes: share cropping, payment in kind or services, free rent, rent including business premises. (3) See Section 111, "Definitions". * Less than 4,000. See Section IV. "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 6. - Monthly rent, by province, September, 1955

(estimates in thousands)

	Total rented dwellings	Monthly rent									
		No rent paid	\$ 1 -14	\$15 -19	\$20 -24	\$25 -29	\$30 -39	\$40 -49	\$50 -59	\$60 -69	\$70+
Canada	(1) 1,243	117	49	41	60	95	184	170	134	126	267
Nfld.	9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
P.E.I.	5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
N.S.	34	4	4	4	4	*	*	*	*	*	6
N.B.	23	*	*	*	*	*	4	*	*	*	*
Que.	512	18	10	15	26	50	109	83	54	53	94
Ont.	343	31	11	8	11	18	37	41	42	39	105
Man.	65	8	*	4	5	5	7	6	7	7	13
Sask.	56	24	6	*	5	*	*	4	*	*	*
Alta.	88	16	*	*	4	7	8	12	8	10	19
B.C.	108	11	8	*	*	6	11	16	15	12	24

(1) See Section 11, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 7. - Rental accommodation, dwellings rented for cash, by province, September, 1955

(estimates in thousands)

	Dwellings rented for cash	Heated and furnished	Heated only	Furnished only	Not heated or furnished
Canada	(1) 1,126	47	362	11	706
Nfld.	7	*	*	*	7
P.E.I.	4	*	*	*	*
N.S.	30	*	6	*	22
N.B.	21	*	4	*	17
Que.	494	7	122	*	365
Ont.	312	9	138	*	162
Man.	57	9	31	*	17
Sask.	32	*	7	*	22
Alta.	72	13	27	*	30
B.C.	97	6	26	4	61

(1) See Section 11, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section 1V, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 8. - Electrification, by province, September, 1955

(estimates in thousands)

	Total households	With electrification		Without electrification
		Power line source	Home generated source	
Canada	(1) 3,872	3,584	32	256
Nfld.	83	51	4	28
P.E.I.	23	14	*	9
N.S.	161	154	*	7
N.B.	125	111	*	14
Que.	1,013	983	*	29
Ont.	1,333	1,299	*	33
Man.	234	224	*	10
Sask.	236	149	17	70
Alta.	286	238	6	42
B.C.	378	361	*	14

(1) See Section 11, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section 1V, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 9. - Principal heating equipment by fuel, Canada, September, 1955

(estimates in thousands)

Fuel	Total households	Steam or hot water furnace	Hot air furnace	Cookstove or range	Heating stove	Other (2)
Total	(1) 3,872	654	1,450	695	1,056	17
Coal or coke	1,115	206	510	139	260	*
Oil (3)	1,656	415	598	124	516	*
Wood	783	5	150	410	217	*
Gas	270	25	169	13	61	*
Other (4)	48	*	23	9	*	11

(1) See Section 11, "Coverage".

(2) Includes radiants, central heating and fireplaces.

(3) Includes kerosene.

(4) Includes sawdust, electricity and briquettes.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section 1V, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 10. - Principal heating equipment, by province, September, 1955

(estimates in thousands)

	Total households	Steam or hot water furnace	Hot air furnace	Cookstove or range	Heating stove	Other (2)
Canada	(1) 3,872	654	1,450	695	1,056	17
Nfld.	83	4	7	62	10	*
P.E.I.	23	4	4	7	8	*
N.S.	161	26	38	49	48	*
N.B.	125	6	50	28	41	*
Que.	1,013	243	147	308	309	6
Ont.	1,333	283	639	111	299	*
Man.	234	34	125	20	52	*
Sask.	236	6	104	15	111	*
Alta.	286	11	153	31	89	*
B.C.	378	37	183	64	89	5

(1) See Section 11, "Coverage".

(2) Includes radiants, central heating and fireplaces.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section 1V, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 11. - Principal heating fuel, by province, September, 1955

(estimates in thousands)

	Total households	Coal or coke	Oil (2)	Wood	Gas	Other (3)
Canada	(1) 3,872	1,115	1,656	783	270	48
Nfld.	83	39	12	32	*	*
P.E.I.	23	9	6	8	*	*
N.S.	161	67	47	47	*	*
N.B.	125	32	30	63	*	*
Que.	1,013	157	552	287	7	10
Ont.	1,333	442	653	145	91	*
Man.	234	104	81	48	*	*
Sask.	236	78	108	41	9	*
Alta.	286	89	25	16	156	*
B.C.	378	98	142	96	6	36

(1) See Section 11, "Coverage".

(2) Includes kerosene.

(3) Includes sawdust, electricity, briquettes.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section 1V, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 12. - Principal heating equipment using coal and oil,
by province, September, 1955

(estimates in thousands)

	Households with equipment burning coal or coke			Households with equipment burning oil		
	Total	Furnace	Other	Total	Furnace	Other
Canada	(1) 1,115	716	399	(1) 1,656	1,013	643
Nfld.	39	7	32	12	4	8
P.E.I.	9	4	5	6	*	*
N.S.	67	28	39	47	28	19
N.B.	32	19	13	30	17	13
Que.	157	89	68	552	249	303
Ont.	442	331	111	653	504	149
Man.	104	86	18	81	64	17
Sask.	78	47	31	108	48	60
Alta.	89	31	58	25	6	19
B.C.	98	74	24	142	90	52

(1) See Section 11, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section 1V, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 13, - Supplementary heating equipment, by fuel, for households with supplementary heating, Canada, September, 1955
(estimates in thousands)

Fuel	Total households	Fireplace	Cookstove or range	Heating stove	Portable heater	Other (2)
Total	(1) 1,008	94	567	270	73	4
Coal or coke	250	11	167	66	6	*
Oil (3)	152	*	61	87	4	*
Wood	465	50	301	100	14	*
Gas	67	21	20	16	6	4
Other (4)	74	12	18	*	43	*

(1) See Section 11, "Coverage".

(2) Includes radiants and hot water heaters.

(3) Includes kerosene.

(4) Includes sawdust, electricity and briquettes.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section 1V, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 14. - Supplementary heating equipment, by province, for households with supplementary heating, September, 1955
(estimates in thousands)

	Total households	Fireplace	Cookstove or range	Heating stove	Portable heater	Other (2)
Canada	(1) 1,008	94	567	270	73	4
Nfld.	31	6	5	19	*	*
P.E.I.	11	*	7	4	*	*
N.S.	60	*	28	27	*	*
N.B.	54	*	41	5	6	*
Que.	213	8	105	68	32	*
Ont.	271	10	154	95	12	*
Man.	28	*	16	8	*	*
Sask.	105	*	97	7	*	*
Alta.	99	23	51	12	9	4
B.C.	136	42	63	25	6	*

(1) See Section 11, "Coverage".

(2) Includes radiants and hot water heaters.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section 1V, "Reliability Estimates".

Table 15. - Supplementary heating fuel, by province, for households with supplementary heating, September, 1955
(estimates in thousands)

	Total households	Coal or coke	Oil (2)	Wood	Gas	Other (3)
Canada	(1) 1,008	250	152	465	67	74
Nfld.	31	14	7	0	*	*
P.E.I.	11	4	*	4	*	*
N.S.	60	19	13	27	*	*
N.B.	54	4	8	41	*	*
Que.	213	17	49	104	5	38
Ont.	271	87	31	130	16	7
Man.	28	7	*	16	*	4
Sask.	105	58	13	32	*	*
Alta.	99	24	6	21	42	6
B.C.	136	16	21	81	*	15

(1) See Section 11, "Coverage".

(2) Includes kerosene.

(3) Includes sawdust and briquettes.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section 1V, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 16. - Supplementary heating equipment using coal and oil, by province, September, 1955

(estimates in thousands)

	Households with equipment burning coal or coke for supplementary heating			Households with equipment burning oil for supplementary heating		
	Total	Cookstove or range	Other	Total	Cookstove or range	Other
Canada	(1) 250	167	83	(1) 152	61	91
Nfld.	14	*	11	7	*	6
P.E.I.	4	*	*	*	*	*
N.S.	19	5	14	13	8	5
N.B.	4	4	*	8	6	*
Que.	17	9	8	49	19	30
Ont.	87	53	34	31	4	27
Man.	7	4	*	*	*	*
Sask.	58	56	*	13	8	5
Alta.	24	21	*	6	*	4
B.C.	16	9	7	21	11	10

(1) See Section 11, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section 1V, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 17. - Water supply and source of piped running water, by province, September, 1955
(estimates in thousands)

	Total households	Water supply			Source of piped running water	
		Hot and cold (piped inside)	Cold only (piped inside)	No water piped inside	Private (2)	Other (3)
Canada	(1) 3,872	2,530	532	810	699	2,363
Nfld.	83	21	14	48	15	20
P.E.I.	23	11	*	11	4	8
N.S.	161	81	31	49	35	77
N.B.	125	65	22	38	39	48
Que.	1,013	666	279	68	205	740
Ont.	1,333	1,021	123	189	257	887
Man.	234	139	9	86	23	125
Sask.	236	58	9	169	24	43
Alta.	286	152	15	119	30	137
B.C.	378	316	29	33	67	278

(1) See Section 11, "Coverage".

(2) Private - Refers to private well, spring, etc.

(3) Other - Refers to central water-works system serving all or part of community.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section 1V, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 18. - Installed bath facilities, by province, September, 1955
(estimates in thousands)

	Total households	Exclusive use of household	Shared use of household	No installed bath or shower
Canada	(1) 3,872	2,483	106	1,283
Nfld.	83	19	*	64
P.E.I.	23	9	*	14
N.S.	161	72	*	86
N.B.	125	58	*	66
Que.	1,013	706	11	296
Ont.	1,333	1,014	31	288
Man.	234	114	25	95
Sask.	236	51	6	179
Alta.	286	133	20	133
B.C.	378	307	9	62

(1) See Section 11, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section 1V, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 19. - Toilet facilities, by province, September, 1955

(estimates in thousands)

	Total households	Flush toilet (exclusive use)	Flush toilet (shared use)	Chemical toilet	No flush or chemical toilet
Canada	(1) 3,872	2,731	105	97	939
Nfld.	83	24	*	*	57
P.E.I.	23	10	*	*	13
N.S.	161	89	5	*	67
N.B.	125	68	*	*	55
Que.	1,013	885	12	14	102
Ont.	1,333	1,051	28	22	232
Man.	234	119	24	6	85
Sask.	236	42	6	33	155
Alta.	286	133	19	17	117
B.C.	378	310	9	*	56

(1) See Section 11, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section 1V, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 20. - Cooking equipment, by province, September, 1955

(estimates in thousands)

	Total households	Electric stove (2)	Wood or coal cookstove or range	Gas	Kerosene or oil stove	Other (3)	None
Canada	(1) 3,872	1,642	1,191	786	204	24	25
Nfld.	83	11	68	*	4	*	*
P.E.I.	23	*	17	*	*	*	*
N.S.	161	29	106	*	24	*	*
N.B.	125	21	82	4	18	*	*
Que.	1,013	354	288	279	80	*	10
Ont.	1,333	849	194	275	7	*	5
Man.	234	149	71	7	*	*	4
Sask.	236	48	140	36	11	*	*
Alta.	286	46	102	131	5	*	*
B.C.	378	133	123	51	52	15	4

(1) See Section 11, "Coverage".

(2) Includes combination electric and wood or coal stoves.

(3) Includes hot plates and sawdust burners.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section 1V, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 21. - Refrigerators and home freezers, by province, September, 1955

(estimates in thousands)

	Total households	Refrigerators				Home freezers	
		Electric	Other Mechanical (2)	Ice-box	None	With	Without
Canada	(1) 3,872	2,901	40	161	770	191	3,681
Nfld.	83	18	*	*	65	*	82
P.E.I.	23	8	*	*	13	*	23
N.S.	161	102	*	11	48	*	160
N.B.	125	57	*	7	61	*	124
Que.	1,013	820	*	54	138	34	979
Ont.	1,333	1,162	9	59	103	68	1,265
Man.	234	171	*	6	56	15	219
Sask.	236	107	18	*	108	24	212
Alta.	286	170	7	6	103	23	263
B.C.	378	286	4	13	75	24	354

(1) See Section 11, "Coverage".

(2) Includes gas and kerosene refrigerators.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section 1V, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 22. - Washing machines, by province, September, 1955

(estimates in thousands)

	Total households	Electric	Gasoline	Hand-operated	None
Canada	(1) 3,872	3,074	122	50	626
Nfld.	83	40	7	*	36
P.E.I.	23	11	*	*	8
N.S.	161	132	*	*	28
N.B.	125	93	*	*	28
Que.	1,013	851	8	13	141
Ont.	1,333	1,134	11	16	172
Man.	234	174	*	*	54
Sask.	236	142	52	7	35
Alta.	286	198	29	4	55
B.C.	378	299	8	*	69

(1) See Section 11, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section 1V, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 23. - Vacuum cleaners, by province, September, 1955

(estimates in thousands)

	Total households	With vacuum cleaners	Without vacuum cleaners
Canada	(1) 3,872	2,010	1,862
Nfld.	83	10	73
P.E.I.	23	7	16
N.S.	161	62	99
N.B.	125	44	81
Que.	1,013	432	581
Ont.	1,333	882	451
Man.	234	118	116
Sask.	236	91	145
Alta.	286	131	155
B.C.	378	233	145

(1) See Section 11, "Coverage".

Table 24. - Sewing machines, by province, September, 1955

(estimates in thousands)

	Total households	Electric	Foot-treadle	Hand-operated	None
Canada	(1) 3,872	1,071	1,434	71	1,296
Nfld.	83	*	16	30	34
P.E.I.	23	*	13	*	9
N.S.	161	20	59	*	80
N.B.	125	14	62	*	48
Que.	1,013	360	384	*	267
Ont.	1,333	400	443	17	473
Man.	234	61	87	*	84
Sask.	236	37	138	*	59
Alta.	286	61	126	*	96
B.C.	378	114	106	12	146

(1) See Section 11, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section 1V, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 25. - Telephones, radios, television receivers, by province, September, 1955
(estimates in thousands)

	Total households	Telephones		Radios (2)		Television	
		With	Without	With	Without	With	Without
Canada	(1) 3,872	2,730	1,142	3,712	160	1,496	2,376
Nfld.	83	21	62	76	7	*	80
P.E.I.	23	11	12	22	*	*	22
N.S.	161	96	65	156	5	43	118
N.B.	125	69	56	117	8	18	107
Que.	1,013	727	286	969	44	491	522
Ont.	1,333	1,115	218	1,288	45	698	635
Man.	234	152	82	217	17	54	180
Sask.	236	130	106	227	9	26	210
Alta.	286	143	143	278	8	50	236
B.C.	378	266	112	362	16	112	266

(1) See Section 11, "Coverage".

(2) Does not include automobile radios.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section 1V, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 26. - Households with radios, by number of radios, and showing number with
telephones, by province, September, 1955

(estimates in thousands)

	Total with radios (1)	Number of households with:				Telephones	
		One radio	Two radios	Three radios	More than three radios	With	Without
Canada	(2) 3,712	2,713	751	179	69	2,675	1,037
Nfld.	76	66	9	*	*	21	55
P.E.I.	22	18	*	*	*	11	11
N.S.	156	119	28	7	*	95	61
N.B.	117	93	18	4	*	67	50
Que.	969	786	144	30	9	712	257
Ont.	1,288	833	332	86	37	1,089	199
Man.	217	158	42	11	6	148	69
Sask.	227	182	35	7	*	129	98
Alta.	278	210	51	13	4	142	136
B.C.	362	248	89	19	6	261	101

(1) Does not include automobile radios.

(2) See Section 11, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section 1V, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 27. - Households with television receivers, showing numbers with radios and with telephones, by province, September, 1955

(estimates in thousands)

	Total with tele- vision	Radio (2)		Telephone	
		With	Without	With	Without
Canada	(1) 1,496	1,455	41	1,326	170
Nfld.	*	*	*	*	*
P.E.I.	*	*	*	*	*
N.S.	43	42	*	35	8
N.B.	18	18	*	16	*
Que.	491	477	14	424	67
Ont.	698	675	23	635	63
Man.	54	54	*	51	*
Sask.	26	26	*	23	*
Alta.	50	50	*	40	10
B.C.	112	109	*	99	13

(1) See Section 11, "Coverage".

(2) Does not include automobile radios.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section 1V, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 28. - Automobiles, by province, September, 1955

(estimates in thousands)

	Total house- holds	Households with:		Households without automobiles
		One automobile	Two or more automobiles	
Canada	(1) 3,872	1,975	199	1,698
Nfld.	83	19	*	63
P.E.I.	23	8	*	14
N.S.	161	74	6	81
N.B.	125	47	*	75
Que.	1,013	394	19	600
Ont.	1,333	799	113	421
Man.	234	121	7	106
Sask.	236	132	17	87
Alta.	286	167	11	108
B.C.	378	214	21	143

(1) See Section 11, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section 1V, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 29. - Number of automobiles per household, with and without radios, by province, September, 1955

(estimates in thousands)

	Total with auto- mobiles	One automobile		Two or more automobiles	
		With radio	Without radio	With radio (2)	Without radio
Canada	(1) 2,174	766	1,209	140	59
Nfld.	20	6	13	*	*
P.E.I.	9	*	6	*	*
N.S.	80	27	47	4	*
N.B.	50	16	31	*	*
Que.	413	169	225	13	6
Ont.	912	295	504	80	33
Man.	128	45	76	5	*
Sask.	149	54	78	12	5
Alta.	178	76	91	8	*
B.C.	235	76	138	14	7

(1) See Section 11, "Coverage".

(2) At least one automobile is radio equipped.

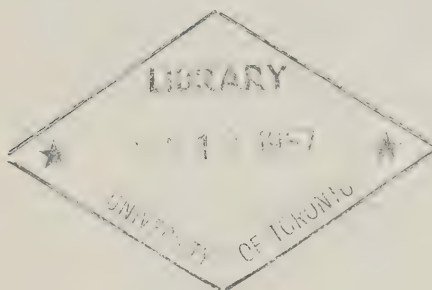
* Less than 4,000. - See Section 1V, "Reliability of Estimates".



CANADA

HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT

SEPTEMBER, 1956



Published by Authority of
The Right Honourable C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
Special Surveys Division

HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT

I INTRODUCTION

The estimates of total households for Canada and the provinces contained in this report are based on estimates of population derived from the 1951 Census adjusted for births and deaths, immigration and emigration since then. These may differ from the counts obtained in the 1956 Census, the results of which are still being tabulated. See also below, the sections on "Coverage" and "Reliability of Estimates".

In September, 1956, the Dominion Bureau of Statistics carried out a special survey of housing characteristics, and household equipment in private homes. The survey was made in conjunction with the monthly labour force survey. Over 30,000 households, chosen by area sampling methods, in 116 areas were visited. The survey is a continuation of the series begun in September, 1953, and carried out annually. Results are contained in the annual reports "Household Facilities and Equipment", for September, 1953, 1954 and 1955.

Estimates based on data obtained from the survey are presented in the following tables of this report:

Tables 1 - 7:	Housing characteristics
Table 8:	Electrification of dwellings
Tables 9 - 16:	Heating facilities
Tables 17 - 19:	Plumbing facilities
Tables 20 - 24:	Household equipment
Tables 25 - 27:	Telephones, radios and television receivers
Tables 28 - 29:	Automobiles

II COVERAGE

The sample for this survey is designed to include all households in Canada with certain exceptions. Excluded are: households in the Yukon and Northwest Territories; households of Indians on reserves; such collective type households as those living in hotels, large lodging houses, institutions, clubs and camps.

In the 1953 survey, certain remote and relatively inaccessible areas of Canada were not included in the estimates. Between the 1953 and 1954 surveys, the sample design was altered so that totals would include estimates for these areas in Ontario, although, for cost reasons, they were given no chance of selection for enumeration. Before the 1955 survey, the sample was again altered so that estimates were included on the same basis for the remaining areas in Quebec, the Prairie Provinces, and British Columbia. The households in the remote areas not represented in the 1953 survey amounted to about 1.0% of the Canada total, and in the 1954 survey, amounted to about 0.4%.

III DEFINITIONS

DWELLING: A dwelling is defined as a structurally separate set of living premises with private entrance from outside the building, or from a common hallway or stairway inside.

HOUSEHOLD: A person or a group of persons occupying one dwelling unit is defined as a "household". Every individual is a member of some household. The number of households will thus be equal to the number of occupied dwellings.

SINGLE DETACHED DWELLING: This type of dwelling is commonly called a single house, i.e., a house containing one dwelling unit and completely separated on all sides from any other building or structure.

SINGLE ATTACHED DWELLING: Each half of a semi-detached (or double) house, and each section of a row or terrace is defined as a "single attached" dwelling.

APARTMENTS AND FLATS: These include:

- (i) dwelling units in apartment blocks or apartment hotels;
- (ii) suites in duplexes or triplexes, i.e., where the division between dwelling units is horizontal;
- (iii) suites in structurally converted houses;
- (iv) living quarters located above, or in the rear of stores, restaurants, garages, or other business premises;
- (v) janitors' quarters in schools, churches, warehouses, etc.; and
- (vi) private quarters for superintendents in hospitals or other types of institutions.

ROOMS: In determining the number of rooms in a dwelling, only those rooms used or suitable for living purposes, including rooms occupied by servants, lodgers, or members of lodging families, are counted. The following are not counted as rooms: bathrooms, pantries, halls, clothes closets, and rooms used solely for business purposes. Summer kitchens, sun-rooms, rooms in basements or attics are not counted unless they are finished off and suitable for living quarters throughout the year. "Kitchenettes" are included if the normal kitchen functions are carried out therein and if they contain, as a minimum, cooking facilities (such as a stove or range) and a sink or tub.

MONTHLY RENT: Figures on monthly rent are based on the rent paid for the month of September, 1956.

IV RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES

The estimates in this report are based on a sample of households and may differ from the figures that would have been obtained if a complete census had been taken using the same schedules, instructions and enumerators.

The approximate sampling variability of estimates of various sizes is shown in the table below. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference between the estimate and the figures which would have been obtained from a complete census is less than the sampling variability indicated.

<u>Size of Estimate</u>	<u>Sampling Variability</u>
4,000	2,000
10,000	4,000
25,000	6,000
50,000	8,000
100,000	11,000
250,000	16,000
500,000	22,000
1,000,000	30,000

The sampling variability associated with estimates of less than 4,000 is proportionately larger than fifty per cent. In the tables, estimates which are less than 4,000 are replaced by an asterisk.

The yearly estimates of household facilities, obtained from the Labour Force sample, are subject to a sampling variability whose size, for differing estimates, is approximated in the above table.

Differences from year to year in corresponding estimates are themselves subject to a variability which is dependent on the sizes of the estimates, their inherent variability, and the interdependence of the samples used. In the Canadian Labour Force Survey the samples from year to year differ in the households enumerated and, in some cases, in the geographical areas included in the sample. The estimates as here published constitute the best 1956 estimates of the numbers of households and their characteristics. However, differences between successive years, especially for smaller provinces in matters where the change has been small are subject to substantial sampling variation. This variation could be reduced by an increase in the sample size from the one per cent here used, but it is considered that for most analyses of household facilities the accuracy here provided is adequate. It is suggested that in using this series of annual bulletins to establish year-to-year changes in household facilities the comparison be confined to percentages of households having given facilities.

In addition to the sampling variability outlined above, the data obtained from either a sample or a census will differ from the actual data because of enumerator and respondent variations. The principal elements of this nature are as follows:

1. The enumerator may misinterpret the concepts and definitions despite careful instruction.
2. The enumerator may, by chance, phrase questions which influence the answers of the respondent.
3. The respondent may, by chance, phrase answers which influence the questions by the enumerator.
4. There may be deliberate mis-statements by either enumerator or respondent.

The non-sampling error is as prevalent in a complete count as in a sample, and, in some cases, may exceed the error introduced by sampling.

Table 1. - Size of household, by rooms per dwelling, Canada, September, 1956

(estimates in thousands)

Number of rooms per dwelling	Total households	Number of persons per household									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+
Canada	(1) 3,974	268	886	751	745	550	327	187	105	65	90
1 room	44	31	9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
2 rooms	139	47	46	23	11	5	*	*	*	*	*
3 "	372	57	142	77	45	22	14	6	*	*	*
4 "	811	46	226	191	168	96	45	20	9	6	4
5 "	866	32	187	175	193	133	71	33	18	11	13
6 "	842	27	146	152	176	147	86	53	25	14	16
7 "	439	14	72	71	75	71	52	35	20	12	17
8 "	262	9	34	36	47	41	32	21	17	9	16
9 "	104	*	14	14	17	18	12	6	6	6	9
10+ "	95	*	10	10	12	16	12	10	7	5	10

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 2. - Size of household, by province, September, 1956

(estimates in thousands)

	Total	Number of persons per household									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+
Canada	(1) 3,974	268	886	751	745	550	327	187	105	65	90
Nfld.	87	4	12	12	14	12	12	7	5	4	5
P.E.I.	24	*	4	4	4	*	*	*	*	*	*
N.S.	165	11	34	34	27	21	13	10	6	4	5
N.B.	128	6	22	24	21	18	11	7	6	5	8
Que.	1,045	41	193	194	196	144	97	64	43	28	45
Ont.	1,370	92	333	265	268	194	109	54	25	14	16
Man.	238	19	56	46	48	31	18	11	*	*	*
Sask.	236	19	60	40	41	39	17	10	5	*	*
Alta.	293	33	67	57	55	39	23	10	4	*	*
B.C.	388	42	105	75	71	49	25	11	6	*	*

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 3. - Rooms per dwelling, by province, September, 1956

(estimates in thousands)

	Total households	Number of rooms per dwelling									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+
Canada	(1) 3,974	44	139	372	811	866	842	439	262	104	95
Nfld.	87	*	*	4	11	22	22	12	9	*	*
P.E.I.	24	*	*	*	*	*	4	*	4	*	*
N.S.	165	*	4	10	27	29	39	25	17	8	5
N.B.	128	*	5	10	17	20	24	21	18	7	6
Que.	1,045	7	23	102	223	236	206	116	70	29	33
Ont.	1,370	6	29	98	216	293	369	176	106	41	36
Man.	238	8	15	36	61	49	38	19	8	*	*
Sask.	236	4	17	27	58	49	41	21	11	5	*
Alta.	293	10	22	38	77	66	44	20	10	*	*
B.C.	388	7	21	45	118	99	55	26	9	4	4

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000 - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 4. - Type of dwelling, by tenure and monthly rent, Canada, September, 1956

(estimates in thousands)

	Total households	Single detached (2)	Single attached (2)	Apartment or flat (2)
Canada	(1) 3,974	2,697	326	951
Owned	2,685	2,320	189	176
Rented - cash	1,176	289	129	758
\$ 1-14	42	29	7	6
\$ 15-19	40	21	6	13
\$ 20-24	63	27	10	26
\$ 25-29	81	24	11	46
\$ 30-39	181	45	27	109
\$ 40-49	187	45	22	120
\$ 50-59	147	29	15	103
\$ 60-69	133	24	9	100
\$ 70 +	302	45	22	235
Rented-other (3)	113	88	8	17

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) See Section III - "Definitions".

(3) Includes: Share cropping, payment in kind or services, free rent, rent including business premises.

Table 5. - Tenure and type of dwelling, by province, September, 1956
(estimates in thousands)

	Total households	Tenure			Type of dwelling		
		Owned	Rented for cash	Rented other (2)	Single detached (3)	Single attached (3)	Apartment or flat (3)
Canada	(1) 3,974	2,685	1,176	113	2,697	326	951
Nfld.	87	77	9	*	76	7	4
P.E.I.	24	19	4	*	19	*	*
N.S.	165	129	32	4	132	12	21
N.B.	128	100	26	*	99	8	21
Que.	1,045	526	500	19	440	111	494
Ont.	1,370	1,005	334	31	981	153	236
Man.	238	168	61	9	184	7	47
Sask.	236	181	31	24	218	6	12
Alta.	293	200	81	12	227	7	59
B.C.	388	280	98	10	321	12	55

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Includes: share cropping, payment in kind or services, free rent, rent including business premises. (3) See Section III, "Definitions". * Less than 4,000. See Section IV. "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 6. - Monthly rent, by province, September, 1956
(estimates in thousands)

	Total rented dwellings	Monthly rent									
		No rent paid	\$ 1 -14	\$15 -19	\$20 -24	\$25 -29	\$30 -39	\$40 -49	\$50 -59	\$60 -69	\$70+
Canada	(1) 1,289	113	42	40	63	81	181	187	147	133	302
Nfld.	10	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
P.E.I.	5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
N.S.	36	4	4	*	4	*	*	*	*	*	8
N.B.	28	*	*	*	*	*	6	4	*	*	*
Que.	519	19	10	16	25	43	103	91	58	53	101
Ont.	365	31	8	8	14	15	34	45	44	42	124
Man.	70	9	*	*	5	4	8	7	9	8	14
Sask.	55	24	5	*	*	*	5	*	*	*	4
Alta.	93	12	*	*	5	5	8	12	12	9	25
B.C.	108	10	6	*	3	4	13	20	15	13	22

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 7. - Rental accommodation, dwellings rented for cash, by province, September, 1956

(estimates in thousands)

	Dwellings rented for cash	Heated and furnished	Heated only	Furnished only	Not heated or furnished
Canada	(1) 1,176	52	385	13	726
Nfld.	9	*	*	*	8
P.E.I.	4	*	*	*	*
N.S.	32	*	8	*	23
N.B.	26	*	5	*	20
Que.	500	7	121	*	370
Ont.	334	11	150	4	169
Man.	61	6	33	*	21
Sask.	31	*	7	*	21
Alta.	81	15	30	*	35
B.C.	98	9	29	4	56

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 8. - Electrification, by province, September, 1956

(estimates in thousands)

	Total households	With electrification		Without electrification
		Power line source	Home generated source	
Canada	(1) 3,974	3,712	27	235
Nfld.	87	47	*	38
P.E.I.	24	15	*	9
N.S.	165	159	*	6
N.B.	128	113	4	11
Que.	1,045	1,023	*	22
Ont.	1,370	1,341	*	28
Man.	238	227	*	10
Sask.	236	162	10	64
Alta.	293	249	7	37
B.C.	388	376	*	10

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 9. - Principal heating equipment by fuel, Canada, September, 1956

(estimates in thousands)

Fuel	Total households	Steam or hot water furnace	Hot air furnace	Cookstove or range	Heating stove	Other (2)
Total	(1) 3,974	676	1,590	636	1,047	25
Coal or coke	1,026	191	480	138	216	*
Oil (3)	1,843	444	711	117	563	8
Wood	724	6	161	364	192	*
Gas	333	32	215	10	73	*
Other (4)	48	*	23	7	3	12

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Includes radiants, central heating and fireplaces.

(3) Includes kerosene.

(4) Includes sawdust, electricity and briquettes.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 10. - Principal heating equipment, by province, September, 1956

(estimates in thousands)

	Total households	Steam or hot water furnace	Hot air furnace	Cookstove or range	Heating stove	Other (2)
Canada	(1) 3,974	676	1,590	636	1,047	25
Nfld.	87	*	10	63	11	*
P.E.I.	24	*	5	8	8	*
N.S.	165	28	44	46	46	*
N.B.	128	9	45	29	45	*
Que.	1,045	253	187	267	331	7
Ont.	1,370	284	704	106	273	*
Man.	238	33	129	14	56	6
Sask.	236	9	97	19	111	*
Alta.	293	15	167	27	82	*
B.C.	388	39	202	57	84	6

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Includes radiants, central heating and fireplaces.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 11. - Principal heating fuel, by province, September, 1956

(estimates in thousands)

	Total households	Coal or coke	Oil (2)	Wood	Gas	Other (3)
Canada	(1) 3,974	1,026	1,843	724	333	48
Nfld.	87	40	14	33	*	*
P.E.I.	24	8	7	9	*	*
N.S.	165	65	48	51	*	*
N.B.	128	33	37	58	*	*
Que.	1,045	137	611	282	6	9
Ont.	1,370	389	712	142	125	*
Man.	238	97	105	35	*	*
Sask.	236	69	116	37	14	*
Alta.	293	83	24	12	174	*
B.C.	388	105	169	65	13	36

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Includes kerosene.

(3) Includes sawdust, electricity, briquettes.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 12. - Principal heating equipment using coal and oil,
by province, September, 1956

(estimates in thousands)

	Households with equipment burning coal or coke			Households with equipment burning oil		
	Total	Furnace	Other	Total	Furnace	Other
Canada	(1) 1,026	671	355	(1) 1,843	1,155	688
Nfld.	40	4	36	14	8	6
P.E.I.	8	4	4	7	4	*
N.S.	65	32	33	48	30	18
N.B.	33	20	13	37	21	16
Que.	137	79	58	611	284	327
Ont.	389	301	88	712	570	142
Man.	97	79	18	105	76	29
Sask.	69	39	30	116	48	68
Alta.	83	35	48	24	5	19
B.C.	105	78	27	169	109	60

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 13. - Supplementary heating equipment, by fuel, for households with supplementary heating, Canada, September, 1956
(estimates in thousands)

Fuel	Total households	Fireplace	Cookstove or range	Heating stove	Portable heater	Other (2)
Total	(1) 954	87	538	250	72	7
Coal or coke	234	10	147	69	8	*
Oil (3)	156	*	67	83	6	*
Wood	436	44	297	81	14	*
Gas	60	18	16	16	4	6
Other (4)	68	15	11	*	40	*

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Includes radiants and hot water heaters.

(3) Includes kerosene.

(4) Includes sawdust, electricity and briquettes.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 14. - Supplementary heating equipment, by province, for households with supplementary heating, September, 1956
(estimates in thousands)

	Total households	Fireplace	Cookstove or range	Heating stove	Portable heater	Other (2)
Canada	(1) 954	87	538	250	72	7
Nfld.	35	*	12	18	*	*
P.E.I.	13	*	9	4	*	*
N.S.	71	*	42	25	*	*
N.B.	43	*	33	*	8	*
Que.	207	6	117	54	29	*
Ont.	256	14	128	100	14	*
Man.	32	6	17	8	*	*
Sask.	88	*	75	9	*	*
Alta.	91	20	45	15	5	6
B.C.	118	33	60	15	10	*

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Includes radiants and hot water heaters.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability Estimates".

Table 15. - Supplementary heating fuel, by province, for households with supplementary heating, September, 1956
(estimates in thousands)

	Total households	Coal or coke	Oil (2)	Wood	Gas	Other (3)
Canada	(1) 954	234	156	436	60	68
Nfld.	35	15	9	10	*	*
P.E.I.	13	5	*	5	*	*
N.S.	71	20	17	32	*	*
N.B.	43	4	8	30	*	*
Que.	207	13	45	115	4	30
Ont.	256	76	33	122	15	10
Man.	32	8	*	17	*	5
Sask.	88	41	15	30	*	*
Alta.	91	29	4	15	36	7
B.C.	118	23	20	60	*	13

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Includes kerosene.

(3) Includes sawdust, electricity and briquettes.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 16. - Supplementary heating equipment using coal and oil, by province, September, 1956

(estimates in thousands)

	Households with equipment burning coal or coke for supplementary heating			Households with equipment burning oil for supplementary heating		
	Total	Cookstove or range	Other	Total	Cookstove or range	Other
Canada	(1) 234	147	87	(1) 156	67	89
Nfld.	15	6	9	9	*	7
P.E.I.	5	*	*	*	*	*
N.S.	20	10	10	17	11	6
N.B.	4	4	*	8	6	*
Que.	13	7	6	45	16	29
Ont.	76	39	37	33	*	30
Man.	8	5	*	*	*	*
Sask.	41	36	5	15	11	4
Alta.	29	21	8	4	*	*
B.C.	23	16	7	20	15	5

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 17. - Water supply and source of piped running water, by province, September, 1956
(estimates in thousands)

	Total households	Water supply			Source of piped running water	
		Hot and cold (piped inside)	Cold only (piped inside)	No water piped inside	Private (2)	Other (3)
Canada	(1) 3,974	2,702	547	725	730	2,519
Nfld.	87	21	22	44	26	17
P.E.I.	24	11	2	11	6	7
N.S.	165	94	30	41	46	78
N.B.	128	70	16	42	38	48
Que.	1,045	709	284	52	240	753
Ont.	1,370	1,091	121	158	239	973
Man.	238	146	10	82	18	138
Sask.	236	51	18	167	20	49
Alta.	293	175	12	106	36	151
B.C.	388	334	32	22	61	305

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Private - Refers to private well, spring, etc.

(3) Other - Refers to central water-works system serving all or part of community.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 18. - Installed bath facilities, by province, September, 1956
(estimates in thousands)

	Total households	Exclusive use of household	Shared use of household	No installed bath or shower
Canada	(1) 3,974	2,656	105	1,213
Nfld.	87	21	*	65
P.E.I.	24	9	*	15
N.S.	165	80	*	82
N.B.	128	60	*	66
Que.	1,045	756	8	281
Ont.	1,370	1,081	30	259
Man.	238	122	19	97
Sask.	236	49	7	180
Alta.	293	151	22	120
B.C.	388	327	13	48

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 19. - Toilet facilities, by province, September, 1956

(estimates in thousands)

	Total households	Flush toilet (exclusive use)	Flush toilet (shared use)	Chemical toilet	No flush or chemical toilet
Canada	(1) 3,974	2,906	98	87	883
Nfld.	87	26	*	*	58
P.E.I.	24	10	*	*	14
N.S.	165	97	4	*	63
N.B.	128	69	*	*	55
Que.	1,045	929	6	5	105
Ont.	1,370	1,120	28	26	196
Man.	238	124	17	9	88
Sask.	236	44	7	30	155
Alta.	293	154	20	12	107
B.C.	388	333	12	*	42

(1) See Section 11, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 20. - Cooking equipment, by province, September, 1956

(estimates in thousands)

	Total households	Electric stove (2)	Wood or coal cookstove or range	Gas	Kerosene or oil stove	Other (3)	None
Canada	(1) 3,974	1,797	1,099	822	214	20	22
Nfld.	87	11	72	*	4	*	*
P.E.I.	24	*	17	*	*	*	*
N.S.	165	32	106	*	25	*	*
N.B.	128	27	72	4	23	*	*
Que.	1,045	385	279	287	82	*	12
Ont.	1,370	889	177	291	5	5	*
Man.	238	169	57	8	*	*	*
Sask.	236	66	123	30	15	*	*
Alta.	293	57	90	143	*	*	*
B.C.	388	158	106	56	54	12	*

(1) See Section 11, "Coverage".

(2) Includes combination electric and wood or coal stoves.

(3) Includes hot plates and sawdust burners.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 21. - Refrigerators and home freezers, by province, September, 1956

(estimates in thousands)

	Total households	Refrigerators				Home freezers	
		Electric	Other Mechanical (2)	Ice-box	None	With	Without
Canada	(1) 3,974	3,143	43	125	663	271	3,703
Nfld.	87	20	*	*	66	*	86
P.E.I.	24	10	*	*	11	*	24
N.S.	165	115	*	11	39	*	162
N.B.	128	67	*	6	55	*	125
Que.	1,045	876	*	44	124	44	1,001
Ont.	1,370	1,240	10	41	79	100	1,270
Man.	238	187	*	4	46	22	216
Sask.	236	118	17	*	98	31	205
Alta.	293	194	10	*	86	32	261
B.C.	388	316	4	9	59	35	353

(1) See Section 11, "Coverage".

(2) Includes gas and kerosene refrigerators.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 22. - Washing machines, by province, September, 1956

(estimates in thousands)

	Total households	Electric	Gasoline	Hand-operated	None
Canada	(1) 3,974	3,226	118	37	593
Nfld.	87	36	10	*	38
P.E.I.	24	13	*	*	7
N.S.	165	138	*	*	26
N.B.	128	101	*	*	25
Que.	1,045	893	6	8	138
Ont.	1,370	1,174	9	9	178
Man.	238	188	5	*	43
Sask.	236	148	52	8	28
Alta.	293	217	27	*	46
B.C.	388	318	6	*	64

(1) See Section 11, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 23. - Vacuum cleaners, by province, September, 1956

(estimates in thousands)

	Total households	With vacuum cleaners	Without vacuum cleaners
	(1)		
Canada	3,974	2,199	1,775
Nfld.	87	11	76
P.E.I.	24	6	18
N.S.	165	69	96
N.B.	128	49	79
Que.	1,045	477	568
Ont.	1,370	940	430
Man.	238	130	108
Sask.	236	103	133
Alta.	293	152	141
B.C.	388	262	126

(1) See Section 11, "Coverage".

Table 24. - Sewing machines, by province, September, 1956

(estimates in thousands)

	Total households	Electric	Foot- treadle	Hand- operated	None
	(1)				
Canada	3,974	1,225	1,379	72	1,298
Nfld.	87	4	18	33	32
P.E.I.	24	*	13	*	10
N.S.	165	20	63	*	81
N.B.	128	17	58	*	52
Que.	1,045	412	371	*	259
Ont.	1,370	448	402	15	505
Man.	238	73	86	*	77
Sask.	236	39	147	*	47
Alta.	293	76	118	4	95
B.C.	388	135	103	10	140

(1) See Section 11, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section 1V, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 25. - Telephones, radios, television receivers, by province, September, 1956
(estimates in thousands)

	Total households	Telephones		Radios (2)		Television	
		With	Without	With	Without	With	Without
Canada	(1) 3,974	2,930	1,044	3,817	157	2,132	1,842
Nfld.	87	24	63	81	6	15	72
P.E.I.	24	10	14	22	*	*	21
N.S.	165	100	65	158	7	80	85
N.B.	128	73	55	119	9	41	87
Que.	1,045	794	251	1,010	35	671	374
Ont.	1,370	1,174	196	1,314	56	915	455
Man.	238	166	72	225	13	91	147
Sask.	236	137	99	230	6	38	198
Alta.	293	163	130	284	9	99	194
B.C.	388	289	99	374	14	179	209

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Does not include automobile radios.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 26. - Households with radios, by number of radios, and showing number with telephones, by province, September, 1956

(estimates in thousands)

	Total with radios (1)	Number of households with:				Telephones	
		One radio	Two radios	Three radios	More than three radios	With	Without
Canada	(2) 3,817	2,849	731	172	65	2,863	954
Nfld.	81	71	8	*	*	23	58
P.E.I.	22	19	*	*	*	10	12
N.S.	158	122	29	5	*	97	61
N.B.	119	98	15	5	*	71	48
Que.	1,010	839	135	26	10	779	231
Ont.	1,314	870	326	87	31	1,140	174
Man.	225	170	39	10	6	162	63
Sask.	230	183	37	7	*	136	94
Alta.	284	211	56	12	5	161	123
B.C.	374	266	83	18	7	284	90

(1) Does not include automobile radios.

(2) See Section II, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 27. - Households with television receivers, showing numbers with radios and with telephones, by province, September, 1956

(estimates in thousands)

	Total with tele- vision	Radio (2)		Telephone	
		With	Without	With	Without
Canada	(1) 2,132	2,079	53	1,895	237
Nfld.	15	15	*	10	5
P.E.I.	*	*	*	*	*
N.S.	80	77	*	60	20
N.B.	41	39	*	33	8
Que.	671	661	10	591	80
Ont.	915	883	32	839	76
Man.	91	90	*	85	6
Sask.	38	38	*	34	4
Alta.	99	98	*	81	18
B.C.	179	175	4	159	20

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Does not include automobile radios.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 28. - Automobiles, by province, September, 1956

(estimates in thousands)

	Total house- holds	Households with:		Households without automobiles
		One automobile	Two or more automobiles	
Canada	(1) 3,974	2,102	219	1,653
Nfld.	87	20	*	66
P.E.I.	24	10	*	13
N.S.	165	82	4	79
N.B.	128	55	4	69
Que.	1,045	432	22	591
Ont.	1,370	825	132	413
Man.	238	134	7	97
Sask.	236	147	10	79
Alta.	293	179	15	99
B.C.	388	218	23	147

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 29. - Number of automobiles per household, with and without radios, by province, September, 1956

(estimates in thousands)

	Total with auto- mobiles	One automobile		Two or more automobiles	
		With radio	Without radio	With radio (2)	Without radio
Canada	(1) 2,321	876	1,226	164	55
Nfld.	21	6	14	*	*
P.E.I.	11	*	7	*	*
N.S.	86	29	53	*	*
N.B.	59	20	35	*	*
Que.	454	204	228	18	4
Ont.	957	329	496	97	35
Man.	141	50	84	6	*
Sask.	157	64	83	7	*
Alta.	194	88	91	12	*
B.C.	241	83	135	17	6

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) At least one automobile is radio equipped.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".



CANADA

HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT

MAY, 1957

Published by Authority of

The Honourable Gordon Churchill, Minister of Trade and Commerce

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Special Surveys Division

HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT

I INTRODUCTION

The estimates of total households for Canada and the provinces contained in this report are based on estimates of population derived from the 1951 Census adjusted for births and deaths, immigration and emigration since then. The estimates have not yet been adjusted to the 1956 Census basis but are comparable with those contained in previous bulletins of this series. See also below, the sections on "Coverage" and "Reliability of Estimates".

In May, 1957, the Dominion Bureau of Statistics carried out a special survey of housing characteristics, and household equipment in private homes. The survey was made in conjunction with the monthly labour force survey. Over 35,000 households, chosen by area sampling methods, in 116 areas were visited. The survey is a continuation of the series begun in September, 1953, and carried out annually. Results are contained in the annual reports "Household Facilities and Equipment", for September, 1953, 1954, 1955 and 1956.

Estimates based on data obtained from the survey are presented in the following tables of this report:

Tables 1 - 7:	Housing characteristics
Table 8:	Electrification of dwellings
Tables 9 - 16:	Heating facilities
Tables 17 - 19:	Plumbing facilities
Tables 20 - 24:	Household equipment
Tables 25 - 27:	Telephones, radios and television receivers
Tables 28 - 29:	Automobiles

II COVERAGE

The sample for this survey is designed to include all households in Canada with certain exceptions. Excluded are: households in the Yukon and Northwest Territories; households of Indians on reserves; such collective type households as those living in hotels, large lodging houses, institutions, clubs and camps.

In the 1953 survey, certain remote and relatively inaccessible areas of Canada were not included in the estimates. Between the 1953 and 1954 surveys, the sample design was altered so that totals would include estimates for these areas in Ontario, although, for cost reasons, they were given no chance of selection for enumeration. Before the 1955 survey, the sample was again altered so that estimates were included on the same basis for the remaining areas in Quebec, the Prairie Provinces, and British Columbia. The households in the remote areas not represented in the 1953 survey amounted to about 1.0% of the Canada total, and in the 1954 survey, amounted to about 0.4%.

III DEFINITIONS

DWELLING: A dwelling is defined as a structurally separate set of living premises with private entrance from outside the building, or from a common hallway or stairway inside.

HOUSEHOLD: A person or a group of persons occupying one dwelling unit is defined as a "household". Every individual is a member of some household. The number of households will thus be equal to the number of occupied dwellings.

SINGLE DETACHED DWELLING: This type of dwelling is commonly called a single house, i.e., a house containing one dwelling unit and completely separated on all sides from any other building or structure.

SINGLE ATTACHED DWELLING: Each half of a semi-detached (or double) house, and each section of a row or terrace is defined as a "single attached" dwelling.

APARTMENTS AND FLATS: These include:

- (i) dwelling units in apartment blocks or apartment hotels;
- (ii) suites in duplexes or triplexes, i.e., where the division between dwelling units is horizontal;
- (iii) suites in structurally converted houses;
- (iv) living quarters located above, or in the rear of stores, restaurants, garages, or other business premises;
- (v) janitors' quarters in schools, churches, warehouses, etc.; and
- (vi) private quarters for superintendents in hospitals or other types of institutions.

ROOMS: In determining the number of rooms in a dwelling, only those rooms used or suitable for living purposes, including rooms occupied by servants, lodgers, or members of lodging families, are counted. The following are not counted as rooms: bathrooms, pantries, halls, clothes closets, and rooms used solely for business purposes. Summer kitchens, sun-rooms, rooms in basements or attics are not counted unless they are finished off and suitable for living quarters throughout the year. "Kitchenettes" are included if the normal kitchen functions are carried out therein and if they contain, as a minimum, cooking facilities (such as a stove or range) and a sink or tub.

MONTHLY RENT: Figures on monthly rent are based on the rent paid for the month of May, 1957.

IV RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES

The estimates in this report are based on a sample of households and may differ from the figures that would have been obtained if a complete census had been taken using the same schedules, instructions and enumerators.

The approximate sampling variability of estimates of various sizes is shown in the table below. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference between the estimate and the figures which would have been obtained from a complete census is less than the sampling variability indicated.

<u>Size of Estimate</u>	<u>Sampling Variability</u>
4,000	2,000
10,000	4,000
25,000	6,000
50,000	8,000
100,000	11,000
250,000	16,000
500,000	22,000
1,000,000	30,000

The sampling variability associated with estimates of less than 4,000 is proportionately larger than fifty per cent. In the tables, estimates which are less than 4,000 are replaced by an asterisk.

The yearly estimates of household facilities, obtained from the Labour Force sample, are subject to a sampling variability whose size, for differing estimates, is approximated in the above table.

Differences from year to year in corresponding estimates are themselves subject to a variability which is dependent on the sizes of the estimates, their inherent variability, and the interdependence of the samples used. In the Canadian Labour Force Survey the samples from year to year differ in the households enumerated and, in some cases, in the geographical areas included in the sample. The estimates as here published constitute the best 1957 estimates of the numbers of households and their characteristics. However, differences between successive years, especially for smaller provinces in matters where the change has been small are subject to substantial sampling variation. This variation could be reduced by an increase in the sample size from the one per cent here used, but it is considered that for most analyses of household facilities the accuracy here provided is adequate. It is suggested that in using this series of annual bulletins to establish year-to-year changes in household facilities the comparison be confined to percentages of households having given facilities.

In addition to the sampling variability outlined above, the data obtained from either a sample or a census will differ from the actual data because of enumerator and respondent variations. The principal elements of this nature are as follows:

1. The enumerator may misinterpret the concepts and definitions despite careful instruction.
2. The enumerator may, by chance, phrase questions which influence the answers of the respondent.
3. The respondent may, by chance, phrase answers which influence the questions by the enumerator.
4. There may be deliberate mis-statement by either enumerator or respondent.

The non-sampling error is as prevalent in a complete count as in a sample, and, in some cases, may exceed the error introduced by sampling.

Table 1. - Size of household, by rooms per dwelling, Canada, May, 1957

(estimates in thousands)

Number of rooms per dwelling	Total households	Number of persons per household									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+
Canada	(1) 4,055	289	893	773	780	554	321	182	103	69	91
1 room	56	41	8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
2 rooms	142	51	49	21	10	5	*	*	*	*	*
3 "	379	58	151	77	48	23	10	5	*	*	*
4 "	807	53	224	192	167	88	42	19	9	7	6
5 "	917	34	193	186	209	142	75	34	22	11	11
6 "	863	28	149	163	192	145	83	48	25	13	17
7 "	434	13	59	69	82	75	52	36	16	14	18
8 "	246	5	36	36	42	42	30	19	12	10	14
9 "	114	*	14	15	17	18	15	10	6	5	11
10+ "	97	*	10	12	11	14	11	9	9	6	12

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 2. - Size of household, by province, May, 1957

(estimates in thousands)

	Total households	Number of persons per household									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+
Canada	(1) 4,055	289	893	773	780	554	321	182	103	69	91
Nfld.	87	*	12	12	15	14	10	6	5	5	5
P.E.I.	24	*	4	4	4	*	*	*	*	*	*
N.S.	167	12	34	32	31	24	14	9	5	*	*
N.B.	131	6	21	25	23	17	12	9	6	5	7
Que.	1,067	46	202	192	192	153	102	63	39	28	50
Ont.	1,410	93	328	292	292	187	104	54	28	18	14
Man.	231	24	50	44	47	27	19	9	5	*	*
Sask.	243	28	59	46	45	30	18	9	4	*	*
Alta.	298	33	75	51	52	47	18	9	7	*	*
B.C.	397	43	108	75	79	52	21	11	*	*	*

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 3. - Rooms per dwelling, by province, May, 1957
(estimates in thousands)

	Total households	Number of rooms per dwelling									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+
Canada	(1) 4,055	56	142	379	807	917	863	434	246	114	97
Nfld.	87	*	*	*	10	21	21	16	6	*	*
P.E.I.	24	*	*	*	*	*	5	5	4	*	*
N.S.	167	*	6	12	25	30	40	27	15	6	5
N.B.	131	*	4	8	19	25	21	21	20	7	5
Que.	1,067	6	22	105	220	256	205	113	69	35	36
Ont.	1,410	8	33	105	221	303	386	174	97	45	38
Man.	231	9	12	35	59	52	36	16	7	4	*
Sask.	243	7	15	22	57	60	39	22	11	6	4
Alta.	298	12	27	37	77	66	48	18	7	*	*
B.C.	397	9	20	50	116	101	62	22	10	4	*

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000 - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 4. - Type of dwelling, by tenure and monthly rent, Canada, May, 1957
(estimates in thousands)

	Total households	Single detached (2)	Single attached (2)	Apartment or flat (2)
Canada	(1) 4,055	2,729	336	990
Owned	2,719	2,365	185	169
Rented - cash	1,230	289	141	800
\$ 1-14	40	28	6	6
\$ 15-19	35	17	7	11
\$ 20-24	59	21	10	28
\$ 25-29	80	26	13	41
\$ 30-39	181	44	28	109
\$ 40-49	184	43	22	119
\$ 50-59	156	36	18	102
\$ 60-69	149	28	13	108
\$ 70 +	346	46	24	276
Rented-other (3)	106	75	10	21

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) See Section III - "Definitions".

(3) Includes: Share cropping, payment in kind or services, free rent, rent including business premises.

Table 5. - Tenure and type of dwelling, by province, May, 1957

(estimates in thousands)

	Total households	Tenure			Type of dwelling		
		Owned	Rented for cash	Rented other (2)	Single detached (3)	Single attached (3)	Apartment or flat (3)
Canada	(1) 4,055	2,719	1,230	106	2,729	336	990
Nfld.	87	76	10	*	72	12	*
P.E.I.	24	19	5	*	20	*	*
N.S.	167	131	33	*	130	12	25
N.B.	131	102	26	*	102	7	22
Que.	1,067	544	505	18	449	123	495
Ont.	1,410	1,028	354	28	1,006	134	270
Man.	231	151	70	10	172	9	50
Sask.	243	184	38	21	220	7	16
Alta.	298	205	81	12	235	16	47
B.C.	397	279	108	10	323	13	61

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Includes: share cropping, payment in kind or services, free rent, rent including business premises. (3) See Section III, "Definitions". * Less than 4,000. See Section IV. "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 6. - Monthly rent, by province, May, 1957
(estimates in thousands)

	Total rented dwellings	Monthly rent									
		No rent paid	\$ 1 -14	\$15 -19	\$20 -24	\$25 -29	\$30 -39	\$40 -49	\$50 -59	\$60 -69	\$70+
Canada	(1) 1,336	106	40	35	59	80	181	184	156	149	346
Nfld.	11	*	*	*	*	*	5	*	*	*	*
P.E.I.	5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
N.S.	36	*	4	4	*	*	4	*	*	*	7
N.B.	29	*	*	*	*	*	7	4	*	*	*
Que.	523	18	7	11	23	40	95	92	66	57	114
Ont.	382	28	6	6	9	15	30	43	47	49	149
Man.	80	10	5	*	5	4	10	11	9	8	16
Sask.	59	21	6	4	7	*	5	*	*	4	*
Alta.	93	12	*	*	5	5	10	11	9	10	26
B.C.	118	10	6	*	5	7	14	16	15	14	28

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 7. - Rental accommodation, dwellings rented for cash, by province, May, 1957
(estimates in thousands)

	Dwellings rented for cash	Heated and furnished	Heated only	Furnished only	Not heated or furnished
Canada	(1) 1,230	59	424	17	730
Nfld.	10	*	*	4	5
P.E.I.	5	*	*	*	*
N.S.	33	*	8	*	23
N.B.	26	*	4	*	22
Que.	505	11	131	*	362
Ont.	354	10	175	*	166
Man.	70	8	30	*	31
Sask.	38	4	9	*	24
Alta.	81	14	32	*	34
B.C.	108	11	32	5	60

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 8. - Electrification, by province, May, 1957

(estimates in thousands)

	Total households	With electrification		Without electrification
		Power line source	Home generated source	
Canada	(1) 4,055	3,841	26	188
Nfld.	87	46	*	38
P.E.I.	24	18	*	6
N.S.	167	164	*	*
N.B.	131	121	*	10
Que.	1,067	1,053	*	14
Ont.	1,410	1,388	*	21
Man.	231	223	*	8
Sask.	243	187	11	45
Alta.	298	254	8	36
B.C.	397	387	*	7

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 9. - Principal heating equipment by fuel, Canada, May, 1957

(estimates in thousands)

Fuel	Total households	Steam or hot water furnace	Hot air furnace	Cookstove or range	Heating stove	Other (2)
Total	(1) 4,055	707	1,653	601	1,075	19
Coal or coke	948	178	447	121	201	*
Oil (3)	2,040	485	811	125	614	5
Wood	670	5	142	338	184	*
Gas	354	36	233	10	73	*
Other (4)	43	*	20	7	*	10

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Includes radiants, central heating and fireplaces.

(3) Includes kerosene.

(4) Includes sawdust, electricity and briquettes.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 10. - Principal heating equipment, by province, May, 1957

(estimates in thousands)

	Total households	Steam or hot water furnace	Hot air furnace	Cookstove or range	Heating stove	Other (2)
Canada	(1) 4,055	707	1,653	601	1,075	19
Nfld.	87	6	7	56	18	*
P.E.I.	24	4	4	6	10	*
N.S.	167	28	46	50	42	*
N.B.	131	9	44	25	53	*
Que.	1,067	262	202	256	341	6
Ont.	1,410	294	744	106	265	*
Man.	231	36	124	15	52	4
Sask.	243	9	112	12	110	*
Alta.	298	12	169	24	91	*
B.C.	397	47	201	51	93	5

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Includes radiants, central heating and fireplaces.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 11. - Principal heating fuel, by province, May, 1957

(estimates in thousands)

	Total households	Coal or coke	Oil (2)	Wood	Gas	Other (3)
Canada	(1) 4,055	948	2,040	670	354	43
Nfld.	87	29	24	34	*	*
P.E.I.	24	9	9	6	*	*
N.S.	167	65	58	44	*	*
N.B.	131	28	46	57	*	*
Que.	1,067	114	668	267	8	10
Ont.	1,410	368	783	127	130	*
Man.	231	104	98	28	*	*
Sask.	243	66	129	31	17	*
Alta.	298	75	37	11	175	*
B.C.	397	90	188	65	23	31

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Includes kerosene.

(3) Includes sawdust, electricity, briquettes.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 12. - Principal heating equipment using coal and oil,
by province, May, 1957

(estimates in thousands)

	Households with equipment burning coal or coke			Households with equipment burning oil		
	Total	Furnace	Other	Total	Furnace	Other
Canada	(1) 948	625	323	2,040	1,296	744
Nfld.	29	*	27	24	11	13
P.E.I.	9	4	5	9	4	5
N.S.	65	30	35	58	35	23
N.B.	28	14	14	46	24	22
Que.	114	67	47	668	329	339
Ont.	368	284	84	783	639	144
Man.	104	82	22	98	71	27
Sask.	66	42	24	129	56	73
Alta.	75	30	45	37	7	30
B.C.	90	70	20	188	120	68

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 13. - Supplementary heating equipment, by fuel, for households with supplementary heating, Canada, May, 1957
(estimates in thousands)

Fuel	Total households	Fireplace	Cookstove or range	Heating stove	Portable heater	Other (2)
Total	(1) 923	82	534	242	62	*
Coal or coke	217	8	143	61	5	*
Oil (3)	162	*	73	84	5	*
Wood	406	38	279	84	5	*
Gas	60	24	19	12	*	*
Other (4)	78	12	20	*	44	*

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Includes radiants and hot water heaters.

(3) Includes kerosene.

(4) Includes sawdust, electricity and briquettes.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 14. - Supplementary heating equipment, by province, for households with supplementary heating, May, 1957
(estimates in thousands)

	Total households	Fireplace	Cookstove or range	Heating stove	Portable heater	Other (2)
Canada	(1) 923	82	534	242	62	*
Nfld.	32	*	10	19	*	*
P.E.I.	14	*	10	4	*	*
N.S.	73	*	39	31	*	*
N.B.	54	*	46	*	4	*
Que.	204	*	110	57	35	*
Ont.	225	12	112	93	8	*
Man.	29	5	14	6	4	*
Sask.	93	*	85	6	*	*
Alta.	98	29	51	11	5	*
B.C.	101	26	57	13	4	*

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Includes radiants and hot water heaters.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 15. - Supplementary heating fuel, by province, for households with supplementary heating, May, 1957
(estimates in thousands)

	Total households	Coal or coke	Oil (2)	Wood	Gas	Other (3)
Canada	(1) 923	217	162	406	60	78
Nfld.	32	12	10	9	*	*
P.E.I.	14	5	*	6	*	*
N.S.	73	24	17	31	*	*
N.B.	54	4	13	35	*	*
Que.	204	13	46	98	5	42
Ont.	225	61	34	111	11	8
Man.	29	11	*	11	*	5
Sask.	93	44	15	32	*	*
Alta.	98	31	4	15	40	8
B.C.	101	12	18	58	*	11

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Includes kerosene.

(3) Includes sawdust, electricity and briquettes.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 16. - Supplementary heating equipment using coal and oil, by province, May, 1957
(estimates in thousands)

	Households with equipment burning coal or coke for supplementary heating			Households with equipment burning oil for supplementary heating		
	Total	Cookstove or range	Other	Total	Cookstove or range	Other
Canada	(1) 217	143	74	(1) 162	73	89
Nfld.	12	4	8	10	*	8
P.E.I.	5	4	*	*	*	*
N.S.	24	11	13	17	11	6
N.B.	4	*	*	13	11	*
Que.	13	4	9	46	17	29
Ont.	61	36	25	34	4	30
Man.	11	7	4	*	*	*
Sask.	44	40	4	15	12	*
Alta.	31	25	6	4	*	*
B.C.	12	9	*	18	12	6

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 17. - Water supply and source of piped running water, by province, May, 1957
(estimates in thousands)

	Total households	Water supply			Source of piped running water	
		Hot and cold (piped inside)	Cold only (piped inside)	No water piped inside	Private (2)	Other (3)
Canada	(1) 4,055	2,865	492	698	690	2,667
Nfld.	87	22	17	48	20	19
P.E.I.	24	12	*	10	6	8
N.S.	167	99	29	39	48	80
N.B.	131	69	18	44	40	47
Que.	1,067	770	253	44	232	791
Ont.	1,410	1,151	106	153	225	1,032
Man.	231	153	12	66	20	145
Sask.	243	65	15	163	25	55
Alta.	298	172	15	111	30	157
B.C.	397	352	25	20	44	333

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Private - Refers to private well, spring, etc.

(3) Other - Refers to central water-works system serving all or part of community.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 18. - Installed bath facilities, by province, May, 1957

(estimates in thousands)

	Total households	Exclusive use of household	Shared use of household	No installed bath or shower
Canada	(1) 4,055	2,773	110	1,172
Nfld.	87	22	*	64
P.E.I.	24	11	*	13
N.S.	167	83	5	79
N.B.	131	61	*	69
Que.	1,067	788	13	266
Ont.	1,410	1,133	25	252
Man.	231	133	18	80
Sask.	243	54	11	178
Alta.	298	150	21	127
B.C.	397	338	15	44

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 19. - Toilet facilities, by province, May, 1957

(estimates in thousands)

	Total households	Flush toilet (exclusive use)	Flush toilet (shared use)	Chemical toilet	No flush or chemical toilet
Canada	(1) 4,055	3,024	107	86	838
Nfld.	87	27	*	*	58
P.E.I.	24	12	*	*	12
N.S.	167	95	9	*	62
N.B.	131	71	*	*	55
Que.	1,067	974	7	*	83
Ont.	1,410	1,173	25	16	196
Man.	231	133	18	13	67
Sask.	243	47	10	32	154
Alta.	298	151	22	12	113
B.C.	397	341	14	4	38

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 20. - Cooking equipment, by province, May, 1957

(estimates in thousands)

	Total households	Electric stove (2)	Wood or coal cookstove or range	Gas	Kerosene or oil stove	Other (3)	None
Canada	(1) 4,055	1,958	1,023	793	220	27	34
Nfld.	87	12	68	*	7	*	*
P.E.I.	24	*	17	*	4	*	*
N.S.	167	37	97	4	27	*	*
N.B.	131	24	74	5	28	*	*
Que.	1,067	459	248	269	70	*	21
Ont.	1,410	951	173	272	5	4	5
Man.	231	165	50	9	*	4	*
Sask.	243	75	110	39	16	*	*
Alta.	298	62	90	139	5	*	*
B.C.	397	171	96	55	58	15	*

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Includes combination electric and wood or coal stoves.

(3) Includes hot plates and sawdust burners.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 21. - Refrigerators and home freezers, by province, May, 1957

(estimates in thousands)

	Total households	Refrigerators				Home freezers	
		Electric	Other Mechanical (2)	Ice-box	None	With	Without
Canada	(1) 4,055	3,308	43	97	607	295	3,760
Nfld.	87	23	*	*	63	*	86
P.E.I.	24	11	*	*	10	*	24
N.S.	167	120	*	8	39	*	164
N.B.	131	70	*	4	57	5	126
Que.	1,067	925	*	39	102	50	1,017
Ont.	1,410	1,298	12	29	71	107	1,303
Man.	231	187	*	*	41	22	209
Sask.	243	140	12	*	88	33	210
Alta.	298	201	12	4	81	39	259
B.C.	397	333	4	5	55	35	362

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Includes gas and kerosene refrigerators.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 22. - Washing machines, by province, May, 1957

(estimates in thousands)

	Total households	Electric	Gasoline	Hand - operated	None
Canada	(1) 4,055	3,354	95	31	575
Nfld.	87	38	11	5	33
P.E.I.	24	15	*	*	4
N.S.	167	144	*	*	22
N.B.	131	106	*	*	24
Que.	1,067	934	5	5	123
Ont.	1,410	1,209	7	7	187
Man.	231	187	*	*	41
Sask.	243	170	36	5	32
Alta.	298	219	27	*	50
B.C.	397	332	5	*	59

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 23. - Vacuum cleaners, by province, May, 1957

(estimates in thousands)

	Total households	With vacuum cleaners	Without vacuum cleaners
Canada	(1) 4,055	2,339	1,716
Nfld.	87	10	77
P.E.I.	24	8	16
N.S.	167	75	92
N.B.	131	45	86
Que.	1,067	517	550
Ont.	1,410	1,001	409
Man.	231	133	98
Sask.	243	113	130
Alta.	298	165	133
B.C.	397	272	125

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

Table 24. - Sewing machines, by province, May, 1957

(estimates in thousands)

	Total households	Electric	Foot-treadle	Hand-operated	None
Canada	(1) 4,055	1,357	1,294	59	1,345
Nfld.	87	4	21	25	37
P.E.I.	24	*	13	*	10
N.S.	167	24	58	*	84
N.B.	131	18	55	*	57
Que.	1,067	449	334	*	282
Ont.	1,410	501	376	10	523
Man.	231	75	80	*	75
Sask.	243	56	132	*	53
Alta.	298	83	123	5	87
B.C.	397	146	102	12	137

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 25. - Telephones, radios, television receivers, by province, May, 1957

(estimates in thousands)

	Total households	Telephones		Radios (2)		Television	
		With	Without	With	Without	With	Without
Canada	(1) 4,055	3,084	971	3,894	161	2,536	1,519
Nfld.	87	21	66	80	7	17	70
P.E.I.	24	15	9	23	*	9	15
N.S.	167	106	61	158	9	101	66
N.B.	131	76	55	122	9	47	84
Que.	1,067	838	229	1,034	33	773	294
Ont.	1,410	1,243	167	1,352	58	1,072	338
Man.	231	165	66	221	10	111	120
Sask.	243	147	96	236	7	68	175
Alta.	298	172	126	288	10	127	171
B.C.	397	301	96	380	17	211	186

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Does not include automobile radios.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 26. - Households with radios, by number of radios, and showing number with telephones, by province, May, 1957
(estimates in thousands)

	Total with radios (1)	Number of households with:				Telephones	
		One radio	Two radios	Three radios	More than three radios	With	Without
Canada	(2) 3,894	2,894	739	188	73	3,007	887
Nfld.	80	69	9	*	*	21	59
P.E.I.	23	21	*	*	*	15	8
N.S.	158	124	26	6	*	103	55
N.B.	122	102	15	*	*	75	47
Que.	1,034	855	136	31	12	820	214
Ont.	1,352	897	324	94	37	1,202	150
Man.	221	157	47	12	5	162	59
Sask.	236	187	39	8	*	146	90
Alta.	288	215	56	12	5	170	118
B.C.	380	267	85	20	8	293	87

(1) Does not include automobile radios.

(2) See Section II, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 27. - Households with television receivers, showing numbers with radios and with telephones, by province, May, 1957
(estimates in thousands)

	Total with tele- vision	Radio (2)		Telephone	
		With	Without	With	Without
Canada	(1) 2,536	2,464	72	2,252	284
Nfld.	17	17	*	10	7
P.E.I.	9	8	*	7	*
N.S.	101	97	4	78	23
N.B.	47	46	*	39	8
Que.	773	756	17	676	97
Ont.	1,072	1,033	39	992	80
Man.	111	109	*	103	8
Sask.	68	67	*	58	10
Alta.	127	126	*	101	26
B.C.	211	205	6	188	23

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Does not include automobile radios.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 28. - Automobiles, by province, May, 1957

(estimates in thousands)

	Total house- holds	Households with:		Households without automobiles
		One automobile	Two or more automobiles	
Canada	(1) 4,055	2,200	235	1,620
Nfld.	87	20	*	65
P.E.I.	24	9	*	13
N.S.	167	82	7	78
N.B.	131	59	4	68
Que.	1,067	476	25	566
Ont.	1,410	867	136	407
Man.	231	129	8	94
Sask.	243	149	10	84
Alta.	298	174	16	108
B.C.	397	235	25	137

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 29. - Number of automobiles per household, with and without radios, by province,
May, 1957
(estimates in thousands)

	Total with auto- mobiles	One automobile		Two or more automobiles	
		With radio	Without radio	With radio (2)	Without radio
Canada	(1) 2,435	963	1,237	175	60
Nfld.	22	6	14	*	*
P.E.I.	11	*	6	*	*
N.S.	89	28	54	5	*
N.B.	63	20	39	*	*
Que.	501	227	249	20	5
Ont.	1,003	364	503	100	36
Man.	137	59	70	6	*
Sask.	159	73	76	9	*
Alta.	190	89	85	12	4
B.C.	260	94	141	18	7

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) At least one automobile is radio equipped.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

CATALOGUE No.

64-202

ANNUAL

Gov. Dec
Can
S

Canada. Statistics, Bureau of



CANADA



HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT

MAY, 1958

Published by Authority of

The Honourable Gordon Churchill, Minister of Trade and Commerce

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Special Surveys Division

9603-510-58

Price 50 cents

Vol. 6

THE QUEEN'S PRINTER AND CONTROLLER OF STATIONERY
OTTAWA, 1959

HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT

I INTRODUCTION

The results of the 1958 Survey of Household Facilities and Equipment are weighted up to estimates of total households based on population estimates projected from the 1956 Census. The estimates of total households used in the published reports of the 1957 and previous Surveys were based on the 1951 Census. However, for the sake of a higher degree of comparability with 1958, the 1957 estimates have been adjusted to the 1956 base and are contained in Appendix "A" of this report.

In May 1958, the Dominion Bureau of Statistics carried out another in the annual series of surveys of housing characteristics and household equipment in private homes. The survey was made in conjunction with the monthly labour force survey. Over 35,000 households, chosen by area sampling methods, in about 120 areas were visited.

Estimates based on data obtained from the 1958 survey are presented in the following tables of this report:

Tables 1 - 7:	Housing characteristics
Table 8:	Electrification of dwellings
Tables 9 - 16:	Heating facilities
Tables 17 - 19:	Plumbing facilities
Tables 20 - 24:	Household equipment
Tables 25 - 27:	Telephones, radios and television receivers
Tables 28 - 29:	Automobiles

Corresponding tables for 1957 are contained in Appendix "A". The 1957 table numbers are identical with the above but are prefixed by the letter "A".

II COVERAGE

The sample for this survey is designed to include all households in Canada with certain exceptions. Excluded are: households in the Yukon and Northwest Territories; households on Indian reserves; institutional households; military camps; other collective type households such as those living in hotels, large lodging houses, clubs, logging and construction camp; certain private households living in trailers, in summer cottages, on boats, etc.

The coverage of this survey is somewhat less than that of the series on families, the latest published report of which is "Estimates of Families in Canada 1957". The latter includes families living in households on Indian reserves and in collective-type households except institutions and military camps, as well as all private households in the ten provinces. Estimates of total households by provinces covered by the two series are given in the following table.

Estimates of households by province, 1958 and 1957

	Covered in the "family" series		Covered in survey of household facilities and equipment	
	1958	1957	1958	1957
Canada	4,234	4,112	4,173	4,053
Newfoundland	86	82	86	81
Prince Edward Island	23	21	23	21
Nova Scotia	165	166	164	165
New Brunswick	127	119	126	118
Quebec	1,088	1,047	1,080	1,039
Ontario	1,497	1,467	1,479	1,450
Manitoba	233	226	227	220
Saskatchewan	235	240	229	234
Alberta	321	313	313	306
British Columbia	459	431	446	419

III DEFINITIONS

DWELLING: A dwelling is defined as a structurally separate set of living premises with private entrance from outside the building, or from a common hallway or stairway inside.

HOUSEHOLD: A person or a group of persons occupying one dwelling unit is defined as a "household". Every individual is a member of some household. The number of households will thus be equal to the number of occupied dwellings.

SINGLE DETACHED DWELLING: This type of dwelling is commonly called a single house, i.e., a house containing one dwelling unit and completely separated on all sides from any other building or structure.

SINGLE ATTACHED DWELLING: Each half of a semi-detached (or double) house, and each section of a row or terrace is defined as a "single attached" dwelling.

APARTMENTS AND FLATS: These include:

- (i) dwelling units in apartment blocks or apartment hotels;
- (ii) suites in duplexes or triplexes, i.e., where the division between dwelling units is horizontal;
- (iii) suites in structurally converted houses;
- (iv) living quarters located above, or in the rear of stores, restaurants, garages, or other business premises;
- (v) janitors' quarters in schools, churches, warehouses, etc.; and
- (vi) private quarters for superintendents in hospitals or other types of institutions.

ROOMS: In determining the number of rooms in a dwelling, only those rooms used or suitable for living purposes, including rooms occupied by servants, lodgers, or members of lodging families, are counted. The following are not counted as rooms: bathrooms, pantries, halls, clothes closets, and rooms used solely for business purposes. Summer kitchens, sun-rooms, rooms in basements or attics are not counted unless they are finished off and suitable for living quarters throughout the year. "Kitchenettes" are included if the normal kitchen functions are carried out therein and if they contain, as a minimum, cooking facilities (such as a stove or range) and a sink or tub.

MONTHLY RENT: Figures on monthly rent are based on the rent paid for the month of May, 1958.

IV RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES

The estimates in this report are based on a sample of households and may differ from the figures that would have been obtained if a complete census had been taken using the same schedules, instructions and enumerators.

The approximate sampling variability of estimates of various sizes is shown in the table below. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference between the estimate and the figures which would have been obtained from a complete census is less than the sampling variability indicated.

These estimates are averages since sampling variability differs from characteristic to characteristic and from year to year.

<u>Size of Estimate</u>	<u>Sampling Variability</u>
4,000	2,000
10,000	4,000
25,000	6,000
50,000	8,000
100,000	11,000
250,000	16,000
500,000	22,000
1,000,000	30,000

The sampling variability associated with estimates of less than 4,000 is appreciably larger than fifty per cent. In the tables, estimates which are less than 4,000 are replaced by an asterisk.

The yearly estimates of household facilities, obtained from the Labour Force sample, are subject to a sampling variability whose size, for differing estimates, is approximated in the above table.

Differences from year to year in corresponding estimates are themselves subject to a variability which is dependent on the sizes of the estimates, their inherent variability, and the interdependence of the samples used. In the Canadian Labour Force Survey the samples from year to year differ in the households enumerated and, in some cases, in the geographical areas included in the sample. The estimates as here published constitute the best 1958 estimates of the numbers of households and their characteristics. However, differences between successive years, especially for smaller provinces in matters where the change has been small are subject to substantial sampling variation. This variation could be reduced by an increase in the sample size from the one per cent here used, but it is considered that for most analyses of household facilities the accuracy here provided is adequate. It is suggested that in using this series of annual bulletins to establish year-to-year changes in household facilities the comparison be confined to percentages of households having given facilities.

In addition to the sampling variability outlined above, the data obtained from either a sample or a census will differ from the actual data because of enumerator and respondent variations. The principal elements of this nature are as follows:

1. The enumerator may misinterpret the concepts and definitions despite careful instruction.
2. The enumerator may, by chance, phrase questions which influence the answers of the respondent.
3. The respondent may, by chance, phrase answers which influence the questions by the enumerator.
4. There may be deliberate mis-statement by either enumerator or respondent.

The non-sampling error is as prevalent in a complete count as in a sample, and, in some cases, may exceed the error introduced by sampling.

Table 1. - Size of household, by rooms per dwelling, Canada, May, 1958

(estimates in thousands)

Number of rooms per dwelling	Total households (1)	Number of persons per household									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+
Canada	4,173	294	924	773	812	569	337	186	115	70	93
1 room	55	39	9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
2 rooms	145	52	51	17	12	6	*	*	*	*	*
3 "	390	63	153	82	46	25	10	5	*	*	*
4 "	823	50	233	184	178	93	45	19	10	7	4
5 "	963	37	196	194	214	153	85	40	19	11	14
6 "	895	28	157	160	201	148	88	53	27	17	16
7 "	424	13	62	68	81	72	46	29	22	11	20
8 "	268	7	39	39	47	38	34	20	15	14	15
9 "	108	*	14	16	15	18	14	8	8	*	9
10+ "	102	*	10	11	16	15	12	10	9	5	12

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 2. - Size of household, by province, May, 1958

(estimates in thousands)

	Total households (1)	Number of persons per household									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+
Canada	4,173	294	924	773	812	569	337	186	115	70	93
Nfld.	86	4	11	12	14	12	10	7	5	5	6
P.E.I.	23	*	7	*	*	4	*	*	*	*	*
N.S.	164	9	35	32	28	23	13	11	4	4	5
N.B.	126	7	25	23	18	18	13	9	5	*	5
Que.	1,080	44	193	202	203	148	106	63	43	33	45
Ont.	1,479	97	341	280	312	203	113	59	36	16	22
Man.	227	19	57	42	44	32	17	8	4	*	*
Sask.	229	18	61	38	48	32	18	8	4	*	*
Alta.	313	36	70	62	59	41	21	10	7	*	4
B.C.	446	59	124	79	83	56	24	10	6	*	*

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 3. - Rooms per dwelling, by province, May, 1958
(estimates in thousands)

	Total house- holds (1)	Number of rooms per dwelling									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+
Canada	4,173	55	145	390	823	963	895	424	268	108	102
Nfld.	86	*	*	*	11	18	21	14	9	*	*
P.E.I.	23	*	*	*	*	4	5	4	*	*	*
N.S.	164	*	4	12	27	28	36	27	16	7	6
N.B.	126	*	5	12	18	25	22	19	12	5	7
Que.	1,080	6	22	107	239	256	198	113	79	32	28
Ont.	1,479	10	28	104	216	341	427	169	101	42	41
Man.	227	6	11	33	61	55	33	15	8	*	*
Sask.	229	4	12	25	52	53	39	17	14	6	7
Alta.	313	12	30	37	73	73	48	20	14	4	*
B.C.	446	12	30	56	125	110	66	26	13	4	4

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 4. - Type of dwelling, by tenure and monthly rent, Canada, May, 1958

(estimates in thousands)

	Total house- holds(1)	Single detached (2)	Single attached (2)	Apartment or flat (2)
Canada	4,173	2,830	294	1,049
Owned	2,801	2,451	162	188
Rented - cash	1,256	294	125	837
\$ 1-14	37	25	8	4
\$ 15-19	35	18	5	12
\$ 20-24	49	20	7	22
\$ 25-29	73	25	10	38
\$ 30-39	172	39	21	112
\$ 40-49	195	44	20	131
\$ 50-59	164	36	17	111
\$ 60-69	145	28	11	106
\$ 70 +	386	59	26	301
Rented-other (3)	116	85	7	24

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) See Section III, "Definitions".

(3) Includes: Share cropping, payment in kind or services, free rent, rent including business premises.

Table 5. - Tenure and type of dwelling, by province, May, 1958

(estimates in thousands)

	Total house- holds (1)	Tenure			Type of dwelling		
		Owned	Rented for cash	Rented other (2)	Single detached (3)	Single attached (3)	Apartment or flat (3)
Canada	4,173	2,801	1,256	116	2,830	294	1,049
Nfld.	86	78	7	*	75	9	*
P.E.I.	23	17	6	*	19	*	*
N.S.	164	122	38	4	126	10	28
N.B.	126	90	31	5	96	4	26
Que.	1,080	546	514	20	456	98	526
Ont.	1,479	1,095	352	32	1,079	131	269
Man.	227	158	60	9	173	6	48
Sask.	229	182	30	17	214	5	10
Alta.	313	205	92	16	241	12	60
B.C.	446	308	126	12	351	18	77

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Includes: share cropping, payment in kind or services, free rent, rent including business premises. (3) See Section III, "Definitions". * Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 6. - Monthly rent, by province, May, 1958

(estimates in thousands)

	Total rented dwellings (1)	Monthly rent									
		No rent paid	\$ 1 -14	\$15 -19	\$20 -24	\$25 -29	\$30 -39	\$40 -49	\$50 -59	\$60 -69	\$70+
Canada	1,372	116	37	35	49	73	172	195	164	145	386
Nfld.	8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
P.E.I.	6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
N.S.	42	4	*	*	*	*	5	7	*	*	10
N.B.	36	5	*	*	*	*	6	6	4	*	*
Que.	534	20	7	11	22	35	94	100	71	56	118
Ont.	384	32	*	5	6	13	31	41	43	47	163
Man.	69	9	*	*	*	*	7	10	10	8	13
Sask.	47	17	4	*	*	*	5	*	*	*	4
Alta.	108	16	4	4	*	8	8	10	12	12	31
B.C.	138	12	8	4	6	6	14	16	16	15	41

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 7. - Rental accommodation, dwellings rented for cash, by province, May, 1958

(estimates in thousands)

	Dwellings rented for cash (1)	Heated and furnished	Heated only	Furnished only	Not heated or furnished
Canada	1,256	67	427	13	749
Nfld.	7	*	*	*	7
P.E.I.	6	*	*	*	5
N.S.	38	*	14	*	22
N.B.	31	*	6	*	24
Que.	514	10	129	*	374
Ont.	352	14	171	*	164
Man.	60	5	30	*	24
Sask.	30	4	7	*	19
Alta.	92	18	29	*	42
B.C.	126	13	40	5	68

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 8. - Electrification, by province, May, 1958

(estimates in thousands)

	Total house- holds (1)	With electrification		Without electrification
		Power line source	Home generated source	
Canada	4,173	3,998	17	158
Nfld.	86	47	*	37
P.E.I.	23	18	*	5
N.S.	164	160	*	*
N.B.	126	122	*	4
Que.	1,080	1,064	*	16
Ont.	1,479	1,464	*	14
Man.	227	223	*	4
Sask.	229	185	5	39
Alta.	313	283	5	25
B.C.	446	432	*	11

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 9. - Principal heating equipment by fuel, Canada, May, 1958

(estimates in thousands)

Fuel	Total house- holds (1)	Steam or hot water furnace	Hot air furnace	Cookstove or range	Heating stove	Other (2)
Total	4,173	713	1,831	548	1,066	15
Coal or coke	816	163	378	98	177	*
Oil (3)	2,173	501	930	128	611	*
Wood	642	4	147	305	186	*
Gas	506	44	361	11	89	*
Other (4)	36	*	15	6	*	11

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Includes radiants, central heating and fireplaces.

(3) Includes kerosene.

(4) Includes sawdust, electricity and briquettes.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 10. - Principal heating equipment, by province, May, 1958

(estimates in thousands)

	Total house- holds (1)	Steam or hot water furnace	Hot air furnace	Cookstove or range	Heating stove	Other (2)
Canada	4,173	713	1,831	548	1,066	15
Nfld.	86	4	7	59	16	*
P.E.I.	23	*	6	5	9	*
N.S.	164	32	48	30	53	*
N.B.	126	8	47	34	37	*
Que.	1,080	271	204	239	361	5
Ont.	1,479	291	861	67	259	*
Man.	227	31	131	6	57	*
Sask.	229	11	108	10	100	*
Alta.	313	14	187	29	83	*
B.C.	446	48	232	69	91	6

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Includes radiants, central heating and fireplaces.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 11. - Principal heating fuel, by province, May, 1958

(estimates in thousands)

	Total house- holds (1)	Coal or coke	Oil (2)	Wood	Gas	Other (3)
Canada	4,173	816	2,173	642	506	36
Nfld.	86	29	24	33	*	*
P.E.I.	23	9	9	5	*	*
N.S.	164	65	59	39	*	*
N.B.	126	12	57	57	*	*
Que.	1,080	103	690	269	10	8
Ont.	1,479	307	855	92	223	*
Man.	227	85	111	28	*	*
Sask.	229	61	114	29	25	*
Alta.	313	62	40	13	198	*
B.C.	446	83	214	77	47	25

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Includes kerosene.

(3) Includes sawdust, electricity, briquettes.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 12. - Principal heating equipment using coal and oil,
by province, May, 1958

(estimates in thousands)

	Households with equipment burning coal or coke			Households with equipment burning oil		
	Total (1)	Furnace	Other	Total	Furnace	Other
Canada	816	541	275	2,173	1,431	742
Nfld.	29	*	26	24	8	16
P.E.I.	9	*	6	9	6	*
N.S.	65	32	33	59	37	22
N.B.	12	9	*	57	31	26
Que.	103	62	41	690	336	354
Ont.	307	239	68	855	719	136
Man.	85	66	19	111	88	23
Sask.	61	40	21	114	55	59
Alta.	62	24	38	40	9	31
B.C.	83	63	20	214	142	72

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 13. - Supplementary heating equipment, by fuel, for households with supplementary heating, Canada, May, 1958
(estimates in thousands)

Fuel	Total house- holds (1)	Fireplace	Cookstove or range	Heating stove	Portable heater	Other (2)
Total	773	51	455	209	56	*
Coal or coke	157	5	105	44	*	*
Oil (3)	158	*	67	84	6	*
Wood	348	24	254	66	4	*
Gas	50	14	18	14	*	*
Other (4)	60	7	11	*	40	*

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Includes radiants and hot water heaters.

(3) Includes kerosene.

(4) Includes sawdust, electricity and briquettes.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 14. - Supplementary heating equipment, by province, for households with supplementary heating, May, 1958
(estimates in thousands)

	Total house- holds (1)	Fireplace	Cookstove or range	Heating stove	Portable heater	Other (2)
Canada	773	51	455	209	56	*
Nfld.	28	*	8	16	*	*
P.E.I.	10	*	6	4	*	*
N.S.	51	*	37	13	*	*
N.B.	43	*	28	13	*	*
Que.	207	*	113	56	34	*
Ont.	185	9	106	62	8	*
Man.	23	*	14	4	*	*
Sask.	78	*	70	5	*	*
Alta.	64	13	29	19	*	*
B.C.	84	17	44	17	5	*

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Includes radiants and hot water heaters.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 15. - Supplementary heating fuel, by province, for households with supplementary heating, May, 1958
(estimates in thousands)

	Total house- holds (1)	Coal or coke	Oil (2)	Wood	Gas	Other (3)
Canada	773	157	158	348	50	60
Nfld.	28	12	13	*	*	*
P.E.I.	10	*	*	6	*	*
N.S.	51	12	14	24	*	*
N.B.	43	*	14	26	*	*
Que.	207	12	47	104	6	38
Ont.	185	51	25	90	12	7
Man.	23	5	*	13	*	4
Sask.	78	28	12	35	*	*
Alta.	64	24	6	5	27	*
B.C.	84	9	24	42	*	6

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Includes kerosene.

(3) Includes sawdust, electricity and briquettes.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 16. - Supplementary heating equipment using coal and oil,
by province, May, 1958
(estimates in thousands)

	Households with equipment burning coal or coke for supplementary heating			Households with equipment burning oil for supplementary heating		
	Total (1)	Cookstove or range	Other	Total	Cookstove or range	Other
Canada	157	105	52	158	67	91
Nfld.	12	5	7	13	*	10
P.E.I.	*	*	*	*	*	*
N.S.	12	7	5	14	11	*
N.B.	*	*	*	14	10	4
Que.	12	4	8	47	15	32
Ont.	51	34	17	25	*	22
Man.	5	*	*	*	*	*
Sask.	28	25	*	12	9	*
Alta.	24	18	6	6	*	5
B.C.	9	7	*	24	14	10

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 17. - Water supply and source of piped running water, by province, May, 1958
(estimates in thousands)

	Total house- holds (1)	Water supply			Source of piped running water	
		Hot and cold (piped inside)	Cold only (piped inside)	No water piped inside	Private (2)	Other (3)
Canada	4,173	3,067	484	622	759	2,792
Nfld.	86	19	21	46	20	20
P.E.I.	23	13	5	5	10	8
N.S.	164	98	33	33	43	88
N.B.	126	78	18	30	34	62
Que.	1,080	774	255	51	234	795
Ont.	1,479	1,276	95	108	270	1,101
Man.	227	153	7	67	15	145
Sask.	229	71	8	150	24	55
Alta.	313	200	11	102	39	172
B.C.	446	385	31	30	70	346

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Private - Refers to private well, spring, etc.

(3) Other - Refers to central water-works system serving all or part of community.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 18. - Installed bath facilities, by province, May, 1958

(estimates in thousands)

	Total house- holds (1)	Exclusive use of household	Shared use of household	No installed bath or shower
Canada	4,173	2,976	112	1,085
Nfld.	86	20	*	66
P.E.I.	23	12	*	11
N.S.	164	91	*	70
N.B.	126	68	*	56
Que.	1,080	797	11	272
Ont.	1,479	1,248	32	199
Man.	227	134	15	78
Sask.	229	59	8	162
Alta.	313	176	22	115
B.C.	446	371	19	56

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 19. - Toilet facilities, by province, May, 1958

(estimates in thousands)

	Total house- holds (1)	Flush toilet (exclusive use)	Flush toilet (shared use)	Chemical toilet	No flush or chemical toilet
Canada	4,173	3,223	108	69	773
Nfld.	86	26	*	*	59
P.E.I.	23	12	*	*	8
N.S.	164	106	5	*	52
N.B.	126	83	*	*	41
Que.	1,080	974	8	*	95
Ont.	1,479	1,284	32	15	148
Man.	227	136	14	15	62
Sask.	229	52	8	19	150
Alta.	313	175	21	11	106
B.C.	446	375	18	*	52

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 20. - Cooking equipment, by province, May, 1958

(estimates in thousands)

	Total house- holds (1)	Electric stove (2)	Wood or coal cookstove or range	Gas	Kerosene or oil stove	Other (3)	None
Canada	4,173	2,082	927	899	218	21	26
Nfld.	86	9	67	*	10	*	*
P.E.I.	23	*	15	*	5	*	*
N.S.	164	40	88	*	32	*	*
N.B.	126	32	58	10	26	*	*
Que.	1,080	466	261	275	64	*	14
Ont.	1,479	1,003	118	343	5	4	6
Man.	227	172	44	5	*	*	*
Sask.	229	79	103	32	13	*	*
Alta.	313	78	71	156	4	*	*
B.C.	446	201	102	74	58	9	*

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Includes combination electric and wood or coal stoves.

(3) Includes hot plates and sawdust burners.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 21. - Refrigerators and home freezers, by province, May, 1958

(estimates in thousands)

	Total house- holds (1)	Refrigerators				Home freezers	
		Electric	Other mechanical (2)	Ice-box	None	With	Without
Canada	4,173	3,555	44	72	502	341	3,832
Nfld.	86	22	*	*	63	*	85
P.E.I.	23	13	*	*	8	*	23
N.S.	164	126	*	7	31	4	160
N.B.	126	91	*	4	31	6	120
Que.	1,080	969	*	24	86	45	1,035
Ont.	1,479	1,390	15	22	52	117	1,362
Man.	227	198	*	*	25	25	202
Sask.	229	146	9	*	72	53	176
Alta.	313	226	14	*	71	46	267
B.C.	446	374	4	5	63	44	402

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Includes gas and kerosene refrigerators.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 22. - Washing machines, by province, May, 1958

(estimates in thousands)

	Total house- holds (1)	Electric	Gasoline	Hand- operated	None
Canada	4,173	3,517	84	19	553
Nfld.	86	39	14	*	31
P.E.I.	23	16	*	*	5
N.S.	164	143	*	*	20
N.B.	126	111	*	*	13
Que.	1,080	941	5	4	130
Ont.	1,479	1,304	5	4	166
Man.	227	190	*	*	36
Sask.	229	169	30	4	26
Alta.	313	239	19	*	54
B.C.	446	365	8	*	72

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 23. - Vacuum cleaners, by province, May, 1958

(estimates in thousands)

	Total house- holds (1)	With vacuum cleaners	Without vacuum cleaners
Canada	4,173	2,543	1,630
Nfld.	86	11	75
P.E.I.	23	9	14
N.S.	164	78	86
N.B.	126	60	66
Que.	1,080	531	549
Ont.	1,479	1,096	383
Man.	227	140	87
Sask.	229	121	108
Alta.	313	187	126
B.C.	446	310	136

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

Table 24. - Sewing machines, by province, May, 1958

(estimates in thousands)

	Total house- holds (1)	Electric	Foot- treadle	Hand- operated	None
Canada	4,173	1,515	1,256	61	1,341
Nfld.	86	4	20	24	38
P.E.I.	23	*	13	*	8
N.S.	164	30	57	*	75
N.B.	126	26	58	*	41
Que.	1,080	481	330	4	265
Ont.	1,479	572	359	11	537
Man.	227	81	74	*	69
Sask.	229	51	128	*	49
Alta.	313	104	105	4	100
B.C.	446	164	112	11	159

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 25. - Telephones, radios, television receivers, by province, May, 1958

(estimates in thousands)

	Total house- holds (1)	Telephones		Radios (2)		Television	
		With	Without	With	Without	With (3)	Without
Canada	4,173	3,284	889	4,003	170	2,908	1,265
Nfld.	86	26	60	80	6	20	66
P.E.I.	23	13	10	22	*	12	11
N.S.	164	110	54	157	7	115	49
N.B.	126	84	42	119	7	65	61
Que.	1,080	866	214	1,044	36	858	222
Ont.	1,479	1,321	158	1,417	62	1,204	275
Man.	227	171	56	219	8	121	106
Sask.	229	150	79	222	7	94	135
Alta.	313	190	123	299	14	164	149
B.C.	446	353	93	424	22	255	191

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Does not include automobile radios.

(3) It is estimated that 103,000 households in Canada had two or more television sets.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 26. - Households with radios, by number of radios, and showing number with telephones, by province, May, 1958

(estimates in thousands)

	Total with radios (1) (2)	Number of households with:				Telephones	
		One radio	Two radios	Three radios	More than three radios	With	Without
Canada	4,003	2,914	791	210	88	3,200	803
Nfld.	80	70	9	*	*	26	54
P.E.I.	22	19	*	*	*	13	9
N.S.	157	119	28	7	*	108	49
N.B.	119	93	19	5	*	81	38
Que.	1,044	857	141	33	13	848	196
Ont.	1,417	916	352	101	48	1,277	140
Man.	219	152	51	12	4	168	51
Sask.	222	173	37	10	*	148	74
Alta.	299	219	56	18	6	188	111
B.C.	424	296	96	22	10	343	81

(1) Does not include automobile radios.

(2) See Section II, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 27. - Households with television receivers, showing numbers with radios and with telephones, by province, May, 1958
(estimates in thousands)

	Total with tele- vision (1)	Radio (2)		Telephone	
		With	Without	With	Without
Canada	2,908	2,823	85	2,584	324
Nfld.	20	19	*	13	7
P.E.I.	12	11	*	10	*
N.S.	115	111	4	87	28
N.B.	65	62	*	52	13
Que.	858	839	19	752	106
Ont.	1,204	1,160	44	1,116	88
Man.	121	119	*	111	10
Sask.	94	94	*	81	13
Alta.	164	161	*	129	35
B.C.	255	247	8	233	22

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Does not include automobile radios.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 28. - Automobiles, by province, May, 1958

(estimates in thousands)

	Total house- holds (1)	Households with:		Households without automobiles
		One automobile	Two or more automobiles	
Canada	4,173	2,364	280	1,529
Nfld.	86	25	*	60
P.E.I.	23	12	*	10
N.S.	164	86	5	73
N.B.	126	72	4	50
Que.	1,080	505	27	548
Ont.	1,479	943	160	376
Man.	227	136	9	82
Sask.	229	141	20	68
Alta.	313	187	23	103
B.C.	446	257	30	159

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 29. - Number of automobiles per household, with and without radios, by province,
May, 1958
(estimates in thousands)

	Total with auto- mobiles (1)	One automobile		Two or more automobiles	
		With radio	Without radio	With radio (2)	Without radio
Canada	2,644	1,138	1,226	220	60
Nfld.	26	9	16	*	*
P.E.I.	13	4	8	*	*
N.S.	91	33	53	4	*
N.B.	76	28	44	*	*
Que.	532	273	232	22	5
Ont.	1,103	438	505	122	38
Man.	145	66	70	7	*
Sask.	161	70	71	16	4
Alta.	210	107	80	21	*
B.C.	287	110	147	23	7

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) At least one automobile is radio equipped.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

APPENDIX A.

1957 estimates adjusted to 1956 Census base
(see Introduction)

Table A1. - Size of household, by rooms per dwelling, Canada, May 1957

(estimates in thousands - revised, see "Introduction")

Number of rooms per dwelling	Total households (1)	Number of persons per household									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+
Canada	4,053	290	896	774	781	554	319	180	102	68	89
1 room	56	41	8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
2 rooms	142	51	49	21	10	5	*	*	*	*	*
3 "	379	58	152	77	48	23	9	5	*	*	*
4 "	808	54	225	192	167	88	42	18	9	7	6
5 "	917	34	193	186	209	142	75	34	22	11	11
6 "	866	28	150	164	193	146	83	48	24	13	17
7 "	432	13	59	69	82	75	52	36	16	13	17
8 "	244	5	36	36	42	42	29	19	12	10	13
9 "	113	*	14	15	17	18	15	9	6	5	11
10+ "	96	*	10	12	11	13	11	9	9	6	12

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table A2. - Size of household, by province, May, 1957

(estimates in thousands - revised, see "Introduction")

	Total households (1)	Number of persons per household									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+
Canada	4,053	290	896	774	781	554	319	180	102	68	89
Nfld.	81	*	11	11	14	13	9	5	5	5	5
P.E.I.	21	*	*	4	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
N.S.	165	12	33	32	30	24	14	9	5	*	*
N.B.	118	5	19	23	21	15	11	8	5	5	6
Que.	1,039	45	197	187	187	149	99	61	38	27	49
Ont.	1,450	95	338	300	300	193	107	56	29	18	14
Man.	220	23	47	42	45	26	18	8	5	*	*
Sask.	234	27	57	44	43	29	17	9	4	*	*
Alta.	306	34	77	52	54	48	19	9	7	*	*
B.C.	419	45	114	79	84	55	22	12	*	*	*

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table A3. - Rooms per dwelling, by province, May, 1957

(estimates in thousands - revised, see "Introduction")

	Total house- holds (1)	Number of rooms per dwelling									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+
Canada	4,053	56	142	379	808	917	866	432	244	113	96
Nfld.	81	*	*	*	9	19	20	15	5	*	*
P.E.I.	21	*	*	*	*	*	5	4	*	*	*
N.S.	165	*	6	12	25	29	39	27	15	6	5
N.B.	118	*	4	7	17	23	19	19	18	6	4
Que.	1,039	6	21	102	214	250	200	110	67	34	35
Ont.	1,450	8	34	108	227	312	397	179	100	46	39
Man.	220	9	11	33	56	50	34	15	7	4	*
Sask.	234	7	14	21	55	58	37	21	11	6	4
Alta.	306	12	28	38	79	68	49	19	7	*	*
B.C.	419	9	21	53	123	106	66	23	11	4	*

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000 - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table A4 - Type of dwelling, by tenure and monthly rent, Canada, May, 1957

(estimates in thousands - revised, see "Introduction")

	Total house- holds (1)	Single detached (2)	Single attached (2)	Apartment or flat (2)
Canada	4,053	2,734	335	984
Owned	2,722	2,369	185	168
Rented - cash	1,226	290	140	796
\$ 1-14	40	28	6	6
\$ 15-19	35	17	7	11
\$ 20-24	58	21	10	27
\$ 25-29	79	26	13	40
\$ 30-39	179	44	27	108
\$ 40-49	183	43	22	118
\$ 50-59	155	36	18	101
\$ 60-69	149	28	13	108
\$ 70 +	348	47	24	277
Rented-other (3)	105	75	10	20

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) See Section III - "Definitions".

(3) Includes: Share cropping, payment in kind or services, free rent, rent including business premises.

Table A5. - Tenure and type of dwelling, by province, May, 1957
Adjusted to '56 Census Base.
 (estimates in thousands - revised, see "Introduction")

	Total house- holds (1)	Tenure			Type of dwelling		
		Owned	Rented for cash	Rented other (2)	Single detached (3)	Single attached (3)	Apartment or flat (3)
Canada	4,053	2,722	1,226	105	2,734	335	984
Nfld.	81	71	9	*	67	11	*
P.E.I.	21	17	4	*	18	*	*
N.S.	165	129	33	*	128	12	25
N.B.	118	92	23	*	92	6	20
Que.	1,039	530	492	17	437	120	482
Ont.	1,450	1,057	364	29	1,034	138	278
Man.	220	144	67	9	164	8	48
Sask.	234	177	37	20	212	7	15
Alta.	306	211	83	12	241	17	48
B.C.	419	294	114	11	341	14	64

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Includes: share cropping, payment in kind or services, free rent, rent including business premises. (3) See Section III, "Definitions". * Less than 4,000.
 See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table A6. - Monthly rent, by province, May, 1957
 (estimates in thousands - revised, see "Introduction")

	Total rented dwellings (1)	Monthly rent									
		No rent paid	\$ 1 -14	\$15 -19	\$20 -24	\$25 -29	\$30 -39	\$40 -49	\$50 -59	\$60 -69	\$70+
Canada	1,331	105	40	35	58	79	179	183	155	149	348
Nfld.	10	*	*	*	*	*	4	*	*	*	*
P.E.I.	4	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
N.S.	36	*	4	4	*	*	4	*	*	*	7
N.B.	26	*	*	*	*	*	6	*	*	*	*
Que.	509	17	7	11	22	39	93	90	64	55	111
Ont.	393	29	6	6	10	15	31	44	48	51	153
Man.	76	9	5	*	5	4	10	10	8	8	15
Sask.	57	20	6	4	6	*	5	*	*	4	*
Alta.	95	12	*	*	5	5	10	12	9	10	27
B.C.	125	11	6	*	5	7	15	17	16	15	30

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table A7. - Rental accommodation, dwellings rented for cash, by province, May, 1957

(estimates in thousands - revised, see "Introduction")

	Dwellings rented for cash (1)	Heated and furnished	Heated only	Furnished only	Not heated or furnished
Canada	1,226	59	426	17	724
Nfld.	9	*	*	4	4
P.E.I.	4	*	*	*	*
N.S.	33	*	8	*	23
N.B.	23	*	*	*	20
Que.	492	11	127	*	353
Ont.	364	10	180	*	171
Man.	67	7	29	*	30
Sask.	37	4	9	*	23
Alta.	83	14	33	*	35
B.C.	114	12	34	5	63

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table A8. - Electrification, by province, May, 1957

(estimates in thousands - revised, see "Introduction")

	Total house- holds (1)	With electrification		Without electrification
		Power line source	Home generated source	
Canada	4,053	3,844	26	183
Nfld.	81	43	*	35
P.E.I.	21	16	*	5
N.S.	165	162	*	*
N.B.	118	109	*	9
Que.	1,039	1,025	*	14
Ont.	1,450	1,427	*	22
Man.	220	212	*	8
Sask.	234	180	11	43
Alta.	306	261	8	37
B.C.	419	409	*	7

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table A9. - Principal heating equipment by fuel, Canada, May, 1957

(estimates in thousands - revised, see "Introduction")

Fuel	Total house- holds (1)	Steam or hot water furnace	Hot air furnace	Cookstove or range	Heating stove	Other (2)
Total	4,053	707	1,668	592	1,067	19
Coal or coke	948	178	450	120	199	*
Oil (3)	2,038	484	818	123	609	4
Wood	659	5	140	332	181	*
Gas	363	37	239	10	75	*
Other (4)	45	*	21	7	*	11

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Includes radiants, central heating and fireplaces.

(3) Includes kerosene.

(4) Includes sawdust, electricity and briquettes.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table A10. - Principal heating equipment, by province, May, 1957

(estimates in thousands - revised, see "Introduction")

	Total house- holds (1)	Steam or hot water furnace	Hot air furnace	Cookstove or range	Heating stove	Other (2)
Canada	4,053	707	1,668	592	1,067	19
Nfld.	81	6	6	52	17	*
P.E.I.	21	4	*	5	9	*
N.S.	165	28	45	50	41	*
N.B.	118	8	40	22	48	*
Que.	1,039	255	197	249	332	6
Ont.	1,450	302	765	109	273	*
Man.	220	34	118	14	50	4
Sask.	234	8	108	12	106	*
Alta.	306	12	174	25	93	*
B.C.	419	50	212	54	98	5

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Includes radiants, central heating and fireplaces.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table All. - Principal heating fuel, by province, May, 1957

(estimates in thousands - revised, see "Introduction")

	Total house- holds(1)	Coal or coke	Oil (2)	Wood	Gas	Other (3)
Canada	4,053	948	2,038	659	363	45
Nfld.	81	27	22	32	*	*
P.E.I.	21	8	8	5	*	*
N.S.	165	64	57	44	*	*
N.B.	118	25	42	51	*	*
Que.	1,039	111	650	260	8	10
Ont.	1,450	378	805	131	134	*
Man.	220	99	93	27	*	*
Sask.	234	64	124	30	16	*
Alta.	306	77	38	11	180	*
B.C.	419	95	199	68	24	33

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Includes kerosene.

(3) Includes sawdust, electricity, briquettes.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table Al2. - Principal heating equipment using coal and oil,
by province, May, 1957

(estimates in thousands - revised, see "Introduction")

	Households with equipment burning coal or coke			Households with equipment burning oil		
	Total (1)	Furnace	Other	Total	Furnace	Other
Canada	948	628	320	2,038	1,302	736
Nfld.	27	*	25	22	10	12
P.E.I.	8	4	4	8	*	5
N.S.	64	29	35	57	35	22
N.B.	25	12	13	42	22	20
Que.	111	65	46	650	320	330
Ont.	378	292	86	805	657	148
Man.	99	78	21	93	67	26
Sask.	64	41	23	124	54	70
Alta.	77	31	46	38	7	31
B.C.	95	74	21	199	127	72

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table A13. - Supplementary heating equipment, by fuel, for households with supplementary heating, Canada, May, 1957
(estimates in thousands - revised, see "Introduction")

Fuel	Total house-holds (1)	Fireplace	Cookstove or range	Heating stove	Portable heater	Other (2)
Total	917	84	528	241	61	*
Coal or coke	216	8	142	61	5	*
Oil (3)	160	*	72	83	5	*
Wood	403	39	275	84	5	*
Gas	61	25	19	12	*	*
Other (4)	77	12	20	*	43	*

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Includes radiants and hot water heaters.

(3) Includes kerosene.

(4) Includes sawdust, electricity and briquettes.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table A14. - Supplementary heating equipment, by province, for households with supplementary heating, May, 1957
(estimates in thousands - revised, see "Introduction")

	Total house-holds (1)	Fireplace	Cookstove or range	Heating stove	Portable heater	Other (2)
Canada	917	84	528	241	61	*
Nfld.	30	*	9	18	*	*
P.E.I.	12	*	9	*	*	*
N.S.	72	*	39	30	*	*
N.B.	49	*	41	*	4	*
Que.	199	*	107	56	34	*
Ont.	231	12	115	96	8	*
Man.	28	5	14	5	4	*
Sask.	90	*	82	6	*	*
Alta.	100	30	52	11	5	*
B.C.	106	27	60	14	4	*

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Includes radiants and hot water heaters.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table A15. - Supplementary heating fuel, by province, for households with supplementary heating, May, 1957
(estimates in thousands - revised, see "Introduction")

	Total house- holds (1)	Coal or coke	Oil (2)	Wood	Gas	Other (3)
Canada	917	216	160	403	61	77
Nfld.	30	11	9	9	*	*
P.E.I.	12	4	*	5	*	*
N.S.	72	24	17	30	*	*
N.B.	49	*	12	32	*	*
Que.	199	13	45	95	5	41
Ont.	231	63	35	114	11	8
Man.	28	10	*	11	*	5
Sask.	90	43	14	31	*	*
Alta.	100	32	4	15	41	8
B.C.	106	13	19	61	*	11

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Includes kerosene.

(3) Includes sawdust, electricity and briquettes.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table A16. - Supplementary heating equipment using coal and oil, by province, May, 1957

(estimates in thousands - revised, see "Introduction")

	Households with equipment burning coal or coke for supplementary heating			Households with equipment burning oil for supplementary heating		
	Total (1)	Cookstove or range	Other	Total	Cookstove or range	Other
Canada	216	142	74	160	72	88
Nfld.	11	4	7	9	*	7
P.E.I.	4	*	*	*	*	*
N.S.	24	11	13	17	11	6
N.B.	*	*	*	12	10	*
Que.	13	4	9	45	17	28
Ont.	63	37	26	35	4	31
Man.	10	6	4	*	*	*
Sask.	43	39	4	14	11	*
Alta.	32	26	6	4	*	*
B.C.	13	10	*	19	13	6

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table A17. - Water supply and source of piped running water, by province, May, 1957

(estimates in thousands - revised, see "Introduction")

	Total house- holds (1)	Water supply			Source of piped running water	
		Hot and cold (piped inside)	Cold only (piped inside)	No water piped inside	Private (2)	Other (3)
Canada	4,053	2,881	485	687	685	2,681
Nfld.	81	20	16	45	18	18
P.E.I.	21	10	*	9	5	7
N.S.	165	98	29	38	48	79
N.B.	118	62	16	40	36	42
Que.	1,039	750	246	43	226	770
Ont.	1,450	1,184	109	157	232	1,061
Man.	220	145	12	63	19	138
Sask.	234	63	14	157	24	53
Alta.	306	177	15	114	31	161
B.C.	419	372	26	21	46	352

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Private - Refers to private well, spring, etc.

(3) Other - Refers to central water-works system serving all or part of community.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table A18. - Installed bath facilities, by province, May, 1957

(estimates in thousands - revised, see "Introduction")

	Total house- holds (1)	Exclusive use of household	Shared use of household	No installed bath or shower
Canada	4,053	2,789	110	1,154
Nfld.	81	20	*	60
P.E.I.	21	10	*	11
N.S.	165	82	5	78
N.B.	118	55	*	62
Que.	1,039	767	13	259
Ont.	1,450	1,165	26	259
Man.	220	127	17	76
Sask.	234	52	10	172
Alta.	306	154	21	131
B.C.	419	357	16	46

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table A19. - Toilet facilities, by province, May, 1957

(estimates in thousands - revised, see "Introduction")

	Total house- holds (1)	Flush toilet (exclusive use)	Flush toilet (shared use)	Chemical toilet	No flush or chemical toilet
Canada	4,053	3,035	107	85	826
Nfld.	81	25	*	*	54
P.E.I.	21	11	*	*	10
N.S.	165	94	9	*	61
N.B.	118	64	*	*	49
Que.	1,039	948	7	*	81
Ont.	1,450	1,206	26	16	202
Man.	220	127	17	12	64
Sask.	234	45	9	31	149
Alta.	306	155	22	13	116
B.C.	419	360	15	4	40

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table A20. - Cooking equipment, by province, May, 1957

(estimates in thousands - revised, see "Introduction")

	Total house- holds (1)	Electric stove (2)	Wood or coal cookstove or range	Gas	Kerosene or oil stove	Other (3)	None
Canada	4,053	1,970	1,007	798	217	28	33
Nfld.	81	11	63	*	7	*	*
P.E.I.	21	*	15	*	*	*	*
N.S.	165	36	96	4	27	*	*
N.B.	118	22	67	4	25	*	*
Que.	1,039	447	242	262	68	*	20
Ont.	1,450	978	178	280	5	4	5
Man.	220	157	47	9	*	4	*
Sask.	234	72	106	37	16	*	*
Alta.	306	64	92	143	5	*	*
B.C.	419	181	101	58	61	16	*

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Includes combination electric and wood or coal stoves.

(3) Includes hot plates and sawdust burners.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table A21. - Refrigerators and home freezers, by province, May, 1957

(estimates in thousands - revised, see "Introduction")

	Total house- holds (1)	Refrigerators				Home freezers	
		Electric	Other mechanical (2)	Ice-box	None	With	Without
Canada	4,053	3,319	43	96	595	297	3,756
Nfld.	81	21	*	*	59	*	80
P.E.I.	21	9	*	*	9	*	21
N.S.	165	119	*	8	38	*	162
N.B.	118	63	*	*	52	4	114
Que.	1,039	901	*	38	99	49	990
Ont.	1,450	1,335	12	30	73	110	1,340
Man.	220	178	*	*	39	21	199
Sask.	234	135	11	*	85	32	202
Alta.	306	207	12	4	83	40	266
B.C.	419	351	5	5	58	37	382

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Includes gas and kerosene refrigerators.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table A22. - Washing machines, by province, May, 1957

(estimates in thousands - revised, see "Introduction")

	Total house- holds(1)	Electric	Gasoline	Hand- operated	None
Canada	4,053	3,356	94	30	573
Nfld.	81	35	10	5	31
P.E.I.	21	13	*	*	*
N.S.	165	142	*	*	22
N.B.	118	95	*	*	22
Que.	1,039	909	5	5	120
Ont.	1,450	1,244	7	7	192
Man.	220	178	*	*	39
Sask.	234	164	35	4	31
Alta.	306	225	28	*	51
B.C.	419	351	5	*	62

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table A23. - Vacuum cleaners, by province, May, 1957

(estimates in thousands - revised, see "Introduction")

	Total house- holds(1)	With vacuum cleaners	Without vacuum cleaners
Canada	4,053	2,356	1,697
Nfld.	81	9	72
P.E.I.	21	7	14
N.S.	165	74	91
N.B.	118	41	77
Que.	1,039	504	535
Ont.	1,450	1,029	421
Man.	220	127	93
Sask.	234	109	125
Alta.	306	169	137
B.C.	419	287	132

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

Table A24. - Sewing machines, by province, May, 1957

(estimates in thousands - revised, see "Introduction")

	Total house- holds(1)	Electric	Foot- treadle	Hand- operated	None
Canada	4,053	1,362	1,287	58	1,346
Nfld.	81	4	20	23	34
P.E.I.	21	*	11	*	9
N.S.	165	24	57	*	83
N.B.	118	16	50	*	51
Que.	1,039	437	325	*	275
Ont.	1,450	515	387	10	538
Man.	220	72	76	*	71
Sask.	234	54	127	*	51
Alta.	306	85	126	5	90
B.C.	419	154	108	13	144

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table A25. - Telephones, radios, television receivers, by province, May, 1957

(estimates in thousands - revised, see "Introduction")

	Total house- holds (1)	Telephones		Radios (2)		Television	
		With	Without	With	Without	With	Without
Canada	4,053	3,093	960	3,893	160	2,545	1,508
Nfld.	81	20	61	75	6	16	65
P.E.I.	21	13	8	20	*	8	13
N.S.	165	105	60	156	9	100	65
N.B.	118	68	50	110	8	42	76
Que.	1,039	816	223	1,007	32	753	286
Ont.	1,450	1,278	172	1,390	60	1,102	348
Man.	220	157	63	211	9	106	114
Sask.	234	142	92	227	7	65	169
Alta.	306	176	130	296	10	130	176
B.C.	419	318	101	401	18	223	196

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Does not include automobile radios.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table A26. - Households with radios, by number of radios, and showing number with telephones, by province, May, 1957

(estimates in thousands - revised, see "Introduction")

	Total with radios (1)(2)	Number of households with:				Telephones	
		One radio	Two radios	Three radios	More than three radios	With	Without
Canada	3,893	2,884	745	190	74	3,016	877
Nfld.	75	64	9	*	*	20	55
P.E.I.	20	18	*	*	*	13	7
N.S.	156	122	26	6	*	102	54
N.B.	110	92	13	*	*	68	42
Que.	1,007	833	132	30	12	798	209
Ont.	1,390	922	333	97	38	1,236	154
Man.	211	150	45	11	5	155	56
Sask.	227	180	37	8	*	140	87
Alta.	296	221	58	12	5	175	121
B.C.	401	282	90	21	8	309	92

(1) Does not include automobile radios.

(2) See Section II, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table A27. - Households with television receivers, showing numbers with radios and with telephones, by province, May, 1957
(estimates in thousands - revised, see "Introduction")

	Total with tele- vision (1)	Radio (2)		Telephone	
		With	Without	With	Without
Canada	2,545	2,472	73	2,262	283
Nfld.	16	16	*	9	7
P.E.I.	8	7	*	6	*
N.S.	100	96	4	77	23
N.B.	42	41	*	35	7
Que.	753	736	17	658	95
Ont.	1,102	1,062	40	1,020	82
Man.	106	104	*	98	8
Sask.	65	64	*	56	9
Alta.	130	129	*	104	26
B.C.	223	217	6	199	24

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Does not include automobile radios.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table A28. - Automobiles, by province, May, 1957

(estimates in thousands - revised, see "Introduction")

	Total house- holds (1)	Households with:		Households without automobiles
		One automobile	Two or more automobiles	
Canada	4,053	2,209	238	1,606
Nfld.	81	18	*	61
P.E.I.	21	8	*	11
N.S.	165	81	7	77
N.B.	118	53	4	61
Que.	1,039	464	24	551
Ont.	1,450	892	140	418
Man.	220	123	7	90
Sask.	234	143	10	81
Alta.	306	179	16	111
B.C.	419	248	26	145

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table A29. - Number of automobiles per household, with and without radios, by province
May, 1957

(estimates in thousands - revised, see "Introduction")

	Total with auto- mobiles (1)	One automobile		Two or more automobiles	
		With radio	Without radio	With radio (2)	Without radio
Canada	2,447	966	1,243	177	61
Nfld.	20	5	13	*	*
P.E.I.	10	*	5	*	*
N.S.	88	28	53	5	*
N.B.	57	18	35	*	*
Que.	488	221	243	19	5
Ont.	1,032	374	518	103	37
Man.	130	56	67	5	*
Sask.	153	70	73	9	*
Alta.	195	92	87	12	4
B.C.	274	99	149	19	7

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) At least one automobile is radio equipped.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Gov. Doc
Can
S
CATALOGUE No.

64-202

ANNUAL

Canada. Statistics, Bureau of



CANADA



HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT

MAY 1959

Published by Authority of

The Honourable Gordon Churchill, Minister of Trade and Commerce

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Special Surveys Division

9603-510-59

Price 50 cents

Vol. 7

HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT

I INTRODUCTION

In May 1959, the Dominion Bureau of Statistics carried out another in the annual series of surveys of household characteristics and household equipment in private homes. The survey was made in conjunction with the monthly labour force survey. Over 35,000 households, chosen by area sampling methods, in about 140 areas were visited.

Estimates based on data obtained from the 1959 survey are presented in the following tables of this report:

Tables 1 - 7:	Housing characteristics
Table 8:	Electrification of dwellings
Tables 9 - 16:	Heating facilities
Tables 17 - 19:	Plumbing facilities
Tables 20 - 24:	Household equipment
Tables 25 - 27:	Telephones, radios and television receivers
Tables 28 - 29:	Automobiles

Since the inception of the present series in 1953, a report containing the survey results has been issued each year. The results of the surveys are weighted up to estimates of total households based on population projections from the latest Census. The estimates of total households for the 1958 and 1959 surveys were based on the 1956 Census and are not strictly comparable with those for the 1953 - 1956 surveys which were based on the 1951 Census. The originally published estimates of total households for 1957 were based on the 1951 Census; however, to provide comparability with the 1958 estimates, they were revised to the 1956 Census base and published as an appendix in the 1958 report.

II COVERAGE

The sample for this survey is designed to include all households in Canada with certain exceptions. Excluded are: households in the Yukon and Northwest Territories; households on Indian reserves; institutional households; military camps; other collective type households such as those living in hotels, large lodging houses, clubs, logging and construction camps; certain private households living in trailers, in summer cottages, on boats, etc.

The coverage of this survey is somewhat less than that of the series on families, the latest published report of which is "Estimates of Families in Canada 1958". The latter includes families living in households on Indian reserves and in collective-type households except institutions and military camps, as well as all private households in the ten provinces. Estimates of total households by provinces covered by the two series are given in the following table.

Estimates of households by province, 1959 and 1958

(in thousands)

	Covered in the "family" series		Covered in survey of household facilities and equipment	
	1959	1958	1959	1958
Canada	4,366	4,234	4,303	4,173
Newfoundland	87	86	87	86
Prince Edward Island	23	23	23	23
Nova Scotia	166	165	165	164
New Brunswick	130	127	129	126
Quebec	1,118	1,088	1,109	1,080
Ontario	1,546	1,497	1,528	1,479
Manitoba	235	233	229	227
Saskatchewan	248	235	242	229
Alberta	340	321	331	313
British Columbia	473	459	460	446

III DEFINITIONS

DWELLING: A dwelling is defined as a structurally separate set of living premises with private entrance from outside the building, or from a common hallway or stairway inside.

HOUSEHOLD: A person or a group of persons occupying one dwelling unit is defined as a "household". Every individual is a member of some household. The number of households will thus be equal to the number of occupied dwellings.

SINGLE DETACHED DWELLING: This type of dwelling is commonly called a single house, i.e., a house containing one dwelling unit and completely separated on all sides from any other building or structure.

SINGLE ATTACHED DWELLING: Each half of a semi-detached (or double) house, and each section of a row or terrace is defined as a "single attached" dwelling.

APARTMENTS AND FLATS: These include:

- (i) dwelling units in apartment blocks or apartment hotels;
- (ii) suites in duplexes or triplexes, i.e., where the division between dwelling units is horizontal;
- (iii) suites in structurally converted houses;
- (iv) living quarters located above, or in the rear of stores, restaurants, garages, or other business premises;
- (v) janitors' quarters in schools, churches, warehouses, etc.; and
- (vi) private quarters for superintendents in hospitals or other types of institutions.

ROOMS: In determining the number of rooms in a dwelling, only those rooms used or suitable for living purposes, including rooms occupied by servants, lodgers, or members of lodging families, are counted. The following are not counted as rooms: bathrooms, pantries, halls, clothes closets, and rooms used solely for business purposes. Summer kitchens, sun-rooms, rooms in basements or attics are not counted unless they are finished off and suitable for living quarters throughout the year. "Kitchenettes" are included if the normal kitchen functions are carried out therein and if they contain, as a minimum, cooking facilities (such as a stove or range) and a sink or tub.

MONTHLY RENT: Figures on monthly rent are based on the rent paid for the month of May, 1959.

IV RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES

The estimates in this report are based on a sample of households and may differ from the figures that would have been obtained if a complete census has been taken using the same schedules, instructions and enumerators.

The approximate sampling variability of estimates of various sizes is shown in the table below. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference between the estimate and the figures which would have been obtained from a complete census is less than the sampling variability indicated.

These estimates are averages since sampling variability differs from characteristic to characteristic and from year to year.

<u>Size of Estimate</u>	<u>Sampling Variability</u>
4,000	2,000
10,000	4,000
25,000	6,000
50,000	8,000
100,000	11,000
250,000	16,000
500,000	22,000
1,000,000	30,000

The sampling variability associated with estimates of less than 4,000 is appreciably larger than fifty per cent. In the tables, estimates which are less than 4,000 are replaced by an asterisk.

The yearly estimates of household facilities, obtained from the Labour Force sample, are subject to a sampling variability whose size, for differing estimates, is approximated in the preceding table.

Differences from year to year in corresponding estimates are themselves subject to a variability which is dependent on the sizes of the estimates, their inherent variability, and the interdependence of the samples used. In the Canadian Labour Force Survey the samples from year to year differ in the households enumerated and, in some cases, in the geographical areas included in the sample. The estimates as here published constitute the best 1959 estimates of the numbers of households and their characteristics. However, differences between successive years, especially for smaller provinces in matters where the change has been small are subject to substantial sampling variation. This variation could be reduced by an increase in the sample size from the one per cent here used, but it is considered that for most analyses of household facilities the accuracy here provided is adequate. In using this series of annual bulletins to establish year-to-year changes in household facilities, the effect of sampling variability will be reduced to some extent if percentages of households having given facilities are compared rather than estimates of actual numbers.

In addition to the sampling variability outlined above, the data obtained from either a sample or a census will differ from the actual data because of enumerator and respondent variations. The principal elements of this nature are as follows:

1. The enumerator may misinterpret the concepts and definitions despite careful instruction.
2. The enumerator may, by chance, phrase questions which influence the answers of the respondent.
3. The respondent may, by chance, phrase answers which influence the questions by the enumerator.
4. There may be deliberate mis-statement by either enumerator or respondent.

The non-sampling error is as prevalent in a complete count as in a sample, and, in some cases, may exceed the error introduced by sampling.

Table 1. - Size of household, by rooms per dwelling, Canada, May, 1959

(estimates in thousands)

Number of rooms per dwelling	Total households (1)	Number of persons per household									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+
Canada	4,303	314	947	810	821	582	364	202	106	65	92
1 room	56	42	10	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
2 rooms	135	49	47	18	9	6	*	*	*	*	*
3 "	397	71	154	82	43	21	12	6	4	*	*
4 "	847	54	243	202	170	96	40	22	9	5	6
5 "	991	41	209	196	222	150	86	44	20	11	12
6 "	938	31	156	170	212	155	105	53	27	12	17
7 "	469	14	68	76	86	81	59	30	20	15	20
8 "	271	8	35	39	48	44	32	24	14	12	15
9 "	107	*	13	13	17	16	15	12	5	5	9
10+ "	92	*	12	13	13	12	11	9	7	4	9

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 2. - Size of household, by province, May, 1959

(estimates in thousands)

	Total households (1)	Number of persons per household									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+
Canada	4,303	314	947	810	821	582	364	202	106	65	92
Nfld.	87	*	10	12	14	12	11	7	6	4	8
P.E.I.	23	*	6	4	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
N.S.	165	12	31	31	32	21	13	10	7	4	4
N.B.	129	6	24	22	21	21	13	10	5	*	4
Que.	1,109	55	202	203	190	161	105	69	42	31	51
Ont.	1,528	102	355	301	317	207	126	60	28	16	16
Man.	229	21	49	45	44	32	19	8	4	*	4
Sask.	242	24	62	45	43	32	22	10	*	*	*
Alta.	331	37	80	62	65	41	24	14	6	*	*
B.C.	460	53	128	85	92	52	29	12	5	*	*

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 3. - Rooms per dwelling, by province, May, 1959

(estimates in thousands)

	Total house- holds (1)	Number of rooms per dwelling									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+
Canada	4,303	56	135	397	847	991	938	469	271	107	92
Nfld.	87	*	*	8	10	17	20	13	9	4	*
P.E.I.	23	*	*	*	*	4	5	4	*	*	*
N.S.	165	*	4	13	27	30	36	26	14	7	6
N.B.	129	*	5	11	20	25	25	20	13	4	4
Que.	1,109	13	22	110	237	267	195	124	82	32	27
Ont.	1,528	6	26	106	231	341	445	186	105	41	41
Man.	229	8	8	30	55	57	38	17	9	5	*
Sask.	242	5	13	22	58	54	45	25	12	5	*
Alta.	331	10	31	42	81	77	52	22	10	4	*
B.C.	460	8	23	53	126	119	77	32	14	4	4

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 4. - Type of dwelling, by tenure and monthly rent, Canada, May, 1959

(estimates in thousands)

	Total house- holds(1)	Single detached (2)	Single attached (2)	Apartment or flat (2)
Canada	4,303	2,894	278	1,131
Owned	2,913	2,537	165	211
Rented - cash	1,283	294	104	885
\$ 1-14	24	17	*	4
\$ 15-19	33	18	*	13
\$ 20-24	46	17	5	24
\$ 25-29	61	24	6	31
\$ 30-39	159	35	16	108
\$ 40-49	178	41	15	122
\$ 50-59	179	39	15	125
\$ 60-69	161	31	10	120
\$ 70 +	442	72	32	338
Rented-other (3)	107	63	9	35

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) See Section III, "Definitions".

(3) Includes: share cropping, payment in kind or services, free rent, rent including business premises.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 5. - Tenure and type of dwelling, by province, May, 1959

(estimates in thousands)

	Total house- holds (1)	Tenure			Type of dwelling		
		Owned	Rented for cash	Rented other (2)	Single detached (3)	Single attached (3)	Apartment or flat (3)
Canada	4,303	2,913	1,283	107	2,894	278	1,131
Nfld.	87	75	11	*	71	12	4
P.E.I.	23	19	*	*	20	*	*
N.S.	165	127	34	4	128	9	28
N.B.	129	95	30	4	91	10	28
Que.	1,109	565	523	21	458	75	576
Ont.	1,528	1,130	365	33	1,109	130	289
Man.	229	161	59	9	177	7	45
Sask.	242	188	43	11	213	6	23
Alta.	331	227	95	9	258	13	60
B.C.	460	326	120	14	369	15	76

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Includes: share cropping, payment in kind or services, free rent, rent including business premises. (3) See Section III, "Definitions". * Less than 4,000 - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 6. - Monthly rent, by province, May, 1959

(estimates in thousands)

	Total rented dwellings (1)	Monthly rent									
		No rent paid	\$ 1 -14	\$15 -19	\$20 -24	\$25 -29	\$30 -39	\$40 -49	\$50 -59	\$60 -69	\$70+
Canada	1,390	107	24	33	46	61	159	178	179	161	442
Nfld.	12	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
P.E.I.	4	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
N.S.	38	4	*	*	*	*	5	4	*	*	10
N.B.	34	4	*	*	*	*	5	4	4	*	5
Que.	544	21	6	8	16	30	90	91	83	65	134
Ont.	398	33	*	6	9	11	29	40	43	44	180
Man.	68	9	*	*	*	*	6	8	8	10	16
Sask.	54	11	*	*	6	*	4	5	6	4	10
Alta.	104	9	*	5	*	4	7	10	13	14	37
B.C.	134	14	*	*	*	5	10	13	17	18	49

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 7. - Rental accommodation, dwellings rented for cash, by province, May, 1959

(estimates in thousands)

	Dwellings rented for cash (1)	Heated and furnished	Heated only	Furnished only	Not heated or furnished
Canada	1,283	66	459	15	743
Nfld.	11	*	*	*	11
P.E.I.	*	*	*	*	*
N.S.	34	*	10	*	22
N.B.	30	*	6	*	23
Que.	523	12	135	*	375
Ont.	365	13	185	*	164
Man.	59	7	28	*	23
Sask.	43	4	16	*	22
Alta.	95	14	38	*	40
B.C.	120	14	41	5	60

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 8. - Electrification, by province, May, 1959

(estimates in thousands)

	Total house- holds (1)	With electrification		Without electrification
		Power line source	Home generated source	
Canada	4,303	4,151	13	139
Nfld.	87	47	*	38
P.E.I.	23	17	*	6
N.S.	165	161	*	4
N.B.	129	125	*	4
Que.	1,109	1,095	*	13
Ont.	1,528	1,512	*	15
Man.	229	226	*	*
Sask.	242	213	*	26
Alta.	331	306	4	21
B.C.	460	449	*	9

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 9. - Principal heating equipment by fuel, Canada, May, 1959

(estimates in thousands)

Fuel	Total house-holds (1)	Steam or hot water furnace	Hot air furnace	Cookstove or range	Heating stove	Other (2)
Total	4,303	747	1,988	488	1,064	16
Coal or coke	691	146	320	75	150	*
Oil (3)	2,337	532	1,051	124	629	*
Wood	599	4	151	277	167	*
Gas	627	59	443	7	116	*
Other (4)	49	6	23	5	*	13

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Includes radiants, central heating and fireplaces.

(3) Includes kerosene.

(4) Includes sawdust, electricity and briquettes.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 10. - Principal heating equipment, by province, May, 1959

(estimates in thousands)

	Total house-holds (1)	Steam or hot water furnace	Hot air furnace	Cookstove or range	Heating stove	Other (2)
Canada	4,303	747	1,988	488	1,064	16
Nfld.	87	4	10	58	15	*
P.E.I.	23	*	6	8	7	*
N.S.	165	31	53	30	51	*
N.B.	129	7	49	32	41	*
Que.	1,109	290	236	223	354	6
Ont.	1,528	303	895	49	279	*
Man.	229	32	137	7	52	*
Sask.	242	13	137	8	84	*
Alta.	331	17	202	18	92	*
B.C.	460	48	263	55	89	5

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Includes radiants, central heating and fireplaces.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 11. - Principal heating fuel, by province, May, 1959

(estimates in thousands)

	Total house- holds(1)	Coal or coke	Oil (2)	Wood	Gas	Other (3)
Canada	4,303	691	2,337	599	627	49
Nfld.	87	17	31	38	*	*
P.E.I.	23	9	8	6	*	*
N.S.	165	55	70	40	*	*
N.B.	129	10	61	58	*	*
Que.	1,109	90	735	256	18	10
Ont.	1,528	261	921	78	266	*
Man.	229	75	114	26	9	5
Sask.	242	50	111	21	60	*
Alta.	331	57	53	6	214	*
B.C.	460	67	233	70	60	30

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Includes kerosene.

(3) Includes sawdust, electricity and briquettes.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 12. - Principal heating equipment using coal and oil,
by province, May, 1959

(estimates in thousands)

	Households with equipment burning coal or coke			Households with equipment burning oil		
	Total (1)	Furnace	Other	Total (1)	Furnace	Other
Canada	691	466	225	2,337	1,583	754
Nfld.	17	*	14	31	11	20
P.E.I.	9	4	5	8	4	4
N.S.	55	27	28	70	47	23
N.B.	10	6	4	61	36	25
Que.	90	60	30	735	381	354
Ont.	261	198	63	921	779	142
Man.	75	57	18	114	91	23
Sask.	50	34	16	111	57	54
Alta.	57	24	33	53	13	40
B.C.	67	53	14	233	164	69

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 13. - Supplementary heating equipment, by fuel, for households with supplementary heating, Canada, May, 1959
(estimates in thousands)

Fuel	Total house-holds (1)	Fireplace	Cookstove or range	Heating stove	Portable heater	Other (2)
Total	808	76	462	196	71	*
Coal or coke	158	11	110	33	4	*
Oil (3)	154	*	70	75	9	*
Wood	362	39	249	69	5	*
Gas	62	19	22	16	4	*
Other (4)	72	7	11	*	49	*

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Includes radiants and hot water heaters.

(3) Includes kerosene.

(4) Includes sawdust, electricity and briquettes.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 14. - Supplementary heating equipment, by province, for households with supplementary heating, May, 1959
(estimates in thousands)

	Total house-holds(1)	Fireplace	Cookstove or range	Heating stove	Portable heater	Other (2)
Canada	808	76	462	196	71	*
Nfld.	32	4	12	15	*	*
P.E.I.	14	*	10	4	*	*
N.S.	58	*	43	13	*	*
N.B.	50	*	34	15	*	*
Que.	224	4	118	54	47	*
Ont.	175	16	92	57	9	*
Man.	26	*	18	*	*	*
Sask.	68	*	58	6	*	*
Alta.	76	21	40	10	4	*
B.C.	85	22	37	20	6	*

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Includes radiants and hot water heaters.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 15. - Supplementary heating fuel, by province, for households with supplementary heating, May, 1959
(estimates in thousands)

	Total house- holds(1)	Coal or coke	Oil (2)	Wood	Gas	Other (3)
Canada	808	158	154	362	62	72
Nfld.	32	10	13	9	*	*
P.E.I.	14	4	*	7	*	*
N.S.	58	13	21	24	*	*
N.B.	50	*	15	32	*	*
Que.	224	11	47	116	6	44
Ont.	175	48	22	85	13	7
Man.	26	9	*	11	*	5
Sask.	68	28	9	26	4	*
Alta.	76	23	*	10	36	5
B.C.	85	10	21	42	*	10

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Includes kerosene.

(3) Includes sawdust, electricity and briquettes.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 16. - Supplementary heating equipment using coal and oil, by province, May, 1959
(estimates in thousands)

	Households with equipment burning coal or coke for supplementary heating			Households with equipment burning oil for supplementary heating		
	Total (1)	Cookstove or range	Other	Total (1)	Cookstove or range	Other
Canada	158	110	48	154	70	84
Nfld.	10	4	6	13	5	8
P.E.I.	4	4	*	*	*	*
N.S.	13	10	*	21	15	6
N.B.	*	*	*	15	10	5
Que.	11	5	6	47	16	31
Ont.	48	29	19	22	*	19
Man.	9	8	*	*	*	*
Sask.	28	23	5	9	6	*
Alta.	23	20	*	*	*	*
B.C.	10	6	4	21	12	9

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 17. - Water supply and source of piped running water, by province, May, 1959
(estimates in thousands)

	Total house- holds (1)	Water supply			Source of piped running water	
		Hot and cold (piped inside)	Cold only (piped inside)	No water piped inside	Private (2)	Other (3)
Canada	4,303	3,243	496	564	807	2,932
Nfld.	87	22	23	42	20	25
P.E.I.	23	10	*	11	6	6
N.S.	165	102	26	37	44	84
N.B.	129	79	24	26	44	59
Que.	1,109	825	242	42	247	820
Ont.	1,528	1,317	103	108	272	1,148
Man.	229	161	10	58	28	143
Sask.	242	102	15	125	29	88
Alta.	331	212	20	99	37	195
B.C.	460	413	31	16	80	364

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Private - Refers to private well, spring, etc.

(3) Other - Refers to central water-works system serving all or part of community.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 18. - Installed bath facilities, by province, May, 1959

(estimates in thousands)

	Total house- holds(1)	Exclusive use of household	Shared use of household	No installed bath or shower
Canada	4,303	3,178	114	1,011
Nfld.	87	22	*	64
P.E.I.	23	9	*	14
N.S.	165	91	6	68
N.B.	129	72	*	55
Que.	1,109	838	20	251
Ont.	1,528	1,308	26	194
Man.	229	145	14	70
Sask.	242	89	11	142
Alta.	331	197	21	113
B.C.	460	407	13	40

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 19. - Toilet facilities, by province, May, 1959

(estimates in thousands)

	Total house-holds(1)	Flush toilet (exclusive use)	Flush toilet (shared use)	Chemical toilet	No flush or chemical toilet
Canada	4,303	3,424	103	85	691
Nfld.	87	30	*	*	54
P.E.I.	23	10	*	*	12
N.S.	165	102	6	*	56
N.B.	129	85	*	*	41
Que.	1,109	1,024	9	4	72
Ont.	1,528	1,336	25	15	152
Man.	229	143	15	17	54
Sask.	242	85	11	30	116
Alta.	331	199	20	14	98
B.C.	460	410	13	*	36

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 20. - Cooking equipment, by province, May, 1959

(estimates in thousands)

	Total house-holds (1)	Electric stove (2)	Wood or coal cookstove or range	Gas	Kerosene or oil stove	Other (3)	None
Canada	4,303	2,271	838	942	213	21	18
Nfld.	87	10	61	*	15	*	*
P.E.I.	23	*	16	*	4	*	*
N.S.	165	49	78	4	33	*	*
N.B.	129	34	60	11	24	*	*
Que.	1,109	519	236	279	67	*	7
Ont.	1,528	1,068	102	345	4	5	4
Man.	229	176	40	7	*	*	*
Sask.	242	98	88	44	10	*	*
Alta.	331	90	70	165	*	*	*
B.C.	460	225	87	85	52	10	*

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Includes combination electric and wood or coal stoves.

(3) Includes hot plates and sawdust burners.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 21. - Refrigerators and home freezers, by province, May, 1959

(estimates in thousands)

	Total house- holds (1)	Refrigerators				Home freezers	
		Electric	Other mechanical (2)	Ice-box	None	With	Without
Canada	4,303	3,794	39	49	421	418	3,885
Nfld.	87	26	*	*	60	*	85
P.E.I.	23	11	*	*	11	*	22
N.S.	165	134	*	*	28	4	161
N.B.	129	96	*	*	29	8	121
Que.	1,109	1,015	*	21	71	55	1,054
Ont.	1,528	1,452	16	13	47	141	1,387
Man.	229	203	*	*	25	39	190
Sask.	242	180	10	*	50	48	194
Alta.	331	268	7	*	54	66	265
B.C.	460	409	*	*	46	54	406

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Includes gas and kerosene refrigerators.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 22. - Washing machines, by province, May, 1959

(estimates in thousands)

	Total house- holds (1)	Electric	Gasoline	Hand- operated	None
Canada	4,303	3,688	64	21	530
Nfld.	87	44	10	*	33
P.E.I.	23	15	*	*	*
N.S.	165	143	*	*	21
N.B.	129	115	*	*	13
Que.	1,109	970	5	5	129
Ont.	1,528	1,346	5	8	169
Man.	229	195	*	*	32
Sask.	242	198	20	*	22
Alta.	331	267	14	*	49
B.C.	460	395	5	*	59

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 23. - Vacuum cleaners, by province, May, 1959

(estimates in thousands)

	Total house- holds(1)	With vacuum cleaners	Without vacuum cleaners
Canada	4,303	2,726	1,577
Nfld.	87	14	73
P.E.I.	23	9	14
N.S.	165	80	85
N.B.	129	57	72
Que.	1,109	582	527
Ont.	1,528	1,148	380
Man.	229	146	83
Sask.	242	146	96
Alta.	331	208	123
B.C.	460	336	124

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

Table 24. - Sewing machines, by province, May, 1959

(estimates in thousands)

	Total house- holds(1)	Electric	Foot- treadle	Hand- operated	None
Canada	4,303	1,701	1,164	60	1,378
Nfld.	87	5	17	24	41
P.E.I.	23	*	12	*	9
N.S.	165	34	55	*	75
N.B.	129	29	54	*	45
Que.	1,109	525	305	*	277
Ont.	1,528	628	331	13	556
Man.	229	89	71	*	67
Sask.	242	68	118	*	54
Alta.	331	126	99	5	101
B.C.	460	195	102	10	153

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 25. - Telephones, radios, television receivers, by province, May, 1959

(estimates in thousands)

	Total house- holds (1)	Telephones		Radios (2)		Television	
		With	Without	With	Without	With (3)	Without
Canada	4,303	3,478	825	4,134	169	3,206	1,097
Nfld.	87	32	55	79	8	27	60
P.E.I.	23	12	11	21	*	12	11
N.S.	165	106	59	156	9	121	44
N.B.	129	80	49	118	11	72	57
Que.	1,109	909	200	1,078	31	927	182
Ont.	1,528	1,377	151	1,460	68	1,300	228
Man.	229	180	49	221	8	137	92
Sask.	242	178	64	237	5	135	107
Alta.	331	222	109	321	10	189	142
B.C.	460	382	78	443	17	286	174

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Does not include automobile radios.

(3) It is estimated that 131,000 households in Canada had two or more television sets

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 26. - Households with radios, by number of radios, and showing number with telephones, by province, May, 1959
(estimates in thousands)

	Total with radios (1)(2)	Number of households with:				Telephones	
		One radio	Two radios	Three radios	More than three radios	With	Without
Canada	4,134	2,931	852	245	106	3,385	749
Nfld.	79	70	8	*	*	31	48
P.E.I.	21	18	*	*	*	11	10
N.S.	156	117	27	9	*	103	53
N.B.	118	91	20	5	*	75	43
Que.	1,078	866	159	37	16	892	186
Ont.	1,460	917	368	120	55	1,327	133
Man.	221	146	54	15	6	177	44
Sask.	237	173	48	12	4	177	60
Alta.	321	232	62	18	9	219	102
B.C.	443	301	104	27	11	373	70

(1) Does not include automobile radios.

(2) See Section II, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 27. - Households with television receivers, showing numbers with radios and with telephones, by province, May, 1959
(estimates in thousands)

	Total with tele- vision (1)	Radio (2)		Telephone	
		With	Without	With	Without
Canada	3,206	3,109	97	2,849	357
Nfld.	27	26	*	19	8
P.E.I.	12	12	*	8	4
N.S.	121	116	5	88	33
N.B.	72	67	5	52	20
Que.	927	907	20	814	113
Ont.	1,300	1,248	52	1,207	93
Man.	137	135	*	128	9
Sask.	135	134	*	114	21
Alta.	189	186	*	154	35
B.C.	286	278	8	265	21

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Does not include automobile radios.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 28. - Automobiles, by province, May, 1959

(estimates in thousands)

	Total house- holds (1)	Households with:		Households without automobiles
		One automobile	Two or more automobiles	
Canada	4,303	2,493	309	1,501
Nfld.	87	26	*	59
P.E.I.	23	11	*	12
N.S.	165	85	10	70
N.B.	129	71	6	52
Que.	1,109	534	28	547
Ont.	1,528	976	173	379
Man.	229	143	11	75
Sask.	242	156	16	70
Alta.	331	212	24	95
B.C.	460	279	39	142

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 29. - Number of automobiles per household, with and without radios, by province,
May, 1959
(estimates in thousands)

	Total with auto- mobiles (1)	One automobile		Two or more automobiles	
		With radio	Without radio	With radio (2)	Without radio
Canada	2,802	1,255	1,238	241	68
Nfld.	28	7	19	*	*
P.E.I.	11	4	7	*	*
N.S.	95	33	52	7	*
N.B.	77	29	42	5	*
Que.	562	290	244	22	6
Ont.	1,149	491	485	137	36
Man.	154	74	69	8	*
Sask.	172	84	72	12	4
Alta.	236	122	90	20	4
B.C.	318	121	158	29	10

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) At least one automobile is radio equipped.

* less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

CATALOGUE No.

64-202

ANNUAL

Canada. Statistics, Bureau of



HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT

MAY 1960

Published by Authority of
The Honourable George Hees, Minister of Trade and Commerce

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
Special Surveys Division

9603-501-60

Price 50 cents

Vcl. 8

HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT

MAY 1960

I INTRODUCTION

Since 1953, the Dominion Bureau of Statistics has carried out an annual survey of household characteristics and household equipment in private homes. This report presents the results of the latest survey, carried out in May 1960. The survey was made in conjunction with the monthly labour force survey. Over 35,000 households, chosen by area sampling methods in about 160 areas were visited.

A number of changes in the content of the questionnaire were made for the 1960 survey. The question on rent was omitted; data on this subject are collected for the Consumer Price Index and distributions of rent paid will be contained in a report, "Residential Rents in Major Cities in Canada", to be released within the next few months. Household electrification, which is near saturation, was dropped - probably for several years. Supplementary heating, declining in importance and becoming more difficult to measure, has also been omitted from the survey. The additions this year included number of bedrooms, garage facilities, fuel used in heating hot-water supply, clothes dryers, electric floor polishers, lawn mowers and outboard motors. For the first time, the survey makes distinction between piped and bottled gas and between automatic and other electric washing machines. Data on multiple possession by households of television sets and telephones also are contained in this report.

A summarization by broad groupings of the characteristics covered in the tables of this report follows:

Tables 1 - 9:	Housing characteristics
Tables 10 - 13:	Heating equipment and fuel
Tables 14 - 17:	Water supply and plumbing facilities
Tables 18 - 23:	Household appliances
Tables 24 - 26:	Telephones, radios and televisions
Table 27:	Lawn mowers
Table 28:	Outboard motors
Tables 29 - 30:	Automobiles and garage facilities.

The results of the surveys are weighted up to estimates of total households based on population projections from the latest Census. The estimates of total households for the 1958, 1959 and 1960 surveys were based on the 1956 Census and are not strictly comparable with those for the 1953 - 1956 surveys which were based on the 1951 Census. The originally published estimates of total households for 1957 were based on the 1951 Census; however, to provide comparability with the 1958 estimates, they were revised to the 1956 Census base and published as an appendix in the 1958 report.

II COVERAGE

The sample for this survey is designed to include all households in Canada with certain exceptions. Excluded are: households in the Yukon and Northwest Territories; households on Indian reserves; institutional households; military camps; other collective type households such as those living in hotels, large lodging houses, clubs, logging and construction camps; certain private households living in trailers, in summer cottages, on boats, etc.

The coverage of this survey is somewhat less than that of the series on families, the latest published report of which is "Estimates of Families in Canada 1959". The latter includes families living in households on Indian reserves and in collective-type households except institutions and military camps, as well as all private households in the ten provinces. Estimates of total households by provinces covered by the two series are given in the following table.

Estimates of households by province, 1960 and 1959

(in thousands)

Province	Covered in the "family" series		Covered in survey of household facilities and equipment	
	1960	1959	1960	1959
Canada	4,468	4,366	4,404	4,303
Newfoundland	93	87	92	87
Prince Edward Island	23	23	23	23
Nova Scotia	171	166	170	165
New Brunswick	133	130	132	129
Quebec	1,145	1,118	1,137	1,109
Ontario	1,590	1,546	1,571	1,528
Manitoba	235	235	229	229
Saskatchewan	249	248	243	242
Alberta	349	340	341	331
British Columbia	480	473	466	460

III DEFINITIONS

DWELLING: A dwelling is defined as a structurally separate set of living premises with private entrance from outside the building, or from a common hallway or stairway inside.

HOUSEHOLD: A person or a group of persons occupying one dwelling unit is defined as a "household". Every individual is a member of some household. The number of households will thus be equal to the number of occupied dwellings.

SINGLE DETACHED DWELLING: This type of dwelling is commonly called a single house, i.e., a house containing one dwelling unit and completely separated on all sides from any other building or structure.

SINGLE ATTACHED DWELLING: Each half or a semi-detached (or double) house, and each section of a row or terrace is defined as a "single attached" dwelling.

APARTMENTS AND FLATS: These include:

- (i) dwelling units in apartment blocks or apartment hotels;
- (ii) suites in duplexes or triplexes, i.e., where the division between dwelling units is horizontal;
- (iii) suites in structurally converted houses;
- (iv) living quarters located above, or in the rear of stores, restaurants, garages, or other business premises;
- (v) janitors' quarters in schools, churches, warehouses, etc.; and
- (vi) private quarters for superintendents in hospitals or other types of institutions.

ROOMS: In determining the number of rooms in a dwelling, only those rooms used or suitable for living purposes, including rooms occupied by servants, lodgers, or members of lodging families, are counted. The following are not counted as rooms: bathrooms, pantries, halls, clothes closets, and rooms used solely for business purposes. Summer kitchens, sun-rooms, rooms in basements or attics are not counted unless they are finished off and suitable for living quarters throughout the year. "Kitchenettes" are included if the normal kitchen functions are carried out therein and if they contain, as a minimum, cooking facilities (such as a stove or range) and a sink or tub.

BEDROOMS: Included as "bedrooms" are all rooms designed and furnished as bedrooms, and used as such, even though the use may be occasional as in the case of a "spare" bedroom. Bed-sitting rooms, or other such rooms used for sleeping and living, are not included. In the case of all one-room dwellings, such as bachelor apartments, and of many other small dwellings, no "bedroom" would be reported.

IV RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES

The estimates in this report are based on a sample of households and may differ from the figures that would have been obtained if a complete census had been taken using the same schedules, instructions and enumerators.

The approximate sampling variability of estimates of various sizes is shown in the table below. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference between the estimate and the figures which would have been obtained from a complete census is less than the sampling variability indicated.

These estimates are averages since sampling variability differs from characteristic to characteristic and from year to year.

<u>Size of Estimate</u>	<u>Sampling Variability</u>
4,000	2,000
10,000	4,000
25,000	6,000
50,000	8,000
100,000	11,000
250,000	16,000
500,000	22,000
1,000,000	30,000

The sampling variability associated with estimates of less than 4,000 is appreciably larger than fifty per cent. In the tables, estimates which are less than 4,000 are replaced by an asterisk.

The yearly estimates of household facilities, obtained from the Labour Force sample, are subject to a sampling variability whose size, for differing estimates, is approximated in the preceding table.

Differences from year to year in corresponding estimates are themselves subject to a variability which is dependent on the sizes of the estimates, their inherent variability, and the interdependence of the samples used. In the Canadian Labour Force Survey the samples from year to year differ in the households enumerated and, in some cases, in the geographical areas included in the sample. The estimates as here published constitute the best 1960 estimates of the numbers

of households and their characteristics. However, differences between successive years, especially for smaller provinces in matters where the change has been small are subject to substantial sampling variation. This variation could be reduced by an increase in the sample size from the one per cent used, but it is considered that for most analyses of household facilities the accuracy provided is adequate, although discontinuities such as mentioned in footnote (2) to table 18 do occur. In using this series of annual bulletins to establish year-to-year changes in household facilities, the effect of sampling variability will be reduced to some extent if percentages of households having given facilities are compared rather than estimates of actual numbers.

In addition to the sampling variability outlined above, the data obtained from either a sample or a census will differ from the actual data because of enumerator and respondent variations. The principal elements of this nature are as follows:

1. The enumerator may misinterpret the concepts and definitions despite careful instruction.
2. The enumerator may, by chance, phrase questions which influence the answers of the respondent.
3. The respondent may, by chance, phrase answers which influence the questions by the enumerator.
4. There may be deliberate mis-statement by either enumerator or respondent.

The non-sampling error is as prevalent in a complete count as in a sample, and, in some cases, may exceed the error introduced by sampling.

Table 1. - Size of household, by rooms per dwelling, Canada, May, 1960

(estimates in thousands)

Number of rooms per dwelling	Total households (1)	Number of persons per household									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+
Total	4,404	323	1,006	796	852	579	362	206	117	73	90
1 room	55	42	9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
2 rooms	120	44	44	17	8	4	*	*	*	*	*
3 "	386	68	159	77	43	20	9	4	*	*	*
4 "	858	66	256	191	165	91	46	22	10	4	7
5 "	1,060	40	225	204	243	161	88	50	24	12	13
6 "	967	34	165	170	223	156	104	53	27	16	19
7 "	466	15	76	70	90	77	52	34	22	15	15
8 "	263	8	42	37	44	37	32	22	15	13	13
9+ "	229	6	30	28	35	32	30	20	16	11	21

Table 2. - Size of household, by province, May, 1960

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Number of persons per household									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+
Canada	4,404	323	1,006	796	852	579	362	206	117	73	90
Nfld.	92	4	14	14	13	11	10	8	7	4	7
P.E.I.	23	*	6	4	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
N.S.	170	11	35	29	31	23	17	10	6	4	4
N.B.	132	8	27	23	22	17	11	8	6	4	6
Que.	1,137	52	213	205	211	153	117	71	44	27	44
Ont.	1,571	106	370	293	328	213	118	69	32	22	20
Man.	229	19	54	41	44	33	18	9	5	*	*
Sask.	243	29	66	43	42	29	19	8	4	*	*
Alta.	341	33	85	61	70	48	23	10	6	4	*
B.C.	466	60	136	83	88	49	27	12	6	*	*

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 3. - Rooms per dwelling, by province, May, 1960

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house-holds (1)	Number of rooms per dwelling								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+
Canada	4,404	55	120	386	858	1,060	967	466	263	229
Nfld.	92	*	*	4	12	27	22	15	6	4
P.E.I.	23	*	*	*	*	*	5	6	*	*
N.S.	170	*	5	10	25	28	40	28	18	14
N.B.	132	*	4	9	18	23	27	21	14	14
Que.	1,137	11	19	101	232	283	212	125	76	78
Ont.	1,571	9	26	119	236	369	451	174	103	84
Man.	229	*	9	26	56	63	41	17	8	6
Sask.	243	7	11	23	59	62	38	21	12	10
Alta.	341	8	19	37	90	82	57	27	12	9
B.C.	466	13	24	56	128	120	74	32	12	7

Table 4. - Bedrooms per dwelling, by province, May, 1960

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house-holds (1)	Number of bedrooms per dwelling (2)						
		None (2)	1	2	3	4	5	6+
Canada	4,404	87	554	1,425	1,549	542	183	64
Nfld.	92	*	4	16	37	30	4	*
P.E.I.	23	*	*	4	8	7	*	*
N.S.	170	*	17	42	61	33	11	*
N.B.	132	*	13	34	42	27	11	*
Que.	1,137	16	141	357	374	151	71	27
Ont.	1,571	20	166	456	662	190	57	20
Man.	229	7	35	87	73	20	5	*
Sask.	243	9	34	94	70	24	9	*
Alta.	341	11	59	134	99	29	7	*
B.C.	466	19	84	201	123	31	6	*

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) See Section III for definition of "bedrooms".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 5. - Tenure, by type of dwelling, Canada, May, 1960

(estimates in thousands)

Tenure	Total house- holds (1)	Single detached	Single attached			Apartment or flat		
			Total	Double	Other	Total	Duplex	Other
Total	4,404	2,906	284	191	93	1,214	457	757
Owned	2,978	2,564	175	122	53	239	126	113
Rented - cash	1,348	293	104	65	39	951	322	629
Rented - other (2)	78	49	5	4	*	24	9	15

Table 6. - Tenure, by number of rooms per dwelling, Canada, May, 1960

(estimates in thousands)

Tenure	Total house- holds (1)	Number of rooms per dwelling								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+
Total	4,404	55	120	386	858	1,060	967	466	263	229
Owned	2,978	8	35	110	454	752	781	394	235	209
Rented - cash	1,348	46	79	263	388	295	174	65	24	14
Rented - other (2)	78	*	6	13	16	13	12	7	4	6

Table 7. - Tenure, by province, May, 1960

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Owned	Rented for cash	Rented - other (2)
Canada	4,404	2,978	1,348	78
Nfld.	92	85	6	*
P.E.I.	23	19	4	*
N.S.	170	132	35	*
N.B.	132	96	34	*
Que.	1,137	566	556	15
Ont.	1,571	1,153	393	25
Man.	229	167	56	6
Sask.	243	183	53	7
Alta.	341	236	94	11
B.C.	466	341	117	8

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Includes: share cropping, payment in kind or services, free rent, rent including business premises.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 8. - Type of dwelling, by number of rooms, Canada, May, 1960

(estimates in thousands)

Type of dwelling	Total house-holds (1)	Number of rooms per dwelling								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+
Total	4,404	55	120	386	858	1,060	967	466	263	229
Single detached	2,906	8	43	115	459	734	745	386	219	197
Single attached	284	*	5	16	40	53	95	30	22	20
Double house	191	*	*	10	24	32	74	21	15	11
Other	93	*	*	6	16	21	21	9	7	9
Apartment or flat	1,214	44	72	255	359	273	127	50	22	12
Duplex	457	7	22	86	140	117	51	19	10	5
Other	757	37	50	169	219	156	76	31	12	7

Table 9. - Type of dwelling, by province, May, 1960

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house-holds (1)	Single detached	Single attached			Apartment or flat		
			Total	Double	Other	Total	Duplex	Other
Canada	4,404	2,906	284	191	93	1,214	457	757
Nfld.	92	81	8	5	*	*	*	*
P.E.I.	23	19	*	*	*	*	*	*
N.S.	170	135	10	8	*	25	7	18
N.B.	132	94	9	*	6	29	16	13
Que.	1,137	441	79	44	35	617	189	428
Ont.	1,571	1,115	143	111	32	313	149	164
Man.	229	184	5	*	*	40	15	25
Sask.	243	208	6	*	*	29	10	19
Alta.	341	258	9	5	4	74	36	38
B.C.	466	371	13	8	5	82	33	49

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 10. - Principal heating equipment by fuel, Canada, May, 1960

(estimates in thousands)

Fuel	Total house- holds (1)	Steam or hot water furnace	Hot air furnace		Cookstove or range	Heating stove	Other (2)
			Forced	Other			
Total	4,404	790	1,438	693	393	1,066	24
Coal or coke	586	123	107	167	59	128	*
Oil (3) (4)	2,519	581	937	237	115	644	5
Wood	524	*	26	114	202	178	*
Piped gas (4)	699	78	348	157	12	102	*
Bottled gas	31	*	12	5	*	11	*
Other (5)	45	4	8	13	*	*	14

Table 11. - Principal heating equipment, by province, May, 1960

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Steam or hot water furnace	Hot air furnace		Cookstove or range	Heating stove	Other (2)
			Forced	Other			
Canada	4,404	790	1,438	693	393	1,066	24
Nfld.	92	5	7	4	54	22	*
P.E.I.	23	4	*	6	4	8	*
N.S.	170	28	29	31	26	55	*
N.B.	132	12	26	25	23	46	*
Que.	1,137	300	159	108	179	383	8
Ont.	1,571	324	701	242	40	262	*
Man.	229	31	113	31	*	47	5
Sask.	243	17	88	52	7	79	*
Alta.	341	20	117	116	14	73	*
B.C.	466	49	197	78	44	91	7

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Includes radiants, central heating and fireplaces.

(3) Includes kerosene.

(4) See footnote 2, table 18, page 17.

(5) Includes sawdust, electricity and briquettes.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 12. - Principal heating fuel, by province, May, 1960

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house-holds(1)	Coal or coke	Oil (2)(3)	Wood	Piped gas (3)	Other (4)
Canada	4,404	586	2,519	524	699	76
Nfld.	92	27	28	37	*	*
P.E.I.	23	8	10	5	*	*
N.S.	170	41	90	39	*	*
N.B.	132	8	71	52	*	*
Que.	1,137	67	804	213	33	20
Ont.	1,571	221	1,019	76	243	12
Man.	229	61	122	20	26	*
Sask.	243	53	102	17	69	*
Alta.	341	45	41	4	241	10
B.C.	466	55	232	61	87	31

Table 13. - Principal heating equipment using coal, oil and piped gas by province, May, 1960

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Households with equipment burning coal or coke			Households with equipment burning oil (2)(3)			Households with equipment burning piped gas (3)		
	Total	Furnace	Other	Total	Furnace	Other	Total	Furnace	Other
Canada	586	397	189	2,519	1,755	764	699	583	116
Nfld.	27	*	25	28	13	15	*	*	*
P.E.I.	8	5	*	10	5	5	*	*	*
N.S.	41	21	20	90	56	34	*	*	*
N.B.	8	4	4	71	45	26	*	*	*
Que.	67	43	24	804	442	362	33	8	25
Ont.	221	175	46	1,019	867	152	243	196	47
Man.	61	48	13	122	93	29	26	26	*
Sask.	53	32	21	102	55	47	69	66	*
Alta.	45	23	22	41	16	25	241	208	33
B.C.	55	44	11	232	163	69	87	79	8

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Includes kerosene.

(3) See footnote 2, table 18, page 17.

(4) Includes sawdust, electricity and briquettes.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 14. - Water supply and source of water, by province, May, 1960

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Water supply			Source of piped running water	
		Hot and cold (piped inside)	Cold only (piped inside)	No water piped inside	Community water mains system	Other (2)
Canada	4,404	3,472	468	464	3,236	704
Nfld.	92	24	26	42	21	29
P.E.I.	23	12	*	10	7	6
N.S.	170	107	29	34	84	52
N.B.	132	85	22	25	70	37
Que.	1,137	879	232	26	946	165
Ont.	1,571	1,379	100	92	1,235	244
Man.	229	173	6	50	153	26
Sask.	243	119	18	106	102	35
Alta.	341	254	18	69	234	38
B.C.	466	440	16	10	384	72

Table 15. - Fuel used for piped hot water supply, by province, May, 1960

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households with piped hot water supply	Electricity	Piped gas	Coal or coke	Oil	Other (mainly wood)
Canada	3,472	2,010	799	147	346	170
Nfld.	24	9	*	4	10	*
P.E.I.	12	*	*	4	7	*
N.S.	107	39	*	22	34	12
N.B.	85	26	*	*	32	21
Que.	879	498	134	31	139	77
Ont.	1,379	1,002	280	43	46	8
Man.	173	162	9	*	*	*
Sask.	119	32	63	8	12	4
Alta.	254	17	221	5	*	8
B.C.	440	225	89	26	63	37

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Other - refers to private well, spring etc..

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 16. - Installed bath facilities, by province, May, 1960

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Exclusive use of household	Shared use of household	No installed bath or shower
Canada	4,404	3,375	117	912
Nfld.	92	24	*	68
P.E.I.	23	11	*	12
N.S.	170	99	5	66
N.B.	132	80	*	50
Que.	1,137	898	9	230
Ont.	1,571	1,353	32	186
Man.	229	156	11	62
Sask.	243	108	13	122
Alta.	341	233	23	85
B.C.	466	413	22	31

Table 17. - Toilet facilities, by province, May, 1960

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Flush toilet (one)	Flush toilet (two or more)	Chemical toilet	No flush or chemical toilet
Canada	4,404	3,469	268	60	607
Nfld.	92	30	*	*	61
P.E.I.	23	12	*	*	11
N.S.	170	115	4	*	50
N.B.	132	90	6	*	35
Que.	1,137	1,043	41	*	51
Ont.	1,571	1,278	145	11	137
Man.	229	153	12	15	49
Sask.	243	106	6	24	107
Alta.	341	233	23	5	80
B.C.	466	409	30	*	26

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 18. - Cooking equipment, by province, May, 1960

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Electric stove (2)	Wood or coal cookstove or range	Piped gas stove (2)	Bottled gas stove	Kero- sene or oil stove	Other (3)	None
Canada	4,404	2,476	740	794	138	220	22	14
Nfld.	92	11	67	*	*	12	*	*
P.E.I.	23	*	14	*	*	5	*	*
N.S.	170	47	76	*	4	41	*	*
N.B.	132	41	57	*	7	24	*	*
Que.	1,137	571	215	250	28	68	*	4
Ont.	1,571	1,179	76	267	37	*	4	5
Man.	229	189	30	5	*	*	*	*
Sask.	243	106	85	21	21	7	*	*
Alta.	341	95	50	171	19	*	*	*
B.C.	466	235	70	77	18	56	9	*

Table 19. - Refrigerators and home freezers, by province, May, 1960

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Refrigerators				Home freezers	
		Electric	Other mechanical	Ice-box	None	With	Without
Canada	4,404	3,979	31	29	365	508	3,896
Nfld.	92	26	*	*	65	*	91
P.E.I.	23	15	*	*	8	*	23
N.S.	170	147	*	*	20	9	161
N.B.	132	105	*	*	24	9	123
Que.	1,137	1,069	*	9	58	60	1,077
Ont.	1,571	1,510	10	10	41	176	1,395
Man.	229	210	*	*	17	50	179
Sask.	243	192	4	*	47	62	181
Alta.	341	284	12	*	44	82	259
B.C.	466	421	*	*	41	59	407

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) As a consequence of certain improvements in the sample on which the survey is based, the 1960 estimates of households for Canada and Ontario using gas for cooking fuel are not closely comparable with the 1959 estimates. An increase over 1959 rather than the indicated decrease probably occurred in the number of Canadian households cooking with gas; on the other hand, it is likely that to about the same extent, the indicated increase in households cooking with electricity is too high. In lesser degree, the indicated increase for Canada and Ontario in households heated by gas is low and in households heated by oil is high.

(3) Includes hot plates and sawdust burners.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 20. - Washing machines, by province, May, 1960

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Electric			Non-electric	None
		Wringer- washer	Automatic (2)	Other		
Canada	4,404	3,258	535	29	58	524
Nfld.	92	42	*	*	12	34
P.E.I.	23	16	*	*	*	4
N.S.	170	141	9	*	*	19
N.B.	132	108	11	*	*	12
Que.	1,137	865	138	7	4	123
Ont.	1,571	1,159	208	15	6	183
Man.	229	175	24	*	*	26
Sask.	243	199	7	*	13	23
Alta.	341	246	43	*	11	40
B.C.	466	307	92	*	4	60

Table 21. - Clothes dryers, by province, May, 1960

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds(1)	Electric dryer (2)	Gas dryer	None
Canada	4,404	504	33	3,867
Nfld.	92	*	*	90
P.E.I.	23	*	*	23
N.S.	170	6	*	164
N.B.	132	11	*	121
Que.	1,137	81	*	1,054
Ont.	1,571	257	15	1,299
Man.	229	30	*	199
Sask.	243	19	*	222
Alta.	341	41	12	288
B.C.	466	57	*	407

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Included in both "Automatic washing machines" and "Electric dryers" are 36,000 combination automatic washer-dryers.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 22. - Vacuum cleaners and electric floor polishers, by province, May, 1960

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Vacuum cleaners		Electric floor polishers	
		With	Without	With	Without
Canada	4,404	2,974	1,430	1,867	2,537
Nfld.	92	16	76	12	80
P.E.I.	23	9	14	6	17
N.S.	170	92	78	57	113
N.B.	132	68	64	26	106
Que.	1,137	657	480	419	718
Ont.	1,571	1,222	349	803	768
Man.	229	161	68	103	126
Sask.	243	154	89	85	158
Alta.	341	245	96	163	178
B.C.	466	350	116	193	273

Table 23. - Sewing machines, by province, May, 1960

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Electric	Non-electric	None
Canada	4,404	1,873	1,183	1,348
Nfld.	92	7	43	42
P.E.I.	23	*	11	9
N.S.	170	41	57	72
N.B.	132	33	54	45
Que.	1,137	585	274	278
Ont.	1,571	672	345	554
Man.	229	100	69	60
Sask.	243	79	112	52
Alta.	341	146	107	88
B.C.	466	207	111	148

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 24. - Telephones, radios, television receivers, by province, May, 1960

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Telephones			Radios (2)			Television		
		With		With- out	With		With- out	With		With- out
		One	2 or more		One	2 or more		One	2 or more	
Canada	4,404	3,349	318	737	2,796	1,440	168	3,399	151	854
Nfld.	92	29	*	61	75	11	6	35	*	56
P.E.I.	23	12	*	10	17	4	*	14	*	9
N.S.	170	114	8	48	116	47	7	135	*	32
N.B.	132	86	8	38	91	33	8	90	*	41
Que.	1,137	875	84	178	812	294	31	978	32	127
Ont.	1,571	1,280	153	138	906	604	61	1,311	91	169
Man.	229	175	15	39	136	86	7	149	7	73
Sask.	243	178	6	59	163	72	8	149	*	91
Alta.	341	235	16	90	211	116	14	222	5	114
B.C.	466	365	25	76	269	173	24	316	8	142

Table 25. - Households with radios, by number of radios, and showing number with telephones, by province, May, 1960
(estimates in thousands)

Province	Households with radios (2)						
	Total	Number of households with:				Telephones	
		One radio	Two radios	Three radios	More than three radios	With	Without
Canada	4,236	2,796	950	315	175	3,566	670
Nfld.	86	75	9	*	*	31	55
P.E.I.	21	17	*	*	*	12	9
N.S.	163	116	31	10	6	118	45
N.B.	124	91	23	6	4	90	34
Que.	1,106	812	198	64	32	941	165
Ont.	1,510	906	390	138	76	1,389	121
Man.	222	136	56	18	12	185	37
Sask.	235	163	50	15	7	180	55
Alta.	327	211	76	24	16	244	83
B.C.	442	269	114	37	22	376	66

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Does not include automobile radios.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 26. - Households with television receivers, showing numbers with radios and with telephones, by province, May, 1960
(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total with tele- vision (1)	Radio (2)		Telephone	
		With	Without	With	Without
Canada	3,550	3,440	110	3,184	366
Nfld.	36	35	*	26	10
P.E.I.	14	14	*	11	*
N.S.	138	132	6	107	31
N.B.	91	86	5	72	19
Que.	1,010	988	22	889	121
Ont.	1,402	1,352	50	1,310	92
Man.	156	152	4	147	9
Sask.	152	149	*	132	20
Alta.	227	220	7	192	35
B.C.	324	312	12	298	26

Table 27. - Lawn mowers, by province, May, 1960
(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Power mower (3)	Hand lawn mower	No lawn mower
Canada	4,404	1,024	1,198	2,182
Nfld.	92	*	5	86
P.E.I.	23	5	6	12
N.S.	170	29	36	105
N.B.	132	23	31	78
Que.	1,137	134	179	824
Ont.	1,571	509	547	515
Man.	229	65	79	85
Sask.	243	42	57	144
Alta.	341	64	108	169
B.C.	466	152	150	164

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Does not include automobile radios.

(3) In addition to gasoline power mowers, includes 58,000 electric mowers".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 28. - Outboard motors, by province, May, 1960

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	One or more outboard motors	No outboard motors
Canada	4,404	316	4,088
Nfld.	92	5	87
P.E.I.	23	*	23
N.S.	170	9	161
N.B.	132	6	126
Que.	1,137	53	1,084
Ont.	1,571	152	1,419
Man.	229	17	212
Sask.	243	14	229
Alta.	341	17	324
B.C.	466	43	423

Table 29. - Automobiles and garages, by province, May, 1960

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Households with automobiles		House- holds without auto- mobiles	Households with garage on premises		House- holds without garages
		One automobile	Two or more auto- mobiles		1-car	2-cars (or more)	
Canada	4,404	2,607	324	1,473	1,498	294	2,612
Nfld.	92	23	*	67	10	*	81
P.E.I.	23	12	*	10	9	*	13
N.S.	170	98	8	64	43	5	122
N.B.	132	79	5	48	36	8	88
Que.	1,137	560	37	540	271	54	812
Ont.	1,571	1,033	168	370	587	135	849
Man.	229	141	19	69	103	11	115
Sask.	243	156	13	74	94	20	129
Alta.	341	226	26	89	145	33	163
B.C.	466	279	45	142	200	26	240

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 30. - Number of automobiles per household, with and without radios, by province,
May, 1960
(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total with auto- mobiles (1)	One automobile		Two or more automobiles	
		With radio	Without radio	With radio (2)	Without radio
Canada	2,931	1,407	1,200	265	59
Nfld.	25	8	15	*	*
P.E.I.	13	5	7	*	*
N.S.	106	43	55	5	*
N.B.	84	34	45	4	*
Que.	597	330	230	32	5
Ont.	1,201	545	488	138	30
Man.	160	76	65	16	*
Sask.	169	93	63	12	*
Alta.	252	140	86	23	*
B.C.	324	133	146	34	11

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) At least one automobile is radio equipped.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

CATALOGUE No.

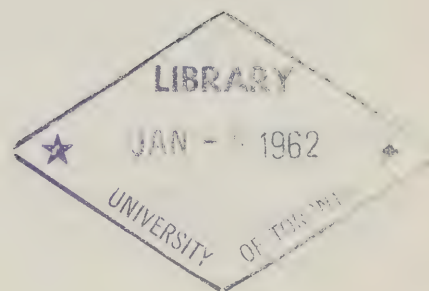
64-202

ANNUAL

Canada. Statistics, Bureau of



HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT
MAY 1961



Published by Authority of
The Honourable George Hees, Minister of Trade and Commerce

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
Special Surveys Division

9603-501-61

Price 50 cents

Vol. 9

HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT

MAY 1961

I INTRODUCTION

The estimates of total households for Canada and the provinces contained in this report are based on estimates of population derived from the 1956 Census adjusted for births and deaths, immigration and emigration since then. These may differ from the counts obtained in the 1961 Census, the results of which are still being tabulated. See also the last paragraph of this section and the sections on "Coverage" and "Reliability of Estimates".

Since 1953, the Dominion Bureau of Statistics has carried out an annual survey of household characteristics and household equipment in private homes. This report presents the results of the latest survey, carried out in May 1961. The survey was made in conjunction with the monthly labour force survey. Over 35,000 households, chosen by area sampling methods in about 170 areas were visited.

There were several changes in the content of the survey questionnaire from last year. Questions on automatic dishwashers, F.M. radio receivers, and phonographs and record players were included for the first time in the survey this year. Electric floor polishers, lawn mowers and outboard motors, which were covered in 1960, were not included on the 1961 questionnaire.

A summarization by broad groupings of the characteristics covered in the tables of this report follows:

Tables 1 - 9:	Housing characteristics
Tables 10 - 13:	Heating equipment and fuel
Tables 14 - 17:	Water supply and plumbing facilities
Tables 18 - 24:	Household appliances
Tables 25 - 28:	Telephones, radios and televisions
Table 29:	Phonographs and record players
Tables 30 - 31:	Automobiles and garage facilities.

The estimates of total households for the 1958, 1959, 1960 and 1961 surveys were based on the 1956 Census and are not strictly comparable with those for the 1953-1956 surveys which were based on the 1951 Census. The originally published estimates of total households for 1957 were based on the 1951 Census; however, to provide comparability with the 1958 estimates, they were revised to the 1956 Census base and published as an appendix in the 1958 report.

II COVERAGE

The sample for this survey is designed to include all households in Canada with certain exceptions. Excluded are: households in the Yukon and Northwest Territories; households on Indian reserves; institutional households; military camps; other collective type households such as those living in hotels, large lodging houses, clubs, logging and construction camps; certain private households living in trailers, in summer cottages, on boats, etc. 1961 Census reports to be issued starting about mid-1962 will contain counts of total dwellings as well as data on housing characteristics and household equipment. In addition to provincial data, the Census will provide statistics for more detailed geographical areas, such as counties and urban centres.

III DEFINITIONS

DWELLING: A dwelling is defined as a structurally separate set of living premises with private entrance from outside the building, or from a common hallway or stairway inside.

HOUSEHOLD: A person or a group of persons occupying one dwelling unit is defined as a "household". Every individual is a member of some household. The number of households will thus be equal to the number of occupied dwellings.

SINGLE DETACHED DWELLING: This type of dwelling is commonly called a single house, i.e., a house containing one dwelling unit and completely separated on all sides from any other building or structure.

SINGLE ATTACHED DWELLING: Each half or a semi-detached (or double) house, and each section of a row or terrace is defined as a "single attached" dwelling.

APARTMENTS AND FLATS: These include:

- (i) dwelling units in apartment blocks or apartment hotels;
- (ii) suites in duplexes or triplexes, i.e., where the division between dwelling units is horizontal;
- (iii) suites in structurally converted houses;

- (iv) living quarters located above, or in the rear of stores, restaurants, garages, or other business premises;
- (v) janitors' quarters in schools, churches, warehouses, etc.; and
- (vi) private quarters for superintendents in hospitals or other types of institutions.

ROOMS: In determining the number of rooms in a dwelling, only those rooms used or suitable for living purposes, including rooms occupied by servants, lodgers, or members of lodging families, are counted. The following are not counted as rooms: bathrooms, pantries, halls, clothes closets, and rooms used solely for business purposes. Summer kitchens, sun-rooms, rooms in basements or attics are not counted unless they are finished off and suitable for living quarters throughout the year. "Kitchenettes" are included if the normal kitchen functions are carried out therein and if they contain, as a minimum, cooking facilities (such as a stove or range) and a sink or tub.

BEDROOMS: Included as "bedrooms" are all rooms designed and furnished as bedrooms, and used as such, even though the use may be occasional as in the case of a "spare" bedroom. Bed-sitting rooms, or other such rooms used for sleeping and living, are not included. In the case of all one-room dwellings, such as bachelor apartments, and of many other small dwellings, no "bedroom" would be reported.

IV RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES

The estimates in this report are based on a sample of households and may differ from the figures that would have been obtained if a complete census had been taken using the same schedules, instructions and enumerators.

The approximate sampling variability of estimates of various sizes is shown in the table below. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference between the estimate and the figures which would have been obtained from a complete census is less than the sampling variability indicated.

These estimates are averages since sampling variability differs from characteristic to characteristic and from year to year.

<u>Size of Estimate</u>	<u>Sampling Variability</u>
4,000	2,000
10,000	4,000
25,000	6,000
50,000	8,000
100,000	11,000
250,000	16,000
500,000	22,000
1,000,000	30,000

The sampling variability associated with estimates of less than 4,000 is appreciably larger than fifty per cent. In the tables, estimates which are less than 4,000 are replaced by an asterisk.

The yearly estimates of household facilities, obtained from the Labour Force sample, are subject to a sampling variability whose size, for differing estimates, is approximated in the preceding table.

Differences from year to year in corresponding estimates are themselves subject to a variability which is dependent on the sizes of the estimates, their inherent variability, and the interdependence of the samples used. In the Canadian Labour Force Survey the samples from year to year differ in the households enumerated and, in some cases, in the geographical areas included in the sample. The estimates as here published constitute the best 1961 estimates of the numbers of households and their characteristics. However, differences between successive years, especially for smaller provinces in matters where the change has been small are subject to substantial sampling variation. This variation could be reduced by an increase in the sample size from the one per cent used, but it is considered that for most analyses of household facilities the accuracy provided is adequate. In using this series of annual bulletins to establish year-to-year changes in household facilities, the effect of sampling variability will be reduced to some extent if percentages of households having given facilities are compared rather than estimates of actual numbers.

In addition to the sampling variability outlined above, the data obtained from either a sample or a census will differ from the actual data because of enumerator and respondent variations. The principal elements of this nature are as follows:

1. The enumerator may misinterpret the concepts and definitions despite careful instruction.
2. The enumerator may, by chance, phrase questions which influence the answers of the respondent.
3. The respondent may, by chance, phrase answers which influence the questions by the enumerator.
4. There may be deliberate mis-statement by either enumerator or respondent.

The non-sampling error is as prevalent in a complete count as in a sample, and, in some cases, may exceed the error introduced by sampling.

STATISTICAL TABLES

Table 1. - Size of household, by rooms per dwelling, Canada, May, 1961

(estimates in thousands)

Number of rooms per dwelling	Total households (1)	Number of persons per household									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+
Total	4,489	332	1,010	810	856	606	384	210	121	67	93
1 room	47	37	7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
2 rooms	119	56	38	12	7	*	*	*	*	*	*
3 "	390	68	173	76	39	17	8	5	*	*	*
4 "	839	60	250	192	174	86	41	16	10	5	5
5 "	1,103	49	230	213	238	174	101	48	26	12	12
6 "	1,003	33	174	176	219	169	108	59	30	16	19
7 "	482	14	75	71	98	78	58	37	21	12	18
8 "	270	9	35	40	47	38	35	24	17	9	16
9+ "	236	6	28	28	33	41	32	20	15	12	21

Table 2. - Size of household, by province, May, 1961

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Number of persons per household									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+
Canada	4,489	332	1,010	810	856	606	384	210	121	67	93
Nfld.	95	*	13	14	15	11	10	10	6	4	9
P.E.I.	23	*	5	4	4	*	*	*	*	*	*
N.S.	172	12	37	30	29	23	17	10	5	*	6
N.B.	134	8	27	23	22	19	12	10	5	4	4
Que.	1,162	57	206	212	216	157	117	74	48	29	46
Ont.	1,601	107	378	301	330	228	126	60	32	18	21
Man.	232	21	59	44	46	30	16	8	5	*	*
Sask.	245	26	62	44	41	28	24	10	7	*	*
Alta.	351	40	88	56	69	48	26	12	7	*	*
B.C.	474	57	135	82	84	59	33	15	5	*	*

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 3. - Rooms per dwelling, by province, May, 1961

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Number of rooms per dwelling								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+
Canada	4,489	47	119	390	839	1,103	1,003	482	270	236
Nfld.	95	*	*	7	10	26	23	15	7	5
P.E.I.	23	*	*	*	*	4	5	4	*	*
N.S.	172	*	4	13	25	31	41	25	17	14
N.B.	134	*	4	8	19	31	26	19	13	13
Que.	1,162	9	17	103	234	298	218	124	77	82
Ont.	1,601	8	27	119	232	374	457	191	107	86
Man.	232	5	9	30	57	60	40	18	8	5
Sask.	245	4	10	23	59	58	44	26	13	8
Alta.	351	7	20	40	81	97	63	24	10	9
B.C.	474	11	25	46	119	124	86	36	16	11

Table 4. - Bedrooms per dwelling, by province, May, 1961

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Number of bedrooms per dwelling (2)						
		None (2)	1	2	3	4	5	6+
Canada	4,489	88	532	1,417	1,636	564	182	70
Nfld.	95	*	4	18	39	28	4	*
P.E.I.	23	*	*	5	8	6	*	*
N.S.	172	*	19	42	66	29	10	4
N.B.	134	*	13	38	44	24	9	4
Que.	1,162	13	135	363	378	160	79	34
Ont.	1,601	25	159	446	694	205	53	19
Man.	232	10	38	82	76	20	5	*
Sask.	245	6	33	92	77	29	6	*
Alta.	351	11	57	135	115	26	6	*
B.C.	474	19	73	196	139	37	8	*

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) See Section III for definition of "bedrooms".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 5. - Tenure, by type of dwelling, Canada, May, 1961

(estimates in thousands)

Tenure	Total house- holds (1)	Single detached	Single attached			Apartment or flat		
			Total	Double	Other	Total	Duplex	Other
Total	4,489	2,930	296	200	96	1,263	447	816
Owned	3,001	2,564	181	124	57	256	140	116
Rented - cash	1,401	314	109	72	37	978	298	680
Rented - other (2)	87	52	6	4	*	29	9	20

Table 6. - Tenure, by number of rooms per dwelling, Canada, May, 1961

(estimates in thousands)

Tenure	Total house- holds (1)	Number of rooms per dwelling								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+
Total	4,489	47	119	390	839	1,103	1,003	482	270	236
Owned	3,001	6	32	103	422	770	814	404	239	211
Rented - cash	1,401	40	80	275	400	316	177	69	26	18
Rented - other(2)	87	*	7	12	17	17	12	9	5	7

Table 7. - Tenure, by province, May, 1961

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Owned	Rented for cash	Rented - other (2)
Canada	4,489	3,001	1,401	87
Nfld.	95	85	9	*
P.E.I.	23	19	*	*
N.S.	172	126	43	*
N.B.	134	96	34	4
Que.	1,162	586	562	14
Ont.	1,601	1,150	426	25
Man.	232	167	58	7
Sask.	245	188	44	13
Alta.	351	243	98	10
B.C.	474	341	124	9

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Includes: share cropping, payment in kind or services, free rent, rent including business premises.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 8. - Type of dwelling, by number of rooms, Canada, May, 1961

(estimates in thousands)

Type of dwelling	Total house-holds (1)	Number of rooms per dwelling								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+
Total	4,489	47	119	390	839	1,103	1,003	482	270	236
Single detached	2,930	8	41	111	436	750	765	395	224	200
Single attached	296	*	6	16	35	54	103	33	26	22
Double house	200	*	*	11	23	35	78	20	18	12
Other	96	*	*	5	12	19	25	13	8	10
Apartment or flat	1,263	38	72	263	368	299	135	54	20	14
Duplex	447	6	19	76	130	127	53	22	10	4
Other	816	32	53	187	238	172	82	32	10	10

Table 9. - Type of dwelling, by province, May, 1961

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house-holds (1)	Single detached	Single attached			Apartment or flat		
			Total	Double	Other	Total	Duplex	Other
Canada	4,489	2,930	296	200	96	1,263	447	816
Nfld.	95	81	10	6	4	4	*	*
P.E.I.	23	21	*	*	*	*	*	*
N.S.	172	129	13	8	5	30	16	14
N.B.	134	96	7	*	4	31	13	18
Que.	1,162	439	79	46	33	644	185	459
Ont.	1,601	1,122	149	116	33	330	136	194
Man.	232	179	5	4	*	48	18	30
Sask.	245	211	5	*	4	29	16	13
Alta.	351	271	13	6	7	67	29	38
B.C.	474	381	14	9	5	79	32	47

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 10. - Principal heating equipment by fuel, Canada, May, 1961

(estimates in thousands)

Fuel	Total house-holds (1)	Steam or hot water furnaces	Hot air furnaces		Cookstoves or ranges	Heating stoves	Other (2)
			Forced	Other			
Total	4,489	800	1,538	655	367	1,105	24
Coal or coke	505	128	83	134	58	102	*
Oil (3)	2,575	572	1,002	225	107	663	6
Wood	536	5	33	110	189	198	*
Piped gas	803	92	402	169	9	128	*
Bottled gas	33	*	13	7	*	10	*
Other (4)	37	*	5	10	*	4	13

Table 11. - Principal heating equipment, by province, May, 1961

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house-holds (1)	Steam or hot water furnaces	Hot air furnaces		Cookstoves or ranges	Heating stoves	Other (2)
			Forced	Other			
Canada	4,489	800	1,538	655	367	1,105	24
Nfld.	95	4	8	5	57	21	*
P.E.I.	23	*	*	5	6	8	*
N.S.	172	35	42	17	28	50	*
N.B.	134	11	32	22	24	45	*
Que.	1,162	292	168	96	150	448	8
Ont.	1,601	332	738	243	38	247	*
Man.	232	35	106	36	4	47	4
Sask.	245	17	100	44	8	76	*
Alta.	351	16	127	112	14	80	*
B.C.	474	55	216	75	38	83	7

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Includes radiants, central heating and fireplaces.

(3) Includes kerosene.

(4) Includes sawdust, electricity and briquettes.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 12. - Principal heating fuel, by province, May, 1961

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house-holds (1)	Coal or coke	Oil (2)	Wood	Piped gas	Other (3)
Canada	4,489	505	2,575	536	803	70
Nfld.	95	26	33	36	*	*
P.E.I.	23	6	13	4	*	*
N.S.	172	40	96	35	*	*
N.B.	134	5	76	53	*	*
Que.	1,162	60	819	226	41	16
Ont.	1,601	187	1,032	74	296	12
Man.	232	48	113	27	43	*
Sask.	245	38	105	21	78	*
Alta.	351	44	40	*	255	9
B.C.	474	51	248	57	90	28

Table 13. - Principal heating equipment using coal, oil, piped gas, by province, May, 1961

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Households with equipment burning coal or coke			Households with equipment burning oil (2)			Households with equipment burning piped gas		
	Total	Furnaces	Other	Total	Furnaces	Other	Total	Furnaces	Other
Canada	505	345	160	2,575	1,799	776	803	663	140
Nfld.	26	4	22	33	13	20	*	*	*
P.E.I.	6	*	4	13	7	6	*	*	*
N.S.	40	24	16	96	62	34	*	*	*
N.B.	5	*	*	76	47	29	*	*	*
Que.	60	38	22	819	435	384	41	10	31
Ont.	187	150	37	1,032	892	140	296	240	56
Man.	48	36	12	113	89	24	43	42	*
Sask.	38	23	15	105	57	48	78	75	*
Alta.	44	22	22	40	15	25	255	212	43
B.C.	51	43	8	248	182	66	90	84	6

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Includes kerosene.

(3) Includes bottled gas, sawdust, electricity and briquettes.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 14. - Water supply and source of water, by province, May, 1961

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Water supply			Source of piped running water	
		Hot and cold (piped inside)	Cold only (piped inside)	No water piped inside	Community water mains system	Other (2)
Canada	4,489	3,602	449	438	3,326	725
Nfld.	95	28	27	40	27	28
P.E.I.	23	13	*	9	8	6
N.S.	172	116	25	31	91	50
N.B.	134	92	20	22	67	45
Que.	1,162	914	224	24	951	187
Ont.	1,601	1,441	88	72	1,287	242
Man.	232	159	16	57	153	22
Sask.	245	123	14	108	104	33
Alta.	351	268	15	68	239	44
B.C.	474	448	19	7	399	68

Table 15. - Fuel used for piped hot water supply, by province, May, 1961

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households with piped hot water supply	Electricity	Piped gas	Coal or coke	Oil	Other (mainly wood)
Canada	3,602	2,059	866	141	353	183
Nfld.	28	11	*	6	10	*
P.E.I.	13	*	*	*	8	*
N.S.	116	42	*	22	40	12
N.B.	92	21	5	*	40	24
Que.	914	542	132	23	125	92
Ont.	1,441	1,019	313	48	50	11
Man.	159	138	20	*	*	*
Sask.	123	31	73	4	12	*
Alta.	268	19	234	6	*	7
B.C.	448	235	89	27	65	32

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Other - refers to private wells, springs, etc.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 16. - Installed bath facilities, by province, May, 1961

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Households with installed baths or showers		Without installed baths or showers
		Exclusive use	Shared use	
Canada	4,489	3,531	100	858
Nfld.	95	26	*	67
P.E.I.	23	12	*	11
N.S.	172	109	4	59
N.B.	134	83	*	49
Que.	1,162	935	6	221
Ont.	1,601	1,423	24	154
Man.	232	150	13	69
Sask.	245	115	7	123
Alta.	351	245	23	83
B.C.	474	433	19	22

Table 17. - Toilet facilities, by province, May, 1961

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Households with:			Households without flush or chemical toilets
		Flush toilet (one)	Flush toilets (two or more)	Chemical toilets	
Canada	4,489	3,534	324	58	573
Nfld.	95	37	*	*	54
P.E.I.	23	12	*	*	10
N.S.	172	119	6	*	47
N.B.	134	92	7	*	35
Que.	1,162	1,060	48	8	46
Ont.	1,601	1,301	175	11	114
Man.	232	152	11	9	60
Sask.	245	107	9	22	107
Alta.	351	238	28	5	80
B.C.	474	416	38	*	20

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 18. - Cooking equipment, by province, May, 1961

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Households with:						House- holds without cooking equipment
		Electric stoves	Wood or coal cookstoves or ranges	Piped gas stoves	Bottled gas stoves	Kero- sene or oil stoves	Other (2)	
Canada	4,489	2,612	698	776	136	233	20	14
Nfld.	95	13	65	*	*	16	*	*
P.E.I.	23	*	13	*	*	5	*	*
N.S.	172	54	67	*	5	45	*	*
N.B.	134	37	54	*	10	29	*	*
Que.	1,162	602	218	240	30	68	*	*
Ont.	1,601	1,225	68	258	39	4	*	4
Man.	232	191	30	5	*	*	*	*
Sask.	245	112	81	24	17	8	*	*
Alta.	351	113	45	172	16	*	*	*
B.C.	474	262	57	73	16	56	9	*

Table 19. - Electric refrigerators, home freezers, by province, May, 1961

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Electric refrigerators		Home freezers	
		Households with	Households without	Households with	Households without
Canada	4,489	4,123	366	592	3,897
Nfld.	95	34	61	*	92
P.E.I.	23	15	8	*	22
N.S.	172	145	27	9	163
N.B.	134	111	23	9	125
Que.	1,162	1,103	59	61	1,101
Ont.	1,601	1,551	50	200	1,401
Man.	232	213	19	53	179
Sask.	245	203	42	78	167
Alta.	351	310	41	101	250
B.C.	474	438	36	77	397

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Includes hot plates and sawdust burners.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 20. - Electric washing machines, by province, May, 1961

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house-holds (1)	Households with electric washers		Households without electric washers
		Automatic (2)	Other (3)	
Canada	4,489	637	3,219	633
Nfld.	95	4	48	43
P.E.I.	23	*	16	5
N.S.	172	12	141	19
N.B.	134	11	109	14
Que.	1,162	161	873	128
Ont.	1,601	259	1,135	207
Man.	232	22	171	39
Sask.	245	10	194	41
Alta.	351	60	237	54
B.C.	474	96	295	83

Table 21. - Clothes dryers, by province, May, 1961

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house-holds (1)	Households with clothes dryers		Households without clothes dryers
		Electric (2)	Gas	
Canada	4,489	615	42	3,832
Nfld.	95	*	*	93
P.E.I.	23	*	*	22
N.S.	172	10	*	162
N.B.	134	12	*	122
Que.	1,162	112	*	1,050
Ont.	1,601	309	20	1,272
Man.	232	32	*	199
Sask.	245	24	*	218
Alta.	351	53	15	283
B.C.	474	60	*	411

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Included in both "Automatic washing machines" and "Electric dryers" are 39,000 combination automatic washer-dryers.

(3) Mostly wringer-washers.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 22. - Automatic dishwashers, by province, May, 1961

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with automatic dishwashers	Households without automatic dishwashers
Canada	4,489	66	4,423
Nfld.	95	*	95
P.E.I.	23	*	23
N.S.	172	*	171
N.B.	134	*	133
Que.	1,162	23	1,139
Ont.	1,601	24	1,577
Man.	232	4	228
Sask.	245	*	243
Alta.	351	5	346
B.C.	474	6	468

Table 23. - Vacuum cleaners, by province, May, 1961

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with vacuum cleaners	Households without vacuum cleaners
Canada	4,489	3,097	1,392
Nfld.	95	17	78
P.E.I.	23	11	12
N.S.	172	93	79
N.B.	134	71	63
Que.	1,162	684	478
Ont.	1,601	1,269	332
Man.	232	162	70
Sask.	245	161	84
Alta.	351	258	93
B.C.	474	371	103

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 24. - Sewing machines, by province, May, 1961

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house-holds (1)	Households with:		Households without sewing machines
		Electric sewing machines	Non-electric sewing machines	
Canada	4,489	2,006	1,123	1,360
Nfld.	95	7	41	47
P.E.I.	23	4	9	10
N.S.	172	50	47	75
N.B.	134	33	51	50
Que.	1,162	615	281	266
Ont.	1,601	732	313	556
Man.	232	96	70	66
Sask.	245	86	107	52
Alta.	351	156	97	98
B.C.	474	227	107	140

Table 25. - Telephones, radios, T.V. sets, by province, May, 1961

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house-holds (1)	Telephones			Radios (2)			T.V. sets		
		Households with		House-holds without	Households with		House-holds without	Households with		House-holds without
		One	2 or more		One	2 or more		One	2 or more	
Canada	4,489	3,416	376	697	2,651	1,671	167	3,593	178	718
Nfld.	95	35	*	57	75	10	10	42	*	52
P.E.I.	23	12	*	9	17	5	*	15	*	8
N.S.	172	111	11	50	107	57	8	136	4	32
N.B.	134	89	9	36	85	41	8	101	*	31
Que.	1,162	891	89	182	793	341	28	1,012	43	107
Ont.	1,601	1,282	189	130	839	696	66	1,352	104	145
Man.	232	177	15	40	127	94	11	165	7	60
Sask.	245	183	8	54	159	77	9	166	*	77
Alta.	351	254	22	75	201	142	8	252	7	92
B.C.	474	382	28	64	248	208	18	352	8	114

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Does not include automobile radios.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 26. - Households with radios, by number of radios, and showing number with telephones, by province, May, 1961
(estimates in thousands)

Province	Households with radios (2)						
	Total	By number of radios				Telephones	
		One radio	Two radios	Three radios	Four or more	With	Without
Canada	4,322	2,651	1,053	383	235	3,691	631
Nfld.	85	75	8	*	*	36	49
P.E.I.	22	17	4	*	*	14	8
N.S.	164	107	36	12	9	119	45
N.B.	126	85	29	8	4	94	32
Que.	1,134	793	220	74	47	963	171
Ont.	1,535	839	424	168	104	1,421	114
Man.	221	127	62	20	12	187	34
Sask.	236	159	55	16	6	186	50
Alta.	343	201	88	32	22	272	71
B.C.	456	248	127	51	30	399	57

Table 27. - F.M. receivers, by province, May, 1961

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with F.M. receivers	Households without F.M. receivers
Canada	4,489	314	4,175
Nfld.	95	*	94
P.E.I.	23	*	23
N.S.	172	6	166
N.B.	134	*	131
Que.	1,162	86	1,076
Ont.	1,601	156	1,445
Man.	232	8	224
Sask.	245	*	242
Alta.	351	18	333
B.C.	474	33	441

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Does not include automobile radios.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 28. - Households with T.V. sets, showing numbers with radios and with telephones, by province, May, 1961
(estimates in thousands)

Province	Households with T.V. sets				
	Total	Radios (2)		Telephones	
		With	Without	With	Without
Canada	3,771	3,659	112	3,392	379
Nfld.	43	40	*	33	10
P.E.I.	15	15	*	11	4
N.S.	140	135	5	110	30
N.E.	103	99	4	82	21
Que.	1,055	1,032	23	927	128
Ont.	1,456	1,400	56	1,364	92
Man.	172	169	*	157	15
Sask.	168	164	4	149	19
Alta.	259	255	4	226	33
B.C.	360	350	10	333	27

Table 29. - Phonographs and record players, by province, May, 1961

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with phonographs and record players			Households without phonographs and record players
		Cabinet model (3)	Table model (3)	Portable model (3)	
Canada	4,489	1,097	317	710	2,365
Nfld.	95	8	7	7	73
P.E.I.	23	*	*	*	18
N.S.	172	29	14	29	100
N.B.	134	17	12	18	87
Que.	1,162	231	85	194	652
Ont.	1,601	432	130	280	759
Man.	232	64	14	35	119
Sask.	245	48	11	32	154
Alta.	351	109	15	48	179
B.C.	474	157	28	65	224

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Does not include automobile radios.

(3) Households having table or portable phonographs in addition to cabinet models were classified under "Cabinet model" only. Households having both table and portable models were classified under "Table model" only.

* Less than 4,000 - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 30. - Automobiles and garages, by province, May, 1961

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Automobiles			Garages on premises		
		Households with:		House- holds without auto- mobiles	Households with:		House- holds without garages
		One automobile	Two or more auto- mobiles		1-car garages	2-car garages (or larger)	
Canada	4,489	2,725	362	1,402	1,539	343	2,607
Nfld.	95	29	*	64	12	*	82
P.E.I.	23	11	*	11	8	*	14
N.S.	172	99	10	63	49	4	119
N.B.	134	81	6	47	34	9	91
Que.	1,162	619	36	507	297	69	796
Ont.	1,601	1,057	191	353	589	146	866
Man.	232	145	17	70	99	16	117
Sask.	245	165	17	63	100	24	121
Alta.	351	228	33	90	141	46	164
B.C.	474	291	49	134	210	27	237

Table 31. - Number of automobiles per household, with and without radios, by province
May, 1961

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Households with automobiles				
	Total	One automobile		Two or more automobiles	
		Radio equipped	Not radio equipped	Radio equipped (2)	Not radio equipped
Canada	3,087	1,480	1,245	296	66
Nfld.	31	11	18	*	*
P.E.I.	12	4	7	*	*
N.S.	109	45	54	7	*
N.B.	87	38	43	4	*
Que.	655	368	251	33	*
Ont.	1,248	568	489	156	35
Man.	162	79	66	15	*
Sask.	182	88	77	14	*
Alta.	261	136	92	28	5
B.C.	340	143	148	37	12

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) At least one automobile is radio equipped.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

CATALOGUE No.

64-202

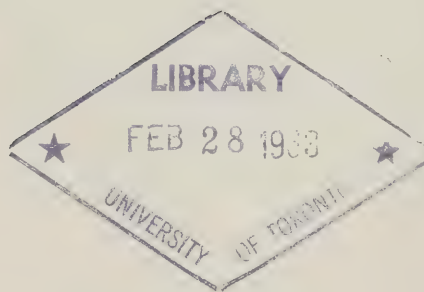
ANNUAL



Canada. Statistics, Bureau of

HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT

MAY 1962



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Special Surveys Division

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
Special Surveys Division

HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT
MAY 1962

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Trade and Commerce

February 1963
9603-501

Price: 50 cents

Vol. 10

HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT

MAY 1962

I INTRODUCTION

The data obtained in the 1962 Survey of Household Facilities and Equipment are weighted up to estimates of total households based on projections from the 1961 Census count of households. The projections of total households used for weighting previous surveys were based on earlier Census counts. To provide a greater degree of comparability between 1961 and 1962 data, estimates derived from the 1961 survey have been revised to the 1961 Census base and are contained in Appendix "A" of this report.

Since 1953, the Dominion Bureau of Statistics has carried out an annual survey of household characteristics and household equipment in private homes. This report presents the results of the latest survey, carried out in May 1962. The survey was made in conjunction with the monthly labour force survey. Over 35,000 households, chosen by area sampling methods in about 170 areas were visited.

There were several changes from 1961 in the content of the survey questionnaire. A question on window-type air conditioners was included for the first time and questions on electric floor polishers, lawn mowers and outboard motors, deleted from the questionnaire in 1961, were re-introduced. Vacuum cleaners, sewing machines, and car radios, which were covered in 1961, were not on the 1962 questionnaire.

A summarization by broad groupings of the characteristics covered in the tables of this report follows:

Tables 1 - 9:	Housing characteristics
Tables 10 - 13:	Heating equipment and fuel
Tables 14 - 17:	Water supply and plumbing facilities
Tables 18 - 24:	Household appliances
Table - 25:	Phonographs and record players
Tables 26 - 29:	Telephones, radios and T.V. sets
Table - 30:	Lawn mowers
Table - 31:	Outboard motors
Table - 32:	Automobile and garage facilities

Appendix A

Tables A1 - A31: 1961 tables revised to 1961 Census base
(see first paragraph).

II COVERAGE

The sample for this survey is designed to include all households in Canada with certain exceptions. Excluded are: households in the Yukon and Northwest Territories; households on Indian reserves; institutional households; military camps; other collective-type households such as those living in hotels, large lodging houses, clubs, logging and construction camps; certain private households living in trailers, in summer cottages, on boats, etc.

III DEFINITIONS

DWELLING: A dwelling is defined as a structurally separate set of living premises with private entrance from outside the building, or from a common hallway or stairway inside.

HOUSEHOLD: A person or a group of persons occupying one dwelling unit is defined as a "household". Every individual is a member of some household. The number of households will thus be equal to the number of occupied dwellings.

SINGLE DETACHED DWELLING: This type of dwelling is commonly called a single house, i.e., a house containing one dwelling unit and completely separated on all sides from any other building or structure.

SINGLE ATTACHED DWELLING: Each half of a semi-detached (or double) house, and each section of a row or terrace is defined as a "single attached" dwelling.

APARTMENTS AND FLATS: These include:

- (i) dwelling units in apartment blocks or apartment hotels;
- (ii) suites in duplexes or triplexes, i.e., where the division between dwelling units is horizontal;
- (iii) suites in structurally converted houses;
- (iv) living quarters located above, or in the rear of stores, restaurants, garages, or other business premises;
- (v) janitors' quarters in schools, churches, warehouses, etc.; and
- (vi) private quarters for employees in hospitals or other types of institutions.

ROOMS: In determining the number of rooms in a dwelling, only those rooms used or suitable for living purposes, including rooms occupied by servants, lodgers, or members of lodging families, are counted. The following are not counted as rooms: bathrooms, pantries, halls, clothes closets, and rooms used solely for business purposes. Summer kitchens, sun-rooms, rooms in basements or attics are not counted unless they are finished off and suitable for living quarters throughout the year. "Kitchenettes" are included if the normal kitchen functions are carried out therein and if they contain, as a minimum, cooking facilities (such as a stove or range) and a sink or tub.

BEDROOMS: Included as "bedrooms" are all rooms designed and furnished as bedrooms, and used as such, even though the use may be occasional as in the case of a "spare" bedroom. Bed-sitting rooms, or other such rooms used for sleeping and living, are not included. In the case of all one-room dwellings, such as bachelor apartments, and of many other small dwellings, no "bedroom" would be reported.

IV RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES

The estimates in this report are based on a sample of households and may differ from the figures that would have been obtained if a complete census had been taken using the same schedules, instructions and enumerators.

The approximate sampling variability of estimates of various sizes is shown in the table below. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference between the estimate and the figures which would have been obtained from a complete census is less than the sampling variability indicated.

These estimates are averages since sampling variability differs from characteristic to characteristic and from year to year.

<u>Size of Estimate</u>	<u>Sampling Variability</u>
4,000	2,000
10,000	4,000
25,000	6,000
50,000	8,000
100,000	11,000
250,000	16,000
500,000	22,000
1,000,000	30,000

The sampling variability associated with estimates of less than 4,000 is appreciably larger than fifty per cent. In the tables, estimates which are less than 4,000 are replaced by an asterisk.

The yearly estimates of household facilities, obtained from the Labour Force sample, are subject to a sampling variability whose size, for differing estimates, is approximated in the preceding table.

Differences from year-to-year in corresponding estimates are themselves subject to a variability which is dependent on the sizes of the estimates, their inherent variability, and the interdependence of the samples used. In the Canadian Labour Force Survey the samples from year to year differ in the households enumerated and, in some cases, in the geographical areas included in the sample. The estimates as here published constitute the best 1962 estimates of the numbers of households and their characteristics. However, differences between successive years, especially for smaller provinces in matters where the change has been small are subject to substantial sampling variation. This variation could be reduced by an increase in the sample size from the one per cent used, but it is considered that for most analyses of household facilities the accuracy provided is adequate. In using this series of annual bulletins to establish year to year changes in household facilities, the effect of sampling variability will be reduced to some extent if percentages of households having given facilities are compared rather than estimates of actual numbers.

In addition to the sampling variability outlined above, the data obtained from either a sample or a census will differ from the actual data because of enumerator and respondent variations. The principal elements of this nature are as follows:

1. The enumerator may misinterpret the concepts and definitions despite careful instruction.
2. The enumerator may, by chance, phrase questions which influence the answers of the respondent.
3. The respondent may, by chance, phrase answers which influence the questions by the enumerator.
4. There may be deliberate mis-statement by either enumerator or respondent.

The non-sampling error is as prevalent in a complete count as in a sample, and, in some cases, may exceed the error introduced by sampling.

STATISTICAL TABLES

Table 1. - Size of household, by rooms per dwelling, Canada, May, 1962

(estimates in thousands)

Number of rooms per dwelling	Total households (1)	Number of persons per household									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+
Total	4,592	361	1,033	811	899	613	384	218	113	71	89
1 room	51	42	7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
2 rooms	121	56	38	13	8	*	*	*	*	*	*
3 "	371	77	159	69	36	14	6	4	*	*	*
4 "	847	67	261	192	170	80	42	17	9	4	5
5 "	1,142	49	251	220	253	175	99	51	22	11	11
6 "	1,072	37	186	181	240	187	116	58	29	19	19
7 "	471	17	70	72	99	74	54	40	19	12	14
8 "	279	9	33	36	53	42	36	27	16	11	16
9+ "	238	7	28	27	39	38	29	20	15	12	23

Table 2. - Size of household, by province, May, 1962

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Number of persons per household									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+
Canada	4,592	361	1,033	811	899	613	384	218	113	71	89
Nfld.	90	4	12	14	16	13	10	8	4	4	5
P.E.I.	24	*	5	5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
N.S.	176	13	39	29	30	22	17	11	7	*	5
N.B.	134	9	24	22	24	17	15	8	5	*	7
Que.	1,212	64	226	223	230	164	113	73	43	33	43
Ont.	1,660	119	387	301	346	233	133	71	30	20	20
Man.	239	24	61	43	47	30	18	9	4	*	*
Sask.	242	32	62	39	44	29	18	10	5	*	*
Alta.	356	36	88	61	70	45	29	14	7	*	*
B.C.	459	58	129	74	89	57	30	12	7	*	*

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 3. - Rooms per dwelling, by province, May, 1962

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house-holds (1)	Number of rooms per dwelling								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+
Canada	4,592	51	121	371	847	1,142	1,072	471	279	238
Nfld.	90	*	*	6	9	20	23	14	7	9
P.E.I.	24	*	*	*	4	4	4	4	4	*
N.S.	176	*	4	10	24	31	45	27	18	15
N.B.	134	*	4	8	22	25	30	18	14	12
Que.	1,212	14	15	105	248	337	225	117	78	73
Ont.	1,660	8	31	107	217	400	512	189	105	91
Man.	239	5	12	26	60	59	45	17	10	5
Sask.	242	7	11	22	57	60	42	22	12	9
Alta.	356	6	17	38	85	93	63	26	16	12
B.C.	459	8	25	48	121	113	83	37	15	9

Table 4. - Bedrooms per dwelling, by province, May, 1962

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house-holds (1)	Number of bedrooms per dwelling (2)						
		None (2)	1	2	3	4	5	6+
Canada	4,592	93	523	1,408	1,767	564	175	62
Nfld.	90	*	6	17	37	24	5	*
P.E.I.	24	*	*	5	7	7	*	*
N.S.	176	*	16	43	69	32	11	*
N.B.	134	*	13	37	48	23	8	*
Que.	1,212	18	141	375	424	157	70	27
Ont.	1,660	24	150	434	773	206	52	21
Man.	239	11	39	86	76	19	6	*
Sask.	242	10	31	88	78	27	7	*
Alta.	356	9	54	131	121	31	7	*
B.C.	459	17	71	192	134	38	6	*

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) See Section III for definition of "bedrooms".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 5. - Tenure, by type of dwelling, Canada, May, 1962

(estimates in thousands)

Tenure	Total households (1)	Single detached (2)	Single attached (2)	Apartment or flat (2)
Total	4,592	3,053	273	1,266
Owned	3,103	2,701	154	248
Rented - cash	1,412	307	114	991
Rented - other(3)	77	45	5	27

Table 6. - Tenure, by number of rooms per dwelling, Canada, May, 1962

(estimates in thousands)

Tenure	Total households (1)	Number of rooms per dwelling								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+
Total	4,592	51	121	371	847	1,142	1,072	471	279	238
Owned	3,103	6	34	90	429	802	870	401	253	218
Rented - cash	1,412	43	83	269	403	325	190	62	22	15
Rented - other(3)	77	*	4	12	15	15	12	8	4	5

Table 7. - Tenure, by province, May, 1962

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Owned	Rented for cash	Rented - other (3)
Canada	4,592	3,103	1,412	77
Nfld.	90	81	8	*
P.E.I.	24	19	4	*
N.S.	176	135	38	*
N.B.	134	97	33	4
Que.	1,212	608	588	16
Ont.	1,660	1,230	410	20
Man.	239	167	64	8
Sask.	242	184	49	9
Alta.	356	255	95	6
B.C.	459	327	123	9

(1) See Section II, "Coverage". (2) See footnote (2) page 11.

(3) Includes: share cropping, payment in kind or services, free rent, rent including business premises.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 8. - Type of dwelling, by number of rooms, Canada, May, 1962

(estimates in thousands)

Type of dwelling	Total house-holds (1)	Number of rooms per dwelling								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+
Total	4,592	51	121	371	847	1,142	1,072	471	279	238
Single detached(2)	3,053	9	39	97	449	774	835	397	242	211
Single attached(2)	273	*	6	19	30	50	98	30	23	16
Apartment or flat(2)	1,266	41	76	255	368	318	139	44	14	11

Table 9. - Type of dwelling, by province, May, 1962

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Single detached (2)	Single attached (2)	Apartment or flat (2)
Canada	4,592	3,053	273	1,266
Nfld.	90	77	7	6
P.E.I.	24	20	*	*
N.S.	176	139	9	28
N.B.	134	102	5	27
Que.	1,212	482	67	663
Ont.	1,660	1,207	144	309
Man.	239	181	6	52
Sask.	242	203	*	36
Alta.	356	279	14	63
B.C.	459	363	17	79

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) A change in the form of question in regard to type of dwelling appears to have resulted in a larger estimate of "single detached" and smaller estimates of "single attached" and "apartment or flat" than would have been the case had the 1961 form of question been used.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 10. - Principal heating equipment by fuel, Canada, May, 1962

(estimates in thousands)

Fuel	Total house- holds (1)	Steam or hot water furnaces	Hot air furnaces		Cookstoves or ranges	Heating stoves	Other (2)
			Forced	Other			
Total	4,592	832	1,799	609	309	1,006	37
Coal or coke	425	97	71	118	49	88	*
Oil (3)	2,691	611	1,153	219	87	615	6
Wood	468	*	28	109	161	166	*
Piped gas	924	118	525	145	9	125	*
Bottled gas	43	*	19	9	*	11	*
Other (4)	41	*	*	9	*	*	26

Table 11. - Principal heating equipment, by province, May, 1962

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Steam or hot water furnaces	Hot air furnaces		Cookstoves or ranges	Heating stoves	Other (2)
			Forced	Other			
Canada	4,592	832	1,799	609	309	1,006	37
Nfld.	90	6	8	5	41	30	*
P.E.I.	24	*	*	7	*	9	*
N.S.	176	33	39	28	28	47	*
N.B.	134	10	36	22	23	43	*
Que.	1,212	323	227	116	128	404	14
Ont.	1,660	327	861	208	34	222	8
Man.	239	33	126	29	*	44	4
Sask.	242	22	111	32	9	67	*
Alta.	356	21	154	108	10	61	*
B.C.	459	54	235	54	30	79	7

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Includes radiants, central heating and fireplaces.

(3) Includes kerosene.

(4) Includes sawdust and electricity.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 12. - Principal heating fuel, by province, May, 1962

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house-holds (1)	Coal or coke	Oil (2)	Wood	Piped gas	Other (3)
Canada	4,592	425	2,691	468	924	84
Nfld.	90	19	36	35	*	*
P.E.I.	24	5	15	4	*	*
N.S.	176	40	97	38	*	*
N.B.	134	7	81	46	*	*
Que.	1,212	40	903	196	53	20
Ont.	1,660	148	1,075	65	355	17
Man.	239	46	114	18	60	*
Sask.	242	37	90	19	91	5
Alta.	356	48	33	*	260	13
B.C.	459	35	247	45	105	27

Table 13. - Principal heating equipment using coal, oil, piped gas, by province, May, 1962

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Households with equipment burning coal or coke			Households with equipment burning oil (2)			Households with equipment burning piped gas		
	Total	Furnaces	Other	Total	Furnaces	Other	Total	Furnaces	Other
Canada	425	286	139	2,691	1,983	708	924	788	136
Nfld.	19	*	17	36	16	20	*	*	*
P.E.I.	5	*	*	15	10	5	*	*	*
N.S.	40	23	17	97	65	32	*	*	*
N.B.	7	5	*	81	51	30	*	*	*
Que.	40	25	15	903	559	344	53	12	41
Ont.	148	119	29	1,075	949	126	355	301	54
Man.	46	36	10	114	86	28	60	59	*
Sask.	37	19	18	90	54	36	91	86	5
Alta.	48	27	21	33	13	20	260	231	29
B.C.	35	28	7	247	180	67	105	99	6

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Includes kerosene.

(3) Includes bottled gas, sawdust and electricity.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 14. - Water supply and source of water, by province, May, 1962

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Water supply			Source of piped running water	
		Hot and cold (piped inside)	Cold only (piped inside)	No water piped inside	Community water mains system	Other (2)
Canada	4,592	3,817	394	381	3,444	767
Nfld.	90	33	25	32	29	29
P.E.I.	24	14	*	8	8	8
N.S.	176	126	21	29	86	61
N.B.	134	93	19	22	69	43
Que.	1,212	985	206	21	999	192
Ont.	1,660	1,518	71	71	1,322	267
Man.	239	180	9	50	162	27
Sask.	242	142	11	89	115	38
Alta.	356	291	13	52	260	44
B.C.	459	435	17	7	394	58

Table 15. - Fuel used for piped hot water supply, by province, May, 1962

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households with piped hot water supply	Electricity	Piped gas	Bottled gas	Coal or coke	Oil	Other (mainly wood)
Canada	3,817	2,236	929	51	101	352	148
Nfld.	33	13	*	*	4	12	4
P.E.I.	14	*	*	*	*	10	*
N.S.	126	41	*	*	26	42	15
N.B.	93	25	*	4	*	42	18
Que.	985	632	113	7	15	140	78
Ont.	1,518	1,096	348	9	30	31	4
Man.	180	144	33	*	*	*	*
Sask.	142	39	86	5	*	9	*
Alta.	291	22	248	15	5	*	*
B.C.	435	224	99	8	13	64	27

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Other - refers to private wells, springs, etc.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 16. - Installed bath facilities, by province, May, 1962

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Households with installed baths or showers		Without installed baths or showers
		Exclusive use	Shared use	
Canada	4,592	3,742	88	762
Nfld.	90	30	*	59
P.E.I.	24	12	*	12
N.S.	176	116	5	55
N.B.	134	83	*	49
Que.	1,212	1,004	6	202
Ont.	1,660	1,503	22	135
Man.	239	166	12	61
Sask.	242	131	10	101
Alta.	356	273	16	67
B.C.	459	424	14	21

Table 17. - Toilet facilities, by province, May, 1962

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Households with:			Households without flush or chemical toilets
		Flush toilet (one)	Flush toilets (two or more)	Chemical toilets	
Canada	4,592	3,629	396	60	507
Nfld.	90	40	*	*	46
P.E.I.	24	14	*	*	10
N.S.	176	121	8	*	46
N.B.	134	94	5	*	35
Que.	1,212	1,112	53	4	43
Ont.	1,660	1,324	223	8	105
Man.	239	157	17	18	47
Sask.	242	119	11	19	93
Alta.	356	254	32	7	63
B.C.	459	394	45	*	19

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 18. - Cooking equipment, by province, May, 1962

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Households with:						House- holds without cooking equipment
		Electric stoves	Wood or coal cookstoves or ranges	Piped gas stoves	Bottled gas stoves	Kero- sene or oil stoves	Other (2)	
Canada	4,592	2,827	628	750	149	208	17	13
Nfld.	90	14	60	*	*	15	*	*
P.E.I.	24	*	11	*	*	8	*	*
N.S.	176	54	68	*	6	47	*	*
N.B.	134	46	50	*	7	29	*	*
Que.	1,212	703	193	218	42	52	*	*
Ont.	1,660	1,284	63	266	36	*	5	*
Man.	239	204	24	5	*	*	*	*
Sask.	242	124	70	23	17	4	*	*
Alta,	356	134	41	156	21	*	*	*
B.C.	459	261	48	80	16	48	5	*

Table 19. - Electric refrigerators, home freezers, by province, May, 1962

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Electric refrigerators		Home freezers	
		Households with	Households without	Households with	Households without
Canada	4,592	4,285	307	716	3,876
Nfld.	90	36	54	*	87
P.E.I.	24	17	7	*	24
N.S.	176	153	23	11	165
N.B.	134	114	20	9	125
Que.	1,212	1,160	52	72	1,140
Ont.	1,660	1,623	37	272	1,388
Man.	239	225	14	61	178
Sask.	242	205	37	88	154
Alta.	356	318	38	116	240
B.C.	459	434	25	84	375

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Includes hot plates and sawdust burners.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 20. - Electric washing machines, by province, May, 1962

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Households with electric washers		Households without electric washers
		Automatic (2)	Other (3)	
Canada	4,592	758	3,221	613
Nfld.	90	*	50	37
P.E.I.	24	*	19	4
N.S.	176	13	144	19
N.B.	134	14	107	13
Que.	1,212	197	869	146
Ont.	1,660	311	1,156	193
Man.	239	32	172	35
Sask.	242	15	185	42
Alta.	356	67	242	47
B.C.	459	105	277	77

Table 21. - Clothes dryers, by province, May, 1962

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Households with clothes dryers		Households without clothes dryers
		Electric (2)	Gas	
Canada	4,592	794	55	3,743
Nfld.	90	*	*	87
P.E.I.	24	*	*	23
N.S.	176	16	*	160
N.B.	134	12	*	122
Que.	1,212	140	*	1,071
Ont.	1,660	415	29	1,216
Man.	239	45	*	193
Sask.	242	29	4	209
Alta.	356	66	16	274
B.C.	459	67	4	388

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Included in both "Automatic washing machines" and "Electric dryers" are 39,000 combination automatic washer-dryers.

(3) Mostly wringer-washers.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 22. - Automatic dishwashers, by province, May, 1962

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with automatic dishwashers	Households without automatic dishwashers
Canada	4,592	78	4,514
Nfld.	90	*	89
P.E.I.	24	*	24
N.S.	176	*	175
N.B.	134	*	133
Que.	1,212	25	1,187
Ont.	1,660	28	1,632
Man.	239	4	235
Sask.	242	*	239
Alta.	356	7	349
B.C.	459	8	451

Table 23 - Floor polishers, by province, May, 1962

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with floor polishers	Households without floor polishers
Canada	4,592	2,192	2,400
Nfld.	90	14	76
P.E.I.	24	7	17
N.S.	176	72	104
N.B.	134	36	98
Que.	1,212	450	762
Ont.	1,660	969	691
Man.	239	119	120
Sask.	242	109	133
Alta.	356	194	162
B.C.	459	222	237

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 24. - Window-type air conditioners, by province, May, 1962

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with window-type air conditioners	Households without window-type air conditioners
Canada	4,592	79	4,513
Nfld.	90	*	90
P.E.I.	24	*	24
N.S.	176	*	175
N.B.	134	*	134
Que.	1,212	15	1,197
Ont.	1,660	44	1,616
Man.	239	4	235
Sask.	242	*	239
Alta.	356	4	352
B.C.	459	8	451

Table 25. - Phonographs and record players, by province, May, 1962

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with phonographs or record players			Households without phonographs or record players
		Cabinet model (2)	Table model (2)	Portable model (2)	
Canada	4,592	1,239	285	804	2,264
Nfld.	90	8	7	8	67
P.E.I.	24	*	*	*	18
N.S.	176	24	13	35	104
N.B.	134	18	8	25	83
Que.	1,212	256	90	231	635
Ont.	1,660	515	107	310	728
Man.	239	70	9	38	122
Sask.	242	59	8	40	135
Alta.	356	116	15	54	171
B.C.	459	171	27	60	201

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Households having table or portable phonographs in addition to cabinet models were classified under "Cabinet model" only. Households having both table and portable models were classified under "Table model" only.

* Less than 4,000 - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 26. - Telephones, radios, T.V. sets, by province, May, 1962

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Telephones			Radios (2)(3)			T.V. sets		
		Households with		House- holds with- out	Households with		House- holds with- out	Households with		House- holds with- out
		One	2 or more		One	2 or more		One	2 or more	
Canada	4,592	3,462	472	658	2,794	1,619	179	3,722	257	613
Nfld.	90	29	4	57	62	14	14	40	*	49
P.E.I.	24	13	*	10	20	*	*	18	*	6
N.S.	176	114	12	50	121	47	8	139	7	30
N.B.	134	87	9	38	89	35	10	109	*	22
Que.	1,212	931	111	170	854	317	41	1,052	61	99
Ont.	1,660	1,301	239	120	888	708	64	1,388	145	127
Man.	239	189	18	32	143	87	9	175	11	53
Sask.	242	174	13	55	148	88	6	166	5	71
Alta.	356	255	32	69	210	136	10	280	12	64
B.C.	459	369	33	57	259	184	16	355	12	92

Table 27. - Households with radios, by number of radios, and showing number with telephones, by province, May, 1962
(estimates in thousands)

Province	Households with radios (2)(3)						
	Total	By number of radios				Telephones	
		One radio	Two radios	Three radios	Four or more	With	Without
Canada	4,413	2,794	1,079	342	198	3,828	585
Nfld.	76	62	11	*	*	31	45
P.E.I.	23	20	*	*	*	14	9
N.S.	168	121	35	8	4	123	45
N.B.	124	89	23	7	5	91	33
Que.	1,171	854	222	61	34	1,020	151
Ont.	1,596	888	455	158	95	1,490	106
Man.	230	143	57	18	12	202	28
Sask.	236	148	61	19	8	184	52
Alta.	346	210	88	28	20	282	64
B.C.	443	259	124	41	19	391	52

(1) See Section II, "Coverage". (2) Does not include automobile radios.

(3) A change in the form of question in regard to radios appears to have resulted in a larger estimate of households with one radio and smaller estimates of households with two or more radios than would have been the case had the 1961 form of question been used.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 28. - F.M. receivers, by province, May, 1962

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with F.M. receivers	Households without F.M. receivers
Canada	4,592	463	4,129
Nfld.	90	*	89
P.E.I.	24	*	24
N.S.	176	4	172
N.B.	134	*	131
Que.	1,212	132	1,080
Ont.	1,660	239	1,421
Man.	239	14	225
Sask.	242	6	236
Alta.	356	24	332
B.C.	459	40	419

Table 29. - Households with T.V. sets, showing numbers with radios and with telephones, by province, May, 1962
(estimates in thousands)

Province	Households with T.V. sets				
	Total	Radios (2)		Telephones	
		With	Without	With	Without
Canada	3,979	3,858	121	3,600	379
Nfld.	41	37	4	28	13
P.E.I.	18	18	*	12	6
N.S.	146	141	5	113	33
N.B.	112	105	7	87	25
Que.	1,113	1,085	28	992	121
Ont.	1,533	1,481	52	1,446	87
Man.	186	182	4	173	13
Sask.	171	168	*	155	16
Alta.	292	285	7	254	38
B.C.	367	356	11	340	27

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Does not include automobile radios.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 30. - Lawn mowers, by province, May, 1962

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with lawn mowers		Households without lawn mowers
		Power mower (2)	Hand mower	
Canada	4,592	1,355	1,070	2,167
Nfld.	90	*	5	83
P.E.I.	24	8	*	13
N.S.	176	41	36	99
N.B.	134	28	24	82
Que.	1,212	188	174	850
Ont.	1,660	667	486	507
Man.	239	80	71	88
Sask.	242	52	51	139
Alta.	356	106	92	158
B.C.	459	183	128	148

Table 31. - Outboard motors, by province, May, 1962

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	One or more outboard motors (3)	No outboard motors
Canada	4,592	376	4,216
Nfld.	90	5	85
P.E.I.	24	*	24
N.S.	176	11	165
N.B.	134	6	128
Que.	1,212	55	1,157
Ont.	1,660	191	1,469
Man.	239	16	223
Sask.	242	19	223
Alta.	356	24	332
B.C.	459	49	410

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) In addition to gasoline power mowers, includes 84,000 electric mowers.

(3) Includes 43,000 households with 2 or more outboard motors.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 32. - Automobiles and garages, by province, May, 1962

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Automobiles			Garages on premises		
		Households with:		House- holds without auto- mobiles	Households with:		House- holds without garages
		One automobile	Two or more auto- mobiles		1-car garages	2-car garages (or larger	
Canada	4,592	2,820	428	1,344	1,577	357	2,658
Nfld.	90	29	*	58	11	*	79
P.E.I.	24	13	*	10	7	*	16
N.S.	176	100	13	63	51	5	120
N.B.	134	81	7	46	35	6	93
Que.	1,212	679	46	487	304	72	836
Ont.	1,660	1,098	216	346	625	158	877
Man.	239	154	20	65	104	17	118
Sask	242	154	24	64	94	26	122
Alta.	356	229	42	85	144	45	167
B.C.	459	283	56	120	202	27	230

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

APPENDIX A

1961 estimates adjusted to 1961 Census base
(see Introduction)

Table A1. - Size of household, by rooms per dwelling, Canada, May, 1961
(estimates in thousands)

Number of rooms per dwelling	Total households (1)	Number of persons per household									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+
Total	4,509	332	1,013	814	861	609	386	211	122	67	94
1 room	47	37	7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
2 rooms	118	56	37	12	7	*	*	*	*	*	*
3 "	391	68	174	76	39	17	8	5	*	*	*
4 "	841	60	251	193	174	86	41	16	10	5	5
5 "	1,107	49	231	214	239	175	101	48	26	12	12
6 "	1,010	33	175	177	221	170	109	60	30	16	19
7 "	485	14	75	72	99	79	58	37	21	12	18
8 "	272	9	35	40	48	38	36	24	17	9	16
9+ "	238	6	28	28	33	41	32	20	16	12	22

Table A2. - Size of household, by province, May, 1961

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Number of persons per household									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+
Canada	4,509	332	1,013	814	861	609	386	211	122	67	94
Nfld.	88	*	12	13	14	10	9	9	5	4	9
P.E.I.	24	*	6	4	4	*	*	*	*	*	*
N.S.	175	12	38	31	30	23	17	10	5	*	6
N.B.	132	8	26	22	22	19	12	10	5	4	4
Que.	1,187	58	210	216	221	161	120	76	49	29	47
Ont.	1,630	109	385	307	336	232	128	61	33	18	21
Man.	236	21	60	45	47	31	16	8	5	*	*
Sask.	241	26	61	43	40	27	24	10	7	*	*
Alta.	344	39	86	55	67	47	26	12	7	*	*
B.C.	452	55	129	78	80	56	31	14	5	*	*

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table A3. - Rooms per dwelling, by province, May, 1961

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Number of rooms per dwelling								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+
Canada	4,509	47	118	391	841	1,107	1,010	485	272	238
Nfld.	88	*	*	6	9	24	21	14	7	5
P.E.I.	24	*	*	*	*	4	6	4	*	*
N.S.	175	*	4	13	26	32	42	25	17	14
N.B.	132	*	4	8	19	30	25	19	13	13
Que.	1,187	9	17	105	239	305	223	127	78	84
Ont.	1,630	8	28	121	236	381	465	195	109	87
Man.	236	5	9	31	58	61	41	18	8	5
Sask.	241	4	10	23	58	57	43	25	13	8
Alta.	344	7	19	39	79	95	62	24	10	9
B.C.	452	11	24	44	114	118	82	34	15	10

Table A4. - Bedrooms per dwelling, by province, May, 1961

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Number of bedrooms per dwelling (2)						
		None (2)	1	2	3	4	5	6+
Canada	4,509	88	533	1,420	1,646	567	184	71
Nfld.	88	*	4	17	36	26	*	*
P.E.I.	24	*	*	5	9	6	*	*
N.S.	175	*	19	43	67	30	10	4
N.B.	132	*	13	37	43	24	9	4
Que.	1,187	13	138	371	386	163	81	35
Ont.	1,630	26	162	454	706	209	54	19
Man.	236	10	39	84	77	20	5	*
Sask.	241	6	32	90	76	29	6	*
Alta.	344	11	56	132	113	25	6	*
B.C.	452	18	69	187	133	35	8	*

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) See Section III for definition of "bedrooms".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table A5. - Tenure, by type of dwelling, Canada, May, 1961

Adjusted to '61 Census Base
(estimates in thousands)

Tenure	Total house- holds (1)	Single detached	Single attached			Apartment or flat		
			Total	Double	Other	Total	Duplex	Other
Total	4,509	2,932	299	202	97	1,278	451	827
Owned	3,009	2,567	183	125	58	259	141	118
Rented - cash	1,413	314	110	73	37	989	301	688
Rented - other (2)	87	51	6	4	*	30	9	21

Table A6. - Tenure, by number of rooms per dwelling, Canada, May, 1961

(estimates in thousands)

Tenure	Total house- holds (1)	Number of rooms per dwelling								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+
Total	4,509	47	118	391	841	1,107	1,010	485	272	238
Owned	3,009	5	31	103	422	772	818	406	240	212
Rented - cash	1,413	41	81	276	402	318	179	70	27	19
Rented - other (2)	87	*	6	12	17	17	13	9	5	7

Table A7. - Tenure, by province, May, 1961

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Owned	Rented for cash	Rented - other (2)
Canada	4,509	3,009	1,413	87
Nfld.	88	79	8	*
P.E.I.	24	20	*	*
N.S.	175	128	44	*
N.B.	132	94	34	4
Que.	1,187	599	574	14
Ont.	1,630	1,171	434	25
Man.	236	170	59	7
Sask.	241	185	43	13
Alta.	344	238	96	10
B.C.	452	325	118	9

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Includes: share cropping, payment in kind or services, free rent, rent including business premises.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table A8. - Type of dwelling, by number of rooms, Canada, May, 1961

(estimates in thousands)

Type of dwelling	Total house-holds (1)	Number of rooms per dwelling								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+
Total	4,509	47	118	391	841	1,107	1,010	485	272	238
Single detached	2,932	7	40	110	435	751	768	396	224	201
Single attached	299	*	6	16	35	54	104	34	27	22
Double house	202	*	*	11	23	35	79	20	19	12
Other	97	*	*	5	12	19	25	14	8	10
Apartment or flat	1,278	39	72	265	371	302	138	55	21	15
Duplex	451	6	19	77	131	128	54	22	10	4
Other	827	33	53	188	240	174	84	33	11	11

Table A9. - Type of dwelling, by province, May, 1961

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house-holds (1)	Single detached	Single attached			Apartment or flat		
			Total	Double	Other	Total	Duplex	Other
Canada	4,509	2,932	299	202	97	1,278	451	827
Nfld.	88	75	9	6	*	4	*	*
P.E.I.	24	22	*	*	*	*	*	*
N.S.	175	131	13	8	5	31	17	14
N.B.	132	95	7	*	4	30	13	17
Que.	1,187	448	81	47	34	658	189	469
Ont.	1,630	1,142	152	118	34	336	138	198
Man.	236	182	5	4	*	49	18	31
Sask.	241	208	5	*	4	28	15	13
Alta.	344	265	13	6	7	66	29	37
B.C.	452	364	13	8	5	75	30	45

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table A10. - Principal heating equipment by fuel, Canada, May, 1961

(estimates in thousands)

Fuel	Total house-holds (1)	Steam or hot water furnaces	Hot air furnaces		Cookstoves or ranges	Heating stoves	Other (2)
			Forced	Other			
Total	4,509	810	1,542	656	365	1,112	24
Coal or coke	506	130	83	134	56	103	*
Oil (3)	2,598	580	1,010	226	107	668	7
Wood	537	5	33	111	188	199	*
Piped gas	799	92	399	168	9	129	*
Bottled gas	33	*	13	7	*	10	*
Other (4)	36	*	4	10	*	*	13

Table A11. - Principal heating equipment, by province, May, 1961

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house-holds (1)	Steam or hot water furnaces	Hot air furnaces		Cookstoves or ranges	Heating stoves	Other (2)
			Forced	Other			
Canada	4,509	810	1,542	656	365	1,112	24
Nfld.	88	4	7	5	53	19	*
P.E.I.	24	*	*	5	6	9	*
N.S.	175	36	43	17	28	51	*
N.B.	132	11	31	22	24	44	*
Que.	1,187	298	172	98	153	458	8
Ont.	1,630	338	752	247	39	251	*
Man.	236	35	108	37	4	48	4
Sask.	241	17	98	43	8	75	*
Alta.	344	16	124	110	14	78	*
B.C.	452	52	206	72	36	79	7

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Includes radiants, central heating and fireplaces.

(3) Includes kerosene.

(4) Includes sawdust and electricity.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table A12. - Principal heating fuel, by province, May, 1961

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total household (1)	Coal or coke	Oil (2)	Wood	Piped gas	Other (3)
Canada	4,509	506	2,598	537	799	69
Nfld.	88	24	31	33	*	*
P.E.I.	24	6	14	4	*	*
N.S.	175	41	97	36	*	*
N.B.	132	5	75	52	*	*
Que.	1,187	61	837	231	42	16
Ont.	1,630	191	1,051	75	301	12
Man.	236	49	115	28	43	*
Sask.	241	37	103	21	77	*
Alta.	344	43	39	*	250	9
B.C.	452	49	236	54	86	27

Table A13. - Principal heating equipment using coal, oil, piped gas, by province, May, 1961

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Households with equipment burning coal or coke			Households with equipment burning oil (2)			Households with equipment burning piped gas		
	Total	Furnaces	Other	Total	Furnaces	Other	Total	Furnaces	Other
Canada	506	347	159	2,598	1,816	782	799	659	140
Nfld.	24	4	20	31	12	19	*	*	*
P.E.I.	6	*	4	14	7	7	*	*	*
N.S.	41	25	16	97	63	34	*	*	*
N.B.	5	*	*	75	46	29	*	*	*
Que.	61	39	22	837	445	392	42	11	31
Ont.	191	153	38	1,051	908	143	301	244	57
Man.	49	37	12	115	91	24	43	42	*
Sask.	37	22	15	103	56	47	77	74	*
Alta.	43	21	22	39	15	24	250	208	42
B.C.	49	41	8	236	173	63	86	80	6

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Includes kerosene.

(3) Includes bottled gas, sawdust and electricity.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table A14. - Water supply and source of water, by province, May, 1961

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Water supply			Source of piped running water	
		Hot and cold (piped inside)	Cold only (piped inside)	No water piped inside	Community water mains system	Other (2)
Canada	4,509	3,622	452	435	3,346	728
Nfld.	88	26	25	37	25	26
P.E.I.	24	14	*	9	9	6
N.S.	175	118	25	32	92	51
N.B.	132	91	20	21	66	45
Que.	1,187	933	229	25	971	191
Ont.	1,630	1,467	90	73	1,311	246
Man.	236	162	16	58	156	22
Sask.	241	121	14	106	102	33
Alta.	344	263	14	67	234	43
B.C.	452	427	18	7	380	65

Table A15. - Fuel used for piped hot water supply, by province, May, 1961

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households with piped hot water supply	Electricity	Piped gas	Coal or coke	Oil	Other (mainly wood and bottled gas)
Canada	3,622	2,080	865	141	353	183
Nfld.	26	10	*	6	9	*
P.E.I.	14	*	*	*	9	*
N.S.	118	43	*	22	41	12
N.B.	91	21	5	*	39	24
Que.	933	554	135	23	127	94
Ont.	1,467	1,037	319	49	51	11
Man.	162	141	20	*	*	*
Sask.	121	30	72	4	12	*
Alta.	263	19	229	6	*	7
B.C.	427	224	85	26	62	30

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) "Other" - refers to private wells, springs, etc.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table A16. - Installed bath facilities, by province, May, 1961

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Households with installed baths or showers		Without installed baths or showers
		Exclusive use	Shared use	
Canada	4,509	3,552	99	858
Nfld.	88	24	*	62
P.E.I.	24	12	*	12
N.S.	175	111	4	60
N.B.	132	82	*	48
Que.	1,187	955	6	226
Ont.	1,630	1,449	24	157
Man.	236	153	13	70
Sask.	241	113	7	121
Alta.	344	240	23	81
B.C.	452	413	18	21

Table A17. - Toilet facilities, by province, May, 1961

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Households with:			Households without flush or chemical toilets
		Flush toilet (one)	Flush toilets (two or more)	Chemical toilets	
Canada	4,509	3,556	326	58	569
Nfld.	88	34	*	*	50
P.E.I.	24	13	*	*	10
N.S.	175	121	6	*	48
N.B.	132	90	7	*	35
Que.	1,187	1,083	49	8	47
Ont.	1,630	1,325	178	11	116
Man.	236	155	11	9	61
Sask.	241	105	9	22	105
Alta.	344	233	28	5	78
B.C.	452	397	36	*	19

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table A18. - Cooking equipment, by province, May, 1961

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Households with:						House- holds without cooking equipment
		Electric stoves	Wood or coal cookstoves or ranges	Piped gas stoves	Bottled gas stoves	Kero- sene or oil stoves	Other (2)	
Canada	4,509	2,634	696	779	136	231	19	14
Nfld.	88	12	60	*	*	15	*	*
P.E.I.	24	*	14	*	*	5	*	*
N.S.	175	55	68	*	5	46	*	*
N.B.	132	37	53	*	10	28	*	*
Que.	1,187	615	223	245	31	69	*	*
Ont.	1,630	1,247	69	263	40	4	*	4
Man.	236	194	31	5	*	*	*	*
Sask.	241	110	80	24	16	8	*	*
Alta.	344	111	44	168	16	*	*	*
B.C.	452	250	54	70	15	54	8	*

Table A19. - Electric refrigerators, home freezers, by province, May, 1961

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Electric refrigerators		Home freezers	
		Households with	Households without	Households with	Households without
Canada	4,509	4,148	361	591	3,918
Nfld.	88	31	57	*	85
P.E.I.	24	16	8	*	23
N.S.	175	147	28	9	166
N.B.	132	109	23	9	123
Que.	1,187	1,127	60	62	1,125
Ont.	1,630	1,579	51	204	1,426
Man.	236	217	19	54	182
Sask.	241	200	41	77	164
Alta.	344	304	40	99	245
B.C.	452	418	34	73	379

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Includes hot plates and sawdust burners.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table A20. - Electric washing machines, by province, May, 1961

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Households with electric washers		Households without electric washers
		Automatic (2)	Other (3)	
Canada	4,509	639	3,238	632
Nfld.	88	4	44	40
P.E.I.	24	*	17	5
N.S.	175	12	144	19
N.B.	132	11	107	14
Que.	1,187	164	892	131
Ont.	1,630	263	1,156	211
Man.	236	22	174	40
Sask.	241	10	191	40
Alta.	344	59	232	53
B.C.	452	92	281	79

Table A21. - Clothes dryers, by province, May, 1961

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Households with clothes dryers		Households without clothes dryers
		Electric (2)	Gas	
Canada	4,509	619	42	3,848
Nfld.	88	*	*	86
P.E.I.	24	*	*	23
N.S.	175	10	*	165
N.B.	132	12	*	120
Que.	1,187	114	*	1,073
Ont.	1,630	315	20	1,295
Man.	236	32	*	203
Sask.	241	24	*	214
Alta.	344	52	15	277
B.C.	452	57	*	392

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Included in both "Automatic washing machines" and "Electric dryers" are 39,000 combination automatic washer-dryers.

(3) Mostly wringer-washers.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table A22. - Automatic dishwashers, by province, May, 1961

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with automatic dishwashers	Households without automatic dishwashers
Canada	4,509	67	4,442
Nfld.	88	*	88
P.E.I.	24	*	24
N.S.	175	*	174
N.B.	132	*	131
Que.	1,187	24	1,163
Ont.	1,630	24	1,606
Man.	236	4	232
Sask.	241	*	239
Alta.	344	5	339
B.C.	452	6	446

Table A23. - Vacuum cleaners, by province, May, 1961

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with vacuum cleaners	Households without vacuum cleaners
Canada	4,509	3,112	1,397
Nfld.	88	16	72
P.E.I.	24	11	13
N.S.	175	94	81
N.B.	132	70	62
Que.	1,187	699	488
Ont.	1,630	1,292	338
Man.	236	165	71
Sask.	241	158	83
Alta.	344	253	91
B.C.	452	354	98

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table A24. - Sewing machines, by province, May, 1961

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Households with:		Households without sewing machines
		Electric sewing machines	Non-electric sewing machines	
Canada	4,509	2,019	1,125	1,365
Nfld.	88	6	38	44
P.E.I.	24	4	10	10
N.S.	175	51	48	76
N.B.	132	33	50	49
Que.	1,187	628	287	272
Ont.	1,630	745	319	566
Man.	236	98	71	67
Sask.	241	85	105	51
Alta.	344	153	95	96
B.C.	452	216	102	134

Table A25. - Telephones, radios, T.V. sets, by province, May, 1961

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Telephones			Radios (2)			T.V. sets		
		Households with		House- holds with- out	Households with		House- holds with- out	Households with		House- holds with- out
		One	2 or more		One	2 or more		One	2 or more	
Canada	4,509	3,434	380	695	2,663	1,679	167	3,617	180	712
Nfld.	88	32	*	53	70	9	9	39	*	48
P.E.I.	24	13	*	9	18	5	*	16	*	8
N.S.	175	113	11	51	109	58	8	138	4	33
N.B.	132	88	9	35	84	40	8	100	*	30
Que.	1,187	910	91	186	810	348	29	1,034	44	109
Ont.	1,630	1,305	193	132	854	709	67	1,376	106	148
Man.	236	180	15	41	129	96	11	168	7	61
Sask.	241	180	8	53	156	76	9	163	*	76
Alta.	344	249	21	74	197	139	8	247	7	90
B.C.	452	364	27	61	236	199	17	336	7	109

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Does not include automobile radios.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table A26. - Households with radios, by number of radios, and showing number with telephones, by province, May, 1961
(estimates in thousands)

Province	Households with radios (2)						
	Total	By number of radios				Telephones	
		One radio	Two radios	Three radios	Four or more	With	Without
Canada	4,342	2,663	1,058	385	236	3,712	630
Nfld.	79	70	7	*	*	33	46
P.E.I.	23	18	4	*	*	15	8
N.S.	167	109	37	12	9	121	46
N.B.	124	84	28	8	4	93	31
Que.	1,158	810	225	75	48	984	174
Ont.	1,563	854	432	171	106	1,447	116
Man.	225	129	63	21	12	190	35
Sask.	232	156	54	16	6	183	49
Alta.	336	197	87	31	21	266	70
B.C.	435	236	121	49	29	380	55

Table A27. - F.M. receivers, by province, May, 1961

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with F.M. receivers	Households without F.M. receivers
Canada	4,509	317	4,192
Nfld.	88	*	87
P.E.I.	24	*	24
N.S.	175	6	169
N.B.	132	*	129
Que.	1,187	88	1,099
Ont.	1,630	159	1,471
Man.	236	8	228
Sask.	241	*	238
Alta.	344	18	326
B.C.	452	31	421

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Does not include automobile radios.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table A28. - Households with T.V. sets, showing number with radios and with telephones, by province, May, 1961
(estimates in thousands)

Province	Households with T.V. sets				
	Total	Radios (2)		Telephone	
		With	Without	With	Without
Canada	3,797	3,684	113	3,416	381
Nfld.	40	37	*	31	9
P.E.I.	16	16	*	12	4
N.S.	142	137	5	112	30
N.B.	102	98	4	81	21
Que.	1,078	1,054	24	947	131
Ont.	1,482	1,425	57	1,389	93
Man.	175	172	*	160	15
Sask.	165	161	4	146	19
Alta.	254	250	4	221	33
B.C.	343	334	9	317	26

Table A29. - Phonographs and record players, by province, May, 1961

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with phonographs and record players			Households without phonographs and record players
		Cabinet model (3)	Table model (3)	Portable model (3)	
Canada	4,509	1,101	319	715	2,374
Nfld.	88	7	6	7	68
P.E.I.	24	*	*	*	19
N.S.	175	30	14	29	102
N.B.	132	17	12	17	86
Que.	1,187	236	87	198	666
Ont.	1,630	440	132	285	773
Man.	236	65	14	36	121
Sask.	241	47	11	32	151
Alta.	344	107	15	47	175
B.C.	452	150	27	62	213

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) Does not include automobile radios.

(3) Households having table or portable phonographs in addition to cabinet models were classified under "Cabinet model" only. Households having both table and portable models were classified under "Table model" only.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table A30. - Automobiles and garages, by province, May, 1961

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Automobiles			Garages on premises		
		Households with:		House- holds without auto- mobiles	Households with:		House- holds without garages
		One automobile	Two or more auto- mobiles		1-car garages	2-car garages (or larger)	
Canada	4,509	2,738	363	1,408	1,543	345	2,621
Nfld.	88	27	*	59	11	*	76
P.E.I.	24	11	*	12	8	*	15
N.S.	175	101	10	64	50	4	121
N.B.	132	80	6	46	34	9	89
Que.	1,187	632	37	518	303	71	813
Ont.	1,630	1,076	194	360	600	148	882
Man.	236	148	17	71	101	16	119
Sask.	241	162	17	62	98	24	119
Alta.	344	224	32	88	138	45	161
B.C.	452	277	47	128	200	26	226

Table A-31. - Number of automobiles per household, with and without radios, by province

May, 1961
(estimates in thousands)

Province	Households with automobiles				
	Total	One automobile		Two or more automobiles	
		Radio equipped	Not radio equipped	Radio equipped (2)	Not radio equipped
Canada	3,101	1,488	1,250	297	66
Nfld.	29	10	17	*	*
P.E.I.	12	4	7	*	*
N.S.	111	46	55	7	*
N.B.	86	37	43	4	*
Que.	669	376	256	34	*
Ont.	1,270	578	498	159	35
Man.	165	81	67	15	*
Sask.	179	86	76	14	*
Alta.	256	134	90	27	5
B.C.	324	136	141	35	12

(1) See Section II, "Coverage".

(2) At least one automobile is radio equipped.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section IV, "Reliability of Estimates".

CATALOGUE No.

64-202

ANNUAL



Canada Statistics Bureau of

HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT

MAY 1963

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Trade and Commerce

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Special Surveys Division

November 1963
9603-501

Price: 50 cents

Vol. 11

HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT

MAY 1963

I INTRODUCTION

This report presents statistics derived from the latest in the series of annual sample surveys on household facilities and equipment. The survey was carried out in conjunction with the May 1963 Labour Force Survey; approximately 30,000 households, chosen by area sampling methods in about 170 areas, were interviewed.

While the content of the questionnaire was mostly the same as in 1962, several changes were made. This year a question on household electrification was asked for the first time since 1959. Vacuum cleaners and sewing machines last covered in 1961 were also included in this year's questionnaire. The 1962 questions on electric floor polishers, lawn mowers and outboard motors were not used in the 1963 survey.

II CONTENTS OF THE TABLES

The tables in this report contain data for Canada as a whole and, except for Tables 1, 5, 6, 8 and 10, the provinces. Following is a summary by broad groupings of the characteristics covered in the tables:

Tables 1 - 9:	Housing characteristics
Tables 10 - 13:	Heating equipment and fuel
Tables 14 - 17:	Water supply and plumbing facilities
Table - 18:	Electrification
Tables 19 - 26:	Household appliances
Table - 27:	Phonographs and record players
Tables 28 - 31:	Telephones, radios and T.V. sets
Table - 32:	Automobiles and garage facilities

III OTHER DATA AVAILABLE

In addition to the published statistics, there are other data available. Following is a list of unpublished material which can be obtained on request:

A. - Canada as a whole

1. Number of households by age of certain household appliances (cooking equipment, electric refrigerators, washing machines).

2. Principal heating equipment.
3. Principal heating fuel.
4. (a) Water supply and (b) Source of water.
5. Fuel used for piped hot water supply.
6. (a) Installed bath and (b) toilet facilities.
7. Electrification.
8. Cooking equipment.
9. Electric refrigerators and home freezers.
 - (a) Electric refrigerators
 - (b) Home freezers.
10. (a) Electric washing machines and (b) Electric clothes dryers.
11. Vacuum cleaners and sewing machines.
12. Phonographs and record players.
13. Radios.
14. (a) Telephones and (b) T.V. sets.
15. Automobiles.

B. - Canada, by urban-rural categories - percentage of households having certain facilities and equipment.

1. Principal heating equipment and fuel; fuel used for piped water heating.
2. Water supply and plumbing facilities.
3. Household appliances (cooking equipment, electric refrigerators, home freezers, electric washing machines, electric clothes dryers).
4. Telephones, radios, T.V. sets and phonographs.
5. Automobiles.

C. - Metropolitan Areas with 50,000 or more households - percentage of households having certain facilities and equipment.

1. Principal heating equipment and fuel; fuel used for piped water heating.
2. Household appliances (cooking equipment, electric refrigerators, home freezers, electric washing machines, electric clothes dryers).
3. Telephones, radios, T.V. sets and phonographs.
4. Automobiles.

IV COVERAGE

The sample for this survey is designed to include all households in Canada with certain exceptions. Excluded are: households in the Yukon and Northwest Territories; households on Indian reserves; institutional households; military camps; other collective-type households such as those living in hotels, large lodging houses, clubs, logging and construction camps; certain private households living in trailers, in summer cottages, on boats, etc.

V DEFINITIONS

DWELLING: A dwelling is defined as a structurally separate set of living premises with private entrance from outside the building, or from a common hallway or stairway inside.

HOUSEHOLD: A person or a group of persons occupying one dwelling unit is defined as a "household". Every individual is a member of some household. The number of households will thus be equal to the number of occupied dwellings.

SINGLE DETACHED DWELLING: This type of dwelling is commonly called a single house, i.e., a house containing one dwelling unit and completely separated on all sides from any other building or structure.

SINGLE ATTACHED DWELLING: Each half of a semi-detached (or double) house, and each section of a row or terrace is defined as a "single attached" dwelling.

APARTMENTS AND FLATS: These include:

- (i) dwelling units in apartment blocks or apartment hotels;
- (ii) suites in duplexes or triplexes, i.e., where the division between dwelling units is horizontal;
- (iii) suites in structurally converted houses;
- (iv) living quarters located above, or in the rear of stores, restaurants, garages, or other business premises;
- (v) janitors' quarters in schools, churches, warehouses, etc.; and
- (vi) private quarters for employees in hospitals or other types of institutions.

ROOMS: In determining the number of rooms in a dwelling, only those rooms used or suitable for living purposes, including rooms occupied by servants, lodgers, or members of lodging families, are counted. The following are not counted as rooms: bathrooms, pantries, halls, clothes closets, and rooms used solely for business purposes. Summer kitchens, sun-rooms, rooms in basements or attics are not counted unless they are finished off and suitable for living quarters throughout the year. "Kitchenettes" are included if the normal kitchen functions are carried out therein and if they contain, as a minimum, cooking facilities (such as a stove or range) and a sink or tub.

BEDROOMS: Included as "bedrooms" are all rooms designed and furnished as bedrooms, and used as such, even though the use may be occasional as in the case of a "spare" bedroom. Bed-sitting rooms, or other such rooms used for sleeping and living, are not included. In the case of all one-room dwellings, such as bachelor apartments, and of many other small dwellings, no "bedroom" would be reported.

VI RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES

The estimates in this report are based on a sample of households and may differ from the figures that would have been obtained if a complete census had been taken using the same schedules, instructions and enumerators. In general, the smaller the size of the estimate the greater is the relative sampling variability. The sampling variability associated with estimates of less than 4,000 is appreciably larger than fifty per cent. In the tables, estimates which are less than 4,000 are replaced by an asterisk.

Differences from year-to-year in corresponding estimates are themselves subject to a variability which is dependent on the sizes of the estimates, their inherent variability, and the interdependence of the samples used. In the Canadian Labour Force Survey the samples from year-to-year differ in the households enumerated and, in some cases, in the geographical areas included in the sample. The estimates as here published constitute the best 1963 estimates of the numbers of households and their characteristics. However, differences between successive years, especially for smaller provinces in matters where the change has been small are subject to substantial sampling variation. This variation could be reduced by an increase in the sample size, but it is considered that for most analyses of household facilities the accuracy provided is adequate.

In addition to the sampling variability outlined above, the data obtained from either a sample or a census will differ from the actual data because of enumerator and respondent variations. The principal elements of this nature are as follows:

1. The enumerator may misinterpret the concepts and definitions despite careful instruction.
2. The enumerator may, by chance, phrase questions which influence the answers of the respondent.
3. The respondent may, by chance, phrase answers which influence the questions by the enumerator.
4. There may be deliberate mis-statement by either enumerator or respondent.

The non-sampling error is a prevalent in a complete count as in a sample, and, in some cases, may exceed the error introduced by sampling.

STATISTICAL TABLES

Table 1. - Size of households, by rooms per dwelling, Canada, May 1963

(estimates in thousands)

Number of rooms per dwelling	Total households (1)	Number of persons per household									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+
Total	4,671	370	1,024	819	894	676	396	208	120	72	92
1 room	39	31	6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
2 rooms	112	56	32	14	6	*	*	*	*	*	*
3 "	376	86	158	69	31	16	8	4	*	*	*
4 "	859	80	269	194	162	85	35	17	10	5	*
5 "	1,206	51	242	215	283	204	109	52	24	11	15
6 "	1,044	34	178	179	230	189	116	54	29	17	18
7 "	511	17	73	78	101	89	57	34	26	16	20
8 "	289	8	38	39	50	50	38	24	15	12	15
9+ "	235	7	28	30	31	40	32	23	14	10	20

Table 2. - Size of household, by province, May 1963

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Number of persons per household									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+
Canada	4,671	370	1,024	819	894	676	396	208	120	72	92
Nfld.	92	4	14	11	13	16	10	9	5	4	6
P.E.I.	24	*	6	*	4	*	*	*	*	*	*
N.S.	178	13	35	32	35	26	14	8	5	4	6
N.B.	136	6	22	20	23	22	16	9	8	4	6
Que.	1,235	71	236	217	223	179	116	73	47	29	44
Ont.	1,688	130	380	306	354	255	130	62	32	21	18
Man.	242	21	58	45	44	33	23	8	4	*	4
Sask.	243	27	59	37	47	32	22	10	5	*	*
Alta.	364	41	87	64	65	52	31	12	7	*	*
B.C.	469	56	127	84	86	58	31	16	6	*	*

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 3. - Rooms per dwelling, by province, May 1963

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Number of rooms per dwelling								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+
Canada	4,671	39	112	376	859	1,206	1,044	511	289	235
Nfld.	92	*	*	4	11	25	25	15	7	*
P.E.I.	24	*	*	*	*	*	4	4	*	4
N.S.	178	*	4	14	26	31	38	28	22	14
N.B.	136	*	4	11	21	29	30	20	12	8
Que.	1,235	9	22	106	243	339	219	139	87	71
Ont.	1,688	5	29	112	237	429	490	191	108	87
Man.	242	4	8	25	56	62	45	20	11	11
Sask.	243	4	9	21	57	71	38	23	12	8
Alta.	364	9	15	33	83	97	65	33	14	15
B.C.	469	6	18	48	122	120	90	38	13	14

Table 4. - Bedrooms per dwelling, by province, May 1963

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Number of bedrooms per dwelling (2)						
		None (2)	1	2	3	4	5	6+
Canada	4,671	74	517	1,418	1,814	599	185	64
Nfld.	92	*	4	15	36	28	6	*
P.E.I.	24	*	*	6	6	6	*	*
N.S.	178	*	17	45	63	37	10	4
N.B.	136	*	13	36	51	25	8	*
Que.	1,235	13	151	359	441	168	78	25
Ont.	1,688	21	155	448	784	212	49	19
Man.	242	7	34	87	81	23	8	*
Sask.	243	6	27	90	85	26	6	*
Alta.	364	10	52	134	123	34	8	*
B.C.	469	12	63	198	144	40	9	*

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) See Section V for definition of "bedrooms".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 5. - Tenure, by type of dwelling, Canada, May 1963

(estimates in thousands)

Tenure	Total households (1)	Single detached (2)	Single attached (2)	Apartment or flat (2)
Total	4,671	3,141	265	1,265
Owned	3,174	2,772	152	250
Rented - cash	1,424	324	111	989
Rented - other(2)	73	45	*	26

Table 6. - Tenure, by number of rooms per dwelling, Canada, May 1963

(estimates in thousands)

Tenure	Total households (1)	Number of rooms per dwelling								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+
Total	4,671	39	112	376	859	1,206	1,044	511	289	235
Owned	3,174	7	30	93	434	847	854	436	258	215
Rented - cash	1,424	30	78	272	412	344	180	67	27	14
Rented - other(2)	73	*	4	11	13	15	10	8	4	6

Table 7. - Tenure, by province, May 1963

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Owned	Rented for cash	Rented - other (2)
Canada	4,671	3,174	1,424	73
Nfld.	92	84	7	*
P.E.I.	24	20	4	*
N.S.	178	137	38	*
N.B.	136	99	34	*
Que.	1,235	636	585	14
Ont.	1,688	1,223	443	22
Man.	242	180	58	4
Sask.	243	195	40	8
Alta.	364	260	95	9
B.C.	469	340	120	9

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) Includes: share cropping, payment in kind or services, free rent, rent including business premises.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 8. - Type of dwelling, by number of rooms, Canada, May 1963

(estimates in thousands)

Type of dwelling	Total households (1)	Number of rooms per dwelling								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+
Total	4,671	39	112	376	859	1,206	1,044	511	289	235
Single detached	3,141	8	33	97	448	838	826	435	249	207
Single attached	265	*	*	13	34	50	96	31	20	18
Apartment or flat(2)	1,265	31	76	266	377	318	122	45	20	10

Table 9. - Type of dwelling, by province, May 1963

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Single detached	Single attached	Apartment or flat
Canada	4,671	3,141	265	1,265
Nfld.	92	80	7	5
P.E.I.	24	21	*	*
N.S.	178	140	9	29
N.B.	136	102	*	31
Que.	1,235	499	72	664
Ont.	1,688	1,213	143	332
Man.	242	195	7	40
Sask.	243	215	*	26
Alta.	364	285	7	72
B.C.	469	391	14	64

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 10. - Principal heating equipment, by fuel, Canada, May 1963

(estimates in thousands)

Fuel	Total house- holds (1)	Steam or hot water furnaces	Hot air furnaces		Cookstoves or ranges	Heating stoves	Other (2)
			Forced	Other			
Total	4,671	846	1,986	575	284	948	32
Coal or coke	400	92	69	115	47	76	*
Oil (3)	2,739	633	1,229	195	94	586	*
Wood	424	*	29	104	128	159	*
Piped gas	1,035	116	636	148	11	119	5
Bottled gas	37	*	20	6	*	7	*
Other (4)	36	*	*	7	*	*	21

Table 11. - Principal heating equipment, by province, May 1963

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Steam or hot water furnaces	Hot air furnaces		Cookstoves or ranges	Heating stoves	Other (2)
			Forced	Other			
Canada	4,671	846	1,986	575	284	948	32
Nfld.	92	7	12	*	55	15	*
P.E.I.	24	6	*	6	*	6	*
N.S.	178	37	38	31	23	48	*
N.B.	136	14	41	19	19	43	*
Que.	1,235	341	267	114	104	400	9
Ont.	1,688	323	937	183	32	204	9
Man.	242	32	136	30	*	40	*
Sask.	243	16	111	35	8	72	*
Alta.	364	18	181	103	8	53	*
B.C.	469	52	260	51	29	67	10

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) Includes electric heating units, central heating and fireplaces.

(3) Includes kerosene.

(4) Includes electricity and sawdust.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 12. - Principal heating fuel, by province, May 1963

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Coal or coke	Oil (2)	Wood	Piped gas	Other (3)
Canada	4,671	400	2,739	424	1,035	73
Nfld.	92	19	42	31	*	*
P.E.I.	24	*	18	*	*	*
N.S.	178	42	101	34	*	*
N.B.	136	7	88	41	*	*
Que.	1,235	35	944	171	70	15
Ont.	1,688	140	1,053	66	416	13
Man.	242	41	111	14	75	*
Sask.	243	39	93	19	86	6
Alta.	364	47	38	*	265	12
B.C.	469	27	251	43	123	25

Table 13. - Principal heating equipment using coal, oil, piped gas,
by province, May 1963

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Households with equipment burning coal or coke			Households with equipment burning oil (2)			Households with equipment burning piped gas		
	Total	Furnaces	Other	Total	Furnaces	Other	Total	Furnaces	Other
Canada	400	276	124	2,739	2,057	682	1,035	900	135
Nfld.	19	*	18	42	20	22	*	*	*
P.E.I.	*	*	*	18	13	5	*	*	*
N.S.	42	25	17	101	70	31	*	*	*
N.B.	7	5	*	88	58	30	*	*	*
Que.	35	24	11	944	604	340	70	24	46
Ont.	140	113	27	1,053	938	115	416	366	50
Man.	41	32	9	111	88	23	75	73	*
Sask.	39	23	16	93	51	42	86	80	6
Alta.	47	29	18	38	18	20	265	243	22
B.C.	27	23	4	251	197	54	123	114	9

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) Includes kerosene.

(3) Includes bottled gas, electricity and sawdust.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 14. - Water supply and source of water, by province, May 1963

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Water supply			Source of piped running water	
		Hot and cold (piped inside)	Cold only (piped inside)	No water piped inside	Community water mains system	Other (2)
Canada	4,671	3,964	353	354	3,538	779
Nfld.	92	35	23	34	23	35
P.E.I.	24	16	*	6	10	8
N.S.	178	128	23	27	86	65
N.B.	136	98	19	19	71	46
Que.	1,235	1,050	174	11	1,036	188
Ont.	1,688	1,561	60	67	1,362	259
Man.	242	189	13	40	160	42
Sask.	243	133	16	94	105	44
Alta.	364	303	10	51	258	55
B.C.	469	451	13	5	427	37

Table 15. - Fuel used for piped hot water supply, by province, May 1963

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households with piped hot water supply	Elec- tricity	Piped gas	Bottled gas	Coal or coke	Oil	Other (mainly wood)
Canada	3,964	2,363	977	48	80	360	136
Nfld.	35	15	*	*	*	16	*
P.E.I.	16	*	*	*	*	10	*
N.S.	128	44	*	*	21	46	16
N.B.	98	25	*	*	*	49	16
Que.	1,050	696	127	7	9	140	71
Ont.	1,561	1,117	371	7	32	31	*
Man.	189	151	37	*	*	*	*
Sask.	133	41	78	5	*	6	*
Alta.	303	30	252	12	4	4	*
B.C.	451	243	109	11	6	58	24

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) Other - refers to private wells, springs, etc.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 16. - Installed bath facilities, by province, May 1963

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with installed baths or showers		Households without installed baths or showers
		Exclusive use	Shared use	
Canada	4,671	3,861	77	733
Nfld.	92	36	*	55
P.E.I.	24	14	*	9
N.S.	178	114	6	58
N.B.	136	90	*	44
Que.	1,235	1,044	9	182
Ont.	1,688	1,530	22	136
Man.	242	178	8	56
Sask.	243	127	5	111
Alta.	364	283	15	66
B.C.	469	445	8	16

Table 17. - Toilet facilities, by province, May 1963

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with:			Households without flush or chemical toilets
		Flush toilet (one)	Flush toilets (two or more)	Chemical toilets	
Canada	4,671	3,694	441	65	471
Nfld.	92	41	*	*	48
P.E.I.	24	15	*	*	8
N.S.	178	123	10	*	44
N.B.	136	101	5	*	27
Que.	1,235	1,128	76	*	28
Ont.	1,688	1,344	231	8	105
Man.	242	165	17	14	46
Sask.	243	110	12	27	94
Alta.	364	259	39	8	58
B.C.	469	408	48	*	13

1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 18. - Electrification by province, May 1963

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with electrification (2)	Households without electrification
Canada	4,671	4,608	63
Nfld.	92	72	20
P.E.I.	24	22	*
N.S.	178	175	*
N.B.	136	134	*
Que.	1,235	1,232	*
Ont.	1,688	1,680	8
Man.	242	240	*
Sask.	243	229	14
Alta.	364	359	5
B.C.	469	465	4

Table 19. - Window-type air conditioners, by province, May 1963

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with window-type air conditioners	Households without window-type air conditioners
Canada	4,671	89	4,582
Nfld.	92	4	88
P.E.I.	24	*	24
N.S.	178	*	177
N.B.	136	*	136
Que.	1,235	21	1,214
Ont.	1,688	44	1,644
Man.	242	*	240
Sask.	243	*	240
Alta.	364	5	359
B.C.	469	9	460

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) Includes 14,000 households with home-generated source of electricity.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 20. - Cooking equipment, by province, May 1963

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Households with:						House- holds without cooking equipment
		Electric stoves	Wood or coal cookstoves or ranges	Piped gas stoves	Bottled gas stoves	Kero- sene or oil stoves	Other (2)	
Canada	4,671	2,988	573	722	149	216	14	9
Nfld.	92	16	52	*	*	23	*	*
P.E.I.	24	6	8	*	4	6	*	*
N.S.	178	54	68	*	5	49	*	*
N.B.	136	51	44	*	9	30	*	*
Que.	1,235	760	175	210	35	53	*	*
Ont.	1,688	1,327	61	253	41	*	*	*
Man.	242	209	23	5	*	*	*	*
Sask.	243	123	71	26	17	4	*	*
Alta.	364	156	36	146	20	*	*	*
B.C.	469	286	35	79	16	45	7	*

Table 21. - Electric refrigerators, home freezers, by province, May 1963

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Electric refrigerators		Home freezers	
		Households with	Households without	Households with	Households without
Canada	4,671	4,400	271	825	3,846
Nfld.	92	41	51	5	87
P.E.I.	24	19	5	*	23
N.S.	178	158	20	15	163
N.B.	136	117	19	9	127
Que.	1,235	1,194	41	86	1,149
Ont.	1,688	1,653	35	310	1,378
Man.	242	230	12	75	167
Sask.	243	206	37	96	147
Alta.	364	335	29	135	229
B.C.	469	447	22	93	376

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) Includes hot plates and sawdust burners.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 22. - Electric washing machines, by province, May 1963

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with electric washers		Households without electric washers
		Automatic (2)	Other (3)	
Canada	4,671	853	3,202	616
Nfld.	92	4	54	34
P.E.I.	24	*	18	4
N.S.	178	15	143	20
N.B.	136	15	109	12
Que.	1,235	234	845	156
Ont.	1,688	330	1,144	214
Man.	242	33	182	27
Sask.	243	14	192	37
Alta.	364	74	251	39
B.C.	469	132	264	73

Table 23. - Clothes dryers, by province, May 1963

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with clothes dryers		Households without clothes dryers
		Electric (2)	Gas	
Canada	4,671	932	77	3,662
Nfld.	92	4	*	88
P.E.I.	24	*	*	23
N.S.	178	15	*	163
N.B.	136	12	*	123
Que.	1,235	182	4	1,049
Ont.	1,688	457	39	1,192
Man.	242	61	*	179
Sask.	243	36	5	202
Alta.	364	79	19	266
B.C.	469	85	7	377

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) Included in both "Automatic washing machines" and "Electric dryers" are 40,000 combination automatic washer-dryers.

(3) Mostly wringer-washers.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 24. - Automatic dishwashers, by province, May 1963

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with automatic dishwashers	Households without automatic dishwashers
Canada	4,671	97	4,574
Nfld.	92	*	91
P.E.I.	24	*	24
N.S.	178	*	175
N.B.	136	*	135
Que.	1,235	39	1,196
Ont.	1,688	34	1,654
Man.	242	*	239
Sask.	243	*	242
Alta.	364	7	357
B.C.	469	8	461

Table 25. - Vacuum cleaners, by province, May 1963

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with vacuum cleaners	Households without vacuum cleaners
Canada	4,671	3,384	1,287
Nfld.	92	23	69
P.E.I.	24	14	10
N.S.	178	109	69
N.B.	136	75	61
Que.	1,235	765	470
Ont.	1,688	1,377	311
Man.	242	183	59
Sask.	243	165	78
Alta.	364	283	81
B.C.	469	390	79

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 26. - Sewing machines, by province, May 1963

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with sewing machines		Households without sewing machines
		Electric	Non-electric	
Canada	4,671	2,290	1,001	1,380
Nfld.	92	11	40	41
P.E.I.	24	5	9	10
N.S.	178	55	50	73
N.B.	136	42	44	50
Que.	1,235	686	241	308
Ont.	1,688	851	278	559
Man.	242	121	62	59
Sask.	243	95	97	51
Alta.	364	181	88	95
B.C.	469	243	92	134

Table 27. - Phonographs and record players, by province, May 1963

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with phonographs or record players			Households without phonographs or record players
		Cabinet model (2)	Table model (2)	Portable model (2)	
Canada	4,671	1,355	273	892	2,151
Nfld.	92	10	5	9	68
P.E.I.	24	*	*	5	15
N.S.	178	28	16	37	97
N.B.	136	20	6	31	79
Que.	1,235	304	89	248	594
Ont.	1,688	561	100	335	692
Man.	242	76	14	40	112
Sask.	243	50	6	52	135
Alta.	364	125	9	60	170
B.C.	469	178	27	75	189

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) Households having table or portable phonographs in addition to cabinet models were classified under "Cabinet model" only. Households having both table and portable models were classified under "Table model" only.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 28. - Telephones, radios, T.V. sets, by province, May 1963

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Telephones			Radios (2)			T.V. sets		
		Households with		House- holds with- out	Households with		House- holds with- out	Households with		House- holds with- out
		One	2 or more		One	2 or more		One	2 or more	
Canada	4,671	3,543	534	594	2,702	1,797	172	3,865	330	476
Nfld.	92	42	4	46	69	16	7	48	*	42
P.E.I.	24	16	*	6	18	5	*	20	*	4
N.S.	178	117	15	46	115	49	14	149	7	22
N.B.	136	92	11	33	87	39	10	116	4	16
Que.	1,235	947	131	157	810	384	41	1,080	82	73
Ont.	1,688	1,317	255	116	873	755	60	1,395	175	118
Man.	242	193	21	28	137	100	5	194	11	37
Sask.	243	174	13	56	150	86	7	183	7	53
Alta.	364	269	36	59	195	159	10	290	21	53
B.C.	469	376	46	47	248	204	17	390	21	58

Table 29. - Households with radios, by number of radios, and showing number with telephones, by province, May 1963

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Households with radios (2)						
	Total	By number of radios				Telephones	
		One radio	Two radios	Three radios	Four or more	With	Without
Canada	4,499	2,702	1,173	391	233	3,970	529
Nfld.	85	69	12	*	*	44	41
P.E.I.	23	18	4	*	*	18	5
N.S.	164	115	34	10	5	125	39
N.B.	126	87	27	8	4	98	28
Que.	1,194	810	270	75	39	1,054	140
Ont.	1,628	873	475	170	110	1,526	102
Man.	237	137	68	19	13	211	26
Sask.	236	150	59	18	9	184	52
Alta.	354	195	99	37	23	299	55
B.C.	452	248	125	51	28	411	41

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) Does not include automobile radios.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 30. - F.M. receivers, by province, May 1963

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with F.M. receivers	Households without F.M. receivers
Canada	4,671	638	4,033
Nfld.	92	*	90
P.E.I.	24	*	24
N.S.	178	7	171
N.B.	136	7	129
Que.	1,235	165	1,070
Ont.	1,688	333	1,355
Man.	242	24	218
Sask.	243	5	238
Alta.	364	33	331
B.C.	469	62	407

Table 31. - Households with T.V. sets, showing numbers with radios and with telephones, by province, May 1963

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Households with T.V. sets				
	Total	Radios (2)		Telephones	
		With	Without	With	Without
Canada	4,195	4,066	129	3,815	380
Nfld.	50	47	*	37	13
P.E.I.	20	20	*	17	*
N.S.	156	146	10	122	34
N.B.	120	111	9	96	24
Que.	1,162	1,131	31	1,043	119
Ont.	1,570	1,520	50	1,482	88
Man.	205	202	*	190	15
Sask.	190	186	4	162	28
Alta.	311	304	7	280	31
B.C.	411	399	12	386	25

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) Does not include automobile radios.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 32. - Automobiles and garages, by province, May 1963

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Automobiles			Garages on premises		
		Households with:		House- holds without automo- biles	Households with:		House- holds without garages
		One automobile	Two or more automo- biles		1-car garages	2-car garages (or larger)	
Canada	4,671	2,905	479	1,287	1,627	366	2,678
Nfld.	92	29	*	60	10	*	81
P.E.I.	24	16	*	6	8	*	16
N.S.	178	101	13	64	47	6	125
N.B.	136	85	8	43	30	6	100
Que.	1,235	700	58	477	332	77	826
Ont.	1,688	1,129	225	334	629	159	900
Man.	242	155	28	59	109	16	117
Sask.	243	161	28	54	98	23	122
Alta.	364	235	45	84	161	51	152
B.C.	469	294	69	106	203	27	239

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

CATALOGUE No.

64-202

ANNUAL

Canada. Statistics, Bureau of
14



HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT

MAY 1964



Published by Authority of
The Minister of Trade and Commerce

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Special Surveys Division

November 1964
9603-501

Price: 50 cents

Vol. 12

HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT

MAY 1964

I - INTRODUCTION

This report presents statistics derived from the latest in the series of annual sample surveys on household facilities and equipment. The survey was carried out in conjunction with the May 1964 Labour Force Survey; approximately 30,000 households, chosen by area sampling methods in about 200 areas, were interviewed.

Several changes from 1963 were made in the content of the survey questionnaire. Electric floor polishers, lawn mowers and outboard motors, (last covered in 1962) and automobile radios (last covered in 1961) were included this year. The 1963 questions on household electrification, vacuum cleaners and sewing machines were not used in the 1964 survey.

II - CONTENTS OF THE TABLES

The tables in this report contain data for Canada as a whole and, except for Tables 1, 5, 6, 8 and 10, the provinces. Following is a summary by broad groupings of the characteristics covered in the tables:

Tables 1 - 9:	Housing characteristics
Tables 10 - 13:	Heating equipment and fuel
Tables 14 - 17:	Water supply and plumbing facilities
Tables 18 - 24:	Household appliances
Table 25:	Phonographs and record players
Tables 26 - 29:	Telephones, radios and T.V. sets
Table - 30:	Lawn mowers
Table - 31:	Outboard motors
Table - 32:	Automobiles and garage facilities
Table - 33:	Automobile radios

III - OTHER DATA AVAILABLE

In addition to the published statistics, there are other data available. Following is a list of unpublished material which can be obtained on request:

A. - Canada as a whole

1. Number of households with specified household appliances by age of equipment (cooking equipment, electric refrigerators, washing machines).

B. - Canada, by urban-rural categories - percentage of households having certain facilities and equipment

1. Principal heating equipment and fuel; fuel used for piped hot water supply.
2. Water supply and plumbing facilities.
3. Household appliances (cooking equipment, electric refrigerators, home freezers, electric washing machines, electric clothes dryers).
4. Telephones, radios, T.V. sets and phonographs.
5. Automobiles.

C. - Metropolitan Areas with 50,000 or more households - percentage of households having certain facilities and equipment

1. Principal heating equipment and fuel; fuel used for piped hot water supply.
2. Household appliances (cooking equipment, electric refrigerators, home freezers, electric washing machines, electric clothes dryers).
3. Telephones, radios, T.V. sets and phonographs.
4. Automobiles.

IV - COVERAGE

The sample for this survey is designed to represent all households in Canada with certain exceptions. Excluded are: households in the Yukon and Northwest Territories; households on Indian reserves; institutional households; military camps; other collective-type households such as those living in hotels, large lodging houses, clubs, logging and construction camps; certain private households living in trailers, in summer cottages, on boats, etc.

V. - DEFINITIONS

DWELLING: A dwelling is defined as a structurally separate set of living premises with private entrance from outside the building, or from a common hallway or stairway inside.

HOUSEHOLD: A person or a group of persons occupying one dwelling unit is defined as a "household". The number of households will therefore be equal to the number of occupied dwellings.

SINGLE DETACHED DWELLING: This type of dwelling is commonly called a single house, i.e., a house containing one dwelling unit and completely separated on all sides from any other building or structure.

SINGLE ATTACHED DWELLING: Each half of a semi-detached (or double) house, and each section of a row or terrace is defined as a "single attached" dwelling.

APARTMENT OR FLAT: This type of dwelling includes:

- (i) dwelling units in apartment blocks or apartment hotels;
- (ii) suites in duplexes or triplexes, i.e., where the division between dwelling units is horizontal;
- (iii) suites in structurally converted houses;
- (iv) living quarters located above, or in the rear of stores, restaurants, garages, or other business premises;
- (v) janitors' quarters in schools, churches, warehouses, etc.; and
- (vi) private quarters for employees in hospitals or other types of institutions.

ROOMS: In determining the number of rooms in a dwelling, only those rooms used or suitable for living purposes, including rooms occupied by servants, lodgers, or members of lodging families, are counted. The following are not counted as rooms: bathrooms, pantries, halls, clothes closets, and rooms used solely for business purposes. Summer kitchens, sunrooms, rooms in basements or attics are not counted unless they are finished off and suitable for living quarters throughout the year. "Kitchenettes" are counted if the normal kitchen functions are carried out therein and if they contain, as a minimum, cooking facilities (such as a stove or range) and a sink or tub.

BEDROOMS: Included as "bedrooms" are all rooms designed and furnished as bedrooms, and used as such, even though the use may be occasional as in the case of a "spare" bedroom. Bed-sitting rooms, or other such rooms used for sleeping and living, are not included. In the case of all one-room dwellings, such as bachelor apartments, and of many other small dwellings, no "bedroom" would be reported.

VI - RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES

The estimates in this report are based on a sample of households and may differ from the figures that would have been obtained if a complete census had been taken using the same schedules, instructions and enumerators. In general, the smaller the size of the estimate the greater is the relative sampling variability. The sampling variability associated with estimates of less than 4,000 is appreciably larger than fifty per cent. In the tables, estimates which are less than 4,000 are replaced by an asterisk.

Differences from year to year in corresponding estimates are themselves subject to a variability which is dependent on the sizes of the estimates, their inherent variability, and the interdependence of the samples used. In the Canadian Labour Force Survey the samples from year to year differ in the households enumerated and, in some cases, in the geographical areas included in the sample. The estimates as here published constitute the best 1964 estimates of the numbers of households and their characteristics. However, differences between successive years, especially for smaller provinces in matters where the change has been small, are subject to substantial sampling variation.

A new sample of improved design was brought into use for Alberta between the 1963 and 1964 surveys. Comparison of Alberta estimates between the two years will be affected by the absence of interdependence of the respective samples. New samples for the other provinces will be introduced during the next two years, as the revised samples for each province are completed.

In addition to the sampling variability outlined above, the data obtained from either a sample or a census will differ from the actual data because of enumerator and respondent variations. The principal elements of this nature are as follows:

1. The enumerator may misinterpret the concepts and definitions despite careful instruction.
2. The enumerator may, by chance, phrase questions which influence the answers of the respondent.
3. The respondent may, by chance, phrase answers which influence the questions by the enumerator.
4. There may be deliberate mis-statement by either enumerator or respondent.

The non-sampling error is as prevalent in a complete count as in a sample, and, in some cases, may exceed the error introduced by sampling.

STATISTICAL TABLES

Table 1. - Size of households, by rooms per dwelling, Canada, May 1964

(estimates in thousands)

Number of rooms per dwelling	Total households (1)	Number of persons per household									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+
Total	4,757	376	1,054	833	917	661	401	219	136	70	90
1 room	42	34	5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
2 rooms	111	56	31	12	5	*	*	*	*	*	*
3 "	374	91	154	67	33	16	8	*	*	*	*
4 "	842	71	270	185	165	77	38	19	9	4	4
5 "	1,236	55	257	234	276	199	111	53	27	12	12
6 "	1,090	39	185	192	242	189	109	61	39	15	19
7 "	527	16	81	77	103	89	63	38	25	16	19
8 "	298	10	42	39	56	49	38	21	18	10	15
9+ "	237	4	29	25	37	40	33	22	17	11	19

Table 2. - Size of household, by province, May 1964

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Number of persons per household									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+
Canada	4,757	376	1,054	833	917	661	401	219	136	70	90
Nfld.	94	*	14	14	15	15	12	8	5	4	4
P.E.I.	24	*	5	4	4	4	*	*	*	*	*
N.S.	178	12	35	34	30	24	15	11	8	*	6
N.B.	136	7	26	22	25	19	14	8	6	4	5
Que.	1,257	72	232	221	243	181	119	69	49	30	41
Ont.	1,726	133	402	307	355	244	138	68	42	17	20
Man.	244	22	61	43	46	32	19	11	6	*	*
Sask.	246	27	60	41	44	32	18	13	4	*	4
Alta.	371	42	89	61	68	50	32	14	8	4	*
B.C.	481	57	130	86	87	60	32	16	7	*	4

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 3. - Rooms per dwelling, by province, May 1964

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house-holds (1)	Number of rooms per dwelling								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+
Canada	4,757	42	111	374	842	1,236	1,090	527	298	237
Nfld.	94	*	*	8	10	23	21	15	9	5
P.E.I.	24	*	*	*	*	4	6	4	*	*
N.S.	178	*	*	13	26	32	39	29	18	17
N.B.	136	*	*	8	21	28	31	20	13	11
Que.	1,257	13	27	101	238	354	236	130	82	76
Ont.	1,726	7	25	117	232	444	492	205	118	86
Man.	244	*	9	23	59	68	40	22	10	10
Sask.	246	4	9	20	57	68	47	24	10	7
Alta.	371	8	13	35	78	91	85	37	15	9
B.C.	481	5	19	47	118	124	93	41	20	14

Table 4. - Bedrooms per dwelling, by province, May 1964

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house-holds (1)	Number of bedrooms per dwelling(2)						
		None(2)	1	2	3	4	5	6+
Canada	4,757	81	520	1,386	1,905	616	186	63
Nfld.	94	*	7	17	38	25	5	*
P.E.I.	24	*	*	6	8	5	*	*
N.S.	178	*	16	45	67	36	11	*
N.B.	136	*	11	34	53	24	10	*
Que.	1,257	19	151	354	455	172	73	33
Ont.	1,726	22	161	435	820	218	54	16
Man.	244	8	30	91	80	25	7	*
Sask.	246	6	26	90	88	28	7	*
Alta.	371	9	51	124	141	38	7	*
B.C.	481	14	65	190	155	45	10	*

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) See Section V for definition of "bedrooms".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 5. - Tenure, by type of dwelling, Canada, May 1964

(estimates in thousands)

Tenure	Total households (1)	Single detached	Single attached	Apartment or flat
Total	4,757	3,251	272	1,234
Owned	3,259	2,861	154	244
Rented - cash	1,432	344	114	974
Rented - other(2)	66	46	4	16

Table 6. - Tenure, by number of rooms per dwelling, Canada, May 1964

(estimates in thousands)

Tenure	Total households (1)	Number of rooms per dwelling								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+
Total	4,757	42	111	374	842	1,236	1,090	527	298	237
Owned	3,259	7	29	97	419	885	887	454	266	215
Rented - cash	1,432	34	78	270	409	338	192	67	28	16
Rented - other(2)	66	*	4	7	14	13	11	6	4	6

Table 7. - Tenure, by province, May 1964

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Owned	Rented for cash	Rented - other (2)
Canada	4,757	3,259	1,432	66
Nfld.	94	83	9	*
P.E.I.	24	19	5	*
N.S.	178	138	37	*
N.B.	136	97	37	*
Que.	1,257	666	578	13
Ont.	1,726	1,259	449	18
Man.	244	176	63	5
Sask.	246	198	43	5
Alta.	371	271	91	9
B.C.	481	352	120	9

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) Includes dwellings: (a) occupied rent free or under share cropping agreements; (b) rent for which paid in kind or by services; (c) rent for which also includes rent for business premises.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 8. - Type of dwelling, by number of rooms, Canada, May 1964

(estimates in thousands)

Type of dwelling	Total household (1)	Number of rooms per dwelling								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+
Total	4,757	42	111	374	842	1,236	1,090	527	298	237
Single detached	3,251	10	38	105	443	877	850	451	264	213
Single attached	272	*	4	14	32	57	104	29	18	13
Apartment or flat	1,234	31	69	255	367	302	136	47	16	11

Table 9. - Type of dwelling, by province, May 1964

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Single detached	Single attached	Apartment or flat
Canada	4,757	3,251	272	1,234
Nfld.	94	78	9	7
P.E.I.	24	19	*	*
N.S.	178	141	9	28
N.B.	136	104	4	28
Que.	1,257	538	73	646
Ont.	1,726	1,251	143	332
Man.	244	197	4	43
Sask.	246	216	*	27
Alta.	371	306	9	56
B.C.	481	401	15	65

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 10. - Principal heating equipment, by fuel, Canada, May 1964

(estimates in thousands)

Fuel	Total house-holds (1)	Steam or hot water furnaces	Hot air furnaces		Cook-stoves or ranges	Heating stoves	Other(2)
			Forced	Other			
Total	4,757	873	2,129	529	278	902	46
Coal or coke	325	66	57	88	55	57	*
Oil(3)	2,808	654	1,312	189	77	568	8
Wood	391	*	23	105	132	127	*
Piped gas	1,137	148	709	130	11	135	4
Bottled gas	54	*	26	11	*	14	*
Other(4)	42	*	*	6	*	*	30

Table 11. - Principal heating equipment, by province, May 1964

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house-holds (1)	Steam or hot water furnaces	Hot air furnaces		Cook-stoves or ranges	Heating stoves	Other(2)
			Forced	Other			
Canada	4,757	873	2,129	529	278	902	46
Nfld.	94	9	10	8	44	22	*
P.E.I.	24	*	*	7	4	7	*
N.S.	178	30	48	28	23	45	4
N.B.	136	23	46	14	23	30	*
Que.	1,257	346	299	116	93	388	15
Ont.	1,726	337	983	166	37	194	9
Man.	244	34	148	24	*	32	*
Sask.	246	13	134	27	14	58	*
Alta.	371	25	183	91	11	59	*
B.C.	481	53	275	48	26	67	12

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) Includes electric heating units, central heating and fireplaces.

(3) Includes kerosene.

(4) Includes electricity and sawdust.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 12. - Principal heating fuel, by province, May 1964

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house-holds (1)	Coal or coke	Oil(2)	Wood	Piped gas	Other(3)
Canada	4,757	325	2,808	391	1,137	96
Nfld.	94	20	51	23	*	*
P.E.I.	24	5	15	4	*	*
N.S.	178	35	110	31	*	*
N.B.	136	7	91	37	*	*
Que.	1,257	21	971	164	78	23
Ont.	1,726	109	1,086	57	459	15
Man.	244	36	110	14	82	*
Sask.	246	33	96	16	94	7
Alta.	371	40	32	8	271	20
B.C.	481	19	246	37	153	26

Table 13. - Principal heating equipment using coal, oil, piped gas, by province, May 1964

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Households with equipment burning coal or coke			Households with equipment burning oil(2)			Households with equipment burning piped gas		
	Total	Fur-naces	Other	Total	Fur-naces	Other	Total	Fur-naces	Other
Canada	325	211	114	2,808	2,155	653	1,137	987	150
Nfld.	20	*	18	51	23	28	*	*	*
P.E.I.	5	*	*	15	10	5	*	*	*
N.S.	35	18	17	110	77	33	*	*	*
N.B.	7	5	*	91	69	22	*	*	*
Que.	21	11	10	971	658	313	78	26	52
Ont.	109	84	25	1,086	969	117	459	404	55
Man.	36	31	5	110	85	25	82	81	*
Sask.	33	19	14	96	57	39	94	89	5
Alta.	40	24	16	32	14	18	271	243	28
B.C.	19	15	4	246	193	53	153	144	9

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) Includes kerosene.

(3) Includes bottled gas, electricity and sawdust.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 14. - Water supply and source of water, by province, May 1964

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house-holds (1)	Water supply			Source of piped running water	
		Hot and cold (piped inside)	Cold only (piped inside)	No water piped inside	Community water mains system	Other(2)
Canada	4,757	4,097	339	321	3,631	805
Nfld.	94	40	28	26	28	40
P.E.I.	24	15	*	6	9	9
N.S.	178	131	24	23	89	66
N.B.	136	109	15	12	66	58
Que.	1,257	1,081	155	21	1,042	194
Ont.	1,726	1,607	65	54	1,410	262
Man.	244	199	8	37	164	43
Sask.	246	148	13	85	122	39
Alta.	371	304	14	53	264	54
B.C.	481	463	14	4	437	40

Table 15. - Fuel used for piped hot water supply, by province, May 1964

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Households with piped hot water supply	Elec-tricity	Piped gas	Bottled gas	Coal or coke	Oil	Other (mainly wood)
Canada	4,097	2,425	1,060	59	71	354	128
Nfld.	40	16	*	*	6	16	*
P.E.I.	15	*	*	*	*	10	*
N.S.	131	50	*	*	17	48	13
N.B.	109	30	*	4	*	51	19
Que.	1,081	741	121	13	6	133	67
Ont.	1,607	1,121	417	7	25	34	*
Man.	199	157	42	*	*	*	*
Sask.	148	47	86	4	*	8	*
Alta.	304	15	258	20	7	*	*
B.C.	463	247	133	7	6	51	19

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) Other - refers to private wells, springs, etc.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 16. - Installed bath facilities, by province, May 1964

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with installed baths or showers		Households without installed baths or showers
		Exclusive use	Shared use	
Canada	4,757	4,021	63	673
Nfld.	94	43	*	50
P.E.I.	24	14	*	10
N.S.	178	123	*	53
N.B.	136	94	*	41
Que.	1,257	1,081	5	171
Ont.	1,726	1,590	23	113
Man.	244	188	5	51
Sask.	246	140	6	100
Alta.	371	289	13	69
B.C.	481	459	7	15

Table 17. - Toilet facilities, by province, May 1964

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with:			Households without flush or chemical toilets
		Flush toilet (one)	Flush toilets (two or more)	Chemical toilets	
Canada	4,757	3,743	516	62	436
Nfld.	94	50	*	*	39
P.E.I.	24	16	*	*	8
N.S.	178	127	9	*	40
N.B.	136	101	11	*	24
Que.	1,257	1,136	83	6	32
Ont.	1,726	1,364	264	10	88
Man.	244	168	20	11	45
Sask.	246	127	14	23	82
Alta.	371	250	49	7	65
B.C.	481	404	64	*	13

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 18. - Cooking equipment, by province, May 1964

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Households with:						House- holds without cooking equipment
		Electric stoves	Wood or coal cookstoves or ranges	Piped gas stoves	Bottled gas stoves	Kero- sene or oil stoves	Other(2)	
Canada	4,757	3,170	517	719	146	179	15	11
Nfld.	94	17	51	*	*	25	*	*
P.E.I.	24	*	10	*	*	9	*	*
N.S.	178	60	62	*	6	49	*	*
N.B.	136	66	39	*	5	22	*	*
Que.	1,257	825	159	198	41	32	*	*
Ont.	1,726	1,365	53	264	37	*	4	*
Man.	244	218	16	4	*	*	*	*
Sask.	246	139	61	23	14	5	*	*
Alta.	371	168	35	140	24	*	*	*
B.C.	481	309	31	87	14	35	4	*

Table 19. - Electric refrigerators, home freezers, by province, May 1964

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Electric refrigerators		Home freezers	
		Households with	Households without	Households with	Households without
Canada	4,757	4,520	237	970	3,787
Nfld.	94	43	51	6	88
P.E.I.	24	19	5	*	22
N.S.	178	161	17	18	160
N.B.	136	122	14	16	120
Que.	1,257	1,222	35	108	1,149
Ont.	1,726	1,696	30	364	1,362
Man.	244	237	7	90	154
Sask.	246	216	30	108	138
Alta.	371	337	34	144	227
B.C.	481	467	14	114	367

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) Includes hot plates and sawdust burners.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 20. - Electric washing machines, by province, May 1964

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with electric washers		Households without electric washers
		Automatic(2)	Other(3)	
Canada	4,757	985	3,139	633
Nfld.	94	5	60	29
P.E.I.	24	*	19	4
N.S.	178	19	140	19
N.B.	136	20	103	13
Que.	1,257	282	825	150
Ont.	1,726	368	1,126	232
Man.	244	32	182	30
Sask.	246	16	198	32
Alta.	371	93	228	50
B.C.	481	149	258	74

Table 21. - Clothes dryers, by province, May 1964

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with clothes dryers		Households without clothes dryers
		Electric(2)	Gas	
Canada	4,757	1,058	79	3,620
Nfld.	94	5	*	89
P.E.I.	24	*	*	23
N.S.	178	18	*	160
N.B.	136	22	*	113
Que.	1,257	219	*	1,037
Ont.	1,726	501	44	1,181
Man.	244	60	*	182
Sask.	246	45	6	195
Alta.	371	89	21	261
B.C.	481	98	4	379

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) Included in both "Automatic washing machines" and "Electric dryers" are 41,000 combination automatic washer-dryers.

(3) Mostly wringer-washers.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 22. - Automatic dishwashers, by province, May 1964

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with automatic dishwashers	Households without automatic dishwashers
Canada	4,757	104	4,653
Nfld.	94	*	93
P.E.I.	24	*	24
N.S.	178	4	174
N.B.	136	*	135
Que.	1,257	41	1,216
Ont.	1,726	34	1,692
Man.	244	4	240
Sask.	246	*	245
Alta.	371	8	363
B.C.	481	10	471

Table 23.- Floor polishers, by province, May 1964

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with floor polishers	Households without floor polishers
Canada	4,757	2,474	2,283
Nfld.	94	22	72
P.E.I.	24	9	15
N.S.	178	75	103
N.B.	136	55	81
Que.	1,257	520	737
Ont.	1,726	1,066	660
Man.	244	139	105
Sask.	246	117	129
Alta.	371	210	161
B.C.	481	261	220

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 24. - Window-type air conditioners, by province, May 1964

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with window-type air conditioners	Households without window-type air conditioners
Canada	4,757	98	4,659
Nfld.	94	*	94
P.E.I.	24	*	24
N.S.	178	*	177
N.B.	136	*	135
Que.	1,257	19	1,238
Ont.	1,726	59	1,667
Man.	244	*	242
Sask.	246	*	243
Alta.	371	5	366
B.C.	481	8	473

Table 25. - Phonographs and record players, by province, May 1964

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with phonographs or record players			Households without phonographs or record players
		Cabinet model (2)	Table model (2)	Portable model (2)	
Canada	4,757	1,461	252	954	2,090
Nfld.	94	9	4	11	70
P.E.I.	24	*	*	4	17
N.S.	178	28	10	41	99
N.B.	136	23	5	36	72
Que.	1,257	355	85	254	563
Ont.	1,726	583	92	361	690
Man.	244	77	7	51	109
Sask.	246	61	8	49	128
Alta.	371	135	15	63	158
B.C.	481	188	25	84	184

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) Households having table or portable phonographs in addition to cabinet models were classified under "Cabinet model" only. Households having both table and portable models were classified under "Table model" only.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 26. - Telephones, radios, T.V. sets, by province, May 1964

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Telephones			Radios(2)			T.V. sets		
		Households with		House- holds with- out	Households with		House- holds with- out	Households with		House- holds with- out
		One	2 or more		One	2 or more		One	2 or more	
Canada	4,757	3,616	576	565	2,705	1,860	192	3,903	425	429
Nfld.	94	41	6	47	68	20	6	55	*	36
P.E.I.	24	17	*	7	18	4	*	19	*	5
N.S.	178	121	14	43	117	49	12	149	9	20
N.B.	136	94	14	28	87	41	8	115	8	13
Que.	1,257	973	143	141	813	394	50	1,082	107	68
Ont.	1,726	1,337	275	114	875	779	72	1,405	219	102
Man.	244	200	21	23	135	103	6	197	17	30
Sask.	246	179	13	54	147	91	8	190	11	45
Alta.	371	266	40	65	203	156	12	293	21	57
B.C.	481	388	50	43	242	223	16	398	30	53

Table 27. - Households with radios, by number of radios, and showing number with telephones, by province, May 1964

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Households with radios(2)						
	Total	By number of radios(2)				Telephones	
		One radio	Two radios	Three radios	Four or more	With	Without
Canada	4,565	2,705	1,173	419	268	4,068	497
Nfld.	88	68	14	5	*	45	43
P.E.I.	22	18	4	*	*	16	6
N.S.	166	117	30	12	7	130	36
N.B.	128	87	25	10	6	103	25
Que.	1,207	813	270	82	42	1,087	120
Ont.	1,654	875	469	185	125	1,556	98
Man.	238	135	67	21	15	217	21
Sask.	238	147	59	20	12	189	49
Alta.	359	203	95	36	25	299	60
B.C.	465	242	140	48	35	426	39

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) All types except automobile radios.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 28. - F.M. receivers, by province, May 1964

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with F.M. receivers	Households without F.M. receivers
Canada	4,757	846	3,911
Nfld.	94	*	92
P.E.I.	24	*	23
N.S.	178	11	167
N.B.	136	10	126
Que.	1,257	232	1,025
Ont.	1,726	413	1,313
Man.	244	32	212
Sask.	246	7	239
Alta.	371	58	313
B.C.	481	80	401

Table 29. - Households with T.V. sets, showing numbers with radios and with telephones, by province, May 1964

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Households with T.V. sets				
	Total	Radios (2)		Telephones	
		With	Without	With	Without
Canada	4,328	4,182	146	3,946	382
Nfld.	58	55	*	43	15
P.E.I.	19	18	*	16	*
N.S.	158	149	9	125	33
N.B.	123	117	6	101	22
Que.	1,189	1,149	40	1,073	116
Ont.	1,624	1,562	62	1,535	89
Man.	214	210	4	201	13
Sask.	201	198	*	171	30
Alta.	314	308	6	278	36
B.C.	428	416	12	403	25

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) All types except automobile radios.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 30. - Lawn mowers, by province, May 1964

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with lawn mowers				Households without lawn mowers
		Power mowers			Hand mowers	
		Total	Gasoline	Electric		
Canada	4,757	1,731	1,576	155	942	2,084
Nfld.	94	4	*	*	5	85
P.E.I.	24	9	9	*	*	13
N.S.	178	53	50	*	25	100
N.B.	136	41	40	*	18	77
Que.	1,257	296	250	46	155	806
Ont.	1,726	770	729	41	431	525
Man.	244	107	99	8	62	75
Sask.	246	83	74	9	43	120
Alta.	371	133	111	22	86	152
B.C.	481	235	211	24	115	131

Table 31. - Outboard motors, by province, May 1964

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	One or more outboard motors (2)	No outboard motors
Canada	4,757	411	4,346
Nfld.	94	7	87
P.E.I.	24	*	24
N.S.	178	12	166
N.B.	136	7	129
Que.	1,257	67	1,190
Ont.	1,726	196	1,530
Man.	244	23	221
Sask.	246	25	221
Alta.	371	22	349
B.C.	481	52	429

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) Includes 56,000 households with 2 or more outboard motors.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 32. - Automobiles and garages, by province, May 1964

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Automobiles			Garages on premises		
		Households with:		House- holds without automomobiles	Households with:		House- holds without garages
		One automobile	Two or more automobiles		1-car garages	2-car garages (or larger)	
Canada	4,757	2,947	571	1,239	1,608	357	2,792
Nfld.	94	39	5	50	15	*	78
P.E.I.	24	15	*	8	6	*	18
N.S.	178	103	12	63	47	5	126
N.B.	136	90	12	34	35	5	96
Que.	1,257	733	75	449	343	75	839
Ont.	1,726	1,116	274	336	617	161	948
Man.	244	157	29	58	101	20	123
Sask.	246	159	29	58	97	20	129
Alta.	371	237	53	81	146	42	183
B.C.	481	298	81	102	201	28	252

Table 33. - Households with automobiles, showing numbers with and without radios, by province, May 1964

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Households with automobiles	Households with one automobile		Households with two or more automobiles	
		Radio equipped	Not radio equipped	Radio equipped (2)	Not radio equipped
Canada	3,518	1,808	1,139	490	81
Nfld.	44	16	23	4	*
P.E.I.	16	7	8	*	*
N.S.	115	51	52	9	*
N.B.	102	54	36	10	*
Que.	808	477	256	66	9
Ont.	1,390	689	427	234	40
Man.	186	94	63	25	4
Sask.	188	97	62	26	*
Alta.	290	159	78	49	4
B.C.	379	164	134	66	15

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) At least one automobile is radio equipped.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

(CATALOGUE No.)

64-202

(ANNUAL)



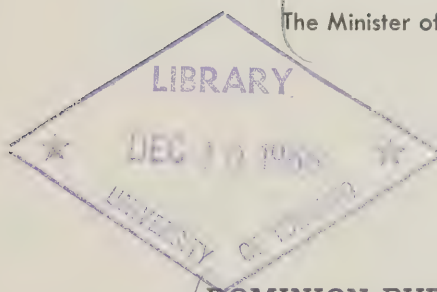
CANADA

Statistics, Bureau of

HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT

MAY 1965

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Trade and Commerce



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

(Special Surveys Division)

November 1965
9603-501

Price: 50 cents

Vol. 13

HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT

MAY 1965

I - INTRODUCTION

This report presents statistics derived from the latest in the series of annual sample surveys on household facilities and equipment. The survey was carried out in conjunction with the May 1965 Labour Force Survey; nearly 35,000 households, chosen by area sampling methods in about 450 areas, were included in the sample.

There were several changes from 1964 in the content of the survey questionnaire. Questions on vacuum cleaners and sewing machines, last used in 1963, were included again this year. The 1964 questions on electric floor polishers, lawn mowers and outboard motors were not used in the 1965 survey.

II - CONTENTS OF THE TABLES

The tables in this report contain data for Canada as a whole and, except for Tables 1, 5, 6, 8 and 10, the provinces. Following is a summary by broad groupings of the characteristics covered in the tables:

Tables 1 - 9:	Housing characteristics
Tables 10 - 13:	Heating equipment and fuel
Tables 14 - 17:	Water supply and plumbing facilities
Tables 18 - 25:	Household appliances
Table 26:	Phonographs and record players
Tables 27 - 30:	Telephones, radios and T.V. sets
Table 31:	Automobiles and garage facilities
Table 32:	Automobile radios

III - OTHER DATA AVAILABLE

In addition to the published statistics, there are other data available. Following is a list of unpublished material which can be obtained on request:

A. - Canada as a whole

1. Number of households with specified household appliances by age of equipment (cooking equipment, electric refrigerators, washing machines).

B. - Canada, by urban-rural categories - percentage of households having certain facilities and equipment

1. Principal heating equipment and fuel; fuel used for piped hot water supply.
2. Water supply and plumbing facilities.
3. Household appliances (cooking equipment, electric refrigerators, home freezers, electric washing machines, electric clothes dryers).
4. Telephones, radios, T.V. sets and phonographs.
5. Automobiles.

C. - Metropolitan Areas with 50,000 or more households - percentage of households having certain facilities and equipment

1. Principal heating equipment and fuel; fuel used for piped hot water supply.
2. Household appliances (cooking equipment, electric refrigerators, home freezers, electric washing machines, electric clothes dryers).
3. Telephones, radios, T.V. sets and phonographs.
4. Automobiles.

IV - COVERAGE

The sample for this survey is designed to represent all households in Canada with certain exceptions. Excluded are: households in the Yukon and Northwest Territories; households on Indian reserves; institutional households; military camps; other collective-type households such as those living in hotels, large lodging houses, clubs, logging and construction camps; certain private households living in trailers, in summer cottages, on boats, etc.

V - DEFINITIONS

DWELLING: A dwelling is defined as a structurally separate set of living premises with private entrance from outside the building, or from a common hallway or stairway inside.

HOUSEHOLD: A person or a group of persons occupying one dwelling unit is defined as a "household". The number of households will therefore be equal to the number of occupied dwellings.

SINGLE DETACHED DWELLING: This type of dwelling is commonly called a single house, i.e., a house containing one dwelling unit and completely separated on all sides from any other building or structure.

SINGLE ATTACHED DWELLING: Each half of a semi-detached (or double) house, and each section of a row or terrace is defined as a "single attached" dwelling.

APARTMENT OR FLAT: This type of dwelling includes:

- (i) dwelling units in apartment blocks or apartment hotels;
- (ii) suites in duplexes or triplexes, i.e., where the division between dwelling units is horizontal;
- (iii) suites in structurally converted houses;
- (iv) living quarters located above, or in the rear of stores, restaurants, garages, or other business premises;
- (v) janitors' quarters in schools, churches, warehouses, etc.; and
- (vi) private quarters for employees in hospitals or other types of institutions.

ROOMS: In determining the number of rooms in a dwelling, only those rooms used or suitable for living purposes, including rooms occupied by servants, lodgers, or members of lodging families, are counted. The following are not counted as rooms: bathrooms, pantries, halls, clothes closets, and rooms used solely for business purposes. Summer kitchens, sunrooms, rooms in basements or attics are not counted unless they are finished off and suitable for living quarters throughout the year. "Kitchenettes" are counted if the normal kitchen functions are carried out therein and if they contain, as a minimum, cooking facilities (such as a stove or range) and a sink or tub.

BEDROOMS: Included as "bedrooms" are all rooms designed and furnished as bedrooms, and used as such, even though the use may be occasional as in the case of a "spare" bedroom. Bed-sitting rooms, or other such rooms used for sleeping and living, are not included. In the case of all one-room dwellings, such as bachelor apartments, and of many other small dwellings, no "bedroom" would be reported.

VI - RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES

The estimates in this report are based on a sample of households and may differ from the figures that would have been obtained if a complete census had been taken using the same schedules, instructions and enumerators. In general, the smaller the size of the estimate the greater is the relative sampling variability. The sampling variability associated with estimates of less than 4,000 is appreciably larger than fifty per cent. In the tables, estimates which are less than 4,000 are replaced by an asterisk.

Differences from year to year in corresponding estimates are themselves subject to a variability which is dependent on the sizes of the estimates, their inherent variability, and the interdependence of the samples used. In the Canadian Labour Force Survey the samples from year to year differ in the households enumerated and, in some cases, in the geographical areas included in the sample. The estimates as here published constitute the best 1965 estimates of the numbers of households and their characteristics. However, differences between successive years, especially for smaller provinces in matters where the change has been small, are subject to substantial sampling variation.

New samples of improved design were brought into use for Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Quebec between the 1964 and 1965 surveys, and for Alberta between the 1963 and 1964 surveys. Comparison of estimates for these provinces between the years mentioned will be affected by the absence of interdependence of the respective samples. New samples for the remaining provinces will be introduced before the 1966 survey.

In addition to the sampling variability outlined above, the data obtained from either a sample or a census will differ from the actual data because of enumerator and respondent variations. The principal elements of this nature are as follows:

1. The enumerator may misinterpret the concepts and definitions despite careful instruction.
2. The enumerator may, by chance, phrase questions which influence the answers of the respondent.
3. The respondent may, by chance, phrase answers which influence the questions by the enumerator.
4. There may be deliberate mis-statement by either enumerator or respondent.

The non-sampling error is as prevalent in a complete count as in a sample, and, in some cases, may exceed the error introduced by sampling.

Table 1. - Size of households, by rooms per dwelling, Canada, May 1965

(estimates in thousands)

Number of rooms per dwelling	Total households (1)	Number of persons per household									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+
Total	4,853	414	1,086	850	898	673	407	234	128	69	94
1 room	51	42	6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
2 rooms	119	64	37	9	4	*	*	*	*	*	*
3 "	386	96	175	66	25	12	6	*	*	*	*
4 "	845	80	274	195	165	68	34	16	7	*	*
5 "	1,260	57	257	244	264	214	115	57	26	11	15
6 "	1,097	40	185	186	247	190	113	67	35	18	16
7 "	531	17	77	80	109	89	62	43	21	12	21
8 "	305	10	42	41	48	53	40	23	19	13	16
9+ "	259	8	33	28	35	45	35	25	19	11	20

Table 2. - Size of household, by province, May 1965

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Number of persons per household									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+
Canada	4,853	414	1,086	850	898	673	407	234	128	69	94
Nfld.	96	*	15	14	12	14	11	8	5	6	8
P.E.I.	24	*	6	*	*	4	*	*	*	*	*
N.S.	180	14	39	31	28	25	17	10	6	*	7
N.B.	137	9	27	22	23	18	14	8	6	4	6
Que.	1,280	86	244	235	235	176	112	75	47	27	43
Ont.	1,766	140	414	322	353	255	141	70	37	16	18
Man.	246	29	65	39	40	32	19	12	5	*	*
Sask.	248	32	59	41	40	31	20	13	6	*	*
Alta.	377	41	87	62	71	52	34	17	7	*	*
B.C.	499	59	130	81	93	66	37	19	8	*	*

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 3. - Rooms per dwelling, by province, May 1965

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Number of rooms per dwelling								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+
Canada	4,853	51	119	386	845	1,260	1,097	531	305	259
Nfld.	96	*	*	4	11	28	28	13	6	4
P.E.I.	24	*	*	*	*	5	4	5	*	*
N.S.	180	*	*	9	25	38	41	28	19	15
N.B.	137	*	*	8	19	28	29	20	14	15
Que.	1,280	18	31	108	252	357	214	134	83	83
Ont.	1,766	10	25	121	226	445	516	217	116	90
Man.	246	*	12	27	58	69	42	18	10	7
Sask.	248	5	11	25	58	66	42	23	12	6
Alta.	377	7	14	36	78	94	80	30	20	18
B.C.	499	5	17	47	115	130	101	43	23	18

Table 4. - Bedrooms per dwelling, by province, May 1965

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Number of bedrooms per dwelling(2)						
		None(2)	1	2	3	4	5	6+
Canada	4,853	88	534	1,374	1,958	641	193	65
Nfld.	96	*	4	17	42	27	4	*
P.E.I.	24	*	*	6	8	6	*	*
N.S.	180	*	13	46	73	31	12	*
N.B.	137	*	12	30	53	26	10	4
Que.	1,280	22	160	356	456	171	87	28
Ont.	1,766	25	161	450	830	234	50	16
Man.	246	8	34	84	87	25	6	*
Sask.	248	8	31	87	87	27	5	*
Alta.	377	11	49	115	148	43	8	*
B.C.	499	10	69	183	174	51	9	*

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) See Section V for definition of "bedrooms".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 5. - Tenure, by type of dwelling, Canada, May 1965

(estimates in thousands)

Tenure	Total households (1)	Single detached	Single attached	Apartment or flat
Total	4,853	3,261	315	1,277
Owned	3,259	2,870	167	222
Rented - cash	1,514	343	140	1,031
Rented - other(2)	80	48	8	24

Table 6. - Tenure, by number of rooms per dwelling, Canada, May 1965

(estimates in thousands)

Tenure	Total households (1)	Number of rooms per dwelling								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+
Total	4,853	51	119	386	845	1,260	1,097	531	305	259
Owned	3,259	5	31	89	398	877	896	456	274	233
Rented - cash	1,514	44	83	288	430	368	189	68	26	18
Rented - other(2)	80	*	5	9	17	15	12	7	5	8

Table 7. - Tenure, by province, May 1965

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Owned	Rented for cash	Rented - other (2)
Canada	4,853	3,259	1,514	80
Nfld.	96	84	9	*
P.E.I.	24	20	4	*
N.S.	180	140	38	*
N.B.	137	98	37	*
Que.	1,280	638	624	18
Ont.	1,766	1,278	464	24
Man.	246	180	60	6
Sask.	248	195	48	5
Alta.	377	272	96	9
B.C.	499	354	134	11

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) Includes dwellings: (a) occupied rent free or under share cropping agreements; (b) rent for which paid in kind or by services; (c) rent for which also includes rent for business premises.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 8. - Type of dwelling, by number of rooms, Canada, May 1965

(estimates in thousands)

Type of dwelling	Total house-holds (1)	Number of rooms per dwelling								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+
Total	4,853	51	119	386	845	1,260	1,097	531	305	259
Single detached	3,261	8	36	102	424	876	862	451	270	232
Single attached	315	*	5	14	39	67	112	40	21	16
Apartment or flat	1,277	42	78	270	382	317	123	40	14	11

Table 9. - Type of dwelling, by province, May 1965

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Single detached	Single attached	Apartment or flat
Canada	4,853	3,261	315	1,277
Nfld.	96	81	7	8
P.E.I.	24	21	*	*
N.S.	180	146	10	24
N.B.	137	103	9	25
Que.	1,280	534	77	669
Ont.	1,766	1,264	168	334
Man.	246	197	7	42
Sask.	248	213	*	32
Alta.	377	303	14	60
B.C.	499	399	18	82

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 10. - Principal heating equipment, by fuel, Canada, May 1965

(estimates in thousands)

Fuel	Total house- holds (1)	Steam or hot water furnaces	Hot air furnaces		Cook- stoves or ranges	Heating stoves	Other(2)
			Forced	Other			
Total	4,853	908	2,266	467	228	916	68
Coal or coke	264	57	48	67	29	63	*
Oil(3)	2,896	683	1,359	193	71	585	5
Wood	353	*	32	76	114	127	*
Piped gas	1,223	163	798	118	12	128	4
Bottled gas	48	*	26	8	*	12	*
Electricity	58	*	*	*	*	*	58
Other (4)	11	*	*	5	*	*	*

Table 11. - Principal heating equipment, by province, May 1965

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Steam or hot water furnaces	Hot air furnaces		Cook- stoves or ranges	Heating stoves	Other(2)
			Forced	Other			
Canada	4,853	908	2,266	467	228	916	68
Nfld.	96	10	12	11	33	30	*
P.E.I.	24	*	5	5	5	6	*
N.S.	180	31	57	27	18	47	*
N.B.	137	20	48	18	18	32	*
Que.	1,280	345	323	94	84	411	23
Ont.	1,766	363	1,026	152	27	174	24
Man.	246	30	153	18	*	36	6
Sask.	248	19	135	27	7	60	*
Alta.	377	28	201	76	11	60	*
B.C.	499	59	306	39	22	60	13

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) Includes electric heating units, central heating and fireplaces..

(3) Includes kerosene.

(4) Mainly sawdust.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 12. - Principal heating fuel, by province, May 1965

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house-holds (1)	Coal or coke	Oil(2)	Wood	Piped gas	Other(3)
Canada	4,853	264	2,896	353	1,223	117
Nfld.	96	10	60	25	*	*
P.E.I.	24	*	17	5	*	*
N.S.	180	35	120	24	*	*
N.B.	137	5	99	32	*	*
Que.	1,280	13	1,012	150	77	28
Ont.	1,766	94	1,073	55	514	30
Man.	246	24	114	15	88	5
Sask.	248	27	98	11	105	7
Alta.	377	41	32	6	281	17
B.C.	499	13	271	30	158	27

Table 13. - Principal heating equipment using coal, oil, piped gas, by province, May 1965

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Households with equipment burning coal or coke			Households with equipment burning oil(2)			Households with equipment burning piped gas		
	Total	Fur-naces	Other	Total	Fur-naces	Other	Total	Fur-naces	Other
Canada	264	172	92	2,896	2,235	661	1,223	1,079	144
Nfld.	10	*	8	60	29	31	*	*	*
P.E.I.	*	*	*	17	11	6	*	*	*
N.S.	35	18	17	120	89	31	*	*	*
N.B.	5	4	*	99	70	29	*	*	*
Que.	13	6	7	1,012	679	333	77	26	51
Ont.	94	77	17	1,073	975	98	514	462	52
Man.	24	18	6	114	89	25	88	88	*
Sask.	27	15	12	98	59	39	105	99	6
Alta.	41	21	20	32	15	17	281	254	27
B.C.	13	10	*	271	219	52	158	150	8

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) Includes kerosene.

(3) Includes bottled gas, electricity and sawdust.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 14. - Water supply and source of water, by province, May 1965

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Water supply			Source of piped running water	
		Hot and cold (piped inside)	Cold only (piped inside)	No water piped inside	Community water mains system	Other(2)
Canada	4,853	4,243	312	298	3,781	774
Nfld.	96	43	30	23	31	42
P.E.I.	24	16	*	6	7	11
N.S.	180	123	35	22	93	65
N.B.	137	102	18	17	63	57
Que.	1,280	1,125	137	18	1,082	180
Ont.	1,766	1,670	50	46	1,473	247
Man.	246	201	9	36	162	48
Sask.	248	161	9	78	131	39
Alta.	377	314	14	49	277	51
B.C.	499	488	8	*	462	34

Table 15. - Fuel used for piped hot water supply, by province, May 1965

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Households with piped hot water supply	Elec- tricity	Piped gas	Bottled gas	Coal or coke	Oil	Other (mainly wood)
Canada	4,243	2,510	1,125	57	57	391	103
Nfld.	43	12	*	*	4	24	*
P.E.I.	16	*	*	*	*	11	*
N.S.	123	55	*	*	16	41	9
N.B.	102	35	*	5	*	46	13
Que.	1,125	786	117	11	*	149	59
Ont.	1,670	1,136	457	8	23	43	*
Man.	201	156	44	*	*	*	*
Sask.	161	47	99	5	*	8	*
Alta.	314	20	268	18	5	*	*
B.C.	488	261	138	6	*	66	14

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) Other - refers to private wells, springs, etc.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI. "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 16. - Installed bath facilities, by province, May 1965

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with installed baths or showers		Households without installed baths or showers
		Exclusive use	Shared use	
Canada	4,853	4,171	61	621
Nfld.	96	45	*	50
P.E.I.	24	14	*	10
N.S.	180	127	*	51
N.B.	137	97	*	39
Que.	1,280	1,119	6	155
Ont.	1,766	1,647	19	100
Man.	246	188	7	51
Sask.	248	150	9	89
Alta.	377	301	11	65
B.C.	499	483	5	11

Table 17. - Toilet facilities, by province, May 1965

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with:			Households without flush or chemical toilets
		Flush toilet (one)	Flush toilets (two or more)	Chemical toilets	
Canada	4,853	3,820	573	55	405
Nfld.	96	50	4	*	41
P.E.I.	24	14	*	*	10
N.S.	180	132	8	*	38
N.B.	137	100	10	*	26
Que.	1,280	1,143	102	4	31
Ont.	1,766	1,402	283	9	72
Man.	246	173	19	9	45
Sask.	248	134	19	23	72
Alta.	377	255	56	5	61
B.C.	499	417	72	*	9

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 18. - Cooking equipment, by province, May 1965

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house-holds (1)	Households with:						House-holds without cooking equipment
		Electric stoves	Wood or coal cookstoves or ranges	Piped gas stoves	Bottled gas stoves	Kero-sene or oil stoves	Other(2)	
Canada	4,853	3,349	448	686	154	189	15	12
Nfld.	96	20	46	*	*	29	*	*
P.E.I.	24	*	8	*	*	9	*	*
N.S.	180	71	54	*	6	46	*	*
N.B.	137	58	33	*	10	33	*	*
Que.	1,280	881	134	190	43	26	*	*
Ont.	1,766	1,435	38	253	32	*	*	*
Man.	246	211	23	6	*	*	*	*
Sask.	248	146	53	24	16	5	*	*
Alta.	377	187	36	125	25	*	*	*
B.C.	499	337	23	83	15	37	*	*

Table 19. - Electric refrigerators, home freezers, by province, May 1965

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house-holds (1)	Electric refrigerators		Home freezers	
		Households with	Households without	Households with	Households without
Canada	4,853	4,648	205	1,099	3,754
Nfld.	96	52	44	8	88
P.E.I.	24	20	4	4	20
N.S.	180	165	15	17	163
N.B.	137	123	14	20	117
Que.	1,280	1,248	32	122	1,158
Ont.	1,766	1,743	23	413	1,353
Man.	246	237	9	91	155
Sask.	248	221	27	117	131
Alta.	377	350	27	168	209
B.C.	499	489	10	139	360

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) Includes hot plates and sawdust burners.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 20. - Electric washing machines, by province, May 1965

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with electric washers		Households without electric washers
		Automatic(2)	Other(3)	
Canada	4,853	1,119	3,065	669
Nfld.	96	4	69	23
P.E.I.	24	*	18	4
N.S.	180	22	139	19
N.B.	137	19	104	14
Que.	1,280	314	792	174
Ont.	1,766	409	1,103	254
Man.	246	45	170	31
Sask.	248	20	193	35
Alta.	377	105	226	46
B.C.	499	179	251	69

Table 21. - Clothes dryers, by province, May 1965

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with clothes dryers		Households without clothes dryers
		Electric(2)	Gas	
Canada	4,853	1,224	107	3,522
Nfld.	96	5	*	91
P.E.I.	24	*	*	22
N.S.	180	22	*	158
N.B.	137	23	*	113
Que.	1,280	257	*	1,021
Ont.	1,766	550	55	1,161
Man.	246	71	4	171
Sask.	248	53	6	189
Alta.	377	105	33	239
B.C.	499	136	6	357

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) Included in both "Automatic washing machines" and "Electric dryers" are 39,000 combination automatic washer-dryers.

(3) Mostly wringer-washers.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 22. - Automatic dishwashers, by province, May 1965

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with automatic dishwashers	Households without automatic dishwashers
Canada	4,853	133	4,720
Nfld.	96	*	95
P.E.I.	24	*	24
N.S.	180	*	178
N.B.	137	*	135
Que.	1,280	48	1,232
Ont.	1,766	44	1,722
Man.	246	5	241
Sask.	248	*	246
Alta.	377	13	364
B.C.	499	16	483

Table 23. - Vacuum cleaners, by province, May 1965

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with vacuum cleaners	Households without vacuum cleaners
Canada	4,853	3,636	1,217
Nfld.	96	31	65
P.E.I.	24	14	10
N.S.	180	110	70
N.B.	137	84	53
Que.	1,280	833	447
Ont.	1,766	1,475	291
Man.	246	193	53
Sask.	248	176	72
Alta.	377	300	77
B.C.	499	420	79

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 24. - Window-type air conditioners, by province, May 1965

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with window-type air conditioners	Households without window-type air conditioners
Canada	4,853	108	4,745
Nfld.	96	*	96
P.E.I.	24	*	24
N.S.	180	*	179
N.B.	137	*	137
Que.	1,280	27	1,253
Ont.	1,766	64	1,702
Man.	246	*	243
Sask.	248	*	246
Alta.	377	5	372
B.C.	499	6	493

Table 25. Sewing machines, by province, May 1965

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with sewing machines		Households without sewing machines
		Electric	Non-electric	
Canada	4,853	2,544	885	1,424
Nfld.	96	13	38	45
P.E.I.	24	7	8	9
N.S.	180	58	44	78
N.B.	137	49	37	51
Que.	1,280	748	216	316
Ont.	1,766	946	245	575
Man.	246	130	51	65
Sask.	248	105	94	49
Alta.	377	203	75	99
B.C.	499	285	77	137

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 26. - Phonographs and record players, by province, May 1965

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with phonographs or record players			Households without phonographs or record players
		Cabinet model (2)	Table model (2)	Portable model (2)	
Canada	4,853	1,596	254	1,018	1,985
Nfld.	96	9	6	13	68
P.E.I.	24	*	*	6	15
N.S.	180	33	13	42	92
N.B.	137	24	7	32	74
Que.	1,280	374	83	284	539
Ont.	1,766	662	93	371	640
Man.	246	79	5	54	108
Sask.	248	61	7	57	123
Alta.	377	146	14	72	145
B.C.	499	206	25	87	181

Table 27. - Telephones, radios, T.V. sets, by province, May 1965

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Telephones			Radios (3)			T.V. sets		
		Households with		Households without	Households with		Households without	Households with		Households without
		One	2 or more		One	2 or more		One	2 or more	
Canada	4,853	3,700	641	512	2,658	2,005	190	3,968	527	358
Nfld.	96	49	5	42	70	18	8	62	4	30
P.E.I.	24	17	*	5	17	6	*	19	*	4
N.S.	180	127	15	38	109	63	8	156	10	14
N.B.	137	95	14	28	84	43	10	116	8	13
Que.	1,280	974	171	135	791	443	46	1,068	155	57
Ont.	1,766	1,392	288	86	875	821	70	1,442	248	76
Man.	246	194	24	28	131	107	8	196	20	30
Sask.	248	186	13	49	149	91	8	199	8	41
Alta.	377	265	48	64	180	186	11	293	35	49
B.C.	499	401	61	37	252	227	20	417	38	44

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) Households having table or portable phonographs in addition to cabinet models were classified under "Cabinet model" only. Households having both table and portable models were classified under "Table model" only.

(3) All types except automobile radios.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 28. - Households with radios, by number of radios, and showing number with telephones, by province, May 1965

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Households with radios(2)						
	Total	By number of radios(2)				Telephones	
		One radio	Two radios	Three radios	Four or more	With	Without
Canada	4,663	2,658	1,273	455	277	4,217	446
Nfld.	88	70	13	*	*	52	36
P.E.I.	23	17	4	*	*	18	5
N.S.	172	109	41	13	9	138	34
N.B.	127	84	29	9	5	103	24
Que.	1,234	791	305	91	47	1,119	115
Ont.	1,696	875	502	197	122	1,623	73
Man.	238	131	66	24	17	214	24
Sask.	240	149	65	19	7	195	45
Alta.	366	180	112	44	30	307	59
B.C.	479	252	136	54	37	448	31

Table 29. - F.M. receivers, by province, May 1965

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with F.M. receivers	Households without F.M. receivers
Canada	4,853	1,109	3,744
Nfld.	96	*	93
P.E.I.	24	*	23
N.S.	180	18	162
N.B.	137	15	122
Que.	1,280	308	972
Ont.	1,766	535	1,231
Man.	246	41	205
Sask.	248	21	227
Alta.	377	68	309
B.C.	499	99	400

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) All types except automobile radios.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 30. - Households with T.V. sets, showing numbers with radios and with telephones, by province, May 1965

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Households with T.V. sets				
	Total	Radios(2)		Telephones	
		With	Without	With	Without
Canada	4,495	4,348	147	4,134	361
Nfld.	66	61	5	49	17
P.E.I.	20	19	*	17	*
N.S.	166	160	6	136	30
N.B.	124	116	8	102	22
Que.	1,223	1,186	37	1,112	111
Ont.	1,690	1,629	61	1,620	70
Man.	216	212	4	199	17
Sask.	207	202	5	178	29
Alta.	328	322	6	290	38
B.C.	455	441	14	431	24

Table 31. - Automobiles and garages, by province, May 1965

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house-holds (1)	Automobiles			Garages on premises		
		Households with:		House-holds without automomobiles	Households with:		House-holds without garages
		One automomobile	Two or more automomobiles		1-car garages	2-car garages (or larger)	
Canada	4,853	3,034	604	1,215	1,631	356	2,866
Nfld.	96	43	4	49	16	*	79
P.E.I.	24	16	*	6	9	*	14
N.S.	180	109	15	56	46	7	127
N.B.	137	86	11	40	35	6	96
Que.	1,280	762	84	434	346	77	857
Ont.	1,766	1,156	275	335	646	155	965
Man.	246	152	30	64	105	18	123
Sask.	248	170	26	52	106	17	125
Alta.	377	238	61	78	138	43	196
B.C.	499	302	96	101	184	31	284

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) All types except automobile radios.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 32. - Households with automobiles, showing numbers with and without radios, by province, May 1965

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Households with automobiles	Households with one automobile		Households with two or more automobiles	
		Radio equipped	Not radio equipped	Radio equipped (1)	Not radio equipped
Canada	3,638	1,956	1,078	530	74
Nfld.	47	18	25	*	*
P.E.I.	18	7	9	*	*
N.S.	124	57	52	12	*
N.B.	97	51	35	9	*
Que.	846	528	234	76	8
Ont.	1,431	737	419	241	34
Man.	182	96	56	26	4
Sask.	196	113	57	25	*
Alta.	299	169	69	56	5
B.C.	398	180	122	80	16

(1) At least one automobile is radio equipped.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

CATALOGUE No.

64-202

ANNUAL

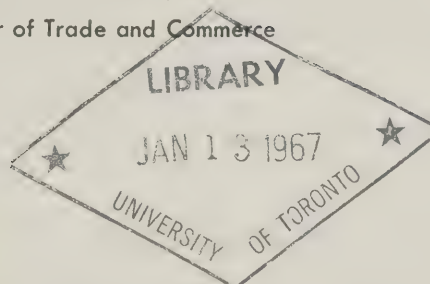


600-1000
Can
Canada. Statistics, Bureau of

HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT

MAY 1966

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Trade and Commerce



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
Special Surveys Division

December 1966
9603-526

Price: 50 cents

Vol. 14

HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT

MAY 1966

I - INTRODUCTION

This report presents statistics derived from the latest in the series of annual sample surveys on household facilities and equipment. The survey was carried out in conjunction with the May 1966 Labour Force Survey; nearly 35,000 households, chosen by area sampling methods in about 450 areas, were included in the sample.

There were several changes from 1965 in the content of the survey questionnaire. New questions on battery-operated radios (see Table 28) and colour T.V. (see footnote (4) to Table 26) were added in 1966. Questions on floor polishers, lawn mowers and outboard motors, last used in 1964, were included again this year. The 1965 questions on vacuum cleaners and sewing machines were not used in the 1966 survey.

II - CONTENTS OF THE TABLES

The tables in this report contain data for Canada as a whole and, except for Tables 1, 5, 6, 8 and 10, the provinces. Following is a summary by broad groupings of the characteristics covered in the tables:

Tables 1 - 9:	Housing characteristics
Tables 10 - 13:	Heating equipment and fuel
Tables 14 - 17:	Water supply and plumbing facilities
Tables 18 - 24:	Household appliances
Table 25:	Phonographs and record players
Tables 26 - 29:	Telephones, radios and T.V. sets
Table 30:	Lawn mowers
Table 31:	Outboard motors
Table 32:	Automobiles and garage facilities
Table 33:	Automobile radios

III - OTHER DATA AVAILABLE

In addition to the published statistics, there are other data available. Following is a list of unpublished material which can be obtained on request:

A. - Canada as a whole

1. Number of households with specified household appliances by age of equipment (cooking equipment, electric refrigerators, washing machines).

B. - Canada, by urban-rural categories - percentage of households having certain facilities and equipment

1. Principal heating equipment and fuel; fuel used for piped hot water supply.
2. Water supply and plumbing facilities.
3. Household appliances (cooking equipment, electric refrigerators, home freezers, electric washing machines, electric clothes dryers).
4. Telephones, radios, T.V. sets and phonographs.
5. Automobiles.

C. - Metropolitan Areas with 50,000 or more households - percentage of households having certain facilities and equipment

1. Principal heating equipment and fuel; fuel used for piped hot water supply.
2. Household appliances (cooking equipment, electric refrigerators, home freezers, electric washing machines, electric clothes dryers).
3. Telephones, radios, T.V. sets and phonographs.
4. Automobiles.

IV - COVERAGE

The sample for this survey is designed to represent all households in Canada with certain exceptions. Excluded are: households in the Yukon and Northwest Territories; households on Indian reserves; institutional households; military camps; other collective-type households such as those living in hotels, large lodging houses, clubs, logging and construction camps; certain private households living in trailers, in summer cottages, on boats, etc.

V - DEFINITIONS

DWELLING: A dwelling is defined as a structurally separate set of living premises with private entrance from outside the building, or from a common hallway or stairway inside.

HOUSEHOLD: A person or a group of persons occupying one dwelling unit is defined as a "household". The number of households will therefore be equal to the number of occupied dwellings.

SINGLE DETACHED DWELLING: This type of dwelling is commonly called a single house, i.e., a house containing one dwelling unit and completely separated on all sides from any other building or structure.

SINGLE ATTACHED DWELLING: Each half of a semi-detached (or double) house, and each section of a row or terrace is defined as a "single attached" dwelling.

APARTMENT OR FLAT: This type of dwelling includes:

- (i) dwelling units in apartment blocks or apartment hotels;
- (ii) suites in duplexes or triplexes, i.e., where the division between dwelling units is horizontal;
- (iii) suites in structurally converted houses;
- (iv) living quarters located above, or in the rear of stores, restaurants, garages, or other business premises;
- (v) janitors' quarters in schools, churches, warehouses, etc.; and
- (vi) private quarters for employees in hospitals or other types of institutions.

ROOMS: In determining the number of rooms in a dwelling, only those rooms used or suitable for living purposes, including rooms occupied by servants, lodgers, or members of lodging families, are counted. The following are not counted as rooms: bathrooms, pantries, halls, clothes closets, and rooms used solely for business purposes. Summer kitchens, sunrooms, rooms in basements or attics are not counted unless they are finished off and suitable for living quarters throughout the year. "Kitchenettes" are counted if the normal kitchen functions are carried out therein and if they contain, as a minimum, cooking facilities (such as a stove or range) and a sink or tub.

BEDROOMS: Included as "bedrooms" are all rooms designed and furnished as bedrooms, and used as such, even though the use may be occasional as in the case of a "spare" bedroom. Bed-sitting rooms, or other such rooms used for sleeping and living, are not included. In the case of all one-room dwellings, such as bachelor apartments, and of many other small dwellings, no "bedroom" would be reported.

VI - RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES

The estimates in this report are based on a sample of households and may differ from the figures that would have been obtained if a complete census had been taken using the same schedules, instructions and enumerators. In general, the smaller the size of the estimate the greater is the relative sampling variability. The sampling variability associated with estimates of less than 4,000 is appreciably larger than fifty per cent. In the tables, estimates which are less than 4,000 are replaced by an asterisk.

Differences from year to year in corresponding estimates are themselves subject to a variability which is dependent on the sizes of the estimates, their inherent variability, and the interdependence of the samples used. In the Survey of Household Facilities and Equipment the samples from year to year differ in the households enumerated and, in some cases, in the geographical areas included in the sample. The estimates as here published constitute the best 1966 estimates of the numbers of households and their characteristics. However, differences between successive years, especially for smaller provinces in matters where the change has been small, are subject to substantial sampling variation.

A factor which greatly increased the sampling variability on estimates of year-to-year change in the period 1963 to 1966 was the introduction of a new sample design. New samples of improved design were brought into use for Newfoundland, Ontario, Manitoba, Saskatchewan and British Columbia between the 1965 and 1966 surveys. New samples had been introduced in Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Quebec between the 1964 and 1965 surveys, and in Alberta between the 1963 and 1964 surveys. Comparison of estimates for particular provinces and for Canada as a whole will be affected by the absence of interdependence of the respective samples between the years mentioned.

In addition to the sampling variability outlined above, the data obtained from either a sample or a census will differ from the actual data because of enumerator and respondent variations. The principal elements of this nature are as follows:

1. The enumerator may misinterpret the concepts and definitions despite careful instruction.
2. The enumerator may, by chance, phrase questions which influence the answers of the respondent.
3. The respondent may, by chance, phrase answers which influence the questions by the enumerator.
4. There may be deliberate mis-statement by either enumerator or respondent.

The non-sampling error is as prevalent in a complete count as in a sample, and, in some cases, may exceed the error introduced by sampling.

Table 1. - Size of households, by rooms per dwelling, Canada, May 1966

(estimates in thousands)

Number of rooms per dwelling	Total households (1)	Number of persons per household									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+
Total	4,938	435	1,139	870	922	673	397	221	125	71	85
1 room	51	40	8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
2 rooms	115	63	34	10	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
3 "	387	104	178	63	24	9	4	*	*	*	*
4 "	892	87	299	212	163	75	30	12	6	4	4
5 "	1,270	63	264	251	277	205	106	55	24	15	10
6 "	1,080	41	196	179	245	180	111	60	36	16	16
7 "	580	21	91	82	112	103	72	43	22	14	20
8 "	312	10	41	42	55	56	40	28	16	9	15
9+ "	251	6	28	29	42	43	34	20	19	12	18

Table 2. - Size of household, by province, May 1966

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Number of persons per household									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+
Canada	4,938	435	1,139	870	922	673	397	221	125	71	85
Nfld.	97	*	16	13	14	15	11	9	5	4	7
P.E.I.	24	*	5	4	*	4	*	*	*	*	*
N.S.	180	14	37	36	31	23	14	9	6	5	5
N.B.	137	10	29	22	22	19	13	8	5	4	5
Que.	1,300	100	256	243	236	180	108	70	42	27	38
Ont.	1,810	151	435	321	362	254	142	73	36	19	17
Man.	246	22	68	44	45	31	18	9	5	*	*
Sask.	248	29	65	37	44	33	19	11	5	*	*
Alta.	379	42	91	64	67	53	32	15	9	*	4
B.C.	517	62	137	86	98	61	39	15	11	5	*

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 3. - Rooms per dwelling, by province, May 1966

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house-holds (1)	Number of rooms per dwelling								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+
Canada	4,938	51	115	387	892	1,270	1,080	580	312	251
Nfld.	97	*	*	*	13	27	26	16	7	4
P.E.I.	24	*	*	*	*	5	5	4	*	*
N.S.	180	*	4	12	26	35	42	28	17	15
N.B.	137	*	*	7	21	29	28	21	14	13
Que.	1,300	22	27	107	266	378	204	138	78	80
Ont.	1,810	8	25	129	254	433	503	242	126	90
Man.	246	*	7	26	56	67	45	22	13	7
Sask.	248	*	9	18	56	69	49	24	13	7
Alta.	379	5	16	34	78	100	81	35	17	13
B.C.	517	8	22	50	119	127	97	50	25	19

Table 4. - Bedrooms per dwelling, by province, May 1966

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house-holds (1)	Number of bedrooms per dwelling(2)						
		None(2)	1	2	3	4	5	6+
Canada	4,938	83	569	1,423	1,947	660	194	62
Nfld.	97	*	*	19	44	25	4	*
P.E.I.	24	*	*	5	9	6	*	*
N.S.	180	*	15	44	73	33	9	4
N.B.	137	*	12	37	49	27	9	*
Que.	1,300	29	162	363	461	176	80	29
Ont.	1,810	18	184	482	812	244	53	17
Man.	246	6	35	84	87	26	7	*
Sask.	248	5	31	87	90	26	8	*
Alta.	379	9	49	115	152	43	10	*
B.C.	517	13	77	187	170	54	12	4

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) See Section V for definition of "bedrooms".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 5. - Tenure, by type of dwelling, Canada, May 1966

(estimates in thousands)

Tenure	Total households (1)	Single detached	Single attached	Apartment or flat
Total	4,938	3,278	304	1,356
Owned	3,277	2,888	152	237
Rented - cash	1,597	354	147	1,096
Rented - other(2)	64	36	5	23

Table 6. - Tenure, by number of rooms per dwelling, Canada, May 1966

(estimates in thousands)

Tenure	Total households (1)	Number of rooms per dwelling								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+
Total	4,938	51	115	387	892	1,270	1,080	580	312	251
Owned	3,277	6	27	82	414	865	877	494	281	231
Rented - cash	1,597	43	85	297	464	393	194	79	27	15
Rented - other(2)	64	*	*	8	14	12	9	7	4	5

Table 7. - Tenure, by province, May 1966

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Owned	Rented for cash	Rented - Other (2)
Canada	4,938	3,277	1,597	64
Nfld..	97	84	12	*
P.E.I.	24	20	4	*
N.S.	180	136	41	*
N B.	137	100	36	*
Que.	1,300	637	649	14
Ont.	1,810	1,286	503	21
Man.	246	178	64	4
Sask.	248	197	46	5
Alta.	379	269	102	8
B.C.	517	370	140	7

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) Includes dwellings: (a) occupied rent free or under share cropping agreements; (b) for which rent was paid in kind or by services; (c) for which rent also includes rent for business premises.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 8. - Type of dwelling, by number of rooms, Canada, May 1966

(estimates in thousands)

Type of dwelling	Total households (1)	Number of rooms per dwelling								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+
Total	4,938	51	115	387	892	1,270	1,080	580	312	251
Single detached	3,278	8	33	91	435	866	850	489	280	226
Single attached	304	*	5	12	41	61	106	45	19	14
Apartment or flat	1,356	42	77	284	416	343	124	46	13	11

Table 9. - Type of dwelling, by province, May 1966

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Single detached	Single attached	Apartment or flat
Canada	4,938	3,278	304	1,356
Nfld.	97	78	8	11
P.E.I.	24	20	*	*
N.S.	180	139	10	31
N.B.	137	103	6	28
Que.	1,300	527	88	685
Ont.	1,810	1,270	149	391
Man.	246	192	10	44
Sask.	248	218	5	25
Alta.	379	309	15	55
B.C.	517	422	12	83

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 10. - Principal heating equipment, by fuel, Canada, May 1966

(estimates in thousands)

Fuel	Total house-holds (1)	Steam or hot water furnaces	Hot air furnaces		Cook-stoves or ranges	Heating stoves	Other(2)
			Forced	Other			
Total	4,938	992	2,316	444	206	891	89
Coal or coke	253	91	42	52	24	43	*
Oil(3)	2,914	720	1,359	181	70	582	*
Wood	313	5	25	72	102	108	*
Piped gas	1,312	173	858	129	8	142	*
Bottled gas	54	*	28	8	*	16	*
Electricity	82	*	*	*	*	*	82
Other(4)	10	*	4	*	*	*	*

Table 11. - Principal heating equipment, by province, May 1966

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house-holds (1)	Steam or hot water furnaces	Hot air furnaces		Cook-stoves or ranges	Heating stoves	Other(2)
			Forced	Other			
Canada	4,938	992	2,316	444	206	891	89
Nfld.	97	10	18	7	34	27	*
P.E.I.	24	4	4	6	6	4	*
N.S.	180	38	58	22	17	44	*
N.B.	137	22	47	20	15	31	*
Que.	1,300	372	334	98	70	397	29
Ont.	1,810	398	1,011	155	24	187	35
Man.	246	34	163	13	*	29	5
Sask.	248	19	149	22	8	49	*
Alta.	379	28	212	72	9	58	*
B.C.	517	67	320	29	21	65	15

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) Includes electric heating units, central heating and fireplaces.

(3) Includes kerosene.

(4) Mainly sawdust.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 12. - Principal heating fuel, by province, May 1966

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Coal or coke	Oil(2)	Wood	Piped gas	Electri- city	Other(3)
Canada	4,938	253	2,914	313	1,312	82	64
Nfld.	97	14	62	20	*	*	*
P.E.I.	24	*	19	4	*	*	*
N.S.	180	34	124	19	*	*	*
N.B.	137	4	104	27	*	*	*
Que.	1,300	11	1,034	133	87	27	8
Ont.	1,810	116	1,071	52	527	33	11
Man.	246	19	96	11	113	4	*
Sask.	248	15	94	8	125	*	6
Alta.	379	32	28	7	292	*	20
B.C.	517	7	282	32	168	15	13

Table 13. - Principal heating equipment using coal, oil, piped gas, by province, May 1966

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Households with equipment burning coal or coke			Households with equipment burning oil(2)			Households with equipment burning piped gas		
	Total	Fur- naces	Other	Total	Fur- naces	Other	Total	Fur- naces	Other
Canada	253	185	68	2,914	2,260	654	1,312	1,160	152
Nfld.	14	*	13	62	33	29	*	*	*
P.E.I.	*	*	*	19	13	6	*	*	*
N.S.	34	19	15	124	91	33	*	*	*
N.B.	4	*	*	104	75	29	*	*	*
Que.	11	9	*	1,034	712	322	87	30	57
Ont.	116	104	12	1,071	962	109	527	474	53
Man.	19	15	4	96	77	19	113	112	*
Sask.	15	9	6	94	55	39	125	120	5
Alta.	32	19	13	28	12	16	292	265	27
B.C.	7	6	*	282	230	52	168	159	9

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) Includes kerosene.

(3) Includes bottled gas and sawdust.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 14. - Water supply and source of water, by province, May 1966
(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Water supply			Source of piped running water	
		Hot and cold (piped inside)	Cold only (piped inside)	No water piped inside	Community water mains system	Other(2)
Canada	4,938	4,364	301	273	3,840	825
Nfld.	97	47	26	24	41	32
P.E.I.	24	17	*	5	8	11
N.S.	180	126	34	20	96	64
N.B.	137	102	20	15	65	57
Que.	1,300	1,173	114	13	1,104	183
Ont.	1,810	1,707	60	43	1,479	288
Man.	246	204	7	35	174	37
Sask.	248	173	10	65	139	44
Alta.	379	326	12	41	282	56
B.C.	517	489	16	12	452	53

Table 15. - Fuel used for piped hot water supply, by province, May 1966
(estimates in thousands)

Province	Households with piped hot water supply	Elec- tricity	Piped gas	Bottled gas	Coal or coke	Oil	Other (mainly wood)
Canada	4,364	2,538	1,210	60	77	387	92
Nfld.	47	17	*	*	*	25	*
P.E.I.	17	*	*	*	*	12	*
N.S.	126	59	*	*	14	41	9
N.B.	102	36	*	4	*	49	10
Que.	1,173	837	125	10	*	144	55
Ont.	1,707	1,124	476	10	48	46	*
Man.	204	132	67	*	*	*	*
Sask.	173	48	117	4	*	*	*
Alta.	326	18	282	18	5	*	*
B.C.	489	265	141	8	*	62	11

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) Other - refers to private wells, springs, etc.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 16. - Installed bath facilities, by province, May 1966

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with installed baths or showers		Households without installed baths or showers
		Exclusive use	Shared use	
Canada	4,938	4,298	70	570
Nfld.	97	49	*	48
P.E.I.	24	16	*	8
N.S.	180	128	6	46
N.B.	137	99	*	37
Que.	1,300	1,154	10	136
Ont.	1,810	1,692	20	98
Man.	246	194	9	43
Sask.	248	163	6	79
Alta.	379	314	12	53
B.C.	517	489	6	22

Table 17. - Toilet facilities, by province, May 1966

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with:			Households without flush or chemical toilets
		Flush toilet (one)	Flush toilets (two or more)	Chemical toilets	
Canada	4,938	3,851	662	53	372
Nfld.	97	54	4	*	37
P.E.I.	24	16	*	*	7
N.S.	180	132	11	*	36
N.B.	137	102	9	*	25
Que.	1,300	1,160	117	*	21
Ont.	1,810	1,391	335	11	73
Man.	246	171	26	10	39
Sask.	248	140	25	18	65
Alta.	379	263	59	7	50
B.C.	517	422	75	*	19

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 18. - Cooking equipment, by province, May 1966

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Households with:						House- holds without cooking equipment
		Electric stoves	Wood or coal cookstoves or ranges	Piped gas stoves	Bottled gas stoves	Kero- sene or oil stoves	Other(2)	
Canada	4,938	3,492	391	693	158	183	8	13
Nfld.	97	25	41	*	*	29	*	*
P.E.I.	24	4	6	*	4	10	*	*
N.S.	180	73	51	*	7	47	*	*
N.B.	137	64	29	*	9	32	*	*
Que.	1,300	940	121	178	32	23	*	5
Ont.	1,810	1,446	44	270	44	*	*	*
Man.	246	219	16	6	*	*	*	*
Sask.	248	171	33	23	14	4	*	*
Alta.	379	198	28	126	24	*	*	*
B.C.	517	352	22	84	21	34	*	*

Table 19. - Electric refrigerators, home freezers, by province, May 1966

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Electric refrigerators		Home freezers	
		Households with	Households without	Households with	Households without
Canada	4,938	4,763	175	1,225	3,713
Nfld.	97	58	39	9	88
P.E.I.	24	21	*	*	21
N.S.	180	167	13	22	158
N.B.	137	126	11	21	116
Que.	1,300	1,277	23	161	1,139
Ont.	1,810	1,787	23	447	1,363
Man.	246	240	6	101	145
Sask.	248	231	17	135	113
Alta.	379	354	25	175	204
B.C.	517	502	15	151	366

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) Includes hot plates and sawdust burners.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 20. - Electric washing machines, by province, May 1966

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with electric washers		Households without electric washers
		Automatic(2)	Other(3)	
Canada	4,938	1,266	2,936	736
Nfld.	97	8	71	18
P.E.I.	24	*	18	*
N.S.	180	26	135	19
N.B.	137	25	99	13
Que.	1,300	367	754	179
Ont.	1,810	446	1,056	308
Man.	246	56	163	27
Sask.	248	36	186	26
Alta.	379	114	213	52
B.C.	517	185	241	91

Table 21. - Clothes dryers, by province, May 1966

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with clothes dryers		Households without clothes dryers
		Electric(2)	Gas	
Canada	4,938	1,356	129	3,453
Nfld.	97	7	*	90
P.E.I.	24	*	*	21
N.S.	180	26	*	153
N.B.	137	27	*	109
Que.	1,300	307	*	990
Ont.	1,810	572	66	1,172
Man.	246	88	5	153
Sask.	248	78	8	162
Alta.	379	107	36	236
B.C.	517	141	9	367

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) Included in both "Automatic washing machines" and "Electric dryers" are 47,000 combination automatic washer-dryers.

(3) Mostly wringer-washers.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 22. - Automatic dishwashers, by province, May 1966

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with automatic dishwashers	Households without automatic dishwashers
Canada	4,938	156	4,782
Nfld.	97	*	96
P.E.I.	24	*	24
N.S.	180	4	176
N.B.	137	*	135
Que.	1,300	51	1,249
Ont.	1,810	55	1,755
Man.	246	7	239
Sask.	248	*	245
Alta.	379	12	367
B.C.	517	21	496

Table 23. - Floor polishers, by province, May 1966

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with floor polishers	Households without floor polishers
Canada	4,938	2,678	2,260
Nfld.	97	31	66
P.E.I.	24	11	13
N.S.	180	90	90
N.B.	137	56	81
Que.	1,300	564	736
Ont.	1,810	1,137	673
Man.	246	148	98
Sask.	248	122	126
Alta.	379	231	148
B.C.	517	288	229

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 24. - Window-type air conditioners, by province, May 1966

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with window-type air conditioners	Households without window-type air conditioners
Canada	4,938	130	4,808
Nfld.	97	*	95
P.E.I.	24	*	24
N.S.	180	*	179
N.B.	137	*	136
Que.	1,300	29	1,271
Ont.	1,810	75	1,735
Man.	246	6	240
Sask.	248	6	242
Alta.	379	*	376
B.C.	517	7	510

Table 25. - Phonographs and record players, by province, May 1966

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with phonographs or record players			Households without phonographs or record players
		Cabinet model (2)	Table model (2)	Portable model (2)	
Canada	4,938	1,678	267	1,079	1,914
Nfld.	97	11	6	17	63
P.E.I.	24	*	*	7	14
N.S.	180	34	13	47	86
N.B.	137	28	10	31	68
Que.	1,300	407	87	280	526
Ont.	1,810	679	95	404	632
Man.	246	87	8	55	96
Sask.	248	70	10	55	113
Alta.	379	142	12	78	147
B.C.	517	217	26	105	169

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) Households having table or portable phonographs in addition to cabinet models were classified under "Cabinet model" only. Households having both table and portable models were classified under "Table model" only.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 26. - Telephones, radios, T.V. sets, by province, May 1966
(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Telephones			Radios (2)			T.V. sets		
		Households with		House- holds with- out	Households with (3)		House- holds with- out	Households with (4)		House- holds with- out
		One	2 or more		One	2 or more		One	2 or more	
Canada	4,938	3,746	718	474	2,257	2,506	175	3,963	672	303
Nfld.	97	52	6	39	62	27	8	66	5	26
P.E.I.	24	16	*	6	15	8	*	20	*	*
N.S.	180	121	19	40	92	80	8	148	19	13
N.B.	137	99	15	23	75	54	8	117	12	8
Que.	1,300	1,013	170	117	687	566	47	1,062	187	51
Ont.	1,810	1,368	337	105	733	1,014	63	1,423	309	78
Man.	246	199	28	19	104	134	8	199	29	18
Sask.	248	194	21	33	122	120	6	205	16	27
Alta.	379	281	50	48	166	201	12	300	37	42
B.C.	517	403	70	44	201	302	14	423	57	37

Table 27. - Households with radios, by number of radios, and showing number with telephones, by province, May 1966

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Households with radios(2)						
	Total	By number of radios (2) (3)				Telephones	
		One radio	Two radios	Three radios	Four or more	With	Without
Canada	4,763	2,257	1,367	640	499	4,354	409
Nfld.	89	62	19	5	*	55	34
P.E.I.	23	15	5	*	*	17	6
N.S.	172	92	44	20	16	137	35
N.B.	129	75	30	14	10	110	19
Que.	1,253	687	353	124	89	1,152	101
Ont.	1,747	733	522	271	221	1,661	86
Man.	238	104	68	39	27	222	16
Sask.	242	122	72	27	21	211	31
Alta.	367	166	110	53	38	325	42
B.C.	503	201	144	85	73	464	39

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage". (2) All types except automobile radios. (3) A specific question on battery-operated radios was added in 1966. It appears, that by focussing particular attention on this type of radio, there was less tendency for respondents to overlook small transistor radios than in the past. A large part of the indicated decrease in single-radio households and increase in multiple-radio households between 1965 and 1966 is probably due to this factor. (4) Included in the number of "Households with T.V. sets" are 35,000 households with colour T.V. sets, of which 25,000 are in Ontario. *Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates"

Table 28. - F.M. receivers and battery-operated radios, by province, May 1966
(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	F.M. receivers (2)		Battery-operated radios (3)	
		Households with	Households without	Households with	Households without
Canada	4,938	1,404	3,534	2,147	2,791
Nfld.	97	5	92	44	53
P.E.I.	24	*	23	8	16
N.S.	180	24	156	76	104
N.B.	137	20	117	56	81
Que.	1,300	403	897	462	838
Ont.	1,810	625	1,185	827	983
Man.	246	57	189	111	135
Sask.	248	38	210	121	127
Alta.	379	86	293	179	200
B.C.	517	145	372	263	254

Table 29. - Households with T.V. sets, showing numbers with radios and with telephones, by province, May 1966

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Households with T.V. sets				
	Total	Radios (4)		Telephones	
		With	Without	With	Without
Canada	4,635	4,499	136	4,290	345
Nfld.	71	66	5	51	20
P.E.I.	21	20	*	17	4
N.S.	167	160	7	135	32
N.B.	129	124	5	111	18
Que.	1,249	1,209	40	1,155	94
Ont.	1,732	1,681	51	1,650	82
Man.	228	223	5	216	12
Sask.	221	216	5	198	23
Alta.	337	331	6	309	28
B.C.	480	469	11	448	32

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) Includes all types of F.M. receivers (both plug-in or battery-operated) except automobile radios.

(3) Includes all types of battery-operated radios (A.M. or F.M.) except automobile radios.

(4) All types except automobile radios.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 30. - Lawn mowers, by province, May 1966
(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with lawn mowers				Households without lawn mowers
		Power mowers			Hand mowers	
		Total	Gasoline	Electric		
Canada	4,938	1,927	1,645	282	816	2,195
Nfld.	97	7	6	*	5	85
P.E.I.	24	11	11	*	*	10
N.S.	180	61	53	8	24	95
N.B.	137	45	42	*	12	80
Que.	1,300	305	233	72	134	861
Ont.	1,810	849	760	89	385	576
Man.	246	115	100	15	54	77
Sask.	248	103	85	18	35	110
Alta.	379	171	134	37	68	140
B.C.	517	260	221	39	96	161

Table 31. - Outboard motors, by province, May 1966
(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	One or more outboard motors (2)	No outboard motors
Canada	4,938	467	4,471
Nfld.	97	13	84
P.E.I.	24	*	23
N.S.	180	14	166
N.B.	137	7	130
Que.	1,300	79	1,221
Ont.	1,810	220	1,590
Man.	246	27	219
Sask.	248	21	227
Alta.	379	24	355
B.C.	517	61	456

(1) See Section IV "Coverage".

(2) Includes 72,000 households with 2 or more outboard motors.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 32. - Automobiles and garages, by province, May 1966

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Automobiles			Garages on premises		
		Households with:		House- holds without automo- biles	Households with:		House- holds without garages
		One automo- bile	Two or more automo- biles		1-car garages	2-car garages (or larger)	
Canada	4,938	3,011	698	1,229	1,660	399	2,879
Nfld.	97	43	6	48	14	*	82
P.E.I.	24	16	*	6	7	*	16
N.S.	180	108	19	53	48	5	127
N.B.	137	91	11	35	33	7	97
Que.	1,300	763	86	451	352	71	877
Ont.	1,810	1,144	315	351	667	187	956
Man.	246	154	37	55	109	21	116
Sask.	248	166	33	49	95	18	135
Alta.	379	232	66	81	139	49	191
B.C.	517	294	123	100	196	39	282

Table 33. - Households with automobiles, showing numbers with and without radios, by province, May 1966

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Households with automobiles	Households with one automobile		Households with two or more automobiles	
		Radio equipped	Not radio equipped	Radio equipped (2)	Not radio equipped
Canada	3,709	2,050	961	618	80
Nfld.	49	23	20	5	*
P.E.I.	18	9	7	*	*
N.S.	127	64	44	16	*
N.B.	102	58	33	10	*
Que.	849	565	198	82	4
Ont.	1,459	768	376	280	35
Man.	191	101	53	32	5
Sask.	199	115	51	30	*
Alta.	298	162	70	60	6
B.C.	417	185	109	101	22

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) At least one automobile is radio equipped.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

HOUSEHOLD ECONOMICS AND FORTUNE

vi. Doc
CATALOGUE No.

64-202

ANNUAL

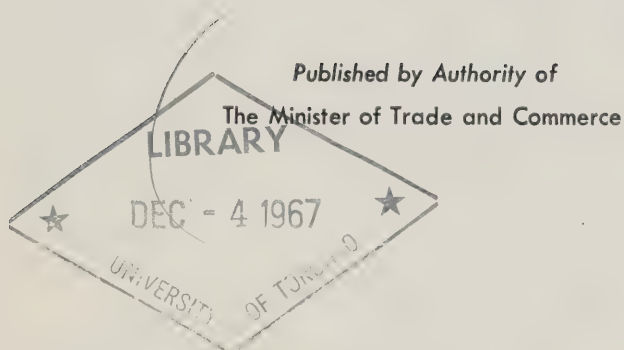


Canada Statistics Bureau of

///

HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT

(MAY 1967)



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Special Surveys Division

November 1967
9712-526

Price: 50 cents

Vol. 15

HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT

MAY 1967

1 - INTRODUCTION

This report presents statistics derived from the latest in the series of annual sample surveys on household facilities and equipment. The survey was carried out in conjunction with the May 1967 Labour Force Survey; nearly 35,000 households, chosen by area sampling methods in about 450 areas, were included in the sample.

There were several changes from 1966 in the content of the survey questionnaire. Questions on vacuum cleaners and sewing machines, last used in 1965, were included again this year. The 1966 questions on floor polishers, lawn mowers and outboard motors were not used in the 1967 survey.

11 - CONTENTS OF THE TABLES

The tables in this report contain data for Canada as a whole and, except for Tables 1, 5, 6, 8 and 10, the provinces. Following is a summary by broad groupings of the characteristics covered in the tables:

Tables 1 - 9:	Housing characteristics
Tables 10 - 13:	Heating equipment and fuel
Tables 14 - 17:	Water supply and plumbing facilities
Tables 18 - 25:	Household appliances
Tables 26 - 29:	Telephones, radios and T.V. sets
Table 30:	Phonographs and record players
Table 31:	Automobiles and garage facilities
Table 32:	Automobile radios

111 - OTHER DATA AVAILABLE

In addition to the published statistics, there are other data available. Following is a list of unpublished material which can be obtained on request:

A. - Canada as a whole

1. Number of households with specified household appliances by age of equipment (cooking equipment, electric refrigerators, washing machines).

B. - Canada, by urban-rural categories - percentage of households having certain facilities and equipment

1. Principal heating equipment and fuel; fuel used for piped hot water supply.
2. Water supply and plumbing facilities.
3. Household appliances (cooking equipment, electric refrigerators, home freezers, electric washing machines, electric clothes dryers).
4. Telephones, radios, T.V. sets and phonographs.
5. Automobiles.

C. - Metropolitan Areas with 50,000 or more households - percentage of households having certain facilities and equipment

1. Principal heating equipment and fuel; fuel used for piped hot water supply.
2. Household appliances (cooking equipment, electric refrigerators, home freezers, electric washing machines, electric clothes dryers).
3. Telephones, radios, T.V. sets and phonographs.
4. Automobiles.

IV - COVERAGE

The sample for this survey is designed to represent all households in Canada with certain exceptions. Excluded are: households in the Yukon and Northwest Territories; households on Indian reserves; institutional households; military camps; other collective-type households such as those living in hotels, large lodging houses, clubs, logging and construction camps; certain private households living in trailers, in summer cottages, on boats, etc.

V - DEFINITIONS

DWELLING: A dwelling is defined as a structurally separate set of living premises with private entrance from outside the building, or from a common hallway or stairway inside.

HOUSEHOLD: A person or a group of persons occupying one dwelling unit is defined as a "household". The number of households will therefore be equal to the number of occupied dwellings.

SINGLE DETACHED DWELLING: This type of dwelling is commonly called a single house, i.e., a house containing one dwelling unit and completely separated on all sides from any other building or structure.

SINGLE ATTACHED DWELLING: Each half of a semi-detached (or double) house, and each section of a row or terrace is defined as a "single attached" dwelling.

APARTMENT OR FLAT: This type of dwelling includes:

- (i) dwelling units in apartment blocks or apartment hotels;
- (ii) suites in duplexes or triplexes, i.e., where the division between dwelling units is horizontal;
- (iii) suites in structurally converted houses;
- (iv) living quarters located above, or in the rear of stores, restaurants, garages, or other business premises;
- (v) janitors' quarters in schools, churches, warehouses, etc.; and
- (vi) private quarters for employees in hospitals or other types of institutions.

ROOMS: In determining the number of rooms in a dwelling, only those rooms used or suitable for living purposes, including rooms occupied by servants, lodgers, or members of lodging families, are counted. The following are not counted as rooms: bathrooms, pantries, halls, clothes closets, and rooms used solely for business purposes. Summer kitchens, sunrooms, rooms in basements or attics are not counted unless they are finished off and suitable for living quarters throughout the year. "Kitchenettes" are counted if the normal kitchen functions are carried out therein and if they contain, as a minimum, cooking facilities (such as a stove or range) and a sink or tub.

BEDROOMS: Included as "bedrooms" are all rooms designed and furnished as bedrooms, and used as such, even though the use may be occasional as in the case of a "spare" bedroom. Bed-sitting rooms, or other such rooms used for sleeping and living, are not included. In the case of all one-room dwellings, such as bachelor apartments, and of many other small dwellings, no "bedroom" would be reported.

V1 - RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES

The estimates in this report are based on a sample of households and may differ from the figures that would have been obtained if a complete census had been taken using the same schedules, instructions and enumerators. In general, the smaller the size of the estimate the greater is the relative sampling variability. The sampling variability associated with estimates of less than 4,000 is appreciably larger than fifty per cent. In the tables, estimates which are less than 4,000 are replaced by an asterisk.

Differences from year to year in corresponding estimates are themselves subject to a variability which is dependent on the sizes of the estimates, their inherent variability, and the interdependence of the samples used. In the Survey of Household Facilities and Equipment the samples from year to year differ in the households enumerated and, in some cases, in the geographical areas included in the sample. The estimates as here published constitute the best 1967 estimates of the numbers of households and their characteristics. However, differences between successive years, especially for smaller provinces in matters where the change has been small, are subject to substantial sampling variation.

A factor which greatly increased the sampling variability on estimates of year-to-year change in the period 1963 to 1966 was the introduction of a new sample design. New samples of improved design were brought into use for Newfoundland, Ontario, Manitoba, Saskatchewan and British Columbia between the 1965 and 1966 surveys. New samples had been introduced in Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Quebec between the 1964 and 1965 surveys, and in Alberta between the 1963 and 1964 surveys. Comparison of estimates for particular provinces and for Canada as a whole will be affected by the absence of interdependence of the respective samples between the years mentioned.

In addition to the sampling variability outlined above, the data obtained from either a sample or a census will differ from the actual data because of enumerator and respondent variations. The principal elements of this nature are as follows:

1. The enumerator may misinterpret the concepts and definitions despite careful instruction.
2. The enumerator may, by chance, phrase questions which influence the answers of the respondent.
3. The respondent may, by chance, phrase answers which influence the questions by the enumerator.
4. There may be deliberate mis-statement by either enumerator or respondent.

The non-sampling error is as prevalent in a complete count as in a sample, and, in some cases, may exceed the error introduced by sampling.

Table 1. - Size of households, by rooms per dwelling, Canada, May 1967

(estimates in thousands)

Number of rooms per dwelling	Total households (1)	Number of persons per household									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+
Total	5,034	465	1,211	874	935	666	409	215	117	67	75
1 room	47	40	6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
2 rooms	107	60	31	8	4	*	*	*	*	*	*
3 "	431	122	198	63	27	10	5	*	*	*	*
4 "	892	98	316	205	151	68	28	13	7	4	*
5 "	1,294	62	295	243	287	202	114	48	23	10	10
6 "	1,115	45	204	193	253	191	107	57	35	14	16
7 "	560	17	86	83	112	95	74	43	21	14	15
8 "	323	12	45	44	63	57	42	25	14	9	12
9+ "	265	9	30	34	38	41	38	26	16	14	19

Table 2. - Size of household, by province, May 1967

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Number of persons per household									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+
Canada	5,034	465	1,211	874	935	666	409	215	117	67	75
Nfld.	98	*	14	14	17	14	12	8	6	*	7
P.E.I.	25	*	5	4	4	*	*	*	*	*	*
N.S.	180	15	42	31	29	21	18	9	5	5	5
N.B.	138	10	29	23	22	19	13	9	5	4	4
Que.	1,319	103	274	239	249	176	116	62	41	27	32
Ont.	1,860	165	477	336	355	246	143	71	34	17	16
Man.	246	24	61	45	45	34	18	11	5	*	*
Sask.	248	30	64	42	42	30	20	12	4	*	*
Alta.	383	44	90	57	75	55	30	15	10	4	*
B.C.	537	69	155	83	97	68	36	16	6	4	*

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 3. - Rooms per dwelling, by province, May 1967

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Number of rooms per dwelling								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+
Canada	5,034	47	107	431	892	1,294	1,115	560	323	265
Nfld.	98	*	*	4	12	28	28	16	5	4
P.E.I.	25	*	*	*	4	4	5	4	*	*
N.S.	180	*	4	12	28	35	42	25	19	14
N.B.	138	*	*	7	17	29	35	21	15	11
Que.	1,319	18	25	109	274	400	212	118	80	83
Ont.	1,860	10	25	150	269	440	513	238	121	94
Man.	246	*	10	25	51	66	49	21	13	8
Sask.	248	4	9	21	50	62	49	27	15	11
Alta.	383	7	10	37	71	102	79	39	23	15
B.C.	537	*	20	64	116	128	103	51	29	23

Table 4. - Bedrooms per dwelling, by province, May 1967

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Number of bedrooms per dwelling(2)						
		None(2)	1	2	3	4	5	6+
Canada	5,034	89	602	1,432	1,973	679	191	68
Nfld.	98	*	*	18	45	26	5	*
P.E.I.	25	*	*	6	8	5	*	*
N.S.	180	*	17	42	75	33	8	*
N.B.	138	*	10	33	52	30	8	*
Que.	1,319	25	161	383	480	163	75	32
Ont.	1,860	24	211	494	799	259	55	18
Man.	246	8	33	80	90	26	7	*
Sask.	248	6	30	80	92	30	7	*
Alta.	383	10	49	113	152	47	10	*
B.C.	537	12	86	183	180	60	13	*

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) See Section V for definition of "bedrooms".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 5. - Tenure, by type of dwelling, Canada, May 1967

(estimates in thousands)

Tenure	Total households (1)	Single detached	Single attached	Apartment or flat
Total	5,034	3,262	320	1,452
Owned	3,294	2,890	165	239
Rented - cash	1,672	334	151	1,187
Rented - other(2)	68	38	4	26

Table 6. - Tenure, by number of rooms per dwelling, Canada, May 1967

(estimates in thousands)

Tenure	Total households (1)	Number of rooms per dwelling								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+
Total	5,034	47	107	431	892	1,294	1,115	560	323	265
Owned	3,294	*	24	83	387	865	909	481	296	246
Rented - cash	1,672	43	81	337	488	418	196	73	22	14
Rented - other(2)	68	*	*	11	17	11	10	6	5	5

Table 7. - Tenure, by province, May 1967

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Owned	Rented for cash	Rented - Other (2)
Canada	5,034	3,294	1,672	68
Nfld.	98	85	12	*
P.E.I.	25	19	5	*
N.S.	180	136	40	4
N.B.	138	100	36	*
Que.	1,319	652	653	14
Ont.	1,860	1,286	550	24
Man.	246	175	67	4
Sask.	248	195	49	4
Alta.	383	268	109	6
B.C.	537	378	151	8

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) Includes dwellings: (a) occupied rent free or under share cropping agreements; (b) for which rent was paid in kind or by services; (c) for which rent also includes rent for business premises.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 8. - Type of dwelling, by number of rooms, Canada, May 1967

(estimates in thousands)

Type of dwelling	Total house-holds (1)	Number of rooms per dwelling								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+
Total	5,034	47	107	431	892	1,294	1,115	560	323	265
Single detached	3,262	6	28	97	404	842	873	475	292	245
Single attached	320	*	7	15	43	77	111	38	15	13
Apartment or flat	1,452	40	72	319	445	375	131	47	16	7

Table 9. - Type of dwelling, by province, May 1967

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house-holds (1)	Single detached	Single attached	Apartment or flat
Canada	5,034	3,262	320	1,452
Nfld.	98	79	8	11
P.E.I.	25	20	*	*
N.S.	180	142	10	28
N.B.	138	102	7	29
Que.	1,319	525	71	723
Ont.	1,860	1,261	170	429
Man.	246	189	9	48
Sask.	248	215	5	28
Alta.	383	306	19	58
B.C.	537	423	19	95

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 10. - Principal heating equipment, by fuel, Canada, May 1967

(estimates in thousands)

Fuel	Total house-holds (1)	Steam or hot water furnaces	Hot air furnaces		Cook-stoves or ranges	Heating stoves	Other(2)
			Forced	Other			
Total	5,034	1,043	2,429	416	177	849	120
Coal or coke	198	69	34	38	19	37	*
Oil(3)	2,995	757	1,425	186	67	559	*
Wood	256	*	26	57	78	93	*
Piped gas	1,402	212	907	123	10	145	5
Bottled gas	65	*	35	10	*	15	*
Electricity	113	*	*	*	*	*	113
Other(4)	5	*	*	*	*	*	*

Table 11. - Principal heating equipment, by province, May 1967

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house-holds (1)	Steam or hot water furnaces	Hot air furnaces		Cook-stoves or ranges	Heating stoves	Other(2)
			Forced	Other			
Canada	5,034	1,043	2,429	416	177	849	120
Nfld.	98	9	20	7	33	28	*
P.E.I.	25	5	5	5	4	6	*
N.S.	180	37	60	24	16	42	*
N.B.	138	23	53	15	13	33	*
Que.	1,319	394	351	101	62	374	37
Ont.	1,860	416	1,055	141	21	178	49
Man.	246	36	165	13	*	27	*
Sask.	248	20	164	16	5	42	*
Alta.	383	30	226	67	4	54	*
B.C.	537	73	330	27	17	65	25

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) Includes electric heating units, central heating and fireplaces.

(3) Includes kerosene.

(4) Mainly sawdust.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 12. - Principal heating fuel, by province, May 1967

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house-holds (1)	Coal or coke	Oil(2)	Wood	Piped gas	Elec-tricity	Other(3)
Canada	5,034	198	2,995	256	1,402	113	70
Nfld.	98	9	71	17	*	*	*
P.E.I.	25	*	19	4	*	*	*
N.S.	180	25	133	20	*	*	*
N.B.	138	4	106	26	*	*	*
Que.	1,319	10	1,075	100	90	37	7
Ont.	1,860	90	1,088	43	578	48	13
Man.	246	14	93	12	121	*	*
Sask.	248	9	95	6	129	*	9
Alta.	383	26	29	4	301	*	23
B.C.	537	9	286	24	183	22	13

Table 13. - Principal heating equipment using coal, oil, piped gas, by province, May 1967

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Households with equipment burning coal or coke			Households with equipment burning oil(2)			Households with equipment burning piped gas		
	Total	Fur-naces	Other	Total	Fur-naces	Other	Total	Fur-naces	Other
Canada	198	141	57	2,995	2,368	627	1,402	1,242	160
Nfld.	9	*	9	71	36	35	*	*	*
P.E.I.	*	*	*	19	13	6	*	*	*
N.S.	25	12	13	133	100	33	*	*	*
N.B.	4	*	*	106	78	28	*	*	*
Que.	10	6	4	1,075	772	303	90	30	60
Ont.	90	80	10	1,088	986	102	578	522	56
Man.	14	10	4	93	78	15	121	120	*
Sask.	9	6	*	95	61	34	129	123	6
Alta.	26	16	10	29	12	17	301	275	26
B.C.	9	7	*	286	232	54	183	172	11

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) Includes kerosene.

(3) Includes bottled gas and sawdust.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 14. - Water supply and source of water, by province, May 1967

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Water supply			Source of piped running water	
		Hot and cold (piped inside)	Cold only (piped inside)	No water piped inside	Community water mains system	Other(2)
Canada	5,034	4,518	275	241	3,993	800
Nfld.	98	48	25	25	44	29
P.E.I.	25	18	*	5	9	11
N.S.	180	135	26	19	93	68
N.B.	138	107	18	13	67	58
Que.	1,319	1,212	99	8	1,147	164
Ont.	1,860	1,773	49	38	1,549	273
Man.	246	198	16	32	179	35
Sask.	248	185	11	52	148	48
Alta.	383	336	8	39	286	58
B.C.	537	506	21	10	471	56

Table 15. - Fuel used for piped hot water supply, by province, May 1967

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Households with piped hot water supply	Elec- tricity	Piped gas	Bottled gas	Coal or coke	Oil	Other (mainly wood)
Canada	4,518	2,623	1,283	65	63	411	73
Nfld.	48	18	*	*	*	28	*
P.E.I.	18	*	*	*	*	13	*
N.S.	135	67	*	*	13	46	6
N.B.	107	39	*	*	*	52	10
Que.	1,212	872	126	11	*	160	40
Ont.	1,773	1,157	522	9	40	43	*
Man.	198	118	77	*	*	*	*
Sask.	185	58	116	5	*	4	*
Alta.	336	22	287	22	*	*	*
B.C.	506	271	153	10	*	61	10

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) Other - refers to private wells, springs, etc.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 16. - Installed bath facilities, by province, May 1967

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with installed baths or showers		Households without installed baths or showers
		Exclusive use	Shared use	
Canada	5,034	4,448	74	512
Nfld.	98	52	*	45
P.E.I.	25	17	*	8
N.S.	180	133	*	44
N.B.	138	103	*	34
Que.	1,319	1,194	11	114
Ont.	1,860	1,749	22	89
Man.	246	192	14	40
Sask.	248	176	8	64
Alta.	383	322	8	53
B.C.	537	510	6	21

Table 17. - Toilet facilities, by province, May 1967

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with:			Households without flush or chemical toilets
		Flush toilet (one)	Flush toilets (two or more)	Chemical toilets	
Canada	5,034	3,941	716	51	326
Nfld.	98	59	*	*	34
P.E.I.	25	17	*	*	7
N.S.	180	131	13	*	35
N.B.	138	105	10	*	23
Que.	1,319	1,177	125	*	14
Ont.	1,860	1,439	348	8	65
Man.	246	171	28	11	36
Sask.	248	154	26	16	52
Alta.	383	267	63	9	44
B.C.	537	421	99	*	16

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 18. - Cooking equipment, by province, May 1967

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Households with:						House- holds without cooking equipment
		Electric stoves	Wood or coal cookstoves or ranges	Piped gas stoves	Bottled gas stoves	Kero- sene or oil stoves	Other (2)	
Canada	5,034	3,673	320	678	151	190	9	13
Nfld.	98	28	33	*	*	36	*	*
P.E.I.	25	6	6	*	*	9	*	*
N.S.	180	82	43	*	7	46	*	*
N.B.	138	66	27	*	11	31	*	*
Que.	1,319	990	94	174	31	27	*	*
Ont.	1,860	1,505	37	269	39	*	*	4
Man.	246	220	16	5	*	*	*	*
Sask.	248	184	26	22	10	*	*	*
Alta.	383	211	22	124	23	*	*	*
B.C.	537	381	16	80	24	34	*	*

Table 19. - Electric refrigerators, home freezers, by province, May 1967

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Electric refrigerators		Home freezers	
		Households with	Households without	Households with	Households without
Canada	5,034	4,893	141	1,400	3,634
Nfld.	98	63	35	11	87
P.E.I.	25	22	*	5	20
N.S.	180	169	11	29	151
N.B.	138	129	9	26	112
Que.	1,319	1,305	14	192	1,127
Ont.	1,860	1,839	21	511	1,349
Man.	246	238	8	109	137
Sask.	248	234	14	147	101
Alta.	383	366	17	200	183
B.C.	537	528	9	170	367

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) Includes hot plates and sawdust burners.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 20. - Electric washing machines, by province, May 1967
(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with electric washers		Households without electric washers
		Automatic(2)	Other(3)	
Canada	5,034	1,510	2,778	746
Nfld.	98	11	72	15
P.E.I.	25	4	17	4
N.S.	180	30	130	20
N.B.	138	29	95	14
Que.	1,319	441	694	184
Ont.	1,860	534	1,007	319
Man.	246	61	157	28
Sask.	248	52	175	21
Alta.	383	129	208	46
B.C.	537	219	223	95

Table 21. - Clothes dryers, by province, May 1967
(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with clothes dryers		Households without clothes dryers
		Electric(2)	Gas	
Canada	5,034	1,597	139	3,298
Nfld.	98	10	*	88
P.E.I.	25	*	*	22
N.S.	180	31	*	148
N.B.	138	32	*	105
Que.	1,319	370	*	947
Ont.	1,860	664	73	1,123
Man.	246	97	8	141
Sask.	248	93	8	147
Alta.	383	123	40	220
B.C.	537	174	6	357

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) Included in both "Automatic washing machines" and "Electric dryers" are 53,000 combination automatic washer-dryers.

(3) Mostly wringer-washers.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 22. - Automatic dishwashers, by province, May 1967

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with automatic dishwashers	Households without automatic dishwashers
Canada	5,034	220	4,814
Nfld.	98	*	97
P.E.I.	25	*	24
N.S.	180	*	177
N.B.	138	*	136
Que.	1,319	73	1,246
Ont.	1,860	73	1,787
Man.	246	13	233
Sask.	248	8	240
Alta.	383	19	364
B.C.	537	27	510

Table 23. - Vacuum cleaners, by province, May 1967

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with vacuum cleaners	Households without vacuum cleaners
Canada	5,034	3,945	1,089
Nfld.	98	38	60
P.E.I.	25	16	9
N.S.	180	118	62
N.B.	138	89	49
Que.	1,319	928	391
Ont.	1,860	1,580	280
Man.	246	199	47
Sask.	248	198	50
Alta.	383	317	66
B.C.	537	462	75

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 24. - Window-type air conditioners, by province, May 1967
(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with window-type air conditioners	Households without window-type air conditioners
Canada	5,034	160	4,874
Nfld.	98	*	96
P.E.I.	25	*	25
N.S.	180	*	179
N.B.	138	*	137
Que.	1,319	38	1,281
Ont.	1,860	94	1,766
Man.	246	7	239
Sask.	248	6	242
Alta.	383	6	377
B.C.	537	5	532

Table 25. Sewing machines, by province, May 1967
(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with sewing machines		Households without sewing machines
		Electric	Non-electric	
Canada	5,034	2,802	756	1,476
Nfld.	98	14	36	48
P.E.I.	25	7	8	10
N.S.	180	67	37	76
N.B.	138	52	37	49
Que.	1,319	812	170	337
Ont.	1,860	1,026	216	618
Man.	246	139	45	62
Sask.	248	132	71	45
Alta.	383	230	66	87
B.C.	537	323	70	144

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 26. - Telephones, radios, T.V. sets, by province, May 1967

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Telephones			Radios(2)			T.V. sets		
		Households with		House- holds with- out	Households with		House- holds with- out	Households with (3)		House- holds with- out
		One	2 or more		One	2 or more		One	2 or more	
Canada	5,034	3,828	787	419	2,151	2,716	167	3,971	788	275
Nfld.	98	54	6	38	63	27	8	71	6	21
P.E.I.	25	17	*	6	15	9	*	20	*	*
N.S.	180	124	20	36	85	88	7	147	21	12
N.B.	138	99	17	22	73	59	6	118	11	9
Que.	1,319	1,029	198	92	649	630	40	1,050	230	39
Ont.	1,860	1,422	350	88	712	1,082	66	1,443	345	72
Man.	246	194	32	20	98	138	10	191	33	22
Sask.	248	186	27	35	114	128	6	202	22	24
Alta.	383	286	53	44	154	220	9	300	50	33
B.C.	537	417	82	38	188	335	14	429	68	40

Table 27. - Households with radios, by number of radios, and showing number with telephones, by province, May 1967

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Households with radios(2)						
	Total	By number of radios (2)				Telephones	
		One radio	Two radios	Three radios	Four or more	With	Without
Canada	4,867	2,151	1,432	713	571	4,499	368
Nfld.	90	63	18	6	*	56	34
P.E.I.	24	15	5	*	*	19	5
N.S.	173	85	48	23	17	141	32
N.B.	132	73	33	15	11	112	20
Que.	1,279	649	379	148	103	1,199	80
Ont.	1,794	712	541	296	245	1,722	72
Man.	236	98	70	37	31	219	17
Sask.	242	114	69	34	25	208	34
Alta.	374	154	107	61	52	333	41
B.C.	523	188	162	90	83	490	33

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) All types except automobile radios.

(3) Included in the number of households with T.V. sets are 101,000 households with colour T.V. sets, of which 51,000 are in Ontario, 21,000 in Quebec, 11,000 in British Columbia and 7,000 in Alberta.

* Less than 4,000 - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 28. - F.M. receivers and battery-operated radios, by province, May 1967

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	F.M. receivers (2)		Battery-operated radios (3)	
		Households with	Households without	Households with	Households without
Canada	5,034	1,728	3,306	2,477	2,557
Nfld.	98	9	89	48	50
P.E.I.	25	*	22	12	13
N.S.	180	31	149	88	92
N.B.	138	25	113	63	75
Que.	1,319	506	813	544	775
Ont.	1,860	745	1,115	937	923
Man.	246	79	167	120	126
Sask.	248	46	202	138	110
Alta.	383	109	274	217	166
B.C.	537	175	362	310	227

Table 29. - Households with T.V. sets, showing numbers with radios and with telephones by province, May 1967

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Households with T.V. sets				
	Total	Radios (4)		Telephones	
		With	Without	With	Without
Canada	4,759	4,626	133	4,446	313
Nfld.	77	71	6	55	22
P.E.I.	22	21	*	18	4
N.S.	168	162	6	138	30
N.B.	129	124	5	112	17
Que.	1,280	1,245	35	1,200	80
Ont.	1,788	1,733	55	1,719	69
Man.	224	218	6	212	12
Sask.	224	221	*	199	25
Alta.	350	344	6	322	28
B.C.	497	487	10	471	26

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) Includes all types of F.M. receivers (both plug-in or battery-operated) except automobile radios.

(3) Includes all types of battery-operated radios (A.M. or F.M.) except automobile radios.

(4) All types except automobile radios.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 30. - Phonographs and record players, by province, May 1967
(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with phonographs or record players			Households without phonographs or record players
		Cabinet model (2)	Table model (2)	Portable model (2)	
Canada	5,034	1,837	256	1,147	1,794
Nfld.	98	12	9	21	56
P.E.I.	25	*	*	7	14
N.S.	180	37	13	52	78
N.B.	138	31	8	37	62
Que.	1,319	455	89	295	480
Ont.	1,860	742	80	429	609
Man.	246	85	12	55	94
Sask.	248	77	8	57	106
Alta.	383	153	13	88	129
B.C.	537	242	23	106	166

Table 31. - Automobiles and garages, by province, May 1967
(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Automobiles			Garages on premises		
		Households with:		Households without automobiles	Households with:		Households without garages
		One automobile	Two or more automobiles		1-car garages	2-car garages (or larger)	
Canada	5,034	3,060	754	1,220	1,661	408	2,965
Nfld.	98	44	8	46	13	*	84
P.E.I.	25	14	4	7	7	*	17
N.S.	180	107	20	53	46	5	129
N.B.	138	89	13	36	36	7	95
Que.	1,319	811	93	415	352	82	885
Ont.	1,860	1,151	331	378	671	182	1,007
Man.	246	147	40	59	108	19	119
Sask.	248	164	36	48	94	20	134
Alta.	383	231	75	77	141	51	191
B.C.	537	302	134	101	193	40	304

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) Households having table or portable phonographs in addition to cabinet models were classified under "Cabinet model" only. Households having both table and portable models were classified under "Table model" only.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 32. - Households with automobiles, showing numbers with and without radios, by province, May 1967

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Households with automobiles	Households with one automobile		Households with two or more automobiles	
		Radio equipped	Not radio equipped	Radio equipped (1)	Not radio equipped
Canada	3,814	2,194	866	684	70
Nfld.	52	26	18	6	*
P.E.I.	18	8	6	4	*
N.S.	127	71	36	18	*
N.B.	102	61	28	12	*
Que.	904	626	185	85	8
Ont.	1,482	810	341	303	28
Man.	187	104	43	35	5
Sask.	200	119	45	34	*
Alta.	306	170	61	70	5
B.C.	436	199	103	117	17

(1) At least one automobile is radio equipped.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Doc
CATALOGUE No.

64-202

ANNUAL



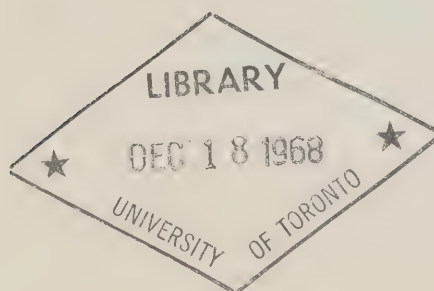
Canada, Statistics, Bureau of
///

HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT

(MAY 1968)

NOTE TO USERS

Attention is drawn to "Special Note Regarding Comparability of 1968 Estimates with Previous Years" on page 3 of this report.



/ DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Special Surveys Division

HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT

MAY 1968

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Trade and Commerce

December 1968
9712-526

Price: 75 cents

Vol. 16

HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT

MAY 1968

Special Note Regarding Comparability of 1968 Estimates with Previous Years

The data obtained in the 1968 Survey of Household Facilities and Equipment are weighted up to estimates of total households based on projections from the 1966 Census count of households. The projections of total households used for weighting the surveys carried out from 1962 and 1967, inclusive, were based on 1961 Census counts. Data from the 1968 survey are, therefore, not fully comparable with the originally published data from 1962 to 1967. To provide greater comparability between 1968 and 1967, estimates derived from the 1967 survey have been revised to the 1966 Census base and are contained in Appendix "A" of this report.

Revised estimates for the years 1962 to 1966 are in course of preparation and should be completed within several months' time. Such revised estimates for all or individual tables and for all five years or particular years will be available on request.

1 - INTRODUCTION

This report presents statistics derived from the latest in the series of annual sample surveys on household facilities and equipment. The survey was carried out in conjunction with the May 1968 Labour Force Survey; nearly 35,000 households, chosen by area sampling methods in about 450 areas, were included in the sample.

There were several changes from 1967 in the content of the survey questionnaire. Questions on floor polishers, lawn mowers and outboard motors, last used in 1966, were included again this year. The 1967 questions on vacuum cleaners and sewing machines were not used in the 1968 survey.

II - CONTENTS OF THE TABLES

The tables in this report contain data for Canada as a whole and, except for Tables 1, 5, 6, 8 and 10, the provinces. Following is a summary by broad groupings of the characteristics covered in the tables:

Tables 1 - 9:	Housing characteristics
Tables 10 - 13:	Heating equipment and fuel
Tables 14 - 17:	Water supply and plumbing facilities
Tables 18 - 24:	Household appliances
Table 25:	Phonographs and record players
Tables 26 - 29:	Telephones, radios and T.V. sets
Table 30:	Lawn mowers
Table 31:	Outboard motors
Table 32:	Automobiles and garage facilities
Table 33:	Automobile radios

Appendix A

Tables A1-A32: 1967 tables revised to 1966 Census base (see "Special Note Regarding Comparability of 1968 Estimates with Previous Years" on page 3).

III - OTHER DATA AVAILABLE

In addition to the published statistics, there are other data available. Following is a list of unpublished material which can be obtained on request:

A. - Canada as a whole

1. Number of households with specified household appliances by age of equipment (cooking equipment, electric refrigerators, washing machines).

B. - Canada, by urban-rural categories - percentage of households having certain facilities and equipment

1. Principal heating equipment and fuel; fuel used for piped hot water supply.
2. Water supply and plumbing facilities.
3. Household appliances (cooking equipment, electric refrigerators, home freezers, electric washing machines, electric clothes dryers).
4. Telephones, radios, T.V. sets and phonographs.
5. Automobiles.

C. - Metropolitan Areas with 50,000 or more households - percentage of households having certain facilities and equipment

1. Principal heating equipment and fuel; fuel used for piped hot water supply.

C. - Metropolitan Areas with 50,000 or more households - percentage of households having certain facilities and equipment - continued

2. Household appliances (cooking equipment, electric refrigerators, home freezers, electric washing machines, electric clothes dryers).
3. Telephones, radios, T.V. sets and phonographs.
4. Automobiles.

IV - COVERAGE

The sample for this survey is designed to represent all households in Canada with certain exceptions. Excluded are: households in the Yukon and Northwest Territories; households on Indian reserves; institutional households; military camps; other collective-type households such as those living in hotels, large lodging houses, clubs, logging and construction camps; certain private households living in trailers, in summer cottages, on boats, etc.

V - DEFINITIONS

DWELLING: A dwelling is defined as a structurally separate set of living premises with private entrance from outside the building, or from a common hallway or stairway inside.

HOUSEHOLD: A person or a group of persons occupying one dwelling unit is defined as a "household". The number of households will therefore be equal to the number of occupied dwellings.

SINGLE DETACHED DWELLING: This type of dwelling is commonly called a single house, i.e., a house containing one dwelling unit and completely separated on all sides from any other building or structure.

SINGLE ATTACHED DWELLING: Each half of a semi-detached (or double) house, and each section of a row or terrace is defined as a "single attached" dwelling.

APARTMENT OR FLAT: This type of dwelling includes:

- (i) dwelling units in apartment blocks or apartment hotels;
- (ii) suites in duplexes or triplexes, i.e., where the division between dwelling units is horizontal;
- (iii) suites in structurally converted houses;
- (iv) living quarters located above, or in the rear of stores, restaurants, garages, or other business premises;

APARTMENT OR FLAT - continued

- (v) janitors' quarters in schools, churches, warehouses, etc.; and
- (vi) private quarters for employees in hospitals or other types of institutions.

ROOMS: In determining the number of rooms in a dwelling, only those rooms used or suitable for living purposes, including rooms occupied by servants, lodgers, or members of lodging families, are counted. The following are not counted as rooms: bathrooms, pantries, halls, clothes closets, and rooms used solely for business purposes. Summer kitchens, sunrooms, rooms in basements or attics are not counted unless they are finished off and suitable for living quarters throughout the year. "Kitchenettes" are counted if the normal kitchen functions are carried out therein and if they contain, as a minimum, cooking facilities (such as a stove or range) and a sink or tub.

BEDROOMS: Included as "bedrooms" are all rooms designed and furnished as bedrooms, and used as such, even though the use may be occasional as in the case of a "spare" bedroom. Bed-sitting rooms, or other such rooms used for sleeping and living, are not included. In the case of all one-room dwellings, such as bachelor apartments, and of many other small dwellings, no "bedroom" would be reported.

V1 - RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES

The estimates in this report are based on a sample of households and may differ from the figures that would have been obtained if a complete census had been taken using the same schedules, instructions and enumerators. In general, the smaller the size of the estimate the greater is the relative sampling variability. The sampling variability associated with estimates of less than 4,000 is appreciably larger than fifty per cent. In the tables, estimates which are less than 4,000 are replaced by an asterisk.

Differences from year to year in corresponding estimates are themselves subject to a variability which is dependent on the sizes of the estimates, their inherent variability, and the interdependence of the samples used. In the Survey of Household Facilities and Equipment the samples from year to year differ in the households enumerated and, in some cases, in the geographical areas included in the sample. The estimates as here published constitute the best 1968 estimates of the numbers of households and their characteristics. However, differences between successive years, especially for smaller provinces in matters where the change has been small, are subject to substantial sampling variation.

A factor which greatly increased the sampling variability on estimates of year-to-year change in the period 1963 to 1966 was the introduction of a new sample design. New samples of improved

design were brought into use for Newfoundland, Ontario, Manitoba, Saskatchewan and British Columbia between the 1965 and 1966 surveys. New samples had been introduced in Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Quebec between the 1964 and 1965 surveys, and in Alberta between the 1963 and 1964 surveys. Comparison of estimates for particular provinces and for Canada as a whole will be affected by the absence of interdependence of the respective samples between the years mentioned.

In addition to the sampling variability outlined above, the data obtained from either a sample or a census will differ from the actual data because of enumerator and respondent variations. The principal elements of this nature are as follows:

1. The enumerator may misinterpret the concepts and definitions despite careful instruction.
2. The enumerator may, by chance, phrase questions which influence the answers of the respondent.
3. The respondent may, by chance, phrase answers which influence the questions by the enumerator.
4. There may be deliberate mis-statement by either enumerator or respondent.

The non-sampling error is as prevalent in a complete count as in a sample, and, in some cases, may exceed the error introduced by sampling.

STATISTICAL TABLES

Table 1. - Size of households, by rooms per dwelling, Canada, May 1968
(estimates in thousands)

Number of rooms per dwelling	Total households (1)	Number of persons per household									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+
Total	5,394	535	1,312	950	971	681	436	222	128	67	92
1 room	56	49	5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
2 rooms	138	79	42	10	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
3 "	466	135	214	72	25	10	4	*	*	*	*
4 "	932	106	329	214	161	68	31	12	5	*	*
5 "	1,363	74	311	267	293	201	112	52	25	14	14
6 "	1,176	54	231	199	262	179	124	59	33	16	19
7 "	621	21	99	102	120	104	70	44	26	15	20
8 "	358	9	49	48	66	65	49	28	17	9	18
9+ "	284	8	32	37	41	51	44	24	20	10	17

Table 2. - Size of household, by province, May 1968
(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Number of persons per household									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+
Canada	5,394	535	1,312	950	971	681	436	222	128	67	92
Nfld.	100	4	15	16	16	14	11	7	6	*	8
P.E.I.	26	*	6	5	4	4	*	*	*	*	*
N.S.	185	16	42	33	31	25	16	10	6	*	*
N.B.	145	11	31	25	23	20	14	8	5	*	5
Que.	1,450	113	305	254	264	188	132	79	43	28	44
Ont.	1,987	196	514	363	372	250	143	71	38	19	21
Man.	258	31	70	42	46	29	21	8	6	*	*
Sask.	258	34	68	45	40	33	20	8	5	*	*
Alta.	410	54	104	70	72	50	34	13	8	*	*
B.C.	575	74	157	97	103	68	42	17	10	*	4

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 3. - Rooms per dwelling, by province, May 1968

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Number of rooms per dwelling								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+
Canada	5,394	56	138	466	932	1,363	1,176	621	358	284
Nfld.	100	*	*	5	12	30	28	13	6	4
P.E.I.	26	*	*	*	*	6	5	5	*	*
N.S.	185	*	4	10	30	38	43	26	17	16
N.B.	145	*	*	9	21	35	31	20	14	12
Que.	1,450	20	38	133	265	428	238	140	95	93
Ont.	1,987	12	33	155	292	460	539	259	140	97
Man.	258	*	8	29	59	62	53	24	12	8
Sask.	258	4	10	23	52	66	54	27	13	9
Alta.	410	8	15	37	79	101	83	47	22	18
B.C.	575	8	24	64	119	137	102	60	37	24

Table 4. - Bedrooms per dwelling, by province, May 1968

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Number of bedrooms per dwelling(2)						
		None(2)	1	2	3	4	5	6+
Canada	5,394	92	670	1,498	2,122	739	209	64
Nfld.	100	*	5	17	47	25	5	*
P.E.I.	26	*	*	5	9	7	*	*
N.S.	185	*	16	47	75	33	10	*
N.B.	145	*	13	35	58	26	9	*
Que.	1,450	24	196	375	538	200	87	30
Ont.	1,987	27	226	534	865	261	57	17
Man.	258	6	38	86	90	30	6	*
Sask.	258	5	33	81	98	33	6	*
Alta.	410	13	55	119	151	58	12	*
B.C.	575	15	86	199	191	66	15	*

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) See Section V for definition of "bedrooms".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 10. - Principal heating equipment, by fuel, Canada, May 1968

(estimates in thousands)

Fuel	Total house-holds (1)	Steam or hot water furnaces	Hot air furnaces		Cook-stoves or ranges	Heating stoves	Other(2)
			Forced	Other			
Total	5,394	1,120	2,699	382	169	866	158
Coal or coke	170	56	32	35	17	30	*
Oil(3)	3,210	808	1,599	159	65	577	*
Wood	245	*	23	58	77	84	*
Piped gas	1,554	251	1,009	121	9	160	4
Bottled gas	60	*	35	7	*	14	*
Electricity	150	*	*	*	*	*	150
Other(4)	5	*	*	*	*	*	*

Table 11. - Principal heating equipment, by province, May 1968

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house-holds (1)	Steam or hot water furnaces	Hot air furnaces		Cook-stoves or ranges	Heating stoves	Other(2)
			Forced	Other			
Canada	5,394	1,120	2,699	382	169	866	158
Nfld.	100	12	23	6	32	26	*
P.E.I.	26	5	4	6	5	6	*
N.S.	185	39	65	19	19	41	*
N.B.	145	28	56	12	11	37	*
Que.	1,450	401	442	99	52	407	49
Ont.	1,987	457	1,166	113	19	169	63
Man.	258	43	174	11	*	23	5
Sask.	258	21	175	16	5	41	*
Alta.	410	35	242	75	5	51	*
B.C.	575	79	352	25	19	65	35

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) Includes electric heating units, central heating and fireplaces.

(3) Includes kerosene.

(4) Mainly sawdust.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 12. - Principal heating fuel, by province, May 1968

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Coal or coke	Oil(2)	Wood	Piped gas	Elec- tricity	Other(3)
Canada	5,394	170	3,210	245	1,554	150	65
Nfld.	100	10	73	16	*	*	*
P.E.I.	26	*	21	*	*	*	*
N.S.	185	21	141	20	*	*	*
N.B.	145	*	121	19	*	*	*
Que.	1,450	6	1,190	101	98	48	7
Ont.	1,987	73	1,151	42	652	61	8
Man.	258	13	92	10	137	5	*
Sask.	258	10	91	5	145	*	7
Alta.	410	27	31	4	323	*	25
B.C.	575	5	299	25	199	32	15

Table 13. - Principal heating equipment using coal, oil, piped gas,
by province, May 1968

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Households with equipment burning coal or coke			Households with equipment burning oil(2)			Households with equipment burning piped gas		
	Total	Fur- naces	Other	Total	Fur- naces	Other	Total	Fur- naces	Other
Canada	170	123	47	3,210	2,566	644	1,554	1,381	173
Nfld.	10	*	9	73	39	34	*	*	*
P.E.I.	*	*	*	21	14	7	*	*	*
N.S.	21	11	10	141	105	36	*	*	*
N.B.	*	*	*	121	88	33	*	*	*
Que.	6	4	*	1,190	863	327	98	31	67
Ont.	73	67	6	1,151	1,060	91	652	588	64
Man.	13	12	*	92	76	16	137	136	*
Sask.	10	6	4	91	60	31	145	140	5
Alta.	27	16	11	31	16	15	323	298	25
B.C.	5	4	*	299	245	54	199	188	11

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) Includes kerosene.

(3) Includes bottled gas and sawdust.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 14. - Water supply and source of water, by province, May 1968

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Water supply			Source of piped running water	
		Hot and cold (piped inside)	Cold only (piped inside)	No water piped inside	Community water mains system	Other(2)
Canada	5,394	4,907	272	215	4,336	843
Nfld.	100	52	26	22	46	32
P.E.I.	26	17	4	5	8	13
N.S.	185	146	22	17	98	70
N.B.	145	118	15	12	73	60
Que.	1,450	1,343	98	9	1,262	179
Ont.	1,987	1,880	75	32	1,667	288
Man.	258	229	5	24	193	41
Sask.	258	203	10	45	164	49
Alta.	410	363	9	38	317	55
B.C.	575	556	8	11	508	56

Table 15. - Fuel used for piped hot water supply, by province, May 1968

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Households with piped hot water supply	Elec- tricity	Piped gas	Bottled gas	Coal or coke	Oil	Other (mainly wood)
Canada	4,907	2,822	1,416	68	53	477	71
Nfld.	52	22	*	*	*	27	*
P.E.I.	17	*	*	*	*	11	*
N.S.	146	66	*	*	13	57	6
N.B.	118	40	*	4	*	62	9
Que.	1,343	975	130	8	*	186	42
Ont.	1,880	1,211	575	8	28	54	4
Man.	229	133	95	*	*	*	*
Sask.	203	58	137	4	*	*	*
Alta.	363	20	308	28	4	*	*
B.C.	556	295	168	11	*	74	7

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) Other - refers to private wells, springs, etc.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 16. - Installed bath facilities, by province, May 1968

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with installed baths or showers			Households without installed baths or showers	
		Exclusive use		Shared use		
		Total	One bathroom			Two or more bathrooms
Canada	5,394	4,861	4,522	339	60	473
Nfld.	100	55	53	*	*	44
P.E.I.	26	17	17	*	*	9
N.S.	185	139	134	5	4	42
N.B.	145	116	113	*	*	29
Que.	1,450	1,322	1,263	59	10	118
Ont.	1,987	1,891	1,747	144	19	77
Man.	258	221	206	15	7	30
Sask.	258	195	179	16	6	57
Alta.	410	352	307	45	8	50
B.C.	575	553	503	50	5	17

Table 17. - Toilet facilities, by province, May 1968

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with flush toilets				Households without flush toilets (2)
		Total	One flush toilet	Two flush toilets	Three or more flush toilets	
Canada	5,394	5,044	4,243	717	84	350
Nfld.	100	65	62	*	*	35
P.E. I.	26	18	17	*	*	8
N.S.	185	151	138	11	*	34
N.B.	145	125	114	10	*	20
Que.	1,450	1,432	1,271	144	17	18
Ont.	1,987	1,924	1,551	332	41	63
Man.	258	221	191	27	*	37
Sask.	258	193	165	26	*	65
Alta.	410	357	288	64	5	53
B.C.	575	558	446	99	13	17

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) Includes 47,000 households with chemical toilets.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates!"

Table 18. - Cooking equipment, by province, May 1968

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Households with:						House- holds without cooking equipment
		Electric stoves	Wood or coal cookstoves or ranges	Piped gas stoves	Bottled gas stoves	Kero- sene or oil stoves	Other (2)	
Canada	5,394	4,059	290	668	145	200	10	22
Nfld.	100	31	30	*	*	37	*	*
P.E.I.	26	5	6	*	*	12	*	*
N.S.	185	84	38	*	8	51	*	*
N.B.	145	75	22	*	9	35	*	*
Que.	1,450	1,118	93	176	32	26	*	5
Ont.	1,987	1,658	31	257	33	*	*	*
Man.	258	238	12	6	*	*	*	*
Sask.	258	199	22	20	12	*	*	*
Alta.	410	233	21	130	23	*	*	*
B.C.	575	418	15	73	24	35	*	8

Table 19. - Electric refrigerators, home freezers, by province, May 1968

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Electric refrigerators		Home freezers	
		Households with	Households without	Households with	Households without
Canada	5,394	5,256	138	1,573	3,821
Nfld.	100	67	33	16	84
P.E.I.	26	24	*	5	21
N.S.	185	176	9	34	151
N.B.	145	136	9	32	113
Que.	1,450	1,434	16	238	1,212
Ont.	1,987	1,969	18	573	1,414
Man.	258	252	6	108	150
Sask.	258	245	13	153	105
Alta.	410	395	15	211	199
B.C.	575	558	17	203	372

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) Includes hot plates and sawdust burners.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 20. - Electric washing machines, by province, May 1968

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with electric washers		Households without electric washers
		Automatic(2)	Other(3)	
Canada	5,394	1,726	2,782	886
Nfld.	100	10	78	12
P.E.I.	26	*	19	4
N.S.	185	35	129	21
N.B.	145	34	97	14
Que.	1,450	535	711	204
Ont.	1,987	599	1,009	379
Man.	258	71	152	35
Sask.	258	60	174	24
Alta.	410	144	208	58
B.C.	575	235	205	135

Table 21. - Clothes dryers, by province, May 1968

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with clothes dryers		Households without clothes dryers
		Electric(2)	Gas	
Canada	5,394	1,830	154	3,410
Nfld.	100	12	*	88
P.E.I.	26	*	*	22
N.S.	185	38	*	146
N.B.	145	35	*	109
Que.	1,450	470	*	977
Ont.	1,987	743	77	1,167
Man.	258	105	8	145
Sask.	258	105	9	144
Alta.	410	137	46	227
B.C.	575	182	8	385

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) Combination automatic washer-dryers are included in both "Automatic washing machines" and "Electric dryers".

(3) Mostly wringer-washers.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 22. - Automatic dishwashers, by province, May 1968

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with automatic dishwashers	Households without automatic dishwashers
Canada	5,394	274	5,120
Nfld.	100	*	99
P.E.I.	26	*	26
N.S.	185	4	181
N.B.	145	*	142
Que.	1,450	84	1,366
Ont.	1,987	104	1,883
Man.	258	12	246
Sask.	258	8	250
Alta.	410	22	388
B.C.	575	36	539

Table 23. - Floor polishers, by province, May 1968

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with floor polishers	Households without floor polishers
Canada	5,394	2,967	2,427
Nfld.	100	34	66
P.E.I.	26	13	13
N.S.	185	97	88
N.B.	145	63	82
Que.	1,450	631	819
Ont.	1,987	1,249	738
Man.	258	156	102
Sask.	258	146	112
Alta.	410	256	154
B.C.	575	322	253

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 24. - Window-type air conditioners, by province, May 1968

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with window-type air conditioners	Households without window-type air conditioners
Canada	5,394	173	5,221
Nfld.	100	*	98
P.E.I.	26	*	26
N.S.	185	*	184
N.B.	145	*	144
Que.	1,450	39	1,411
Ont.	1,987	103	1,884
Man.	258	8	250
Sask.	258	6	252
Alta.	410	5	405
B.C.	575	8	567

Table 25. - Phonographs and record players, by province, May 1968

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with phonographs or record players			Households without phonographs or record players
		Cabinet model (2)	Table model (2)	Portable model (2)	
Canada	5,394	2,034	283	1,241	1,836
Nfld.	100	13	7	24	56
P.E.I.	26	4	*	6	14
N.S.	185	39	14	53	79
N.B.	145	33	10	42	60
Que.	1,450	504	90	332	524
Ont.	1,987	829	95	443	620
Man.	258	95	13	61	89
Sask.	258	83	11	65	99
Alta.	410	171	14	97	128
B.C.	575	263	27	118	167

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) Households having table or portable phonographs in addition to cabinet models were classified under "Cabinet model" only. Households having both table and portable models were classified under "Table model" only.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 26. - Telephones, radios, T.V. sets, by province, May 1968

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Telephones			Radios(2)			T.V. sets		
		Households with		House- holds with- out	Households with		House- holds with- out	Households with (3)		House- holds with- out
		One	2 or more		One	2 or more		One	2 or more	
Canada	5,394	4,111	891	392	2,280	2,942	172	4,182	953	259
Nfld.	100	62	7	31	62	30	8	74	7	19
P.E.I.	26	19	*	6	15	10	*	21	*	*
N.S.	185	130	21	34	92	85	8	154	21	10
N.B.	145	107	19	19	72	66	7	121	15	9
Que.	1,450	1,132	223	95	720	685	45	1,123	285	42
Ont.	1,987	1,506	402	79	744	1,181	62	1,516	401	70
Man.	258	206	34	18	103	148	7	201	40	17
Sask.	258	201	27	30	112	140	6	212	27	19
Alta.	410	302	64	44	157	242	11	311	66	33
B.C.	575	446	93	36	203	355	17	449	89	37

Table 27. - Households with radios, by number of radios, and showing number with telephones, by province, May 1968

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Households with radios(2)						
	Total	By number of radios(2)				Telephones	
		One radio	Two radios	Three radios	Four or more	With	Without
Canada	5,222	2,280	1,541	761	640	4,881	341
Nfld.	92	62	21	5	4	65	27
P.E.I.	25	15	7	*	*	19	6
N.S.	177	92	48	21	16	147	30
N.B.	138	72	35	18	13	122	16
Que.	1,405	720	392	176	117	1,322	83
Ont.	1,925	744	598	310	273	1,860	65
Man.	251	103	77	39	32	236	15
Sask.	252	112	76	36	28	223	29
Alta.	399	157	120	62	60	359	40
B.C.	558	203	167	92	96	528	30

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) All types except automobile radios.

(3) Includes households with colour T.V. sets, numbers of which are shown in Table 29.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 28. - F.M. receivers and battery-operated radios, by province, May 1968

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	F.M. receivers (2)		Battery-operated radios (3)	
		Households with	Households without	Households with	Households without
Canada	5,394	2,179	3,215	2,779	2,615
Nfld.	100	9	91	53	47
P.E.I.	26	*	24	14	12
N.S.	185	40	145	91	94
N.B.	145	30	115	74	71
Que.	1,450	645	805	616	834
Ont.	1,987	929	1,058	1,042	945
Man.	258	101	157	142	116
Sask.	258	54	204	155	103
Alta.	410	138	272	241	169
B.C.	575	231	344	351	224

Table 29. - Households with T.V. sets, showing numbers with colour T.V. sets, with radios and with telephones, by province, May 1968

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Households with T.V. sets						
	Total	Colour T.V. Sets		Radios (4)		Telephones	
		With	Without	With	Without	With	Without
Canada	5,135	229	4,906	4,996	139	4,838	297
Nfld.	81	*	80	75	6	62	19
P.E.I.	23	*	22	22	*	18	5
N.S.	175	4	171	169	6	147	28
N.B.	136	*	133	131	5	121	15
Que.	1,408	47	1,361	1,367	41	1,327	81
Ont.	1,917	109	1,808	1,866	51	1,854	63
Man.	241	7	234	236	5	230	11
Sask.	239	12	227	234	5	217	22
Alta.	377	17	360	371	6	348	29
B.C.	538	28	510	525	13	514	24

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) Includes all types of F.M. receivers (both plug-in or battery-operated) except automobile radios.

(3) Includes all types of battery-operated radios (A.M. or F.M.) except automobile radios.

(4) All types except automobile radios.

Table 30. - Lawn mowers, by province, May 1968

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with lawn mowers				Households without lawn mowers
		Power mowers			Hand mowers	
		Total	Gasoline	Electric		
Canada	5,394	2,336	1,872	464	687	2,371
Nfld.	100	9	6	*	5	86
P.E.I.	26	15	13	*	*	10
N.S.	185	71	62	9	17	97
N.B.	145	56	52	4	9	80
Que.	1,450	414	298	116	124	912
Ont.	1,987	993	827	166	317	677
Man.	258	125	107	18	51	82
Sask.	258	128	103	25	29	101
Alta.	410	211	159	52	58	141
B.C.	575	314	245	69	76	185

Table 31. - Outboard motors, by province, May 1968

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	One or more outboard motors (2)	No outboard motors
Canada	5,394	519	4,875
Nfld.	100	13	87
P.E.I.	26	*	24
N.S.	185	15	170
N.B.	145	10	135
Que.	1,450	94	1,356
Ont.	1,987	241	1,746
Man.	258	22	236
Sask.	258	26	232
Alta.	410	26	384
B.C.	575	70	505

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) Includes 80,000 households with 2 or more outboard motors.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 32. - Automobiles and garages, by province, May 1968

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Automobiles			Garages on premises		
		Households with:		House- holds without automomobiles	Households with:		House- holds without garages
		One automomobile	Two or more automomobiles		1-car garages	2-car garages (or larger)	
Canada	5,394	3,294	834	1,266	1,798	429	3,167
Nfld.	100	47	8	45	14	*	85
P.E.I.	26	15	4	7	7	*	18
N.S.	185	110	22	53	46	6	133
N.B.	145	94	14	37	35	6	104
Que.	1,450	885	109	456	393	86	971
Ont.	1,987	1,250	367	370	742	188	1,057
Man.	258	161	36	61	106	19	133
Sask.	258	166	42	50	92	20	146
Alta.	410	244	87	79	157	60	193
B.C.	575	322	145	108	206	42	327

Table 33. - Households with automobiles, showing numbers with and without radios, by province, May 1968

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Households with automobiles	Households with one automobile		Households with two or more automobiles	
		Radio equipped	Not radio equipped	Radio equipped (2)	Not radio equipped
Canada	4,128	2,482	812	774	60
Nfld.	55	31	16	7	*
P.E.I.	19	10	5	4	*
N.S.	132	76	34	19	*
N.B.	108	69	25	13	*
Que.	994	699	186	103	6
Ont.	1,617	938	312	343	24
Man.	197	116	45	33	*
Sask.	208	131	35	40	*
Alta.	331	190	54	81	6
B.C.	467	222	100	131	14

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) At least one automobile is radio equipped.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

APPENDIX A

1967 estimates adjusted to 1966 Census base
(See "Special Note Regarding Comparability of 1968 Estimates
with Previous Years" on page 3).

Table A1. - Size of households, by rooms per dwelling, Canada, May 1967
(estimates in thousands)

Number of rooms per dwelling	Total house- holds (1)	Number of persons per household									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+
Total	5,262	485	1,265	914	978	696	428	225	122	70	79
1 room	49	42	6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
2 rooms	112	63	33	8	4	*	*	*	*	*	*
3 "	451	127	207	66	28	11	5	*	*	*	*
4 "	934	102	330	215	158	72	30	14	7	4	*
5 "	1,355	65	308	255	301	211	119	50	24	11	11
6 "	1,162	47	213	201	264	199	112	59	36	14	17
7 "	584	18	90	87	117	99	77	45	22	14	15
8 "	337	12	47	46	66	59	44	26	15	9	13
9+ "	278	9	31	35	40	43	40	28	17	15	20

Table A2. - Size of household, by province, May 1967
(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Number of persons per household									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+
Canada	5,262	485	1,265	914	978	696	428	225	122	70	79
Nfld.	98	*	14	14	17	14	12	8	6	*	7
P.E.I.	25	*	5	4	4	*	*	*	*	*	*
N.S.	184	15	43	32	30	22	18	9	5	5	5
N.B.	142	10	30	24	23	20	13	9	5	4	4
Que.	1,419	111	295	257	267	189	125	67	44	29	35
Ont.	1,932	171	495	349	369	255	149	74	35	18	17
Man.	255	25	63	47	47	35	19	11	5	*	*
Sask.	256	31	66	43	43	31	21	13	4	*	*
Alta.	393	45	93	58	77	56	31	15	11	4	*
B.C.	558	72	161	86	101	71	37	17	6	4	*

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table A3. - Rooms per dwelling, by province, May 1967

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Number of rooms per dwelling								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+
Canada	5,262	49	112	451	934	1,355	1,162	584	337	278
Nfld.	98	*	*	4	12	28	28	16	5	4
P.E.I.	25	*	*	*	4	4	5	4	*	*
N.S.	184	*	4	12	29	36	43	25	20	14
N.B.	142	*	*	7	17	30	36	22	15	12
Que.	1,419	20	27	117	295	430	228	127	86	89
Ont.	1,932	10	26	156	279	457	533	247	126	98
Man.	255	*	11	26	53	68	51	22	13	8
Sask.	256	4	9	22	52	64	50	28	15	12
Alta.	393	7	10	38	73	105	81	40	24	15
B.C.	558	*	21	67	120	133	107	53	30	24

Table A4. - Bedrooms per dwelling, by province, May 1967

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Number of bedrooms per dwelling(2)						
		None(2)	1	2	3	4	5	6+
Canada	5,262	93	630	1,498	2,061	708	200	72
Nfld.	98	*	*	18	45	26	5	*
P.E.I.	25	*	*	6	8	5	*	*
N.S.	184	*	17	43	77	34	8	*
N.B.	142	*	10	34	54	31	8	*
Que.	1,419	27	173	412	516	175	81	35
Ont.	1,932	25	219	513	830	269	57	19
Man.	255	8	35	83	93	27	7	*
Sask.	256	6	31	83	95	31	7	*
Alta.	393	10	51	116	156	48	10	*
B. C.	558	13	89	190	187	62	14	*

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) See Section V for definition of "bedrooms".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table A5. - Tenure, by type of dwelling, Canada, May 1967
(estimates in thousands)

Tenure	Total households (1)	Single detached	Single attached	Apartment or flat
Total	5,262	3,395	334	1,533
Owned	3,434	3,008	173	253
Rented - cash	1,757	348	157	1,252
Rented - other(2)	71	39	4	28

Table A6. - Tenure, by number of rooms per dwelling, Canada, May 1967
(estimates in thousands)

Tenure	Total households (1)	Number of rooms per dwelling								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+
Total	5,262	49	112	451	934	1,355	1,162	584	337	278
Owned	3,434	*	25	86	404	904	946	501	308	257
Rented - cash	1,757	45	85	354	512	439	206	77	24	15
Rented - other(2)	71	*	*	11	18	12	10	6	5	6

Table A7. - Tenure, by province, May 1967
(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Owned	Rented for cash	Rented - Other (2)
Canada	5,262	3,434	1,757	71
Nfld.	98	85	12	*
P.E.I.	25	19	5	*
N.S.	184	139	41	4
N.B.	142	103	37	*
Que.	1,419	702	702	15
Ont.	1,932	1,336	571	25
Man.	255	182	69	4
Sask.	256	201	51	4
Alta.	393	275	112	6
B.C.	558	392	157	9

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) Includes dwellings: (a) occupied rent free or under share cropping agreements; (b) for which rent was paid in kind or by services; (c) for which rent also includes rent for business premises.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table A8. - Type of dwelling, by number of rooms, Canada, May 1967
(estimates in thousands)

Type of dwelling	Total house-holds (1)	Number of rooms per dwelling								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+
Total	5,262	49	112	451	934	1,355	1,162	584	337	278
Single detached	3,395	6	29	100	421	878	908	494	304	255
Single attached	334	*	7	15	45	81	116	40	15	14
Apartment or flat	1,533	42	76	336	468	396	138	50	18	9

Table A9. - Type of dwelling, by province, May 1967

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house-holds (1)	Single detached	Single attached	Apartment or flat
Canada	5,262	3,395	334	1,533
Nfld.	98	79	8	11
P.E.I.	25	20	*	*
N.S.	184	145	10	29
N.B.	142	105	7	30
Que.	1,419	565	76	778
Ont.	1,932	1,310	177	445
Man.	255	196	9	50
Sask.	256	222	5	29
Alta.	393	314	20	59
B.C.	558	439	20	99

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table A10. - Principal heating equipment, by fuel, Canada, May 1967
(estimates in thousands)

Fuel	Total house-holds (1)	Steam or hot water furnaces	Hot air furnaces		Cook-stoves or ranges	Heating stoves	Other(2)
			Forced	Other			
Total	5,262	1,096	2,530	434	184	893	125
Coal or coke	205	72	36	39	20	38	*
Oil(3)	3,143	799	1,489	195	70	589	*
Wood	268	*	27	60	81	98	*
Piped gas	1,455	220	939	128	11	152	5
Bottled gas	68	*	37	10	*	16	*
Electricity	118	*	*	*	*	*	118
Other(4)	5	*	*	*	*	*	*

Table A11. - Principal heating equipment, by province, May 1967

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house-holds (1)	Steam or hot water furnaces	Hot air furnaces		Cook-stoves or ranges	Heating stoves	Other(2)
			Forced	Other			
Canada	5,262	1,096	2,530	434	184	893	125
Nfld.	98	9	19	8	33	28	*
P.E.I.	25	5	5	5	4	5	*
N.S.	184	38	62	24	16	43	*
N.B.	142	24	55	15	13	34	*
Que.	1,419	423	378	109	67	402	40
Ont.	1,932	432	1,095	147	22	185	51
Man.	255	37	172	13	*	28	*
Sask.	256	21	170	16	5	44	*
Alta.	393	31	232	69	4	56	*
B.C.	558	76	342	28	18	68	26

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) Includes electric heating units, central heating and fireplaces.

(3) Includes kerosene.

(4) Mainly sawdust.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table A12. - Principal heating fuel, by province, May 1967
(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Coal or coke	Oil(2)	Wood	Piped gas	Elec- tricity	Other(3)
Canada	5,262	205	3,143	268	1,455	118	73
Nfld.	98	9	71	17	*	*	*
P.E.I.	25	*	20	4	*	*	*
N.S.	184	26	136	20	*	*	*
N.B.	142	4	109	26	*	*	*
Que.	1,419	11	1,155	108	98	40	7
Ont.	1,932	93	1,130	45	600	50	14
Man.	255	15	97	13	125	*	*
Sask.	256	10	98	6	133	*	9
Alta.	393	26	30	4	309	*	24
B.C.	558	10	297	25	190	23	13

Table A13. - Principal heating equipment using coal, oil, piped gas,
by province, May 1967

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Households with equipment burning coal or coke			Households with equipment burning oil(2)			Households with equipment burning piped gas		
	Total	Fur- naces	Other	Total	Fur- naces	Other	Total	Fur- naces	Other
Canada	205	147	58	3,143	2,483	660	1,455	1,287	168
Nfld.	9	*	9	71	35	36	*	*	*
P.E.I.	*	*	*	20	14	6	*	*	*
N.S.	26	13	13	136	102	34	*	*	*
N.B.	4	*	*	109	80	29	*	*	*
Que.	11	6	5	1,155	830	325	98	33	65
Ont.	93	83	10	1,130	1,024	106	600	542	58
Man.	15	11	4	97	81	16	125	124	*
Sask.	10	6	4	98	63	35	133	128	5
Alta.	26	16	10	30	13	17	309	282	27
B.C.	10	8	*	297	241	56	190	178	12

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) Includes kerosene.

(3) Includes bottled gas and sawdust.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table A14. - Water supply and source of water, by province, May 1967

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Water supply			Source of piped running water	
		Hot and cold (piped inside)	Cold only (piped inside)	No water piped inside	Community water mains system	Other(2)
Canada	5,262	4,726	288	248	4,181	833
Nfld.	98	48	25	25	44	29
P.E.I.	25	18	*	5	9	11
N.S.	184	138	27	19	95	70
N.B.	142	110	19	13	69	60
Que.	1,419	1,304	106	9	1,234	176
Ont.	1,932	1,841	51	40	1,609	283
Man.	255	205	17	33	186	36
Sask.	256	191	11	54	152	50
Alta.	393	345	8	40	293	60
B.C.	558	526	22	10	490	58

Table A15. - Fuel used for piped hot water supply, by province, May 1967

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Households with piped hot water supply	Elec- tricity	Piped gas	Bottled gas	Coal or coke	Oil	Other (mainly wood)
Canada	4,726	2,754	1,333	67	65	430	77
Nfld.	48	18	*	*	*	28	*
P.E.I.	18	*	*	*	*	13	*
N.S.	138	68	*	*	14	47	6
N.B.	110	40	*	*	*	54	10
Que.	1,304	938	136	12	*	172	43
Ont.	1,841	1,202	542	9	41	45	*
Man.	205	122	80	*	*	*	*
Sask.	191	60	120	5	*	4	*
Alta.	345	23	294	23	*	*	*
B.C.	526	282	159	10	*	63	11

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) Other - refers to private wells, springs, etc.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table A16. - Installed bath facilities, by province, May 1967

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with installed baths or showers		Households without installed baths or showers
		Exclusive use	Shared use	
Canada	5,262	4,653	77	532
Nfld.	98	52	*	45
P.E.I.	25	17	*	8
N.S.	184	136	*	45
N.B.	142	106	*	35
Que.	1,419	1,284	12	123
Ont.	1,932	1,817	23	92
Man.	255	199	15	41
Sask.	256	182	8	66
Alta.	393	330	8	55
B.C.	558	530	6	22

Table A17. - Toilet facilities, by province, May 1967

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with:			Households without flush or chemical toilets
		Flush toilet (one)	Flush toilets (two or more)	Chemical toilets	
Canada	5,262	4,126	747	53	336
Nfld.	98	59	*	*	34
P.E.I.	25	17	*	*	7
N.S.	184	134	13	*	36
N.B.	142	108	10	*	24
Que.	1,419	1,266	135	*	15
Ont.	1,932	1,495	361	8	68
Man.	255	177	29	12	37
Sask.	256	159	27	17	53
Alta.	393	274	65	9	45
B.C.	558	437	103	*	17

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table A18. - Cooking equipment, by province, May 1967
(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Households with:						House- holds without cooking equipment
		Electric stoves	Wood or coal cookstoves or ranges	Piped gas stoves	Bottled gas stoves	Kero- sene or oil stoves	Other (2)	
Canada	5,262	3,844	333	709	157	196	9	14
Nfld.	98	28	33	*	*	36	*	*
P.E.I.	25	6	6	*	*	9	*	*
N.S.	184	84	44	*	7	47	*	*
N.B.	142	68	28	*	11	32	*	*
Que.	1,419	1,065	101	187	33	29	*	4
Ont.	1,932	1,563	38	280	41	*	*	4
Man.	255	228	17	5	*	*	*	*
Sask.	256	190	27	23	10	*	*	*
Alta.	393	216	23	127	24	*	*	*
B.C.	558	396	16	83	25	36	*	*

Table A19. - Electric refrigerators, home freezers, by province, May 1967
(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Electric refrigerators		Home freezers	
		Households with	Households without	Households with	Households without
Canada	5,262	5,117	145	1,456	3,806
Nfld.	98	63	35	11	87
P.E.I.	25	22	*	5	20
N.S.	184	173	11	29	155
N.B.	142	133	9	27	115
Que.	1,419	1,404	15	206	1,213
Ont.	1,932	1,910	22	531	1,401
Man.	255	247	8	113	142
Sask.	256	241	15	152	104
Alta.	393	375	18	205	188
B.C.	558	549	9	177	381

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) Includes hot plates and sawdust burners.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table A20. - Electric washing machines, by province, May 1967

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with electric washers		Households without electric washers
		Automatic(2)	Other(3)	
Canada	5,262	1,581	2,901	780
Nfld.	98	11	72	15
P.E.I.	25	4	17	4
N.S.	184	31	133	20
N.B.	142	30	98	14
Que.	1,419	474	747	198
Ont.	1,932	555	1,046	331
Man.	255	63	163	29
Sask.	256	54	180	22
Alta.	393	132	213	48
B.C.	558	227	232	99

Table A21. - Clothes dryers, by province, May 1967

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with clothes dryers		Households without clothes dryers
		Electric(2)	Gas	
Canada	5,262	1,669	144	3,449
Nfld.	98	10	*	88
P.E.I.	25	*	*	22
N.S.	184	32	*	151
N.B.	142	33	*	108
Que.	1,419	398	*	1,019
Ont.	1,932	690	76	1,166
Man.	255	100	9	146
Sask.	256	96	8	152
Alta.	393	126	41	226
B.C.	558	181	6	371

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) Combination automatic washer-dryers are included in both "Automatic washing machines" and "Electric dryers".

(3) Mostly wringer-washers.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table A22. - Automatic dishwashers, by province, May 1967

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with automatic dishwashers	Households without automatic dishwashers
Canada	5,262	231	5,031
Nfld.	98	*	97
P.E.I.	25	*	24
N.S.	184	*	181
N.B.	142	*	140
Que.	1,419	79	1,340
Ont.	1,932	76	1,856
Man.	255	13	242
Sask.	256	8	248
Alta.	393	20	373
B.C.	558	28	530

Table A23. - Vacuum cleaners, by province, May 1967

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with vacuum cleaners	Households without vacuum cleaners
Canada	5,262	4,122	1,140
Nfld.	98	38	60
P.E.I.	25	16	9
N.S.	184	121	63
N.B.	142	92	50
Que.	1,419	998	421
Ont.	1,932	1,641	291
Man.	255	206	49
Sask.	256	205	51
Alta.	393	325	68
B.C.	558	480	78

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table A24. - Window-type air conditioners, by province, May 1967

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with window-type air conditioners	Households without window-type air conditioners
Canada	5,262	167	5,095
Nfld.	98	*	96
P.E.I.	25	*	25
N.S.	184	*	183
N.B.	142	*	141
Que.	1,419	41	1,378
Ont.	1,932	98	1,834
Man.	255	7	248
Sask.	256	6	250
Alta.	393	6	387
B.C.	558	5	553

Table A25. - Sewing machines, by province, May 1967

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with sewing machines		Households without sewing machines
		Electric	Non-electric	
Canada	5,262	2,934	788	1,540
Nfld.	98	14	36	48
P.E.I.	25	7	8	10
N.S.	184	68	38	78
N.B.	142	54	38	50
Que.	1,419	873	183	363
Ont.	1,932	1,066	224	642
Man.	255	144	47	64
Sask.	256	136	73	47
Alta.	393	236	68	89
B.C.	558	336	73	149

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table A26. - Telephones, radios, T.V. sets, by province, May 1967

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Telephones			Radios(2)			T.V. sets		
		Households with		House- holds with- out	Households with		House- holds with- out	Households with(3)		House- holds with- out
		One	2 or more		One	2 or more		One	2 or more	
Canada	5,262	4,004	823	435	2,251	2,837	174	4,151	826	285
Nfld.	98	54	6	38	63	27	8	71	6	21
P.E.I.	25	17	*	6	15	9	*	20	*	*
N.S.	184	127	20	37	87	90	7	150	22	12
N.B.	142	102	18	22	75	61	6	122	11	9
Que.	1,419	1,107	213	99	698	678	43	1,129	248	42
Ont.	1,932	1,477	364	91	740	1,123	69	1,499	358	75
Man.	255	201	33	21	102	143	10	198	34	23
Sask.	256	192	28	36	118	132	6	208	23	25
Alta.	393	294	54	45	158	226	9	308	51	34
B.C.	558	433	85	40	195	348	15	446	71	41

Table A27. - Households with radios, by number of radios, and showing number with telephones, by province, May 1967

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Households with radios(2)						
	Total	By number of radios (2)				Telephones	
		One radio	Two radios	Three radios	Four or more	With	Without
Canada	5,088	2,251	1,498	744	595	4,706	382
Nfld.	90	63	18	6	*	56	34
P.E.I.	24	15	5	*	*	19	5
N.S.	177	87	49	24	17	144	33
N.B.	136	75	34	15	12	115	21
Que.	1,376	698	408	159	111	1,290	86
Ont.	1,863	740	562	307	254	1,789	74
Man.	245	102	73	38	32	227	18
Sask.	250	118	71	35	26	215	35
Alta.	384	158	110	63	53	342	42
B.C.	543	195	168	94	86	509	34

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) All types except automobile radios.

(3) Includes households with colour T.V. sets, numbers of which are shown in Table A29.

* Less than 4,000.- See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table A28. - F.M. receivers and battery-operated radios, by province, May 1967

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	F.M. receivers (2)		Battery-operated radios (3)	
		Households with	Households without	Households with	Households without
Canada	5,262	1,811	3,451	2,585	2,677
Nfld.	98	9	89	48	50
P.E.I.	25	*	22	12	13
N.S.	184	32	152	90	94
N.B.	142	26	116	65	77
Que.	1,419	544	875	585	834
Ont.	1,932	774	1,158	973	959
Man.	255	82	173	124	131
Sask.	256	47	209	143	113
Alta.	393	112	281	223	170
B.C.	558	182	376	322	236

Table A29. - Households with T.V. sets, showing numbers with colour T.V. sets, with radios and with telephones, by province, May 1967

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Households with T.V. sets						
	Total	Colour T.V. sets		Radios (4)		Telephones	
		With	Without	With	Without	With	Without
Canada	4,977	105	4,872	4,838	139	4,651	326
Nfld.	77	*	77	71	6	55	22
P.E.I.	22	*	22	21	*	18	4
N.S.	172	*	170	166	6	141	31
N.B.	133	*	132	128	5	115	18
Que.	1,377	22	1,355	1,339	38	1,291	86
Ont.	1,857	54	1,803	1,800	57	1,786	71
Man.	232	4	228	226	6	220	12
Sask.	231	*	228	228	*	205	26
Alta.	359	7	352	353	6	330	29
B.C.	517	12	505	506	11	490	27

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) Includes all types of F.M. receivers (both plug-in or battery-operated) except automobile radios.

(3) Includes all types of battery-operated radios (A.M. or F.M.) except automobile radios.

(4) Includes all types of automobile radios.

Table A30. - Phonographs and record players, by province, May 1967

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with phonographs or record players			Households without phonographs or record players
		Cabinet model (2)	Table model (2)	Portable model (2)	
Canada	5,262	1,921	268	1,199	1,874
Nfld.	98	12	9	21	56
P.E.I.	25	*	*	7	14
N.S.	184	38	13	53	80
N.B.	142	32	8	38	64
Que.	1,419	490	96	317	516
Ont.	1,932	771	83	446	632
Man.	255	88	13	57	97
Sask.	256	79	8	59	110
Alta.	393	157	13	91	132
B.C.	558	251	24	110	173

Table A31. - Automobiles and garages, by province, May 1967

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Automobiles			Garages on premises		
		Households with:		Households without automobiles	Households with:		Households without garages
		One automobile	Two or more automobiles		1-car garages	2-car garages (or larger)	
Canada	5,262	3,200	784	1,278	1,734	426	3,102
Nfld.	98	44	8	46	13	*	84
P.E.I.	25	14	4	7	7	*	17
N.S.	184	109	21	54	47	5	132
N.B.	142	92	13	37	37	7	98
Que.	1,419	873	100	446	379	88	952
Ont.	1,932	1,195	344	393	697	189	1,046
Man.	255	153	41	61	112	20	123
Sask.	256	169	37	50	97	21	138
Alta.	393	237	77	79	145	52	196
B.C.	558	314	139	105	200	42	316

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) Households having table or portable phonographs in addition to cabinet models were classified under "Cabinet model" only. Households having both table and portable models were classified under "Table model" only.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table A32. - Households with automobiles, showing numbers with and without radios, by province, May 1967
(estimates in thousands)

Province	Households with automobiles	Households with one automobile		Households with two or more automobiles	
		Radio equipped	Not radio equipped	Radio equipped (1)	Not radio equipped
Canada	3,984	2,296	904	711	73
Nfld.	52	26	18	6	*
P.E.I.	18	8	6	4	*
N.S.	130	72	37	19	*
N.B.	105	63	29	12	*
Que.	973	674	199	91	9
Ont.	1,539	841	354	315	29
Man.	194	108	45	36	5
Sask.	206	123	46	35	*
Alta.	314	174	63	72	5
B.C.	453	207	107	121	18

(1) At least one automobile is radio equipped.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

CATALOGUE No.

64-202

ANNUAL

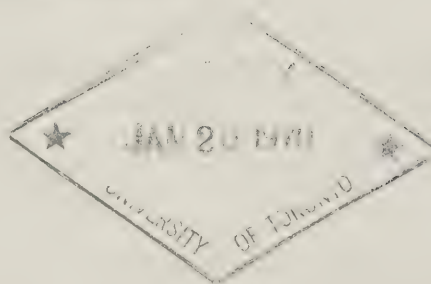


Canada. Statistics, Bureau of

HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT

(MAY 1969)

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
Special Surveys Division

Decembre 1969
9712-526

Price: 50 cents

Vol. 17

THE QUEEN'S PRINTER

PRINTED BY THE QUEEN'S PRINTER
AT THE QUEEN'S PRINTER, OTTAWA

HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT

MAY 1969

Special Note Regarding Comparability of 1969 and 1968 Estimates with Previous Years

The data obtained in the 1969 and 1968 Surveys of Household Facilities and Equipment were weighted up to estimates of total households based on projections from the 1966 Census count of households. The projections of total households used for weighting the surveys carried out from 1962 and 1967, inclusive, were based on 1961 Census counts. Data from the 1969 and 1968 surveys are, therefore, not fully comparable with the originally published data from 1962 to 1967. To provide greater comparability with 1967, estimates derived from the 1967 survey were revised to the 1966 Census base and were published in Appendix "A" of the 1968 report.

Revised estimates of total households for the years 1962 to 1966 and of the data from the 1966 survey have been prepared and are available on request.

1 - INTRODUCTION

This report presents statistics derived from the latest in the series of annual sample surveys on household facilities and equipment. The survey was carried out in conjunction with the May 1969 Labour Force Survey; about 30,000 households, chosen by area sampling methods in about 450 areas, were included in the sample.

There were several changes from 1968 in the content of the survey questionnaire. Questions on vacuum cleaners and sewing machines, last used in 1967, were included again this year. The 1968 questions on floor polishers, lawn mowers and outboard motors were not used in the 1969 survey. A change was made in the questionnaire this year to provide a distinction in record-playing equipment between radio-phonograph combinations and record-playing equipment without radio; Table 30 contains this breakdown. Data for record-playing equipment on the basis used in previous years are provided in Table 31.

II - CONTENTS OF THE TABLES

The tables in this report contain data for Canada as a whole and, except for Tables 1, 5, 6, 8 and 10, the provinces. Following is a summary by broad groupings of the characteristics covered in the tables:

Tables 1 - 9:	Housing characteristics
Tables 10 - 13:	Heating equipment and fuel
Tables 14 - 17:	Water supply and plumbing facilities
Tables 18 - 25:	Household appliances
Tables 26 - 29:	Telephones, radios and T.V. sets
Tables 30 - 31:	Record-playing equipment
Table 32:	Automobiles and garage facilities
Table 33:	Automobile radios

III - OTHER DATA AVAILABLE

In addition to the published statistics, there are other data available. Following is a list of unpublished material which can be obtained on request:

A. - Canada as a whole

1. Number of households with specified household appliances by age of equipment (cooking equipment, electric refrigerators, washing machines).

B. - Canada, by urban-rural categories - percentage of households having certain facilities and equipment

1. Principal heating equipment and fuel; fuel used for piped hot water supply.
2. Water supply and plumbing facilities.
3. Household appliances (cooking equipment, electric refrigerators, home freezers, electric washing machines, electric clothes dryers).
4. Telephones, radios, T.V. sets and phonographs.
5. Automobiles.

C. - Metropolitan Areas with 50,000 or more households - percentage of households having certain facilities and equipment

1. Principal heating equipment and fuel; fuel used for piped hot water supply.

C. - Metropolitan Areas with 50,000 or more households - percentage of households having certain facilities and equipment - continued

2. Household appliances (cooking equipment, electric refrigerators, home freezers, electric washing machines, electric clothes dryers).
3. Telephones, radios, T.V. sets and phonographs.
4. Automobiles.

IV - COVERAGE

The sample for this survey is designed to represent all households in Canada with certain exceptions. Excluded are: households in the Yukon and Northwest Territories; households on Indian reserves; institutional households; military camps; other collective-type households such as those living in hotels, large lodging houses, clubs, logging and construction camps; certain private households living in trailers, in summer cottages, on boats, etc.

V - DEFINITIONS

DWELLING: A dwelling is defined as a structurally separate set of living premises with private entrance from outside the building, or from a common hallway or stairway inside.

HOUSEHOLD: A person or a group of persons occupying one dwelling unit is defined as a "household". The number of households will therefore be equal to the number of occupied dwellings.

SINGLE DETACHED DWELLING: This type of dwelling is commonly called a single house, i.e., a house containing one dwelling unit and completely separated on all sides from any other building or structure.

SINGLE ATTACHED DWELLING: Each half of a semi-detached (or double) house, and each section of a row or terrace is defined as a "single attached" dwelling.

APARTMENT OR FLAT: This type of dwelling includes:

- (i) dwelling units in apartment blocks or apartment hotels;
- (ii) suites in duplexes or triplexes, i.e., where the division between dwelling units is horizontal;
- (iii) suites in structurally converted houses;
- (iv) living quarters located above, or in the rear of stores, restaurants, garages, or other business premises;

APARTMENT OR FLAT - continued

- (v) janitors' quarters in schools, churches, warehouses, etc.; and
- (vi) private quarters for employees in hospitals or other types of institutions.

ROOMS: In determining the number of rooms in a dwelling, only those rooms used or suitable for living purposes, including rooms occupied by servants, lodgers, or members of lodging families, are counted. The following are not counted as rooms: bathrooms, pantries, halls, clothes closets, and rooms used solely for business purposes. Summer kitchens, sunrooms, rooms in basements or attics are not counted unless they are finished off and suitable for living quarters throughout the year. "Kitchenettes" are counted if the normal kitchen functions are carried out therein and if they contain, as a minimum, cooking facilities (such as a stove or range) and a sink or tub.

BEDROOMS: Included as "bedrooms" are all rooms designed and furnished as bedrooms, and used as such, even though the use may be occasional as in the case of a "spare" bedroom. Bed-sitting rooms, or other such rooms used for sleeping and living, are not included. In the case of all one-room dwellings, such as bachelor apartments, and of many other small dwellings, no "bedroom" would be reported.

V1 - RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES

The estimates in this report are based on a sample of households and may differ from the figures that would have been obtained if a complete census had been taken using the same schedules, instructions and enumerators. In general, the smaller the size of the estimate the greater is the relative sampling variability. The sampling variability associated with estimates of less than 4,000 is appreciably larger than fifty per cent. In the tables, estimates which are less than 4,000 are replaced by an asterisk.

Differences from year to year in corresponding estimates are themselves subject to a variability which is dependent on the sizes of the estimates, their inherent variability, and the interdependence of the samples used. In the Survey of Household Facilities and Equipment the samples from year to year differ in the households enumerated and, in some cases, in the geographical areas included in the sample. The estimates as here published constitute the best 1969 estimates of the numbers of households and their characteristics. However, differences between successive years, especially for smaller provinces in matters where the change has been small, are subject to substantial sampling variation.

A factor which greatly increased the sampling variability on estimates of year-to-year change in the period 1963 to 1966 was the introduction of a new sample design. New samples of improved

design were brought into use for Newfoundland, Ontario, Manitoba, Saskatchewan and British Columbia between the 1965 and 1966 surveys. New samples had been introduced in Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Quebec between the 1964 and 1965 surveys, and in Alberta between the 1963 and 1964 surveys. Comparison of estimates for particular provinces and for Canada as a whole will be affected by the absence of interdependence of the respective samples between the years mentioned.

In addition to the sampling variability outlined above, the data obtained from either a sample or a census will differ from the actual data because of enumerator and respondent variations. The principal elements of this nature are as follows:

1. The enumerator may misinterpret the concepts and definitions despite careful instruction.
2. The enumerator may, by chance, phrase questions which influence the answers of the respondent.
3. The respondent may, by chance, phrase answers which influence the questions by the enumerator.
4. There may be deliberate mis-statement by either enumerator or respondent.

The non-sampling error is as prevalent in a complete count as in a sample, and, in some cases, may exceed the error introduced by sampling.

Table 1. - Size of households, by rooms per dwelling, Canada, May 1969

(estimates in thousands)

Number of rooms per dwelling	Total households (1)	Number of persons per household									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+
Total	5,514	557	1,349	980	1,022	705	427	211	120	66	77
1 room	50	41	7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
2 rooms	137	78	40	13	4	*	*	*	*	*	*
3 "	449	135	207	63	26	11	*	*	*	*	*
4 "	954	117	346	219	151	68	31	11	4	4	*
5 "	1,411	82	342	293	306	199	106	44	23	8	8
6 "	1,199	53	233	215	266	198	123	52	31	14	14
7 "	647	30	95	91	146	112	77	45	21	13	17
8 "	354	12	45	49	66	64	45	27	20	12	14
9+ "	313	9	34	36	56	52	41	30	21	14	20

Table 2. - Size of households, by province, May 1969

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Number of persons per household									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+
Canada	5,514	557	1,349	980	1,022	705	427	211	120	66	77
Nfld.	102	4	15	15	17	15	12	8	5	4	7
P.E.I.	26	*	6	5	4	*	*	*	*	*	*
N.S.	187	18	44	35	32	25	13	8	5	*	4
N.B.	145	11	33	25	24	17	14	9	5	*	4
Que.	1,475	126	322	264	281	193	123	68	42	25	31
Ont.	2,040	206	503	373	395	263	152	70	38	19	21
Man.	263	32	67	47	44	35	20	7	5	*	*
Sask.	258	37	70	42	44	30	19	8	5	*	*
Alta.	420	48	111	69	76	55	34	15	7	*	*
B.C.	598	73	178	105	105	69	37	17	7	5	*

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 3. - Rooms per dwelling, by province, May 1969

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Number of rooms per dwelling								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+
Canada	5,514	50	137	449	954	1,411	1,199	647	354	313
Nfld.	102	*	*	5	13	27	27	16	7	5
P.E.I.	26	*	*	*	4	4	7	4	*	*
N.S.	187	*	*	14	29	37	43	32	17	12
N.B.	145	*	*	7	20	36	30	20	13	15
Que.	1,475	19	37	122	301	448	233	139	88	88
Ont.	2,040	11	39	144	288	472	554	277	142	113
Man.	263	4	8	28	53	70	53	23	12	12
Sask.	258	4	8	22	51	68	51	29	13	12
Alta.	420	*	15	43	77	112	84	40	22	24
B.C.	598	8	21	63	118	137	117	67	37	30

Table 4. - Bedrooms per dwelling, by province, May 1969

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Number of bedrooms per dwelling(2)						
		None(2)	1	2	3	4	5	6+
Canada	5,514	90	668	1,539	2,192	741	212	72
Nfld.	102	*	4	19	47	27	4	*
P.E.I.	26	*	*	5	10	5	*	*
N.S.	187	*	18	44	76	35	10	*
N.B.	145	*	12	36	59	27	7	*
Que.	1,475	25	187	417	549	180	86	31
Ont.	2,040	29	231	527	892	280	61	20
Man.	263	7	36	85	96	31	5	*
Sask.	258	6	32	84	99	28	8	*
Alta.	420	5	58	127	161	54	12	*
B.C.	598	16	88	195	203	74	16	6

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) See Section V for definition of "Bedrooms".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 5. - Tenure, by type of dwelling, Canada, May 1969

(estimates in thousands)

Tenure	Total households (1)	Single detached	Single attached	Apartment or flat
Total	5,514	3,503	368	1,643
Owned	3,572	3,110	189	273
Rented - cash	1,863	355	169	1,339
Rented - other(2)	79	38	10	31

Table 6. - Tenure, by number of rooms per dwelling, Canada, May 1969

(estimates in thousands)

Tenure	Total households (1)	Number of rooms per dwelling								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+
Total	5,514	50	137	449	954	1,411	1,199	647	354	313
Owned	3,572	5	26	78	390	935	972	558	320	288
Rented - cash	1,863	44	107	361	545	460	216	81	29	20
Rented - other(2)	79	*	4	10	19	16	11	8	5	5

Table 7. - Tenure, by province, May 1969

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Owned	Rented for cash	Rented - Other (2)
Canada	5,514	3,572	1,863	79
Nfld.	102	86	14	*
P.E.I.	26	20	5	*
N.S.	187	140	45	*
N.B.	145	104	40	*
Que.	1,475	763	691	21
Ont.	2,040	1,394	619	27
Man.	263	184	74	5
Sask.	258	194	60	4
Alta.	420	292	120	8
B.C.	598	395	195	8

(1) See section IV, "Coverage".

(2) Includes dwellings: (a) occupied rent free or under share cropping agreements; (b) for which rent was paid in kind or by services; (c) for which rent also includes rent for business premises.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 8. - Type of dwelling, by number of rooms, Canada, May 1969

(estimates in thousands)

Type of dwelling	Total households (1)	Number of rooms per dwelling								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+
Total	5,514	50	137	449	954	1,411	1,199	647	354	313
Single detached	3,503	5	32	85	407	901	928	548	315	282
Single attached	368	*	8	17	45	87	119	46	25	19
Apartment or flat	1,643	43	97	347	502	423	152	53	14	12

Table 9. - Type of dwelling, by province, May 1969

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Single detached	Single attached	Apartment or flat
Canada	5,514	3,503	368	1,643
Nfld.	102	84	8	10
P.E.I.	26	21	*	*
N.S.	187	142	11	34
N.B.	145	105	9	31
Que.	1,475	608	90	777
Ont.	2,040	1,349	193	498
Man.	263	203	9	51
Sask.	258	219	4	35
Alta.	420	328	20	72
B.C.	598	444	22	132

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 10. - Principal heating equipment, by fuel, Canada, May 1969

(estimates in thousands)

Fuel	Total house- holds (1)	Steam or hot water furnaces	Hot air furnaces		Cook- stoves or ranges	Heating stoves	Other(2)
			Forced	Other			
Total	5,514	1,212	2,781	361	148	809	203
Coal or coke	144	48	28	26	16	25	*
Oil(3)	3,213	847	1,611	157	58	536	4
Wood	207	*	19	48	66	72	*
Piped gas	1,691	312	1,089	119	7	158	6
Bottled gas	65	*	34	9	*	18	*
Electricity	192	*	*	*	*	*	192
Other(4)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

Table 11. - Principal heating equipment, by province, May 1969

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Steam or hot water furnaces	Hot air furnaces		Cook- stoves or ranges	Heating stoves	Other(2)
			Forced	Other			
Canada	5,514	1,212	2,781	361	148	809	203
Nfld.	102	12	27	8	29	25	*
P.E.I.	26	6	5	6	4	5	*
N.S.	187	41	71	21	16	36	*
N.B.	145	31	56	14	11	31	*
Que.	1,475	431	467	88	45	377	67
Ont.	2,040	478	1,187	111	14	165	85
Man.	263	36	186	9	*	24	5
Sask.	258	26	175	15	5	36	*
Alta.	420	47	247	66	6	50	4
B.C.	598	104	360	23	15	60	36

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) Includes electric heating units, central heating and fireplaces.

(3) Includes kerosene.

(4) Mainly sawdust.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 12. - Principal heating fuel, by province, May 1969

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house-holds (1)	Coal or coke	Oil(2)	Wood	Piped gas	Elec-tricity	Other(3)
Canada	5,514	144	3,213	207	1,691	192	67
Nfld.	102	7	78	16	*	*	*
P.E.I.	26	*	22	*	*	*	*
N.S.	187	17	153	14	*	*	*
N.B.	145	*	124	16	*	*	*
Que.	1,475	*	1,197	93	112	64	6
Ont.	2,040	61	1,139	31	717	81	11
Man.	263	11	92	8	143	5	4
Sask.	258	8	82	5	154	*	8
Alta.	420	26	30	*	332	*	27
B.C.	598	8	296	18	233	34	9

Table 13. - Principal heating equipment using coal, oil, piped gas, by province, May 1969

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Households with equipment burning coal or coke			Households with equipment burning oil(2)			Households with equipment burning piped gas		
	Total	Fur-naces	Other	Total	Fur-naces	Other	Total	Fur-naces	Other
Canada	144	102	42	3,213	2,615	598	1,691	1,520	171
Nfld.	7	*	7	78	45	33	*	*	*
P.E.I.	*	*	*	22	16	6	*	*	*
N.S.	17	9	8	153	118	35	*	*	*
N.B.	*	*	*	124	93	31	*	*	*
Que.	*	*	*	1,197	898	299	112	49	63
Ont.	61	54	7	1,139	1,050	89	717	654	63
Man.	11	10	*	92	75	17	143	141	*
Sask.	8	4	4	82	56	26	154	148	6
Alta.	26	16	10	30	17	13	332	306	26
B.C.	8	6	*	296	247	49	233	222	11

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) Includes kerosene.

(3) Includes bottled gas and sawdust.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 14. - Water supply and source of water, by province, May 1969

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Water supply			Source of piped running water	
		Hot and cold (piped inside)	Cold only (piped inside)	No water piped inside	Community water mains system	Other(2)
Canada	5,514	5,172	149	193	4,436	885
Nfld.	102	63	18	21	47	34
P.E.I.	26	20	*	4	9	13
N.S.	187	158	15	14	101	72
N.B.	145	123	13	9	75	61
Que.	1,475	1,407	63	5	1,289	181
Ont.	2,040	1,989	17	34	1,702	304
Man.	263	233	*	27	197	39
Sask.	258	214	7	37	169	52
Alta.	420	379	7	34	317	69
B.C.	598	586	4	8	530	60

Table 15. - Fuel used for piped hot water supply, by province, May 1969

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Households with piped hot water supply	Elec- tricity	Piped gas	Bottled gas	Coal or coke	Oil	Other (mainly wood)
Canada	5,172	2,902	1,554	71	41	536	68
Nfld.	63	25	*	*	*	33	*
P.E.I.	20	*	*	*	*	15	*
N.S.	158	75	*	*	10	60	9
N.B.	123	44	*	5	*	63	8
Que.	1,407	1,004	135	14	*	217	36
Ont.	1,989	1,248	635	9	23	71	*
Man.	233	125	106	*	*	*	*
Sask.	214	60	144	4	*	4	*
Alta.	379	25	322	25	*	4	*
B.C.	586	293	209	8	*	69	6

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) Other - refers to private wells, springs, etc.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 16. - Installed bath facilities, by province, May 1969

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with installed baths or showers				Households without installed baths or showers
		Exclusive use			Shared use	
		Total	One bathroom	Two or more bathrooms		
Canada	5,514	5,025	4,617	408	47	442
Nfld.	102	59	57	*	*	43
P.E.I.	26	19	19	*	*	7
N.S.	187	148	145	*	*	37
N.B.	145	114	111	*	*	29
Que.	1,475	1,359	1,294	65	6	110
Ont.	2,040	1,953	1,768	185	15	72
Man.	263	225	208	17	5	33
Sask.	258	204	186	18	5	49
Alta.	420	366	317	49	6	48
B.C.	598	578	512	66	6	14

Table.17. - Toilet facilities, by province, May 1969

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with flush toilets				Households without flush toilets (2)
		Total	One flush toilet	Two flush toilets	Three or more flush toilets	
Canada	5,514	5,190	4,262	812	116	324
Nfld.	102	68	63	4	*	34
P.E.I.	26	20	19	*	*	6
N.S.	187	159	147	11	*	28
N.B.	145	125	114	10	*	20
Que.	1,475	1,458	1,281	150	27	17
Ont.	2,040	1,978	1,532	392	54	62
Man.	263	224	189	31	4	39
Sask.	258	205	173	29	*	53
Alta.	420	370	292	71	7	50
B.C.	598	583	452	113	18	15

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) Includes 40,000 households with chemical toilets.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 18. - Cooking equipment, by province, May 1969

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Households with:						House- holds without cooking equipment
		Electric stoves	Wood or coal cookstoves or ranges	Piped gas stoves	Bottled gas stoves	Kero- sene or oil stoves	Other (2)	
Canada	5,514	4,228	251	675	151	185	11	13
Nfld.	102	33	27	*	*	41	*	*
P.E.I.	26	8	4	*	*	11	*	*
N.S.	187	94	31	*	8	51	*	*
N.B.	145	80	19	*	8	35	*	*
Que.	1,475	1,166	85	164	38	17	*	*
Ont.	2,040	1,694	27	273	38	*	4	*
Man.	263	245	9	4	*	*	*	*
Sask.	258	204	18	23	10	*	*	*
Alta.	420	255	18	121	25	*	*	*
B.C.	598	449	13	85	18	26	*	5

Table 19. - Electric refrigerators, home freezers, by province, May 1969

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Electric refrigerators		Home freezers	
		Households with	Households without	Households with	Households without
Canada	5,514	5,408	106	1,710	3,804
Nfld.	102	74	28	20	82
P.E.I.	26	24	*	8	18
N.S.	187	182	5	38	149
N.B.	145	139	6	35	110
Que.	1,475	1,464	11	257	1,218
Ont.	2,040	2,026	14	644	1,396
Man.	263	258	5	120	143
Sask.	258	250	8	154	104
Alta.	420	407	13	221	199
B.C.	598	584	14	213	385

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) Includes hot plates and sawdust burners.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 20. - Electric washing machines, by province, May 1969

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with electric washers		Households without electric washers
		Automatic(2)	Other(3)	
Canada	5,514	2,006	2,606	902
Nfld.	102	11	80	11
P.E.I.	26	6	17	*
N.S.	187	44	119	24
N.B.	145	41	89	15
Que.	1,475	613	648	214
Ont.	2,040	701	946	393
Man.	263	92	151	20
Sask.	258	70	165	23
Alta.	420	165	203	52
B.C.	598	263	188	147

Table 21. - Clothes dryers, by province, May 1969

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with clothes dryers		Households without clothes dryers
		Electric(2)	Gas	
Canada	5,514	2,058	175	3,281
Nfld.	102	15	*	87
P.E.I.	26	7	*	19
N.S.	187	46	*	140
N.B.	145	41	*	103
Que.	1,475	508	*	964
Ont.	2,040	821	97	1,122
Man.	263	127	12	124
Sask.	258	117	11	130
Alta.	420	165	42	213
B.C.	598	211	8	379

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) Combination automatic washer-dryers are included in both "Automatic washing machines" and "Electric dryers".

(3) Mostly wringer-washers.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 22. - Automatic dishwashers, by province, May 1969

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with automatic dishwashers	Households without automatic dishwashers
Canada	5,514	357	5,157
Nfld.	102	*	100
P.E.I.	26	*	25
N.S.	187	4	183
N.B.	145	5	140
Que.	1,475	94	1,381
Ont.	2,040	139	1,901
Man.	263	15	248
Sask.	258	11	247
Alta.	420	37	383
B.C.	598	49	549

Table 23. - Vacuum cleaners, by province, May 1969

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with vacuum cleaners	Households without vacuum cleaners
Canada	5,514	4,472	1,042
Nfld.	102	45	57
P.E.I.	26	17	9
N.S.	187	137	50
N.B.	145	99	46
Que.	1,475	1,103	372
Ont.	2,040	1,762	278
Man.	263	219	44
Sask.	258	215	43
Alta.	420	354	66
B.C.	598	521	77

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 24. - Window-type air conditioners, by province, May 1969

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with window-type air conditioners	Households without window-type air conditioners
Canada	5,514	214	5,300
Nfld.	102	*	100
P.E.I.	26	*	26
N.S.	187	*	187
N.B.	145	*	144
Que.	1,475	39	1,436
Ont.	2,040	141	1,899
Man.	263	7	256
Sask.	258	9	249
Alta.	420	7	413
B.C.	598	8	590

Table 25. - Sewing machines, by province, May 1969

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with sewing machines		Households without sewing machines
		Electric	Non-electric	
Canada	5,514	3,222	734	1,558
Nfld.	102	20	31	51
P.E.I.	26	9	7	10
N.S.	187	78	32	77
N.B.	145	61	31	53
Que.	1,475	938	184	353
Ont.	2,040	1,180	217	643
Man.	263	155	39	69
Sask.	258	149	56	53
Alta.	420	253	68	99
B.C.	598	379	69	150

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 26. - Telephones, radios, T.V. sets, by province, May 1969

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Telephones			Radios(2)			T.V. sets		
		Households with		Households with-out	Households with		Households with-out	Households with(3)		Households with-out
		One	2 or more		One	2 or more		One	2 or more	
Canada	5,514	4,157	1,020	337	2,213	3,157	144	4,190	1,103	221
Nfld.	102	66	7	29	64	29	9	78	10	14
P.E.I.	26	19	*	4	15	10	*	21	*	*
N.S.	187	140	20	27	87	94	6	153	25	9
N.B.	145	104	21	20	71	67	7	120	18	7
Que.	1,475	1,156	242	77	692	742	41	1,100	341	34
Ont.	2,040	1,491	471	78	732	1,258	50	1,518	459	63
Man.	263	215	33	15	96	163	4	202	47	14
Sask.	258	197	32	29	112	141	5	213	30	15
Alta.	420	313	77	30	148	264	8	324	71	25
B.C.	598	456	114	28	196	389	13	461	99	38

Table 27. - Households with radios, by number of radios, and showing number with telephones, by province, May 1969

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Households with radios(2)						
	Total	By number of radios (2)				Telephones	
		One radio	Two radios	Three radios	Four or more	With	Without
Canada	5,370	2,213	1,571	854	732	5,070	300
Nfld.	93	64	18	7	4	68	25
P.E.I.	25	15	6	*	*	21	4
N.S.	181	87	50	25	19	157	24
N.B.	138	71	35	19	13	121	17
Que.	1,434	692	423	189	130	1,366	68
Ont.	1,990	732	590	345	323	1,922	68
Man.	259	96	73	49	41	245	14
Sask.	253	112	77	37	27	225	28
Alta.	412	148	125	69	70	385	27
B.C.	585	196	174	112	103	560	25

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) All types except automobile radios.

(3) Includes households with colour T.V. sets, numbers of which are shown in Table 29.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 28. - F.M. receivers and battery-operated radios, by province, May 1969
(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	F.M. receivers (2)		Battery-operated radios (3)	
		Households with	Households without	Households with	Households without
Canada	5,514	2,645	2,869	3,095	2,419
Nfld.	102	14	88	53	49
P.E.I.	26	*	23	13	13
N.S.	187	51	136	105	82
N.B.	145	43	102	78	67
Que.	1,475	765	710	713	762
Ont.	2,040	1,121	919	1,143	897
Man.	263	116	147	157	106
Sask.	258	76	182	163	95
Alta.	420	178	242	271	149
B.C.	598	278	320	399	199

Table 29. - Households with T.V. sets, showing numbers with colour T.V. sets, with radios and with telephones, by province, May 1969

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Households with T.V. sets						
	Total	Colour T.V. sets		Radios (4)		Telephones	
		With	Without	With	Without	With	Without
Canada	5,293	443	4,850	5,173	120	5,035	258
Nfld.	88	*	85	80	8	67	21
P.E.I.	24	*	22	23	*	21	*
N.S.	178	8	170	173	5	156	22
N.B.	138	5	133	133	5	121	17
Que.	1,441	92	1,349	1,407	34	1,378	63
Ont.	1,977	203	1,774	1,935	42	1,915	62
Man.	249	18	231	246	*	239	10
Sask.	243	20	223	238	5	221	22
Alta.	395	34	361	390	5	374	21
B.C.	560	58	502	548	12	543	17

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) Includes all types of F.M. receivers (both plug-in or battery-operated) except automobile radios.

(3) Includes all types of battery-operated radios (A.M. or F.M.) except automobile radios.

(4) All types except automobile radios.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 30. - Record-playing equipment(1), by type and province, May 1969

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (2)	Households with record-playing equipment(1)			Households without record-playing equipment (1)
		Total (3)	Radio-phonograph combinations (3)	Record players or phonographs (without radio) (3)	
Canada	5,514	3,772	2,272	2,148	1,742
Nfld.	102	48	16	36	54
P.E.I.	26	15	5	12	11
N.S.	187	114	46	81	73
N.B.	145	90	42	58	55
Que.	1,475	977	571	535	498
Ont.	2,040	1,455	901	848	585
Man.	263	182	116	100	81
Sask.	258	165	97	94	93
Alta.	420	298	195	158	122
B.C.	598	428	283	226	170

Table 31. - Record-playing equipment(1), showing number of households with cabinet, table and portable models, by province, May 1969

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (2)	Households with record-playing equipment(1)			Households without record-playing equipment (1)
		Cabinet model (4)	Table model (4)	Portable model (4)	
Canada	5,514	2,210	305	1,257	1,742
Nfld.	102	14	11	23	54
P.E.I.	26	5	*	7	11
N.S.	187	43	12	59	73
N.B.	145	41	11	38	55
Que.	1,475	548	70	359	498
Ont.	2,040	893	117	445	585
Man.	263	107	13	62	81
Sask.	258	94	9	62	93
Alta.	420	191	22	85	122
B.C.	598	274	37	117	170

(1) In previous years designated "Phonographs and record players". (2) See Section IV, "Coverage". (3) Sum of households with "Radio-phonograph combinations" and "Record-players or phonographs without radio" is greater than total households with record-playing equipment, since some households have both kinds of equipment. (4) Households having table or portable phonographs in addition to cabinet models were classified under "Cabinet model" only. Households having both table and portable models were classified under "Table model" only. *Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Table 32. - Automobiles and garages, by province, May 1969

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Automobiles			Garages on premises		
		Households with:		House- holds without automomobiles	Households with:		House- holds without garages
		One automomobile	Two or more automomobiles		1-car garages	2-car garages (or larger)	
Canada	5,514	3,364	882	1,268	1,814	475	3,225
Nfld.	102	49	9	44	14	*	87
P.E.I.	26	19	*	5	8	*	17
N.S.	187	113	24	50	49	6	132
N.B.	145	90	17	38	34	5	106
Que.	1,475	922	117	436	414	79	982
Ont.	2,040	1,266	383	391	745	226	1,069
Man.	263	163	40	60	107	22	134
Sask.	258	164	45	49	90	25	143
Alta.	420	251	87	82	160	59	201
B.C.	598	327	158	113	193	51	354

Table 33. - Households with automobiles, showing numbers with and without radios, by province, May 1969

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Households with automobiles	Households with one automobile		Households with two or more automobiles	
		Radio equipped	Not radio equipped	Radio equipped (2)	Not radio equipped
Canada	4,246	2,643	721	823	59
Nfld.	58	33	16	8	*
P.E.I.	21	13	6	*	*
N.S.	137	82	31	22	*
N.B.	107	73	17	16	*
Que.	1,039	759	163	112	5
Ont.	1,649	992	274	358	25
Man.	203	126	37	37	*
Sask.	209	126	38	41	4
Alta.	338	209	42	83	4
B.C.	485	230	97	144	14

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) At least one automobile is radio equipped.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

CATALOGUE No.

64-202

ANNUAL



CANADA

Canada, Statistics, Bureau of

HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT

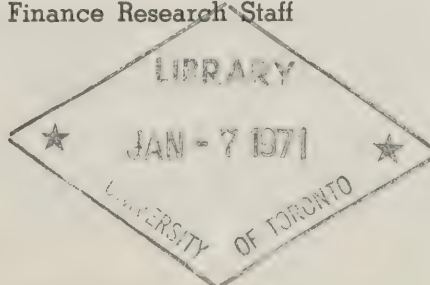
MAY 1970

Published by authority of

The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Consumer Finance Research Staff



December 1970
1100-508

Price: 50 cents

Vol. 18

HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT

MAY 1970

Special Note Regarding Comparability of 1968 to 1970 Estimates with Previous Years

The data obtained in the 1968 to 1970 Surveys of Household Facilities and Equipment were weighted up to estimates of total households based on projections from the 1966 Census count of households. The projections of total households used for weighting the surveys carried out from 1962 to 1967, inclusive, were based on 1961 Census counts. Data from the 1968 to 1970 surveys are, therefore, not fully comparable with the originally published data from 1962 to 1967. To provide greater comparability with 1967, estimates derived from the 1967 survey were revised to the 1966 Census base and were published in Appendix "A" of the 1968 report.

Revised estimates of total households for the years 1962 to 1966 and of the data from the 1966 survey have been prepared and are available on request.

I. INTRODUCTION

This report presents statistics derived from the latest in the series of annual sample surveys on household facilities and equipment. The survey was carried out in conjunction with the May 1970 Labour Force Survey; about 30,000 households, chosen by area sampling methods in about 450 areas, were included in the sample.

There were several changes from 1969 in the content of the survey questionnaire. Questions on floor polishers, lawn mowers and outboard motors, last used in 1968, were included again this year. The 1969 questions on vacuum cleaners and sewing machines were not used in the 1970 survey.

II. CONTENTS OF THE TABLES

The tables in this report contain data for Canada as a whole and, except for Tables 1, 5, 6, 8 and 10, the provinces. Following is a summary by broad groupings of the characteristics covered in the tables:

Tables 1 - 9:	Housing characteristics
Tables 10-13:	Heating equipment and fuel
Tables 14-17:	Water supply and plumbing facilities
Tables 18-24:	Household appliances
Table 25:	Lawn mowers
Tables 26-29:	Telephones, radios and T.V. sets
Tables 30-31:	Record-playing equipment
Table 32:	Automobiles and garage facilities
Table 33:	Automobile radios
Table 34:	Outboard motors

III. OTHER DATA AVAILABLE

In addition to the published statistics, there are other data available. Following is a list of unpublished material which can be obtained on request:

A. Canada as a whole

1. Number of households with specified household appliances by age of equipment (cooking equipment, electric refrigerators, washing machines).

B. Canada, by urban-rural categories - percentage of households having certain facilities and equipment

1. Principal heating equipment and fuel; fuel used for piped hot water supply.
2. Water supply and plumbing facilities.
3. Household appliances (cooking equipment, electric refrigerators, home freezers, electric washing machines, electric clothes dryers).
4. Telephones, radios, T.V. sets and phonographs.
5. Automobiles.

C. Metropolitan Areas with 50,000 or more households - percentage of households having certain facilities and equipment

1. Principal heating equipment and fuel; fuel used for piped hot water supply.
2. Household appliances (cooking equipment, electric refrigerators, home freezers, electric washing machines, electric clothes dryers).
3. Telephones, radios, T.V. sets and phonographs.
4. Automobiles.

IV. COVERAGE

The sample for this survey is designed to represent all households in Canada with certain exceptions. Excluded are: households in the Yukon and Northwest Territories; households on Indian reserves; institutional households; military camps; other collective-type households such as those living in hotels, large lodging houses, clubs, logging and construction camps; certain private households living in trailers, in summer cottages, on boats, etc.

V. DEFINITIONS

Dwelling. - A dwelling is defined as a structurally separate set of living premises with private entrance from outside the building, or from a common hallway or stairway inside.

Household. - A person or a group of persons occupying one dwelling unit is defined as a "household". The number of households will therefore be equal to the number of occupied dwellings.

Single detached dwelling. - This type of dwelling is commonly called a single house, i.e., a house containing one dwelling unit and completely separated on all sides from any other building or structure.

Single attached dwelling. - Each half of a semi-detached (or double) house, and each section of a row or terrace is defined as a "single attached" dwelling.

Apartment or flat. - This type of dwelling includes:

- (i) dwelling units in apartment blocks or apartment hotels;
- (ii) suites in duplexes or triplexes, i.e., where the division between dwelling units is horizontal;
- (iii) suites in structurally converted houses;
- (iv) living quarters located above, or in the rear of stores, restaurants, garages, or other business premises;
- (v) janitors' quarters in schools, churches, warehouses, etc.; and
- (vi) private quarters for employees in hospitals or other types of institutions.

Rooms. - In determining the number of rooms in a dwelling, only those rooms used or suitable for living purposes, including rooms occupied by servants, lodgers, or members of lodging families, are counted. The following are not counted as rooms: bathrooms, pantries, halls, clothes closets, and rooms used solely for business purposes. Summer kitchens, sunrooms, rooms in basements or attics are not counted unless they are finished off and suitable for living quarters throughout the year. "Kitchenettes" are counted if the normal kitchen functions are carried out therein and if they contain, as a minimum, cooking facilities (such as a stove or range) and a sink or tub.

Bedrooms. - Included as "bedrooms" are all rooms designed and furnished as bedrooms, and used as such, even though the use may be occasional as in the case of a "spare" bedroom. Bed-sitting rooms, or other such rooms used for sleeping and living, are not included. In the case of all one-room dwellings, such as bachelor apartments, and of many other small dwellings, no "bedroom" would be reported.

VI. RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES

The estimates in this report are based on a sample of households and may differ from the figures that would have been obtained if a complete census had been taken

using the same schedules, instructions and enumerators. In general, the smaller the size of the estimate the greater is the relative sampling variability. The sampling variability associated with estimates of less than 4,000 is appreciably larger than fifty per cent. In the tables, estimates which are less than 4,000 are replaced by an asterisk.

Differences from year to year in corresponding estimates are themselves subject to a variability which is dependent on the sizes of the estimates, their inherent variability, and the interdependence of the samples used. In the Survey of Household Facilities and Equipment the samples from year to year differ in the households enumerated and, in some cases, in the geographical areas included in the sample. The estimates as here published constitute the best 1970 estimates of the numbers of households and their characteristics. However, differences between successive years, especially for smaller provinces in matters where the change has been small, are subject to substantial sampling variation.

A factor which greatly increased the sampling variability on estimates of year-to-year change in the period 1963 to 1966 was the introduction of a new sample design. New samples of improved design were brought into use for Newfoundland, Ontario, Manitoba, Saskatchewan and British Columbia between the 1965 and 1966 surveys. New samples had been introduced in Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Quebec between the 1964 and 1965 surveys, and in Alberta between the 1963 and 1964 surveys. Comparison of estimates for particular provinces and for Canada as a whole will be affected by the absence of interdependence of the respective samples between the years mentioned.

In addition to the sampling variability outlined above, the data obtained from either a sample or a census will differ from the actual data because of enumerator and respondent variations. The principal elements of this nature are as follows:

1. The enumerator may misinterpret the concepts and definitions despite careful instruction.
2. The enumerator may, by chance, phrase questions which influence the answers of the respondent.
3. The respondent may, by chance, phrase answers which influence the questions by the enumerator.
4. There may be deliberate mis-statement by either enumerator or respondent.

The non-sampling error is as prevalent in a complete count as in a sample, and, in some cases, may exceed the error introduced by sampling.

TABLE 1. Size of Households, by Rooms per Dwelling, Canada, May 1970

(estimates in thousands)

Number of rooms per dwelling	Total house- holds (1)	Number of persons per household									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 +
TOTALS	5,646	584	1,415	1,000	1,070	725	405	209	116	55	67
1 room	69	56	11	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
2 rooms	133	78	40	9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
3 "	479	163	216	65	21	8	*	*	*	*	*
4 "	999	120	367	229	173	70	23	9	5	*	*
5 "	1,406	71	344	284	311	207	104	46	23	10	6
6 "	1,222	52	248	215	279	193	117	61	27	13	15
7 "	653	25	100	109	147	112	73	37	26	11	14
8 "	388	12	53	52	86	71	45	29	17	10	13
9 + "	296	7	36	35	51	64	39	22	17	9	17

See footnote(s) at end of Table 2.

TABLE 2. Size of Household, by Province, May 1970

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Number of persons per household									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 +
CANADA	5,646	584	1,415	1,000	1,070	725	405	209	116	55	67
Nfld.	103	*	17	14	18	15	12	8	5	*	6
P.E.I.	26	*	6	*	4	*	*	*	*	*	*
N.S.	189	16	45	34	32	24	16	9	6	*	4
N.B.	146	11	34	28	25	19	11	8	*	*	*
Que.	1,500	126	329	278	283	211	118	68	37	22	27
Ont.	2,106	212	552	374	427	264	141	64	39	16	17
Man.	266	33	69	50	49	33	16	9	4	*	*
Sask.	257	36	75	43	40	27	18	8	5	*	*
Alta.	434	60	110	71	83	51	32	17	7	*	*
B.C.	619	85	177	103	109	78	38	17	7	*	*

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. — See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Note: Figures may not add to totals shown, due to rounding.

TABLE 3. Rooms per Dwelling, by Province, May 1970

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Number of rooms per dwelling								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 +
CANADA	5,646	69	133	479	999	1,406	1,222	653	388	296
Nfld.	103	*	*	6	11	30	29	15	6	4
P.E.I.	26	*	*	*	*	6	6	*	*	*
N.S.	189	*	4	11	27	40	46	27	18	13
N.B.	146	*	*	8	20	34	35	23	13	12
Que.	1,500	26	33	123	291	451	247	141	103	85
Ont.	2,106	17	36	165	314	477	556	281	153	107
Man.	266	5	7	27	60	62	57	25	12	11
Sask.	257	*	5	18	54	76	51	26	14	9
Alta.	434	6	19	49	83	99	82	45	30	22
B.C.	619	9	25	71	137	131	113	68	36	29

See footnote(s) at end of Table 4.

TABLE 4. Bedrooms per Dwelling, by Province, May 1970

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Number of bedrooms per dwelling(2)						
		None (2)	1	2	3	4	5	6 +
CANADA	5,646	107	703	1,556	2,239	771	204	67
Nfld.	103	*	*	19	52	23	4	*
P.E.I.	26	*	*	5	9	6	*	*
N.S.	189	*	17	46	80	31	9	*
N.B.	146	*	10	39	60	27	8	*
Que.	1,500	29	188	418	552	204	79	29
Ont.	2,106	33	258	526	924	290	55	20
Man.	266	7	36	87	101	28	7	*
Sask.	257	5	27	87	101	28	7	*
Alta.	434	12	66	123	156	62	13	*
B.C.	619	18	95	207	204	73	19	*

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) See Section V for definition of "bedrooms".

* Less than 4,000. — See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Note: Figures may not add to totals shown, due to rounding.

TABLE 5. Tenure, by Type of Dwelling, Canada, May 1970

(estimates in thousands)

Tenure	Total households (1)	Single detached	Single attached	Apartment or flat
TOTALS	5,646	3,604	344	1,698
Owned	3,642	3,207	169	266
Rented - Cash	1,923	353	171	1,400
Rented - Other(2)	81	44	5	32

See footnote(s) at end of Table 7.

TABLE 6. Tenure, by Number of Rooms per Dwelling, Canada, May 1970

(estimates in thousands)

Tenure	Total households (1)	Number of rooms per dwelling								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 +
TOTALS	5,646	69	133	479	999	1,406	1,222	653	388	296
Owned	3,642	5	23	76	411	937	991	575	352	271
Rented - Cash	1,923	63	108	390	573	451	220	68	32	17
Rented - Other(2)	81	*	*	13	15	18	10	9	*	8

See footnote(s) at end of Table 7.

TABLE 7. Tenure, by Province, May 1970

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Owned	Rented for cash	Rented other (2)
CANADA	5,646	3,642	1,923	81
Nfld.	103	87	15	*
P.E.I.	26	21	5	*
N.S.	189	141	45	*
N.B.	146	105	39	*
Que.	1,500	780	701	18
Ont.	2,106	1,428	650	29
Man.	266	188	74	*
Sask.	257	199	52	6
Alta.	434	289	136	9
B.C.	619	404	206	9

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) Includes dwellings: (a) occupied rent free or under share cropping agreements; (b) for which rent was paid in kind or by services; (c) for which rent also includes rent for business premises.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Note: Figures may not add to totals shown, due to rounding.

TABLE 8. Type of Dwelling, by Number of Rooms, Canada, May 1970

(estimates in thousands)

Type of dwelling	Total house-holds (1)	Number of rooms per dwelling								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 +
TOTALS	5,646	69	133	479	999	1,406	1,222	653	388	296
Single detached	3,604	*	29	85	425	918	964	564	349	267
Single attached	344	*	6	18	42	78	117	44	21	17
Apartment or flat	1,698	64	98	377	533	409	141	45	19	12

See footnote(s) at end of Table 9.

TABLE 9. Type of Dwelling, by Province, May 1970

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Single detached	Single attached	Apartment or flat
CANADA	5,646	3,604	344	1,698
Nfld.	103	85	9	9
P.E.I.	26	21	*	*
N.S.	189	144	10	36
N.B.	146	109	8	30
Que.	1,500	638	91	770
Ont.	2,106	1,411	174	521
Man.	266	200	11	55
Sask.	257	223	*	31
Alta.	434	320	15	100
B.C.	619	453	22	144

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Note: Figures may not add to totals shown, due to rounding.

TABLE 10. Principal Heating Equipment, by Fuel, Canada, May 1970

(estimates in thousands)

Fuel	Total house- holds (1)	Steam or hot water furnaces	Hot air furnaces		Cook- stoves or ranges	Heating stoves	Other(2)
			Forced	Other			
TOTALS	5,646	1,235	2,923	373	132	749	234
Coal or coke	95	28	19	19	10	18	*
Oil(3)	3,259	845	1,656	171	59	525	*
Wood	169	*	17	44	49	57	*
Piped gas	1,838	358	1,197	130	13	135	*
Bottled gas	58	*	33	8	*	14	*
Electricity	226	*	*	*	*	*	226
Other(4)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

See footnote(s) at end of Table 11.

TABLE 11. Principal Heating Equipment, by Province, May 1970

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Steam or hot water furnaces	Hot air furnaces		Cook- stoves or ranges	Heating stoves	Other(2)
			Forced	Other			
CANADA	5,646	1,235	2,923	373	132	749	234
Nfld.	103	13	27	8	26	26	*
P.E.I.	26	5	4	5	*	7	*
N.S.	189	44	75	16	15	37	*
N.B.	146	31	62	12	9	30	*
Que.	1,500	422	480	113	44	357	85
Ont.	2,106	492	1,248	109	15	149	93
Man.	266	42	183	8	*	18	11
Sask.	257	22	184	15	*	34	*
Alta.	434	58	264	66	*	41	*
B.C.	619	106	396	22	11	50	34

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) Includes electric heating units, central heating and fireplaces.

(3) Includes kerosene.

(4) Mainly sawdust.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Note: Figures may not add to totals shown, due to rounding.

Table 12. Principal Heating Fuel, by Province, May 1970

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house-holds (1)	Coal or coke	Oil (2)	Wood	Piped gas	Elec-tricity	Other (3)
CANADA	5,646	95	3,259	169	1,838	226	60
Nfld.	103	5	86	9	*	*	*
P.E.I.	26	*	22	*	*	*	*
N.S.	189	15	157	13	*	*	*
N.B.	146	*	127	16	*	*	*
Que.	1,500	*	1,211	74	124	83	5
Ont.	2,106	35	1,163	30	778	90	10
Man.	266	9	80	7	155	11	5
Sask.	257	6	81	*	159	*	7
Alta.	434	18	27	*	366	*	20
B.C.	619	*	306	12	255	32	11

See footnote(s) at end of Table 13.

Table 13. Principal Heating Equipment Using Coal, Oil, Piped Gas, by Province, May 1970

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Households with equipment burning coal or coke			Households with equipment burning oil (2)			Households with equipment burning piped gas		
	Total	Fur-naces	Other	Total	Fur-naces	Other	Total	Fur-naces	Other
CANADA	95	66	28	3,259	2,672	587	1,838	1,686	152
Nfld.	5	*	4	86	46	40	*	*	*
P.E.I.	*	*	*	22	14	8	*	*	*
N.S.	15	10	5	157	120	37	*	*	*
N.B.	*	*	*	127	97	29	*	*	*
Que.	*	*	*	1,211	915	296	124	62	62
Ont.	35	30	5	1,163	1,076	87	778	725	53
Man.	9	6	*	80	67	13	155	154	*
Sask.	6	*	*	81	57	25	159	154	5
Alta.	18	12	6	27	16	10	366	344	22
B.C.	*	*	*	306	264	42	255	247	8

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) Includes kerosene.

(3) Includes bottled gas and sawdust.

* Less than 4,000. — See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Note: Figures may not add to totals shown, due to rounding.

TABLE 14. Water Supply and Source of Water, by Province, May 1970

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Water supply			Source of piped running water	
		Hot and cold (piped inside)	Cold only (piped inside)	No water piped inside	Community water mains system	Other(2)
CANADA	5,646	5,336	147	163	4,592	891
Nfld.	103	69	17	18	49	37
P.E.I.	26	19	*	5	9	12
N.S.	189	160	16	13	100	76
N.B.	146	128	9	9	70	67
Que.	1,500	1,435	58	7	1,313	180
Ont.	2,106	2,055	25	26	1,775	305
Man.	266	241	*	22	202	42
Sask.	257	217	7	33	178	46
Alta.	434	402	7	26	347	62
B.C.	619	611	4	4	549	65

See footnote(s) at end of Table 15.

TABLE 15. Fuel Used for Piped Hot Water Supply, by Province, May 1970

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Households with piped hot water supply	Elec- tricity	Piped gas	Bottled gas	Coal or coke	Oil	Other (mainly wood)
CANADA	5,336	2,905	1,686	64	28	596	58
Nfld.	69	29	*	*	*	36	*
P.E.I.	19	*	*	*	*	14	*
N.S.	160	75	*	*	10	63	7
N.B.	128	47	*	4	*	67	8
Que.	1,435	1,001	140	10	*	253	29
Ont.	2,055	1,241	706	8	11	82	6
Man.	241	118	120	*	*	*	*
Sask.	217	63	146	5	*	*	*
Alta.	402	22	354	21	*	*	*
B.C.	611	305	218	9	*	74	*

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) Other — Refers to private wells, springs, etc.

* Less than 4,000. — See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Note: Figures may not add to totals shown, due to rounding.

TABLE 16. Installed Bath Facilities, by Province, May 1970

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with installed baths or showers				Households without installed baths or showers
		Exclusive use			Shared use	
		Total	One bathroom	Two or more bathrooms		
CANADA	5,646	5,186	4,748	438	54	406
Nfld.	103	66	64	*	*	37
P.E.I.	26	18	17	*	*	8
N.S.	189	149	145	4	*	37
N.B.	146	121	118	*	*	25
Que.	1,500	1,388	1,314	74	*	108
Ont.	2,106	2,014	1,829	184	23	70
Man.	266	234	218	16	*	29
Sask.	257	210	193	17	*	44
Alta.	434	385	323	62	11	38
B.C.	619	602	528	75	6	10

See footnote(s) at end of Table 17.

TABLE 17. Toilet Facilities, by Province, May 1970

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with flush toilets				Households without flush toilets(2)
		Total	One flush toilet	Two flush toilets	Three or more flush toilets	
CANADA	5,646	5,369	4,388	850	131	277
Nfld.	103	76	71	5	*	27
P.E.I.	26	19	17	*	*	7
N.S.	189	163	147	14	*	27
N.B.	146	129	119	9	*	17
Que.	1,500	1,483	1,288	166	30	16
Ont.	2,106	2,055	1,606	389	59	51
Man.	266	233	194	34	5	33
Sask.	257	209	174	32	*	48
Alta.	434	395	306	77	11	40
B.C.	619	608	466	122	20	11

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) Includes 42,000 households with chemical toilets.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Note: Figures may not add to totals shown, due to rounding.

TABLE 18. Cooking Equipment, by Province, May 1970

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Households with						House- holds without cooking equip- ment
		Elec- tric stoves	Wood or coal cook- stoves or ranges	Piped gas stoves	Bottled gas stoves	Kero- sene or oil stoves	Other (2)	
CANADA	5,646	4,467	195	643	127	187	11	17
Nfld.	103	39	19	*	*	43	*	*
P.E.I.	26	7	*	*	*	12	*	*
N.S.	189	101	25	*	8	53	*	*
N.B.	146	87	16	*	8	33	*	*
Que.	1,500	1,242	68	140	27	18	*	*
Ont.	2,106	1,766	23	277	32	*	*	*
Man.	266	245	10	5	*	*	*	*
Sask.	257	216	11	18	10	*	*	*
Alta.	434	279	12	122	18	*	*	*
B.C.	619	485	7	77	17	25	*	7

See footnote(s) at end of Table 19.

TABLE 19. Electric Refrigerators, Home Freezers, by Province, May 1970

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Electric refrigerators		Home freezers	
		Households with	Households without	Households with	Households without
CANADA	5,646	5,557	89	1,879	3,767
Nfld.	103	81	22	25	78
P.E.I.	26	24	*	8	18
N.S.	189	184	5	45	144
N.B.	146	141	5	40	106
Que.	1,500	1,493	7	305	1,195
Ont.	2,106	2,091	15	688	1,418
Man.	266	261	5	127	139
Sask.	257	251	5	161	96
Alta.	434	424	10	238	196
B.C.	619	607	12	242	377

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) Includes hot plates and sawdust burners.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Note: Figures may not add to totals shown, due to rounding.

TABLE 20. Electric Washing Machines, by Province, May 1970

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with electric washers		Households without electric washers
		Automatic (2)	Other (3)	
CANADA	5,646	2,284	2,440	922
Nfld.	103	15	81	7
P.E.I.	26	5	18	*
N.S.	189	52	115	22
N.B.	146	51	82	13
Que.	1,500	683	605	212
Ont.	2,106	784	914	408
Man.	266	98	131	36
Sask.	257	81	159	17
Alta.	434	203	164	67
B.C.	619	312	172	136

See footnote(s) at end of Table 21.

TABLE 21. Clothes Dryers, by Province, May 1970

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with clothes dryers		Households without clothes dryers
		Electric (2)	Gas	
CANADA	5,646	2,306	196	3,144
Nfld.	103	18	*	85
P.E.I.	26	5	*	20
N.S.	189	55	*	134
N.B.	146	50	*	95
Que.	1,500	596	5	899
Ont.	2,106	883	94	1,129
Man.	266	125	13	128
Sask.	257	132	8	117
Alta.	434	184	60	190
B.C.	619	258	12	348

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) Combination automatic washer-dryers are included in both "Automatic washing machines" and "Electric dryers".

(3) Mostly wringer-washers.

* Less than 4,000. — See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Note: Figures may not add to totals shown, due to rounding.

TABLE 22. Automatic Dishwashers, by Province, May 1970

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with automatic dishwashers	Households without automatic dishwashers
CANADA	5,646	426	5,220
Nfld.	103	*	102
P.E.I.	26	*	25
N.S.	189	6	183
N.B.	146	6	140
Que.	1,500	129	1,370
Ont.	2,106	150	1,956
Man.	266	16	250
Sask.	257	14	242
Alta.	434	47	388
B.C.	619	56	563

See footnote(s) at end of Table 23.

TABLE 23. Floor Polishers, by Province, May 1970

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with floor polishers	Households without floor polishers
CANADA	5,646	3,021	2,625
Nfld.	103	38	65
P.E.I.	26	11	14
N.S.	189	101	88
N.B.	146	66	80
Que.	1,500	628	872
Ont.	2,106	1,287	819
Man.	266	157	109
Sask.	257	144	113
Alta.	434	256	178
B.C.	619	332	286

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. — See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Note: Figures may not add to totals shown, due to rounding.

TABLE 24. Window-Type Air Conditioners, by Province, May 1970

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with window-type air conditioners	Households without window-type air conditioners
CANADA	5,646	241	5,405
Nfld.	103	*	102
P.E.I.	26	*	26
N.S.	189	*	188
N.B.	146	*	145
Que.	1,500	51	1,448
Ont.	2,106	155	1,951
Man.	266	7	259
Sask.	257	9	248
Alta.	434	4	430
B.C.	619	12	607

See footnote(s) at end of Table 25.

TABLE 25. Lawn Mowers, by Province, May 1970

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	Households with lawn mowers				Households without lawn mowers
		Power mowers			Hand mowers	
		Total	Gasoline	Electric		
CANADA	5,646	2,657	2,006	651	592	2,398
Nfld.	103	12	8	*	5	87
P.E.I.	26	13	12	*	*	12
N.S.	189	83	69	13	15	91
N.B.	146	67	59	8	6	73
Que.	1,500	502	338	164	112	886
Ont.	2,106	1,105	868	237	288	713
Man.	266	140	115	25	39	87
Sask.	257	146	112	34	21	90
Alta.	434	241	174	67	39	155
B.C.	619	350	251	98	64	205

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Note: Figures may not add to totals shown, due to rounding.

TABLE 26. Telephones, Radios, T.V. Sets, by Province, May 1970

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house- holds (1)	Telephones			Radios(2)			T.V. sets		
		Households with		House- holds with- out	Households with		House- holds with- out	Households with(3)		House- holds with- out
		One	2 or more		One	2 or more		One	2 or more	
CANADA	5,646	4,186	1,118	342	2,154	3,335	157	4,180	1,239	227
Nfld.	103	70	8	25	63	30	10	82	9	11
P.E.I.	26	19	*	5	13	12	*	20	*	*
N.S.	189	138	23	28	87	96	6	148	32	9
N.B.	146	107	23	16	71	68	7	120	20	6
Que.	1,500	1,143	264	93	656	807	37	1,075	391	34
Ont.	2,106	1,524	502	80	715	1,331	59	1,530	505	71
Man.	266	211	41	14	100	160	6	199	52	15
Sask.	257	199	32	26	109	141	7	215	27	16
Alta.	434	317	90	27	150	273	11	313	91	30
B.C.	619	459	132	28	189	417	13	479	108	32

See footnote(s) at end of Table 27.

TABLE 27. Households with Radios, by Number of Radios, and Showing Number with Telephones, by Province, May 1970

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Households with radios(2)						
	Total	By number of radios(2)				Telephones	
		One radio	Two radios	Three radios	Four or more	With	Without
CANADA	5,489	2,154	1,638	897	800	5,189	299
Nfld.	93	63	19	7	*	73	21
P.E.I.	25	13	6	4	*	21	4
N.S.	183	87	52	22	22	159	24
N.B.	139	71	38	18	12	125	13
Que.	1,463	656	432	215	160	1,380	83
Ont.	2,047	715	627	354	350	1,979	68
Man.	260	100	75	44	41	247	13
Sask.	249	109	73	40	27	226	23
Alta.	424	150	127	75	71	399	25
B.C.	606	189	189	116	112	581	25

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) All types except automobile radios.

(3) Includes households with colour T.V. sets, numbers of which are shown in Table 29.

* Less than 4,000. — See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Note: Figures may not add to totals shown, due to rounding.

Table 28. F.M. Receivers and Battery-Operated Radios, by Province, May 1970

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	F.M. receivers (2)		Battery-operated radios (3)	
		Households with	Households without	Households with	Households without
CANADA	5,646	2,989	2,657	3,223	2,423
Nfld.	103	16	87	52	51
P.E.I.	26	7	19	15	11
N.S.	189	61	128	109	80
N.B.	146	49	97	79	68
Que.	1,500	854	646	762	737
Ont.	2,106	1,235	871	1,206	900
Man.	266	132	134	154	112
Sask.	257	83	174	157	100
Alta.	434	209	226	277	158
B.C.	619	343	276	411	208

See footnote(s) at end of Table 29.

Table 29. Households with T.V. Sets, showing Numbers with Colour T.V. Sets, with Radios and with Telephones, by Province, May 1970

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Households with T.V. sets						
	Total	Colour T.V. sets		Radios (4)		Telephones	
		With	Without	With	Without	With	Without
CANADA	5,419	686	4,734	5,289	130	5,145	275
Nfld.	92	4	88	84	8	73	19
P.E.I.	23	*	22	23	*	20	*
N.S.	180	15	165	175	5	157	23
N.B.	140	7	133	134	7	126	14
Que.	1,465	146	1,319	1,431	34	1,384	81
Ont.	2,035	297	1,737	1,985	49	1,969	66
Man.	251	30	222	247	4	242	9
Sask.	241	30	211	235	6	221	20
Alta.	404	65	340	397	7	385	19
B.C.	587	91	496	577	10	567	20

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) Includes all types of F.M. receivers (both plug-in or battery-operated) except automobile radios.

(3) Includes all types of battery-operated radios (A.M. or F.M.) except automobile radios.

(4) All types except automobile radios.

* Less than 4,000. — See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Note: Figures may not add to totals shown, due to rounding.

TABLE 30. Record-Playing Equipment(1), by Type and Province, May 1970

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (2)	Households with record-playing equipment(1)			Households without record-playing equipment (1)
		Total (3)	Radio-phonograph combinations (3)	Record players or phonographs (without radio) (3)	
CANADA	5,646	3,932	2,423	2,188	1,714
Nfld.	103	52	19	37	51
P.E.I.	26	14	4	11	12
N.S.	189	122	59	79	67
N.B.	146	90	45	55	57
Que.	1,500	1,021	613	547	478
Ont.	2,106	1,497	950	842	609
Man.	266	183	115	100	83
Sask.	257	169	98	95	88
Alta.	434	321	211	176	114
B.C.	619	464	310	245	155

See footnote(s) at end of Table 31.

TABLE 31. Record-Playing Equipment(1), showing Number of Households with Cabinet, Table and Portable Models, by Province, May 1970

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (2)	Households with record-playing equipment(1)			Households without record-playing equipment (1)
		Cabinet model (4)	Table model (4)	Portable model (4)	
CANADA	5,646	2,298	347	1,287	1,714
Nfld.	103	15	9	28	51
P.E.I.	26	*	*	9	12
N.S.	189	49	15	58	67
N.B.	146	41	9	39	57
Que.	1,500	565	95	361	478
Ont.	2,106	920	129	448	609
Man.	266	112	12	59	83
Sask.	257	97	8	64	88
Alta.	434	200	21	100	114
B.C.	619	295	48	121	155

(1) In previous years designated "Phonographs and record players". (2) See Section IV, "Coverage". (3) Sum of households with "Radio-phonograph combinations" and "Record-players or phonographs without radio" is greater than total households with record-playing equipment, since some households have both kinds of equipment. (4) Households having table or portable phonographs in addition to cabinet models were classified under "Cabinet model" only. Households having both table and portable models were classified under "Table model" only. *Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Note: Figures may not add to totals shown, due to rounding.

TABLE 32. Automobiles and Garages, by Province, May 1970

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total house-holds (1)	Automobiles			Garages on premises		
		Households with		House-holds without automo-biles	Households with		House-holds without garages
		One automo-bile	Two or more automo-biles		1-car garages	2-car garages (or larger)	
CANADA	5,646	3,438	950	1,258	1,862	468	3,316
Nfld.	103	51	9	43	11	*	91
P.E.I.	26	16	4	5	7	*	18
N.S.	189	114	27	48	49	7	134
N.B.	146	94	14	39	36	5	105
Que.	1,500	955	127	417	425	76	999
Ont.	2,106	1,286	420	400	783	212	1,111
Man.	266	162	43	61	110	23	133
Sask.	257	172	36	49	97	20	140
Alta.	434	248	98	88	148	75	212
B.C.	619	339	172	108	196	49	374

See footnote(s) at end of Table 33.

TABLE 33. Households with Automobiles, showing Numbers with and without Radios, by Province, May 1970

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Households with automobiles	Households with one automobile		Households with two or more automobiles	
		Radio equipped	Not radio equipped	Radio equipped (2)	Not radio equipped
CANADA	4,388	2,785	653	894	56
Nfld.	60	38	14	8	*
P.E.I.	21	12	5	*	*
N.S.	141	88	27	25	*
N.B.	108	71	23	13	*
Que.	1,082	813	142	121	6
Ont.	1,706	1,038	248	396	24
Man.	205	124	39	40	*
Sask.	208	137	35	34	*
Alta.	347	206	42	96	*
B.C.	511	259	80	157	15

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) At least one automobile is radio equipped.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Note: Figures may not add to totals shown, due to rounding.

TABLE 34. Outboard Motors, by Province, May 1970

(estimates in thousands)

Province	Total households (1)	One or more outboard motors (2)	No outboard motors
CANADA	5,646	593	5,053
Nfld.	103	11	92
P.E.I.	26	*	25
N.S.	189	18	171
N.B.	146	11	135
Que.	1,500	107	1,392
Ont.	2,106	260	1,846
Man.	266	31	235
Sask.	257	27	230
Alta.	434	38	396
B.C.	619	88	531

(1) See Section IV, "Coverage".

(2) Includes 95,000 households with 2 or more outboard motors.

* Less than 4,000. - See Section VI, "Reliability of Estimates".

Note: Figures may not add to totals shown, due to rounding.

Gov. 1070
200
5

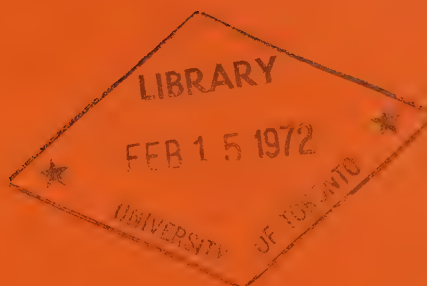
Canada: Catalogue 64-202 of
Uy

Household facilities and equipment

MAY 1971

L'équipement ménager

MAI 1971



HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT

L'ÉQUIPEMENT MÉNAGER

MAY - 1971 - MAI

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Publication autorisée par
le ministre de l'Industrie et du Commerce

January - 1972 - Janvier
1100-508

Price—Prix: 50 cents

Statistics Canada should be credited when republishing all or any part of this document
Reproduction autorisée sous réserve d'indication de la source: Statistique Canada

CATALOGUE No

64-202

ANNUAL - ANNUEL

HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT SURVEY, MAY 1971

L'EQUIPMENT MENAGER, MAI, 1971

ERRATA

Page 20 ... In Table 23, Col. 7 reads
Dans le tableau 23, col. 7 lit

Households
Without
Clothes
Dryers

Menages Sans
Secheuses

CANADA	3,288
Nfld. - T.N.	86
P.E.I. - I.P.E.	20
N.S. - N.E.	137
N.B. - N.B.	95
Quebec	888
Ontario	1,192
Manitoba	145
Saskatchewan	129
Alberta	212
B.C. - C.B.	385

Note: 1971 Definitions include only washing machines and clothes
dryers inside dwellings and not those in communal areas,
e.g., basements of apartment buildings.

Nota: sont inclus dans les définitions de 1971 seulement les machines
à laver et les sècheuses dans une demeure et non dans un lieu
commun, e.g. sous-sol d'un appartement.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
I. Introduction	5
II. Contents of Tables	5
III. Other Data Available	5
IV. Coverage	6
V. Definitions	6
VI. Reliability of Estimates	7
VII. Tables	
1- 9 Housing Characteristics	9
10-15 Heating Equipment and Fuel	14
16-20 Water Supply and Plumbing Facilities	16
21-24 Household Equipment and its Age	19
25 Automobiles and Garages	21
26 Automobile Radios	22
27-29 Telephones, Radios and T.V. Sets	22
30-31 Record Players and Tape Recorders ...	24
32 Snowmobiles	25
33-35 Miscellaneous Household Equipment ...	25
36-37 Overnight Camping Equipment and Boats	27

TABLE DES MATIÈRES

	Page
I. Introduction	5
II. Contenu des tableaux	5
III. Autres données disponibles	5
IV. Champ de l'enquête	6
V. Définitions	6
VI. Fiabilité d'estimations	7
VII. Tableaux	
1 à 9 Caractéristiques du logement	9
10 à 15 Système et combustible de chauffage	14
16 à 20 Eau courante et installations sanitaires ..	16
21 à 24 Appareils ménagers et leur âge	19
25 Automobiles et garages	21
26 Radios d'automobile	22
27 à 29 Téléphones, radios et téléviseurs	22
30 et 31 Tourne-disques et magnétophones	24
32 Motoneiges	25
33 à 35 Appareils ménagers divers	25
36 et 37 Matériel de camping et embarcations	27

MAY 1971

I. Introduction

This report presents statistics derived from the latest in the series of annual sample surveys on household facilities and equipment. The survey was carried out in conjunction with the May 1971 Labour Force Survey; about 30,000 households, chosen by area sampling methods in about 450 areas, were included in the sample.

Several changes were made in the content of the 1971 questionnaire. Below is a list of the affected questions,

Added Vacuum cleaners (last included in 1969)
Sewing machines (last included in 1969)
FM receivers in automobiles (new 1971)
Tape recorders (new 1971)
Snowmobiles (new 1971)
Overnight camping equipment (new 1971)
Boats (new 1971)

Dropped Floor polishers (last included in 1970)
Lawn mowers (last included in 1970)

Altered Garages (detail reduced in 1971 to "yes" or "no")
Radio phonographs (detail reduced in 1971 to "yes" or "no")
Record players without radio (detail reduced in 1971 to "yes" or "no")

II. Contents of the Tables

The tables in this report contain data for Canada as a whole and, except for Tables 1, 5, 6, 8, 10, 11 and 24, for the provinces.

To facilitate the analysis of data on heating equipment, heating fuel and fuel for hot water supply, separate tables on these facilities have been published for single dwellings (single detached, double and row or terrace) and for total dwellings of all types (Tables 10-15, 17-18).

The table, "Age of Specified Household Equipment, Canada", (Table 24) is now published in this report rather than in the unpublished special tables available on request.

Tables on "Households with Radios, Showing Number with Telephones and T.V. Sets, by Province" and "Households with T.V. Sets, Showing Number with Telephones and Radios, by Province", have not been published in the 1971 report but are available on request.

III. Other Data Available

Following is a list of unpublished data which can be obtained upon request:

A. Canada, by Province

1. Households with radios, showing number with telephones and T.V. sets.
2. Households with T.V. sets, showing number with telephones and radios.

B. Canada, by urban-rural categories - percentage of households having certain facilities and equipment.

1. Principal heating equipment and fuel; fuel used for piped hot water supply.

MAI 1971

I. Introduction

Les statistiques publiées ici sont tirées du plus récent sondage annuel sur l'équipement ménager. L'enquête a été effectuée en même temps que l'enquête sur la population active de mai 1971; environ 30,000 ménages, choisis par sondage aréolaire dans 450 régions, ont été interrogés.

Le questionnaire utilisé en 1971 a subi plusieurs modifications. Les questions suivantes sont touchées:

Additions Aspirateurs (utilisée pour la dernière fois en 1969)
Machines à coudre (utilisée pour la dernière fois en 1969)
Récepteurs FM dans les automobiles (nouvelle en 1971)
Magnétophones (nouvelle en 1971)
Motoneiges (nouvelle en 1971)
Matériel de camping (nouvelle en 1971)
Embarcations (nouvelle en 1971)

Suppressions Polisseuses (utilisée pour la dernière fois en 1970)
Tondeuses à gazon (utilisée pour la dernière fois en 1970)

Modifications Garage (détails réduits en 1971 à "oui" ou "non")
Radio tourne-disques (détails réduits en 1971 à "oui" ou "non")
Tourne-disques sans radio (détails réduits en 1971 à "oui" ou "non")

II. Contenu des tableaux

Les tableaux présentent des données pour l'ensemble du Canada et, exception faite des tableaux 1, 5, 6, 8, 10, 11 et 24, pour les provinces.

Afin de simplifier l'analyse des données sur les systèmes de chauffage, les combustibles de chauffage et les combustibles utilisés pour l'eau chaude, nous en avons publié des tableaux distincts pour les logements individuels (maisons individuelles non attenantes, doubles et de rangée ou de terrasse) et pour l'ensemble des genres de logement (Tableaux 10 à 15 et 17 à 18).

Le tableau intitulé "Âge de certains appareils ménagers, Canada", (Tableau 24) fait maintenant partie du rapport plutôt que de la liste des tableaux spéciaux non publiés que l'on peut obtenir sur demande.

Les tableaux "Ménages équipés de radios, selon le nombre de téléphones et de téléviseurs, par province", et "Ménages équipés de téléviseurs, selon le nombre de téléphones et de radios, par province" ne font pas partie du rapport de 1971, mais on peut les obtenir sur demande.

III. Autres données disponibles

Les données suivantes sont disponibles sur demande:

A. Canada, par province

1. Ménages équipés de radios, selon le nombre de téléphones et de téléviseurs.
2. Ménages équipés de téléviseurs, selon le nombre de téléphones et de radios.

B. Canada, par catégorie d'habitat; pourcentage des ménages disposant de certains éléments de confort

1. Principal système et combustible de chauffage; combustible utilisé pour l'eau chaude canalisée.

2. Water supply and plumbing facilities.
3. Household appliances (cooking equipment, electric refrigerators, home freezers, electric washing machines, electric clothes dryers).
4. Telephones, radios (F.M., battery and total) T.V. sets (total and total colour) and record-playing equipment.
5. Automobiles and automobile radios.
6. Miscellaneous household equipment (1971 - air conditioners, sewing machines, vacuum cleaners, automatic dishwashers, tape recorders, snowmobiles, overnight camping equipment and boats).

C. Metropolitan Areas with 50,000 or more households - percentage of households having certain facilities and equipment.

1. Principal heating equipment and fuel; fuel used for piped hot water supply.
2. Household appliances (cooking equipment, electric refrigerators, home freezers, electric washing machines, electric clothes dryers).
3. Telephones, radios (F.M., battery and total) T.V. sets (total and total colour) and record-playing equipment.
4. Automobiles and automobile radios.
5. Miscellaneous household equipment (1971 - air conditioners, sewing machines, vacuum cleaners, automatic dishwashers, tape recorders, snowmobiles, overnight camping equipment and boats).

IV. Coverage

The sample for this survey is designed to represent all households in Canada with certain exceptions. Excluded are: households in the Yukon and Northwest Territories; households on Indian reserves; institutional households; military camps; other collective-type households such as those living in hotels, large lodging houses, clubs, logging and construction camps; certain private households living in trailers, in summer cottages, on boats, etc.

V. Definitions

Dwelling. - A dwelling is defined as a structurally separate set of living premises with private entrance from outside the building, or from a common hallway or stairway inside.

Household. - A person or a group of persons occupying one dwelling unit is defined as a "household". The number of households will therefore be equal to the number of occupied dwellings.

Single detached dwelling. - This type of dwelling is commonly called a single house, i.e., a house containing one dwelling unit and completely separated on all sides from any other building or structure.

Single attached dwelling. - Each half of a semi-detached (or double) house, and each section of a row or terrace is defined as a "single attached" dwelling.

Apartment or flat. - This type of dwelling includes:

- (i) dwelling units in apartment blocks or apartment hotels;
- (ii) suites in duplexes or triplexes, i.e., where the division between dwelling units is horizontal;
- (iii) suites in structurally converted houses;

2. Eau courante et installations sanitaires.
3. Appareils ménagers (appareils de cuisson, réfrigérateurs électriques, congélateurs domestiques, machines à laver électriques, sècheuses électriques).
4. Téléphones, radios (FM, à piles et nombre total), téléviseurs (nombre total et télécouleurs) et tourne-disques.
5. Automobiles et radios d'automobile.
6. Appareils ménagers divers (1971 - climatiseurs, machines à coudre, aspirateurs, lave-vaisselle automatiques, magnétophones, motoneiges, matériel de camping et embarcations).

C. Régions métropolitaines de 50,000 ménages et plus; pourcentage des ménages disposant de certains éléments de confort.

1. Principal système et combustible de chauffage; combustible utilisé pour l'eau chaude canalisée.
2. Appareils ménagers (appareils de cuisson, réfrigérateurs électriques, congélateurs domestiques, machines à laver électriques, sècheuses électriques).
3. Téléphones, radios (FM, à piles et nombre total), téléviseurs (nombre total et télécouleurs) et tourne-disques.
4. Automobiles et radios d'automobile.
5. Appareils ménagers divers (1971 - climatiseurs, machines à coudre, aspirateurs, lave-vaisselle automatiques, magnétophones, motoneiges, matériel de camping et embarcations).

IV. Champ de l'enquête

L'échantillon utilisé pour l'enquête est représentatif de tous les ménages au Canada, à quelques exceptions près. Sont exclus les ménages vivant au Yukon et dans les Territoires du Nord-Ouest, dans une réserve indienne, dans une institution, dans un camp militaire ou autre logement collectif comme les hôtels, les grandes pensions, les clubs, les camps de bûcherons et les baraquements de travailleurs; sont aussi exclus certains ménages privés vivant dans une remorque, une maison d'été, un bateau, etc.

V. Définitions

Logement. - ensemble distinct de pièces d'habitation ayant une entrée privée donnant sur l'extérieur ou sur un corridor ou un escalier commun à l'intérieur.

Ménage. - personne ou groupe de personnes occupant un logement. Le nombre de ménages est par conséquent égal au nombre de logements occupés.

Logement individuel non attenant. - il s'agit ordinairement d'une maison individuelle, c.-à-d. d'une maison ne comprenant qu'un logement et non rattachée à une autre immeuble ou à une autre construction.

Logement individuel attenant. - chaque moitié d'une maison jumelée (ou double) et chaque section d'une maison de rangée ou de terrasse.

Appartement ou plain-pied. - ce genre de logement comprend:

- (i) les logements dans les maisons de rapport ou les hôtels résidentiels;
- (ii) les logements dans les duplex ou les triplex, c.-à-d. les immeubles où la division entre logements est horizontale;
- (iii) les logements dans des maisons transformées;

- (iv) living quarters located above, or in the rear of stores, restaurants, garages, or other business premises;
- (v) janitors' quarters in schools, churches, warehouses, etc.; and
- (vi) private quarters for employees in hospitals or other types of institutions.

- (iv) les pièces d'habitation au-dessus ou à l'arrière d'un magasin, d'un restaurant, d'un garage ou d'un autre commerce;
- (v) les logements de concierge dans les écoles, les églises, les entrepôts, etc; et
- (vi) les logements privés pour employés dans les hôpitaux et les institutions.

Rooms. — In determining the number of rooms in a dwelling, only those rooms used or suitable for living purposes, including rooms occupied by servants, lodgers, or members of lodging families, are counted. The following are not counted as rooms: bathrooms, pantries, halls, clothes closets, and rooms used solely for business purposes. Summer kitchens, sunrooms, rooms in basements or attics are not counted unless they are finished off and suitable for living quarters throughout the year. "Kitchenettes" are counted if the normal kitchen functions are carried out therein and if they contain, as a minimum, cooking facilities (such as a stove or range) and a sink or tub.

Bedrooms. — Included as "bedrooms" are all rooms designed and furnished as bedrooms, and used as such, even though the use may be occasional as in the case of a "spare" bedroom. Bed-sitting rooms, or other such rooms used for sleeping and living, are not included. In the case of all one-room dwellings, such as bachelor apartments, and of many other small dwellings, no "bedroom" would be reported.

VI. Reliability of Estimates

The estimates in this report are based on a sample of households and may differ from the figures that would have been obtained if a complete census had been taken using the same schedules, instructions and enumerators. In general, the smaller the size of the estimate the greater is the relative sampling variability. The sampling variability associated with estimates of less than 4,000 is appreciably larger than fifty per cent. In the tables, estimates which are less than 4,000 are replaced by an asterisk.

Differences from year to year in corresponding estimates are themselves subject to a variability which is dependent on the sizes of the estimates, their inherent variability, and the interdependence of the samples used. In the Survey of Household Facilities and Equipment the samples from year to year differ in the households enumerated and, in some cases, in the geographical areas included in the sample. The estimates as here published constitute the best 1971 estimates of the numbers of households and their characteristics. However, differences between successive years, especially for smaller provinces in matters where the change has been small, are subject to substantial sampling variation.

A factor which greatly increased the sampling variability on estimates of year-to-year change in the period 1963 to 1966 was the introduction of a new sample design. New samples of improved design were brought into use for Newfoundland, Ontario, Manitoba, Saskatchewan and British Columbia between the 1965 and 1966 surveys. New samples had been introduced in Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Quebec between the 1964 and 1965 surveys, and in Alberta between the 1963 and 1964 surveys. Comparison of estimates for particular provinces and for Canada as a whole will be affected by the absence of interdependence of the respective samples between the years mentioned.

In addition to the sampling variability outlined above, the data obtained from either a sample or a census will differ from the actual data because of enumerator and respondent variations. The principal elements of this nature are as follows:

Pièces. — Pour calculer le nombre de pièces d'un logement, on ne compte que les pièces servant ou pouvant servir à l'habitation, y compris les pièces occupées par les serviteurs, les pensionnaires ou les membres de familles en pension. Ne sont pas comptées comme pièces: les salles de bains, les garde-manger, les corridors, les placards et les pièces uniquement utilisées à des fins commerciales. Les cuisines d'été, les solariums, les pièces au sous-sol ou au grenier ne sont comptées que si elles sont complètement aménagées et peuvent servir à l'habitation pendant toute l'année. Les "cuisinettes" sont comptées si l'on y fait normalement la cuisine et si elles contiennent, à tout le moins, des installations de cuisine (comme une cuisinière) et un évier ou une cuvette.

Chambres à coucher. — Sont des "chambres à coucher" toutes les pièces conçues, meublées et utilisées comme telles, même si elles ne servent que de temps à autre, (les chambres d'ami, par exemple). Les studios et autres pièces de séjour et de repos ne le sont pas. Dans les logements d'une seule pièce (par exemple, une garçonnrière) et dans bien d'autres petits logements, il n'y a pas de chambre à coucher.

VI. Fiabilité des estimations

Les estimations présentées ici ont pour origine un échantillon de ménages et peuvent différer des chiffres qu'aurait donné un recensement exhaustif fait avec les mêmes questionnaires, les mêmes explications et les mêmes enquêteurs. En règle générale, plus l'estimation est petite, plus la variabilité relative d'échantillonnage est grande. La variabilité d'échantillonnage est nettement au-dessus de 50 % pour une estimation de moins de 4,000. Dans les tableaux, les estimations inférieures à 4,000 sont remplacées par un astérisque.

Les différences d'une année à l'autre entre estimations correspondantes sont elles-même sujettes à variation en fonction de la taille des estimations, de leur variabilité inhérente et de l'interdépendance des échantillons retenus. En ce qui concerne l'enquête sur l'équipement ménager, le nombre de ménages enquêtés, et dans certains cas, les régions comprises dans l'échantillon varient d'année en année. Les estimations publiées ici sont les meilleures de 1970 en ce qui concerne le nombre de ménages et leurs caractéristiques. Toutefois, les différences entre années successives, surtout pour les petites provinces, dans des domaines où les changements ont été insignifiants, sont sujettes à une importante variation d'échantillonnage.

La variabilité d'échantillonnage des estimations du changement d'une année à l'autre pendant la période 1963-1966 s'est trouvée fortement accrue par l'introduction d'un nouveau plan d'échantillonnage. Des nouveaux échantillons, de conception améliorée, ont été utilisés à Terre-Neuve, en Ontario, au Manitoba, en Saskatchewan et en Colombie-Britannique en 1966, dans l'Île-du-Prince-Édouard, en Nouvelle-Écosse et au Nouveau-Brunswick en 1965 et en Alberta en 1964. La non-interdépendance des échantillons respectifs au cours de cette période influera donc sur toute comparaison des estimations pour une province donnée ou pour l'ensemble du Canada.

Outre cette variabilité d'échantillonnage, d'autres facteurs font que les chiffres recueillis par sondage ou par recensement diffèrent des chiffres réels; il s'agit des erreurs attribuables aux enquêteurs et aux enquêtés:

1. The enumerator may misinterpret the concepts and definitions despite careful instruction.
2. The enumerator may, by chance, phrase questions which influence the answers of the respondent.
3. The respondent may, by chance, phrase answers which influence the questions by the enumerator.
4. There may be deliberate mis-statement by either enumerator or respondent.

The non-sampling error is as prevalent in a complete count as in a sample, and, in some cases, may exceed the error introduced by sampling.

The sample data is weighted up to estimates of total households derived from the Censuses of Canada. The projections of total households used for weighting the surveys from 1962 to 1967 were based on the 1961 Census and the survey estimates from 1968 to 1971 were taken from the 1966 Census. To provide continuity, estimates for 1967 were recalculated to the 1966 base and published in the 1968 report, Appendix "A". Estimates of total households were revised for the years 1962 to 1966 and are available on request.

Weighting procedures were modified in 1971 to improve adjustment for non-response. This weighting refinement does not affect the estimates of total provincial and Canadian households, which are based on the Census, but may have slightly altered the estimates of characteristics.

1. L'enquêteur peut mal interpréter les concepts et les définitions en dépit d'une préparation soignée.
2. L'enquêteur peut accidentellement formuler ses questions de façon à influencer les réponses de l'enquêté.
3. L'enquêté peut accidentellement formuler ses réponses de façon à influencer les questions de l'enquêteur.
4. L'enquêteur ou l'enquêté peut délibérément donner une indication erronée.

L'erreur non due à l'échantillonnage est aussi répandue dans un dénombrement exhaustif que dans un échantillon et peut même, dans certains cas, dépasser l'erreur d'échantillonnage.

Les données fragmentaires sont pondérées en fonction des estimations du nombre total de ménages d'après les recensements du Canada. Les projections du nombre total de ménages qui a servi de coefficient de pondération des chiffres des enquêtes de 1962 à 1967 prenaient comme point de départ le recensement de 1961, alors que les enquêtes menées de 1968 à 1971 étaient pondérées en fonction du recensement de 1966. Pour assurer la continuité, les estimations de 1967 ont été rétablies sur la base de 1966 et publiées dans le rapport de 1968, à l'annexe "A". Les estimations du nombre total de ménages ont été rectifiées pour les années de 1962 à 1966 et sont disponibles sur demande.

Les méthodes de pondération ont été modifiées en 1971 pour permettre de meilleurs ajustements des non-réponse. Ce perfectionnement n'influe pas sur les estimations du nombre total de ménage dans les provinces et dans l'ensemble du Canada, puisqu'elles se fondent sur le recensement, mais il peut avoir eu un certain effet sur les estimations des caractéristiques.

TABLE 1. SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS, BY ROOMS PER DWELLING, CANADA, MAY 1971
TABLEAU 1. TAILLE DES MENAGES, SELON LE NOMBRE DE PIECES PAR LOGEMENT; CANADA, MAI 1971

(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

NUMBER OF ROOMS PER DWELLING NOMBRE DE PIECES PAR LOGEMENT		TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES		NUMBER OF PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD NOMBRE DE PERSONNES PAR MENAGE								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+	
TOTALS - TOTAUX		5,779	672	1,461	1,038	1,058	705	407	209	109	56	62
1	ROOM - PIECE	62	56	5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
2	ROOMS - PIECES	140	88	38	7	4	*	*	*	*	*	*
3	ROOMS - PIECES	543	201	236	67	25	8	*	*	*	*	*
4	ROOMS - PIECES	1,041	141	399	246	156	59	21	11	5	*	*
5	ROOMS - PIECES	1,425	78	348	295	323	202	101	40	21	8	8
6	ROOMS - PIECES	1,223	58	247	225	275	197	113	56	25	11	16
7	ROOMS - PIECES	680	30	105	107	146	117	78	46	23	15	12
8	ROOMS - PIECES	383	14	50	54	83	73	48	29	17	10	6
9+	ROOMS - PIECES	283	7	34	37	46	46	43	26	17	10	16

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 2. - VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 2.

TABLE 2. SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1971
TABLEAU 2. TAILLE DES MENAGES, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1971

(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PRCVNCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1)	NUMBER OF PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD									
	NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+
CANADA	5,779	672	1,461	1,038	1,058	705	407	209	109	56	62
NFLD. - T.-N.	105	5	18	15	19	14	12	8	5	*	6
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	26	*	6	4	4	*	*	*	*	*	*
N.S. - N.-E.	189	21	45	33	31	25	16	9	5	*	*
N.B. - N.-B.	148	14	31	27	25	20	12	8	5	*	*
QUEBEC	1,536	158	357	283	287	187	116	64	37	22	24
ONTARIO	2,163	246	551	403	407	268	146	75	35	17	17
MANITCBA	270	38	80	46	47	29	17	7	4	*	*
SASKATCHEWAN	254	36	70	44	46	27	16	10	*	*	*
ALBERTA.....	446	57	116	75	76	58	37	14	7	*	*
B.C. - C.-B.	640	93	188	108	116	74	34	14	9	*	*

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE' - VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

* LESS THAN 4,000. - SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

* MOINS DE 4,000; VOIR LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDICES.

TABLE 3. ROOMS PER DWELLING, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1971
TABLEAU 3. NOMBRE DE PIÈCES PAR LOGEMENT, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1971

(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MÉNAGES	NUMBER OF ROOMS PER DWELLING NOMBRE DE PIÈCES PAR LOGEMENT								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 +
CANADA	5,779	62	140	543	1,041	1,425	1,223	680	383	283
Nfld. - T.-N.	105	*	*	4	12	30	29	17	7	5
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	26	*	*	*	4	5	5	4	*	*
N.S. - N.-E.	189	*	5	13	31	44	40	28	16	10
N.B. - N.-B.	148	*	*	9	23	35	32	21	14	9
QUEBEC	1,536	24	32	157	316	426	259	145	94	83
ONTARIO	2,163	16	40	182	324	503	560	287	150	101
MANITOBA	270	*	10	32	63	67	51	24	11	7
SASKATCHEWAN	254	*	8	19	57	70	45	28	13	11
ALBERTA	446	4	13	50	83	107	84	49	35	21
B.C. - C.-B.	640	9	27	74	129	137	117	76	40	33

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 4. - VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 4.

TABLE 4. BEDROOMS PER DWELLING, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1971
TABLEAU 4. NOMBRE DE CHAMBRES A COUCHER PAR LOGEMENT, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1971

(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MÉNAGES	NONE (2) AUCUNE	NUMBER OF BEDROOMS PER DWELLING NOMBRE DE CHAMBRES A COUCHER PAR LOGEMENT					
			1	2	3	4	5	6 +
CANADA	5,779	118	757	1,574	2,257	793	216	63
Nfld. - T.-N.	105	*	5	19	51	25	4	*
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	26	*	*	5	9	6	*	*
N.S. - N.-E.	189	*	18	48	76	33	9	*
N.B. - N.-B.	148	*	14	36	57	28	8	*
QUEBEC	1,536	30	217	430	555	192	89	25
ONTARIO	2,163	41	260	550	944	294	56	19
MANITOBA	270	8	46	84	97	28	6	*
SASKATCHEWAN	254	6	26	84	96	33	7	*
ALBERTA	446	8	64	117	165	69	20	*
B.C. - C.-B.	640	21	105	201	206	86	16	6

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'. - VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUÊTE'.

(2) SEE SECTION V FOR DEFINITION OF 'BEDROOMS'. - VOIR LA DÉFINITION D'UNE CHAMBRE A COUCHER A LA SECTION V.

* LESS THAN 4,000. - SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

* MOINS DE 4,000, VOIR LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITÉ DES ESTIMATIONS'.

NOTE: FIGURE MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ÉTÉ ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDICÉS.

TABLE 5. TENURE, BY TYPE OF DWELLING, CANADA, MAY 1971
TABLE 5. MODE D'OCCUPATION, SELON LE GENRE DE LOGEMENT, CANADA, MAI 1971

(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

TENURE MODE D'OCCUPATION	TOTALS HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	SINGLE DETACHED LOGEMENT INDIVIDUEL ATTENANT	SINGLE ATTACHED LOGEMENT INDIVIDUEL NON-ATTENANT	APARTMENT OR FLAT APPART. PLAIN-PIED
TOTALS - TOTAUX	5,779	3,626	406	1,747
OWNED - POSSEDE	3,678	3,221	195	262
RENTED - CASH - LOUE - LOYER EN ESPECES .	2,014	361	204	1,449
RENTED-OTHER (2) - LOUE-ALTRE LOYER (2) .	87	44	7	36

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 6. - VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 6.

TABLE 6. TENURE, BY NUMBER OF ROOMS PER DWELLING, CANADA, MAY 1971
TABLEAU 6. MODE D'OCCUPATION, SELON LE NOMBRE DE PIECES PAR LOGEMENT, CANADA, MAI 1971

(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	NUMBER OF ROOMS PER DWELLING NOMBRE DE PIECES PAR LOGEMENT								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 +
TOTALS - TOTAUX	5,779	62	140	543	1,041	1,425	1,223	680	383	283
OWNED - POSSEDE	3,678	4	21	82	412	962	991	595	351	261
RENTED - CASH - LOUE - LOYER EN ESPECES	2,014	58	114	449	608	443	219	78	28	18
RENTED-OTHER (2) - LOUE-ALTRE LOYER (2)	87	*	5	12	21	19	12	8	5	4

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE' - VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) INCLUDES DWELLING: (A) OCCUPIED RENT FREE OR UNDER SHARE CROPPING AGREEMENTS;

B) FOR WHICH RENT WAS PAID IN KIND OR IN SERVICES;

C) FOR WHICH RENT ALSO INCLUDES RENT FOR BUSINESS PREMISES.

(2) COMPREND LES LOGEMENTS: (A) OCCUPES GRATUITEMENT OU SOUS LE REGIME DU METAYAGE,

B) dont le loyer est payé en nature ou en services;

C) dont le loyer comprend aussi la location d'un local commercial.

* LESS THAN 4,000 - SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

* MOINS DE 4,000 - VOIR LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDiques.

TABLE 7. TENURE, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1971
TABLEAU 7. MODE D'OCCUPATION, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1971
(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	OWNED POSSEDE	RENTED FOR CASH LOYER EN ESPECES	RENTED OTHER (2) AUTRE LOYER
CANADA	5,779	3,678	2,014	87
NFLD - T.-N.	105	88	15	*
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	26	20	6	*
N.S. - N.-E.	189	134	51	*
N.B. - N.-B.	148	107	38	*
QUEBEC	1,536	784	726	26
ONTARIO	2,163	1,453	684	26
MANITOBA	270	185	80	5
SASKATCHEWAN	254	192	58	4
ALBERTA	446	292	148	7
B.C. - C.-B.	640	422	208	10

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE' - VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE.'

(2) INCLUDES DWELLING: (A) OCCUPIED RENT FREE OR UNDER SHARE CROPPING AGREEMENTS;

B) FOR WHICH RENT WAS PAID IN KIND OR IN SERVICES;

C) FOR WHICH RENT ALSO INCLUDES RENT FOR BUSINESS PREMISES.

(2) COMPREND LES LOGEMENTS: (A) OCCUPES GRATUITEMENT OU SOUS LE REGIME DU METAYAGE;

B) DONT LE LOYER EST PAYE EN NATURE OU EN SERVICES;

C) DONT LE LOYER COMPREND AUSSI LA LOCATION D'UN LOCAL COMMERCIAL.

* LESS THAN 4,000 - SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

* MOINS DE 4,000 - VOIR LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING.

NOTE: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDiques.

TABLE 8. TYPE OF DWELLING, BY NUMBER OF ROOMS, CANADA, MAY 1971
TABLEAU 8. GENRE DE LOGEMENT, SELON LE NOMBRE DE PIÈCES, CANADA, MAI 1971

(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

TYPE OF DWELLING GENRE DE LOGEMENT	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	NUMBER OF ROOMS PER DWELLING NOMBRE DE PIÈCES PAR LOGEMENT								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 +
TOTALS - TOTAUX	5,779	62	140	543	1,041	1,425	1,223	660	383	262
SINGLE DETACHED - LOG. IND. ATTENANT .	3,626	4	29	92	434	935	943	583	347	259
SINGLE ATTACHED - LOG. IND. NON-ATT ..	406	*	6	22	55	108	132	44	22	15
APARTMENT OR FLAT - APP. PLAIN-PIED ..	1,747	55	105	428	552	382	148	53	15	9

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 9. - VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 9.

TABLE 9. TYPE OF DWELLING, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1971
TABLEAU 9. GENRE DE LOGEMENT, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1971

(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	SINGLE DETACHED LOGEMENT INDIVIDUEL ATTENANT	SINGLE ATTACHED LOGEMENT INDIVIDUEL NON-ATTENANT	APARTMENT OR FLAT APPARTEMENT OU PLAIN-PIED
CANADA	5,779	3,626	406	1,747
Nfld. - T.-N.	105	85	11	10
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	26	20	*	5
N.S. - N.-E.	189	139	13	37
N.B. - N.-B.	148	111	8	30
QUEBEC	1,536	629	108	798
ONTARIO	2,163	1,432	197	534
MANITOBA	270	204	9	57
SASKATCHEWAN	254	216	5	33
ALBERTA	446	326	22	98
B.C. - C.-B.	640	464	30	145

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE' - VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUÊTE'.

* LESS THAN 4,000 - SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

* MOINS DE 4,000 - VOIR LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITÉ DES ESTIMATIONS'.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN; DUE TO ROUNDING.

NOTE: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ÉTÉ ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDICQUÉS.

TABLE 10. PRINCIPAL HEATING EQUIPMENT, BY FUEL, CANADA, MAY 1971
TABLEAU 10. PRINCIPAL SYSTÈME DE CHAUFFAGE, SELON LE COMBUSTIBLE UTILISÉ, CANADA, MAI 1971

(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

FUEL COMBUSTIBLE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	STEAM OR HOT WATER FURNACES FOURNAISES A VAPEUR OU A EAU CHAUDE	HOT AIR FURNACES FOURNAISES A AIR CHAUD FORCED OTHER FORCE AUTRE	HEATING STOVES POELE A CHAUFFAGE	ELECTRICITY ELECTRICITE	COOK STOVES OR RANGES POELES A CUISSON	OTHER (2) AUTRE	
TOTAL	5,779	1,381	2,989	286	711	282	119	12
OIL OR OTHER LIQUID FUEL (3) HUILE OU AUTRE LIQUIDE (3)	3,308	943	1,672	132	498	*	61	*
PIPED GAS - GAZ CANALISE ...	1,897	420	1,243	100	126	*	*	4
BOTTLED GAS - GAZ EN BOUTEILLE OU BOMBONNE	68	*	42	7	15	*	*	*
ELECTRICITY - ELECTRICITE ..	282	*	*	*	*	282	*	*
COAL OR COKE CHARBON OU COKE	58	10	15	12	10	*	10	*
WOOD - BOIS	160	*	17	34	62	*	44	*
OTHER (4) - AUTRE (4)	6	4	*	*	*	*	*	*

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 11. - VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 11.

TABLE 11. PRINCIPAL HEATING EQUIPMENT FOR SINGLE DWELLINGS ONLY, BY FUEL, CANADA, MAY 1971
TABLEAU 11. PRINCIPAL SYSTÈME DE CHAUFFAGE POUR LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS SEULEMENT, SELON LE COMBUSTIBLE UTILISÉ, CANADA, MAI 1971

(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

FUEL COMBUSTIBLE	TOTAL SINGLE DWELLING HOUSEHOLDS (5) NOMBRE TOTAL DE ME- NAGES OCCUPANT UN LOGEMENT INDIVIDUEL	STEAM OR HOT WATER FURNACES FOURNAISES A VAPEUR OU A EAU CHAUDE	HOT AIR FURNACES FOURNAISES A AIR CHAUD FORCED OTHER FORCE AUTRE	HEATING STOVES POELES A CHAUFFAGE	ELECTRICITY ELECTRICITE	COOK STOVES OR RANGES POELES A CUISSON	OTHER (2) AUTRE	
TOTAL	4,032	465	2,617	233	450	154	105	8
OIL OR OTHER LIQUID FUEL (3) HUILE OU AUTRE LIQUIDE (3)	2,274	361	1,446	105	309	*	51	*
PIPED GAS - GAZ CANALISE ...	1,337	97	1,099	76	62	*	*	*
BOTTLED GAS - GAZ EN BOUTEILLE OU BOMBONNE	63	*	41	7	12	*	*	*
ELECTRICITY - ELECTRICITE ..	154	*	*	*	*	154	*	*
COAL OR COKE CHARBON OU COKE	49	4	14	12	9	*	9	*
WOOD - BOIS	152	*	17	33	57	*	43	*
OTHER (4) - AUTRE (4)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'. - VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUÊTE'.

(2) INCLUDES CENTRAL HEATING AND FIREPLACES. - COMPREND LE CHAUFFAGE CENTRAL ET LES FOYERS.

(3) INCLUDES KEROSENE. - COMPREND LE KEROSENE.

(4) MAINLY SAWDUST. - SURTOUT LA SCIERIE.

(5) SINGLE DWELLING INCLUDES SINGLE DETACHED AND SINGLE ATTACHED (DOUBLE AND ROW OR TERRACE).

(5) LES LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS COMPRENNENT LES LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS NON ATTENANTS ET

INDIVIDUELS ATTENANTS (MAISON DOUBLE ET DE RANGEÉ OU DE TERRASSE)

* LESS THAN 4,000, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

* MOINS DE 4,000, VOIR LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITÉ DES ESTIMATIONS'.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING.

NOTE: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ÉTÉ ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDICQUÉS.

TABLE 12. PRINCIPAL HEATING EQUIPMENT, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1971
TABLEAU 12. PRINCIPAL SYSTÈME DE CHAUFFAGE, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1971

(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATION EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	STEAM OR HOT WATER FURNACES FOURNAISES A VAPEUR OU A EAU CHAUDE	HOT AIR FURNACES FOURNAISES A AIR CHAUD FORCED FORCE	HEATING STOVES POELE A CHAUFFAGE	ELECTRICITY ELECTRICITE	COOK STOVES OR RANGES POELE A CUISISON	OTHER (2) AUTRE
CANADA	5,779	1,381	2,989	286	711	282	119
NFLD. - T.-N.	105	17	29	7	23	*	27
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	26	7	6	4	4	*	5
N.S. - N.-E.	189	51	72	15	30	4	17
N.B. - N.-B.	148	35	61	10	26	*	13
QUEBEC	1,536	470	503	71	364	107	17
ONTARIO	2,163	549	1,263	90	137	108	14
MANITOBA	270	48	182	7	21	11	*
SASKATCHEWAN	254	22	183	14	29	*	5
ALBERTA	446	64	291	52	32	*	5
B.C. - C.-B.	640	120	400	16	46	43	15

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 13. - VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 13.

TABLE 13. PRINCIPAL HEATING EQUIPMENT FOR SINGLE DWELLING ONLY, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1971
TABLEAU 13. PRINCIPAL SYSTÈME DE CHAUFFAGE POUR LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS SEULEMENT, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1971

(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	TOTAL SINGLE DWELLING HOUSEHOLDS (3) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES OCCUPANT UN LOGEMENT INDIVIDUEL	STEAM OR HOT WATER FURNACES FOURNAISES A VAPEUR OU A EAU CHAUDE	HOT AIR FURNACES FOURNAISES A AIR CHAUD FORCED FORCE	HEATING STOVES POELE A CHAUFFAGE	ELECTRICITY ELECTRICITE	COOK STOVES OR RANGES POELE A CUISISON	OTHER (2) AUTRE
CANADA	4,032	465	2,617	233	450	154	105
NFLD. - T.-N.	96	13	25	7	22	*	26
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	22	*	6	4	4	*	4
N.S. - N.-E.	152	27	65	14	27	*	16
N.B. - N.-B.	119	22	55	8	21	*	11
QUEBEC	738	125	389	39	134	38	11
ONTARIO	1,629	211	1,132	81	119	69	13
MANITOBA	213	15	163	7	20	7	*
SASKATCHEWAN	221	7	166	13	29	*	5
ALBERTA	348	10	255	45	31	*	4
B.C. - C.-B.	495	31	360	14	43	32	14

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE' - VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) INCLUDES CENTRAL HEATING AND FIREPLACES - COMPREND LE CHAUFFAGE CENTRAL ET LES FOYERS.

(3) SINGLE DWELLING INCLUDES SINGLE DETACHED AND SINGLE ATTACHED (DOUBLE AND ROW OR TERRACE).

(3) LES LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS COMPRENNENT LES LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS NONATTENANTS ET INDIVIDUELS ATTENANTS (MAISON DOUBLE ET DE RANGE
CU DE TERRASSE).

* LESS THAN 4,000. - SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

* MOINS DE 4,000 - VOIR LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDIQUEES.

TABLE 14. PRINCIPAL HEATING FUEL, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1971
TABLEAU 14. PRINCIPAL COMBUSTIBLE DE CHAUFFAGE, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1971

(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	OIL OR OTHER LIQUID FUEL (2) HUILE OU AU- TRE LIQUIDE	PIPED GAS GAZ CANALISE	BOTTLED GAS GAZ EN BOU- TEILLE OU BONBONNE	ELECTRICITY ELECTRICITE	COAL OR COKE CHARBON OU COKE	WOOD BOIS	OTHER (3) AUTRE
CANADA	5,779	3,308	1,897	68	282	58	160	6
Nfld. - T.-N.	105	90	*	*	*	*	10	*
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	26	24	*	*	*	*	*	*
N.S. - N.-E.	189	157	*	*	4	10	14	*
N.B. - N.-B.	148	130	*	*	*	*	13	*
QUEBEC	1,536	1,241	118	7	107	*	61	*
ONTARIO	2,163	1,165	826	16	108	16	28	4
MANITOBA	270	86	159	*	11	5	5	*
SASKATCHEWAN	254	83	156	7	*	4	4	*
ALBERTA	446	25	378	23	*	15	*	*
B.C. - C.-B.	640	305	259	10	43	*	19	*

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 15. - VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 15.

TABLE 15. PRINCIPAL HEATING FUEL FOR SINGLE DWELLING ONLY, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1971
TABLEAU 15. PRINCIPAL COMBUSTIBLE DE CHAUFFAGE POUR LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS SEULEMENT, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1971

(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	TOTAL SINGLE DWELLING HOUSEHOLDS (4) NOMBRE TOTAL DE ME- NAGES OCCUPANT UN LOGEMENT INDIVIDUEL	OIL OR OTHER LIQUID FUEL (2) HUILE OU AU- TRE LIQUIDE	PIPED GAS GAZ CANALISE	BOTTLED GAS GAZ EN BOU- TEILLE OU BONBONNE	ELECTRICITY ELECTRICITE	COAL OR COKE CHAPBON OU COKE	WOOD BOIS	OTHER (3) AUTRE
CANADA	4,032	2,274	1,337	63	154	49	152	*
Nfld. - T.-N.	96	82	*	*	*	*	10	*
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	22	19	*	*	*	*	*	*
N.S. - N.-E.	152	123	*	*	*	9	14	*
N.B. - N.-B.	119	102	*	*	*	*	13	*
QUEBEC	738	614	27	5	38	*	55	*
ONTARIO	1,629	908	598	15	69	10	28	*
MANITOBA	213	81	113	*	7	5	5	*
SASKATCHEWAN	221	83	123	7	*	4	4	*
ALBERTA	348	25	280	23	*	15	*	*
B.C. - C.-B.	495	236	196	9	32	*	18	*

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'. - VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) INCLUDES KEROSENE. - COMPREND LE KEROSENE.

(3) MAINLY SAWDUST. - SURTOUT LA SCIURE.

(4) SINGLE DWELLING INCLUDES SINGLE DETACHED AND SINGLE ATTACHED (DOUBLE AND ROW OR TERRACE).

(4) LES LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS COMPRENNENT LES LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS NONATTENANTS ET INDIVIDUELS ATTENANTS (MAISON DOUBLE ET DE RANGEE OU DE TERRASSE).

* LESS THAN 4,000, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

* MOINS DE 4,000, VOIR LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDiques.

TABLE 16. WATER SUPPLY AND SOURCE OF WATER, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1971
TABLEAU 16. ALIMENTATION EN EAU ET PROVENANCE DE L'EAU COURANTE, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1971

(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	WATER SUPPLY ALIMENTATION EN EAU			SOURCE PIPED RUNNING WATER SOURCE D'EAU COURANTE	
		HOT AND COLD PIPED INSIDE EAU CHAUDE ET FROIDE AMENEE A L'INTERIEUR	COLD ONLY PIPED INSIDE EAU FROIDE SEULEMENT AMENEE A L'INTERIEUR	NO WATER PIPED INSIDE PAS D'EAU COURANTE AMENEE A L'INTERIEUR	COMMUNITY WATER MAINS SYSTEM RESEAU PUBLIC	OTHER (2) AUTRE
CANADA	5,779	5,404	217	158	4,678	943
NFLD. - T.-N.	105	65	24	16	51	38
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	26	20	*	4	9	12
N.S. - N.-E.	189	156	18	15	102	72
N.B. - N.-B.	148	125	14	10	70	68
QUEBEC	1,536	1,456	76	4	1,339	193
ONTARIO	2,163	2,096	43	23	1,809	331
MANITOBA	270	239	9	22	205	43
SASKATCHEWAN	254	212	10	32	170	52
ALBERTA	446	413	9	24	358	64
B.C. - C.-B.	640	621	12	8	564	69

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 17. - VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 17.

TABLE 17. FUELS USED FOR PIPED HOT WATER SUPPLY, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1971
TABLEAU 17. COMBUSTIBLES UTILISES POUR L'EAU CHAUDE, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1971

(ESTIMATES IN THOUSAND - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	HOUSEHOLDS WITH PIPED HOT WATER MENAGES AVEC EAU CHAUDE AMENEE	OIL OR OTHER LIQUID FUEL HUILE OU AUTRE COMBUSTIBLE	PIPED GAS GAZ CANALISE	BOTTLED GAS GAZ EN BOUTEILLE	ELECTRICITY ELECTRICITE	COAL OR COKE OR WOOD CHARBON, COKE OU BOIS	OTHER AUTRE
CANADA	5,404	700	1,754	75	2,817	54	5
NFLD. - T.-N.	65	36	*	*	26	*	*
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	20	13	*	*	4	*	*
N.S. - N.-E.	156	71	*	5	66	13	*
N.B. - N.-B.	125	68	*	5	45	5	*
QUEBEC	1,456	314	136	14	972	20	*
ONTARIO	2,096	109	756	11	1,213	5	*
MANITOBA	239	*	125	*	111	*	*
SASKATCHEWAN	212	*	141	5	64	*	*
ALBERTA	413	4	367	24	18	*	*
B.C. - C.-B.	621	83	225	9	299	5	*

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE' - VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) OTHER REFERS TO PRIVATE WELLS, SPRINGS, ETC... - AUTRE: PUIXS PRIVES, SOURCES, ETC.

* LESS THAN 4,000. - SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

* MOINS DE 4,000: VOIR LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDICES.

TABLE 16. FUELS USED FOR PIPED HOT WATER SUPPLY FOR SINGLE DWELLINGS ONLY, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1971
TABLEAU 16. COMBUSTIBLES UTILISES POUR L'EAU CHAUDE, DANS LES LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS SEULEMENT, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1971

(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

	SINGLE DWELLING HOUSEHOLDS WITH PIPED HOT WATER MENAGES INDIVIDUELS AVEC EAU CHAUDE AMENEE	OIL OR OTHER LIQUID FUEL HUILE OU AUTRE COMBUSTIBLE	PIPED GAS GAZ CANALISE	BOTTLED GAS GAZ EN BOUTEILLE	ELECTRICITY ELECTRICITE	COAL OR COKE OR WOOD CHARBON, COKE OU BOIS	OTHER AUTRE
CANADA	3,700	322	1,193	67	2,068	48	*
NFLD. - T.-N.	57	31	*	*	23	*	*
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	15	10	*	*	*	*	*
N.S. - N.-E.	120	47	*	5	55	12	*
N.B. - N.-B.	96	47	*	4	39	5	*
QUEBEC	686	112	30	10	516	18	*
ONTARIO	1,566	33	533	10	986	4	*
MANITOBA	184	*	87	*	95	*	*
SASKATCHEWAN	179	*	110	5	62	*	*
ALBERTA	317	4	271	24	17	*	*
B.C. - C.-B.	479	35	160	7	272	4	*

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 19. - VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 19.

TABLE 19. INSTALLED BATH FACILITIES, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1971
TABLEAU 19. BAIGNOIRES INSTALLEES, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1971

(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1)	HOUSEHOLDS WITH INSTALLED BATHS OR SHOWERS MENAGES AVEC DOUCHE OU BAIGNOIRE INSTALLEE			SHARED USE	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT INSTALLED BATHS OR SHOWERS MENAGES SANS DOUCHE OU BAIGNOIRE INSTALLEE
	NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	TOTAL	EXCLUSIVE USE - USAGE EXCLUSIF			
			ONE BATHROOM UNE SALLE DE BAINS	TWO OR MORE BATHROOMS DEUX SALLES DE BAINS OU PLUS		
		TOTAL			USAGE PARTAGE	
CANADA	5,775	5,398	4,852	499	47	380
NFLD. - T.-N.	105	70	66	*	*	35
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	26	19	19	*	*	7
N.S. - N.-E.	189	148	139	5	*	41
N.B. - N.-B.	148	116	112	*	*	32
QUEBEC	1,536	1,453	1,358	89	5	83
ONTARIO	2,163	2,098	1,866	219	12	65
MANITOBA	270	241	223	14	4	29
SASKATCHEWAN	254	211	187	20	4	43
ALBERTA	446	415	345	62	8	32
B.C. - C.-B.	640	627	536	83	8	13

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'. - VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

* LESS THAN 4,000 - SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

* MOINS DE 4,000 - VOIR LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDiques.

TABLE 20. TOILET FACILITIES, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1971
TABLEAU 20. TOILETTES, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1971

(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH FLUSH TOILETS MENAGES DISPOSANT DE TOILETTES AVEC CHASSE D'EAU					HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT TOILETS MENAGES SANS TOILETTES
		TOTAL	ONE FLUSH TOILET UNE TOILETTE	TWO FLUSH TOILETS DEUX TOILETTES	THREE OR MORE FLUSH TOILETS TROIS TOILETTES OU PLUS	CHEMICAL TOILETS TOILETTES CHIMIQUES	
CANADA	5,779	5,512	4,410	954	148	37	230
Nfld. - T.-N.	105	81	74	6	*	*	23
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	26	20	18	*	*	*	6
N.S. - N.-E.	189	161	146	13	*	*	28
N.B. - N.-B.	148	130	118	11	*	*	17
QUEBEC	1,536	1,527	1,311	184	32	*	9
ONTARIO	2,163	2,112	1,603	444	65	6	45
MANITOBA	270	235	193	38	4	10	25
SASKATCHEWAN	254	208	169	36	*	13	34
ALBERTA	446	413	305	92	16	4	30
B.C. - C.-B.	640	626	473	128	25	*	14

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 21. - VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 21.

TABLE 21. FUEL FOR COOKING EQUIPMENT, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1971
TABLEAU 21. COMBUSTIBLE UTILISE POUR LA CUISSON, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1971

(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	OIL OR LIQUID FUEL HUILE OU LIQUIDE	PIPED GAS GAZ CANALISE	BOTTLED GAS GAZ EN BOUTEILLE	ELECTRICITY (2) ELECTRICITE	COAL OR COKE CHAPBON OU COKE	WOOD BOIS	OTHER (3) AUTRE	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT COOKING EQUIPMENT MENAGES SANS EQUIPEMENT DE CUISSON
CANADA	5,779	206	661	148	4,561	24	153	11	15
Nfld. - T.-N.	105	44	*	*	44	4	12	*	*
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	26	9	*	5	7	*	*	*	*
N.S. - N.-E.	189	46	*	10	103	9	18	*	*
N.B. - N.-B.	148	35	*	10	85	*	14	*	*
QUEBEC	1,536	31	145	35	1,263	*	54	5	*
ONTARIO	2,163	12	278	40	1,802	*	21	*	6
MANITOBA	270	*	6	*	253	*	7	*	*
SASKATCHEWAN	254	*	20	8	214	*	8	*	*
ALBERTA	446	*	120	21	293	4	6	*	*
B.C. - C.-B.	640	25	87	18	496	*	9	*	4

(1) SEE SECTION IV 'COVERAGE'. - VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) EXCLUDES COMBINATION ELECTRIC AND WOOD STOVES, INCLUDED PRIOR TO 1971.

(2) NE COMPREND PAS LES CUISINIERES COMBINES (ELECTRICITE ET BOIS), INCLUSES AVANT 1971.

(3) INCLUDES COMBINATION ELECTRIC AND WOOD STOVES, HOT PLATES AND SAWDUST BURNERS.

(3) COMPREND LES CUISINIERES COMBINEES (ELECTRICITE ET BOIS), LES RECHAUDS ET LES POELES A BOIS.

* LESS THAN 4,000 - SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

* MOINS DE 4,000 - VOIR LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDICES.

TABLE 22. ELECTRIC REFRIGERATORS AND HOME FREEZERS, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1971
TABLEAU 22. REFRIGERATEURS ELECTRIQUES ET CONGELATEURS DOMESTIQUES, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1971

(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	ELECTRIC REFRIGERATORS REFRIGERATEURS ELECTRIQUES		HOME FREEZERS CONGELATEURS DOMESTIQUES	
		HOUSEHOLDS WITH MENAGES EQUIPES	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT MENAGES NON EQUIPES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH MENAGES EQUIPES	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT MENAGES NON EQUIPES
CANADA	5,779	5,677	101	1,971	3,808
Nfld. - T.-N.	105	85	20	34	71
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	26	25	*	8	18
N.S. - N.-E.	189	183	6	50	139
N.B. - N.-B.	148	143	5	43	105
QUEBEC	1,536	1,521	15	305	1,231
ONTARIO	2,163	2,141	22	740	1,424
MANITOBA	270	267	*	133	137
SASKATCHEWAN	254	250	4	164	91
ALBERTA	446	433	13	243	204
B.C. - C.-B.	640	629	12	252	388

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE 23. - VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 23.

TABLE 23. ELECTRIC WASHING MACHINES AND CLOTHES DRYERS (4), BY PROVINCE, MAY 1971
TABLEAU 23. MACHINES A LAVER ET SECHEUSES ELECTRIQUES (4), PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1971

(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH ELECTRIC WASHERS MENAGES EQUIPES D'UNE MACHINE A LAVER ELECTRIQUE		HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT ELECTRIC WASHERS MENAGES NON EQUIPES D'UNE MACHINE A LAVER ELECTRIQUE		HOUSEHOLDS WITH CLOTHES DRYER MENAGES EQUIPES D'UNE SECHEUSE ELECTRIQUE		HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT CLOTHES DRYERS MENAGES SANS SECHEUSES ELECTRIQUES
		AUTOMATIC (2) AUTOMATIQUE	OTHER (3) AUTRE			ELECTRIC (2) ELECTRIQUE	GAS GAZ	
CANADA	5,779	2,281	2,342	1,156		2,293	198	3,425
Nfld. - T.-N.	105	16	81	9		20	*	88
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	26	6	16	4		6	*	20
N.S. - N.-E.	189	47	114	27		50	*	143
N.B. - N.-B.	148	51	81	17		52	*	99
QUEBEC	1,536	732	556	247		644	4	932
ONTARIO	2,163	787	890	487		870	101	1,236
MANITOBA	270	76	134	60		110	15	151
SASKATCHEWAN	254	70	149	35		117	9	135
ALBERTA	446	200	149	97		179	56	221
B.C. - C.-B.	640	296	172	173		246	9	400

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'. - VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) COMBINATION AUTOMATIC WASHER-DRYERS ARE INCLUDED IN BOTH ELECTRIC WASHING MACHINES AND ELECTRIC DRYERS.

(2) LES MACHINES A LAVER ET A SECHER COMBINEES SONT COMPRISES DANS LES CHIFFRES SUR LES MACHINES A LAVER ELECTRIQUES ET SUR LES SECHEUSES ELECTRIQUES.

(3) MOSTLY WRINGER-WASHERS. - IL S'AGIT SURTOUT DE MACHINES AVEC TORDEUR.

(4) INCLUDES ONLY WASHING MACHINES AND DRYERS INSIDE THE DWELLING.

(4) COMPREND SEULEMENT LES MACHINES A LAVER ET SECHEUSES QUI SONT DANS LE LOGEMENT.

* LESS THAN 4,000 - SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

* MOINS DE 4,000 - VOIR LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

NCTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING.

NCTA: LES CHIFFRES AVANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDICES.

TABLE 24. AGE OF SPECIFIED HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT, CANADA, MAY 1971
TABLEAU 24. AGE DE CERTAINS APPAREILS MENAGERS, CANADA, MAI 1971

(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

EQUIPMENT - APPAREILS MENAGERS	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS WITH EQUIPMENT NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES AVEC APPAREILS MENAGERS	AGE OF EQUIPMENT AGE DES APPAREILS MENAGERS		
		LESS THAN 5 YEARS MOINS DE 5 ANS	6 TO 10 YEARS 6 A 10 ANS	OVER 10 YEARS PLUS DE 10 ANS
COOKING EQUIPMENT - APPAREILS DE CUISSON				
OIL OR OTHER LIQUID STOVES - HUILE OU AUTRE COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDE	206	56	52	98
GAS STOVES - A GAZ	809	178	220	411
ELECTRIC STOVES - ELECTRIQUES	4,561	1,732	1,314	1,515
WOOD OR COAL STOVES - A BOIS OU CHARBON	178	13	18	147
ELECTRIC REFRIGERATORS - REFRIGERATEURS ELECTRIQUES	5,677	2,030	1,436	2,212
WASHING MACHINES - MACHINES A LAVER				
AUTOMATIC WASHERS (2) - AUTOMATIQUES (2)	2,281	1,376	644	260
OTHER ELECTRIC WASHERS (3) - AUTRES (3)	2,342	810	623	909

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE 25. - VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 25.

TABLE 25. AUTOMOBILES AND GARAGES BY PROVINCE, MAY 1971
TABLEAU 25. AUTOMOBILES ET GARAGES, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1971

(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PRVINCIE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH AUTOMOBILES MENAGES PROPRIETAIRES D'AUTOMOBILES			HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT AUTOMOBILES MENAGES SANS AUTOMOBILE	GARAGES ON PREMISES (4) GARAGES SUR LES LIEUX	
		ONE AUTOMOBILE UNE AUTOMOBILE	TWO AUTOMOBILES DEUX AUTOMOBILES	THREE OR MORE AUTOMOBILES TROIS AUTO- MOBILES OU PLUS		HOUSEHOLDS WITH MENAGES EQUIPES	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT MENAGES NON EQUIPES
CANADA	5,779	3,437	893	151	1,297	2,210	3,569
Nfld. - T.-N.	105	54	10	*	39	15	91
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	26	17	*	*	6	7	19
N.S. - N.-E.	189	111	23	4	51	44	144
N.B. - N.-B.	148	93	15	*	39	40	108
QUEBEC	1,536	951	137	20	427	474	1,062
ONTARIO	2,163	1,297	383	62	421	941	1,222
MANITOBA	270	159	45	5	61	128	142
SASKATCHEWAN	254	167	32	4	51	115	139
ALBERTA	446	250	92	19	85	223	223
B.C. - C.-B.	640	338	153	32	117	222	419

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE' - VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) INCLUDES COMBINATION AUTOMATIC WASHER-DRYERS. COMPREND LES MACHINES A LAVER ET A SECHER COMBINEES.

(3) MOSTLY WRINGER-WASHERS - IL S'AGIT SURTOUT DE MACHINES AVEC TORDEUR.

(4) EXCLUDES CARPORTS AND COMMUNAL PARKING LOTS IN BASEMENTS OF APARTMENT BLOCKS.

(4) NE COMPREND PAS LES ABRIS D'AUTO ET LES STATIONNEMENTS, COMMUNS AU SOUS-SOL D'UN IMMEUBLE D'HABITATION.

* LESS THAN 4,000 - SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

* MOINS DE 4,000 - VOIR LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDiques.

TABLE 26. HOUSEHOLDS WITH AUTOMOBILES, SHOWING NUMBER WITH AND WITHOUT RADIOS
AND FM RADIOS, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1971
TABLEAU 26. MENAGES PROPRIETAIRES D'AUTOMOBILES, AVEC OU SANS RADIOS
ET RADIOS FM, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1971

(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	HOUSEHOLDS WITH AUTOMOBILES MENAGES D'AUTOMOBILES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH ONE AUTOMOBILE MENAGES PROPRIETAIRES D'UNE AUTOMOBILE		HOUSEHOLDS WITH TWO OR MORE AUTOMOBILES MENAGES PROPRIETAIRES DE DEUX AUTOMOBILES OU PLUS		HOUSEHOLDS WITH AUTOMOBILES MENAGES PROPRIETAIRES D'AUTOMOBILES	
		RADIO EQUIPPED (2) AVEC RADIOS	NOT RADIO EQUIPPED SANS RADIO	RADIO EQUIPPED (2) AVEC RADIOS	NOT RADIO EQUIPPED SANS RADIO	WITH FM RADIO AVEC RADIO FM	WITHOUT FM RADIO SANS RADIO FM
CANADA	4,481	2,826	611	992	52	435	4,046
Nfld. - T.-N.	67	43	11	12	*	*	63
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	20	14	*	*	*	*	19
N.S. - N.-E.	138	88	24	25	*	10	128
N.B. - N.-B.	109	76	16	16	*	6	103
QUEBEC	1,109	822	128	153	5	148	960
ONTARIO	1,742	1,059	238	425	20	163	1,579
MANITOBA	209	125	34	47	*	22	187
SASKATCHEWAN	204	136	32	36	*	8	196
ALBERTA	361	211	39	107	*	26	335
B.C. - C.-B.	523	252	86	167	18	48	474

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 27. - VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 27.

TABLE 27. TELEPHONES AND RADIOS, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1971
TABLEAU 27. TELEPHONES ET RADIOS, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1971

(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	TELEPHONES				RADIOS (3)				
		HOUSEHOLDS WITH MENAGES EQUIPES			HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT TELEPHONES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH MENAGES EQUIPES			HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT RADIOS	
		ONE UN	TWO DEUX	THREE OR MORE TROIS OU PLUS	SANS TELEPHONE	ONE UNE	TWO DEUX	THREE TROIS	FOUR OR MORE QUATRE OU PLUS	RADIOS SANS RADIO
CANADA	5,779	4,229	1,034	182	334	2,139	1,743	936	804	157
NFLD. - T.-N.	105	77	10	*	18	59	22	8	7	9
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E. ..	26	20	*	*	4	13	7	*	*	*
N.S. - N.-E.	189	136	21	*	29	87	50	25	21	6
N.B. - N.-B.	148	106	22	*	19	69	40	20	13	6
QUEBEC	1,536	1,159	237	48	92	649	468	226	151	42
ONTARIO	2,163	1,533	470	81	79	722	657	378	352	54
MANITOBA	270	212	38	6	14	97	80	47	40	6
SASKATCHEWAN	254	196	32	6	20	94	85	43	29	*
ALBERTA	446	322	84	16	24	146	135	76	80	9
B.C. - C.-B.	640	469	117	19	36	203	199	111	108	20

(1) SEE SECTION IV. 'COVERAGE' - VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) AT LEAST ONE AUTOMOBILE IS RADIO-EQUIPPED - AU MOINS UNE AUTOMOBILE AVEC RADIO.

(3) ALL TYPES EXCEPT AUTOMOBILE RADIOS - TOUS GENRES, SAUF LES RADIOS D'AUTOMOBILES.

* LESS THAN 4,000 - SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

* MOINS DE 4,000 - VOIR LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDiques.

TABLE 28. F.M. RECEIVERS AND BATTERY/TRANSISTOR RADIOS, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1971
TABLEAU 28. RECEPTEURS FM ET RADIOS A PILES OU A TRANSISTORS, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1971

(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	F.M. RECEIVERS (2) RECEPTEURS F.M.		BATTERY-OPERATED OR TRANSISTOR RADIOS (3) RADIOS A PILES OU TRANSISTOR	
		HOUSEHOLDS WITH MENAGES EQUIPES	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT MENAGES NON EQUIPES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH MENAGES EQUIPES	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT MENAGES NON EQUIPES
CANADA	5,779	3,330	2,449	3,432	2,347
Nfld. - T.-N.	105	23	82	62	44
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	26	8	19	17	9
N.S. - N.-E.	189	77	111	112	76
N.B. - N.-B.	148	52	96	88	60
QUEBEC	1,536	969	567	835	701
ONTARIO	2,163	1,372	792	1,266	895
MANITOBA	270	142	128	160	110
SASKATCHEWAN	254	94	161	165	89
ALBERTA	446	226	221	299	147
B.C. - C.-B.	640	367	273	425	215

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 29. - VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 29.

TABLE 29. T.V. AND COLOR T.V. SETS, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1971
TABLEAU 29. TELEVISEURS ET TELECOULEURS, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1971

(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH T.V. TOTAL ALL KINDS MENAGES EQUIPES D'UNE T.V. TOTAL, TOUS GENRES				HOUSEHOLDS WITH COLOR T.V. MENAGES EQUIPES D'UNE TELECOULEUR		HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT COLOR T.V. MENAGES SANS TELE COULEUR
		ONE UN	TWO DEUX	THREE OR MORE TROIS OU PLUS	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT T.V. MENAGES SANS T.V.	ONE UN	TWO OR MORE DEUX OU PLUS	
CANADA	5,779	4,222	1,122	210	225	1,039	26	4,714
Nfld. - T.-N.	105	82	12	*	9	8	*	97
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	26	22	*	*	*	*	*	24
N.S. - N.-E.	189	146	28	4	11	24	*	164
N.B. - N.-B.	148	120	20	*	5	16	*	132
QUEBEC	1,536	1,077	351	68	40	236	5	1,295
ONTARIO	2,163	1,571	437	89	66	431	12	1,720
MANITOBA	270	205	46	7	13	48	*	221
SASKATCHEWAN	254	205	30	5	15	42	*	211
ALBERTA	446	313	90	17	26	96	*	348
B.C. - C.-B.	640	482	105	16	37	137	*	500

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE' - VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) INCLUDES ALL TYPES OF F.M. RECEIVERS EXCEPT THOSE IN AUTOMOBILES.

(2) TOUS GENRES DE RADIO F.M., SAUF D'AUTOMOBILE.

(3) INCLUDES ALL TYPES OF BATTERY-OPERATED OR TRANSISTOR RADIOS WHICH CAN BE OPERATED WITHOUT A PLUG.

(3) TOUS GENRES DE RADIO A PILES OU A TRANSISTORS POUVANT FONCTIONNER SANS ETRE BRANCHE.

* LESS THAN 4,000 - SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

* MOINS DE 4,000 - VOIR LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDiques.

TABLE 30. RECORD-PLAYING EQUIPMENT, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1971
TABLEAU 30. TOURNE-DISQUES(1), PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1971

(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH RECORD-PLAYING EQUIPMENT MENAGES EQUIPES			HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT RECORD- PLAYING EQUIPMENT MENAGES SANS TOURNE-DISQUE
		TOTAL (2) TOTAL	RADIO- PHONOGRAPH COMBINATIONS (2) TOURNE-DISQUES RADIO COMBINES 2,577	RECORD PLAYERS OR PHONOGRAPHS WITHOUT RADIO (2) TOURNE-DISQUES SANS RADIO 2,328	
CANADA	5,779	4,049			1,730
Nfld. - T.-N.	105	59	19	44	47
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	26	15	5	11	11
N.S. - N.-E.	189	122	54	85	67
N.B. - N.-B.	148	94	43	63	54
QUEBEC	1,536	1,045	695	549	491
ONTARIO	2,163	1,563	1,017	919	600
MANITOBA	270	180	111	107	90
SASKATCHEWAN	254	173	102	98	82
ALBERTA	446	333	217	190	114
B.C. - C.-B.	640	467	312	260	174

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 31. - VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 31.

TABLE 31. TAPE-RECORDERS, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1971
TABLEAU 31. MAGNETOPHONES, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1971

(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH TAPE-RECORDERS (3) MENAGES EQUIPES (3)		HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT TAPE- RECORDERS MENAGES SANS MAGNETOPHONE
		ONE TAPE RECORDER UN MAGNETOPHONE	TWO OR MORE TAPE-RECORDERS DEUX MAGNETOPHONES OU PLUS	
CANADA	5,779	1,256	166	4,357
Nfld. - T.-N.	105	20	*	84
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	26	5	*	21
N.S. - N.-E.	189	37	4	147
N.B. - N.-B.	148	27	4	117
QUEBEC	1,536	227	26	1,283
ONTARIO	2,163	534	75	1,554
MANITOBA	270	62	10	198
SASKATCHEWAN	254	56	4	194
ALBERTA	446	118	19	310
B.C. - C.-B.	640	171	23	447

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE' - VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) SUM OF KINDS OF RECORD-PLAYING EQUIPMENT IS GREATER THAN TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS WITH EQUIPMENT SINCE SOME HOUSEHOLDS HAVE MORE THAN ONE KIND.

(2) LE TOTAL DES GENRES DE TOURNE-DISQUES DEPASSE LE TOTAL DES MENAGES EQUIPES CAR CERTAINS D'ENTRE EUX POSSEDENT PLUS D'UN TOURNE-DISQUES.

(3) ALL TAPE-RECORDERS EXCEPT THOSE PERMANENTLY INSTALLED IN AUTOMOBILES.

(3) TOUS GENRES DE MAGNETOPHONES SAUF CEUX INSTALLES DE FACON PERMANENTE DANS LES AUTOMOBILES.

* LESS THAN 4,000. - SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

* MOINS DE 4,000. - VOIR LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDiques.

TABLE 32. SNOWMOBILES, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1971.
TABLEAU 32. MOTONEIGES, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1971.

(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH SNOWMOBILES MENAGES AVEC MOTONEIGES		HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT SNOW- MOBILES SANS MOTONEIGE
		ONE SNOWMOBILE UNE MOTONEIGE	TWO OR MORE SNOWMOBILES DEUX MOTONEIGES OU PLUS	
CANADA	5,779	361	62	5,355
NFLD. - T.-N.	105	5	*	100
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	26	*	*	24
N.S. - N.-E.	189	7	*	181
N.B. - N.-B.	148	14	*	133
QUEBEC	1,536	126	24	1,386
ONTARIO	2,163	136	27	2,000
MANITOBA	270	14	*	253
SASKATCHEWAN	254	22	*	231
ALBERTA	446	25	*	419
B.C. - C.-B.	640	9	*	629

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 33. - VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 33.

TABLE 33. AUTOMATIC DISHWASHERS, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1971
TABLEAU 33. LAVE-VAISSELLE AUTOMATIQUES, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1971

(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH AUTOMATIC DISHWASHERS	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT AUTOMATIC DISHWASHERS
		MENAGES AVEC LAVE-VAISSELLES AUTOMATIQUES	MENAGES SANS LAVE-VAISSELLE AUTOMATIQUE
CANADA	5,779	498	5,281
NFLD. - T.-N.	105	*	103
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	26	*	26
N.S. - N.-E.	189	7	182
N.B. - N.-B.	148	6	142
QUEBEC	1,536	133	1,403
ONTARIO	2,163	185	1,978
MANITOBA	270	20	250
SASKATCHEWAN	254	16	238
ALBERTA	446	62	384
B.C. - C.-B.	640	65	575

(1) SEE SECTION IV 'COVERAGE'. - VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

* LESS THAN 4,000. - SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

* MOINS DE 4,000 - VOIR LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDICES.

TABLE 34. WINDOW-TYPE AIR CONDITIONERS, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1971
TABLEAU 34. APPAREILS DE CLIMATISATION (FENETRE), PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1971

(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH WINDOW-TYPE AIR CONDITIONERS MENAGES AVEC APPAREILS DE CLIMATISATION	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT WINDOW-TYPE AIR-CONDITIONERS MENAGES SANS APPAREIL DE CLIMATISATION
CANADA	5,779	309	5,470
NFLD. - T.-N.	105	*	102
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	26	*	26
N.S. - N.-E.	189	4	184
N.B. - N.-B.	148	*	147
QUEBEC	1,536	62	1,474
ONTARIO	2,163	193	1,970
MANITOBA	270	9	261
SASKATCHEWAN	254	6	249
ALBERTA	446	18	428
B.C. - C.-B.	640	12	629

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 35. - VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 35.

TABLE 35. VACUUM CLEANERS AND ELECTRIC SEWING MACHINES BY PROVINCE, MAY 1971
TABLEAU 35. ASPIRATEURS ET MACHINES A COUDRE ELECTRIQUES, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1971

(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES (1)	VACUUM CLEANERS ASPIRATEURS		ELECTRIC SEWING MACHINES MACHINES A COUDRE ELECTRIQUE	
		HOUSEHOLDS WITH MENAGES EQUIPES	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT MENAGES NON EQUIPES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH MENAGES EQUIPES	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT MENAGES NON EQUIPES
CANADA	5,779	4,788	990	3,719	2,059
NFLD. - T.-N.	105	55	50	40	65
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	26	18	8	12	14
N.S. - N.-E.	189	137	52	93	96
N.B. - N.-B.	148	109	39	77	72
QUEBEC	1,536	1,185	351	1,027	509
ONTARIO	2,163	1,907	256	1,395	768
MANITOBA	270	224	46	166	104
SASKATCHEWAN	254	219	36	176	79
ALBERTA	446	375	71	321	125
B.C. - C.-B.	640	559	81	413	227

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE' - VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

* LESS THAN 4,000 - SEE SECTION VI, 'REALIBILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

* MOINS DE 4,000 - VOIR LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDiques.

TABLE 36. OVERNIGHT CAMPING EQUIPMENT BY PROVINCE, MAY 1971
TABLEAU 36. MATERIEL DE CAMPING, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1971

(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	OVERNIGHT CAMPING EQUIPMENT MATERIEL DE CAMPING							HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT OVERNIGHT CAMPING EQUIPMENT MENAGES SANS MATERIEL DE CAMPING
	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS WITH EQUIPMENT (2) TOTAL DE MENAGES EQUIPES DE MATERIEL CAMPING	TENT TRAILER (2) TENTE REMORQUE	TENT (2) TENTE	CABIN TRAILER (2) CABINE REMORQUE	PICK-UP CAMPER (2) CAMION CAMPEUR	OTHER (2) AUTRE	
CANADA	5,779	1,025	220	669	121	72	22	4,753
NFLD. - T.-N.	105	16	4	9	*	*	*	89
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	26	*	*	*	*	*	*	24
N.S. - N.-E.	189	28	6	18	4	*	*	160
N.B. - N.-B.	148	22	6	13	*	*	*	127
QUEBEC	1,536	202	44	140	23	*	*	1,334
ONTARIO	2,163	344	87	227	34	17	8	1,819
MANITOBA	270	53	13	33	8	4	*	217
SASKATCHEWAN	254	47	10	25	8	5	*	207
ALBERTA	446	135	29	80	22	14	*	311
B.C. - C.-B.	640	175	18	124	17	28	6	465

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 37. - VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 37.

TABLE 37. BOATS, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1971
TABLEAU 37. EMBARCATIONS, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1971

(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	BOATS - EMBARCATIONS							HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT BOATS MENAGES SANS EMBARCATION
	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE DE MENAGES	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS WITH BOATS (2) TOTAL DES MENAGES EQUIPES D'EM- BARCATIONS	CANOE (2) CANOE	SAILBOAT (2) BATEAU A VOILE	ROWBOAT SKIIF, DORY BATEAU A RAMES	OUTBOARD MOTOR BOAT BATEAU A MOTEUR	OTHER (2) AUTRE	
CANADA	5,779	716	123	53	179	463	34	5,063
NFLD. - T.-N.	105	21	*	*	8	11	*	85
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	26	*	*	*	*	*	*	24
N.S. - N.-E.	189	25	*	*	11	12	*	164
N.B. - N.-B.	148	15	*	*	5	8	*	133
QUEBEC	1,536	128	26	9	45	71	*	1,408
ONTARIO	2,163	301	66	27	62	211	13	1,862
MANITOBA	270	34	8	*	4	25	*	236
SASKATCHEWAN	254	25	*	*	*	21	*	229
ALBERTA	446	52	7	*	10	35	*	394
B.C. - C.-B.	640	112	8	8	30	69	11	528

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'. - VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) SUM OF KINDS OF CAMPING EQUIPMENT (BOATS) IS GREATER THAN TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS WITH CAMPING EQUIPMENT (BOATS) SINCE SOME HOUSEHOLDS HAVE MORE THAN ONE KIND.

(2) LE TOTAL DES GENRES DE MATERIEL DE CAMPING (EMBARCATIONS) DEPASSE LE TOTAL DES MENAGES EQUIPES CAR CERTAINS D'ENTRE EUX EN POSSEDENT PLUS D'UN GENRE.

* LESS THAN 4,000 - SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

* MOINS DE 4,000 - VOIR LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDiques.

Giv. 100
100
S

Canada. Statistics, Bureau of

Household facilities and equipment L'équipement ménager

MAY 1972

MAI 1972



STATISTICS CANADA — STATISTIQUE CANADA
Consumer Finance Research Staff — Service de recherches sur les finances des consommateurs

HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT

L'ÉQUIPEMENT MÉNAGER

MAY - 1972 - MAI

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Publication autorisée par
le ministre de l'Industrie et du Commerce

January - 1973 - Janvier
1100-508

Price—Prix: 50 cents

Statistics Canada should be credited when republishing all or any part of this document
Reproduction autorisée sous réserve d'indication de la source: Statistique Canada

Information Canada
Ottawa

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
I. Introduction	5
II. Contents of Tables	5
III. Other Data Available	5
IV. Coverage	6
V. Definitions	6
VI. Reliability of Estimates	7
VII. Tables	
1- 9 Housing Characteristics	9
10-15 Heating Equipment and Fuel	12
16-20 Water Supply and Plumbing Facilities	15
21-24 Household Equipment and its Age	17
25 Automobiles and Garages	19
26 Automobile Radios	20
27-29 Telephones, Radios and T.V. Sets	20
30-31 Record Players and Pianos	22
32 Snowmobiles	23
33-40 Miscellaneous Household Equipment ...	23

TABLE DES MATIÈRES

	Page
I. Introduction	5
II. Contenu des tableaux	5
III. Autres données disponibles	5
IV. Champ de l'enquête	6
V. Définitions	6
VI. Fiabilité des estimations	7
VII. Tableaux	
1 à 9 Caractéristiques du logement	9
10 à 15 Système et combustible de chauffage	12
16 à 20 Eau courante et installations sanitaires ..	15
21 à 24 Appareils ménagers et leur âge	17
25 Automobiles et garages	19
26 Radios d'automobile	20
27 à 29 Téléphones, radios et téléviseurs	20
30 et 31 Tourne-disques et pianos	22
32 Motoneiges	23
33 à 40 Appareils ménagers divers	23

MAY 1972

I. Introduction

This report presents statistics derived from the latest in the series of annual sample surveys on household facilities and equipment. The survey was carried out in conjunction with the May 1972 Labour Force Survey; about 30,000 households, chosen by area sampling methods in about 450 areas, were included in the sample.

Several changes were made in the content of the 1972 questionnaire. Below is a list of the affected questions:

Added Outboard motors (last included in 1970)
Electric floor polishers (last included in 1970)
Lawn mowers (last included in 1970)

Black and white television sets (new 1972)
Pianos (new 1972)
Adult-size bicycles (new 1972)
Portable humidifiers (new 1972)
Snow blowers (new 1972)
Rooms with carpeting (new 1972)

Dropped Tape recorders (last included in 1971)

Vacuum cleaners (last included in 1971)

Sewing machines (last included in 1971)

Overnight camping equipment (last included in 1971)
Boats (last included in 1971)

II. Contents of the Tables

The tables in this report contain data for Canada as a whole and, except for Tables 1, 5, 6, 8, 10, 11 and 24, for the provinces.

To facilitate the analysis of data on heating equipment, heating fuel and fuel for hot water supply, separate tables on these facilities have been published for single dwellings (single detached, double and row or terrace) and for total dwellings of all types (Tables 10-15, 17-18).

The table, "Age of Specified Household Equipment, Canada", (Table 24) is now published in this report rather than in the unpublished special tables available on request.

Tables on "Households with Radios, Showing Number with Telephones and T.V. Sets, by Province" and "Households with T.V. Sets, Showing Number with Telephones and Radios, by Province", have not been published in the 1972 report but are available on request.

III. Other Data Available

Following is a list of unpublished data which can be obtained upon request:

- A. Canada, by Province
 1. Households with radios, showing number with telephones and T.V. sets.
 2. Households with T.V. sets, showing number with telephones and radios.
- B. Canada, by urban-rural categories - percentage of households having certain facilities and equipment.
 1. Principal heating equipment and fuel; fuel used for piped hot water supply.

MAI 1972

I. Introduction

Les statistiques publiées ici sont tirées du plus récent sondage annuel sur l'équipement ménager. L'enquête a été effectuée en même temps que l'enquête sur la population active de mai 1972; environ 30,000 ménages, choisis par sondage aréolaire dans 450 régions, ont été interrogés.

Le questionnaire utilisé en 1972 a subi plusieurs modifications. Les questions suivantes sont touchées:

Additions Moteurs hors-bord (utilisée pour la dernière fois en 1970)
Polisseuses à parquets (utilisée pour la dernière fois en 1970)
Tondeuses (utilisée pour la dernière fois en 1970)
Téléviseurs en noir et blanc (nouvelle 1972)
Pianos (nouvelle 1972)
Bicyclettes d'adultes (nouvelle 1972)
Humidificateurs portatifs (nouvelle 1972)
Souffleuses à neige (nouvelle 1972)
Pièces avec tapis mur à mur (nouvelle 1972)

Suppressions Magnétophones (utilisée pour la dernière fois en 1971)
Aspirateurs (utilisée pour la dernière fois en 1971)
Machines à coudre (utilisée pour la dernière fois en 1971)
Matériel de camping (utilisée pour la dernière fois en 1971)
Embarcations (utilisée pour la dernière fois en 1971)

II. Contenu des tableaux

Les tableaux présentent des données pour l'ensemble du Canada et, exception faite des Tableaux 1, 5, 6, 8, 10, 11 et 24, pour les provinces.

Afin de simplifier l'analyse des données sur les systèmes de chauffage, les combustibles de chauffage et les combustibles utilisés pour l'eau chaude, nous en avons publié des tableaux distincts pour les logements individuels (maisons individuelles non attenantes, doubles et de rangée ou de terrasse) et pour l'ensemble des genres de logement (Tableaux 10 à 15 et 17 à 18).

Le tableau intitulé "Âge de certains appareils ménagers, Canada", (Tableau 24) fait maintenant partie du rapport plutôt que de la liste des tableaux spéciaux non publiés que l'on peut obtenir sur demande.

Les tableaux "Ménages équipés de radios, selon le nombre de téléphones et de téléviseurs, par province", et "Ménages équipés de téléviseurs, selon le nombre de téléphones et de radios, par province" ne font pas partie du rapport de 1972, mais on peut les obtenir sur demande.

III. Autres données disponibles

Les données suivantes sont disponibles sur demande:

- A. Canada, par province
 1. Ménages équipés de radios, selon le nombre de téléphones et de téléviseurs.
 2. Ménages équipés de téléviseurs, selon le nombre de téléphones et de radios.
- B. Canada, par catégorie d'habitat; pourcentage des ménages disposant de certains éléments de confort
 1. Principal système et combustible de chauffage; combustible utilisé pour l'eau chaude canalisée.

2. Water supply and plumbing facilities.
3. Household appliances (cooking equipment, electric refrigerators, home freezers, electric washing machines, electric clothes dryers).
4. Telephones, radios (F.M., battery and total) T.V. sets (total, black and white and colour) and record-playing equipment.
5. Automobiles and automobile radios.
6. Miscellaneous household equipment (1972 - air conditioners, automatic dishwashers, floor polishers, outboard motors, bicycles, snowmobiles, pianos, humidifiers, rooms with carpeting, lawn mowers, snow blowers).

C. Metropolitan Areas with 50,000 or more households - percentage of households having certain facilities and equipment.

1. Principal heating equipment and fuel; fuel used for piped hot water supply.
2. Household appliances (cooking equipment, electric refrigerators, home freezers, electric washing machines, electric clothes dryers).
3. Telephones, radios (F.M., battery and total) T.V. sets (total, black and white, and colour) and record-playing equipment.
4. Automobiles and automobile radios.
5. Miscellaneous household equipment (1972 - air conditioners, automatic dishwashers, floor polishers, outboard motors, bicycles, snowmobiles, pianos, humidifiers, rooms with carpeting, lawn mowers, snow blowers).

IV. Coverage

The sample for this survey is designed to represent all households in Canada with certain exceptions. Excluded are: households in the Yukon and Northwest Territories; households on Indian reserves; institutional households; military camps; other collective-type households such as those living in hotels, large lodging houses, clubs, logging and construction camps; certain private households living in trailers, in summer cottages, on boats, etc.

V. Definitions

Dwelling. - A dwelling is defined as a structurally separate set of living premises with private entrance from outside the building, or from a common hallway or stairway inside.

Household. - A person or a group of persons occupying one dwelling unit is defined as a "household". The number of households will therefore be equal to the number of occupied dwellings.

Single detached dwelling. - This type of dwelling is commonly called a single house, i.e., a house containing one dwelling unit and completely separated on all sides from any other building or structure.

Single attached dwelling. - Each half of a semi-detached (or double) house, and each section of a row or terrace is defined as a "single attached" dwelling.

Apartment or flat. - This type of dwelling includes:

- (i) dwelling units in apartment blocks or apartment hotels;
- (ii) suites in duplexes or triplexes, i.e., where the division between dwelling units is horizontal;
- (iii) suites in structurally converted houses;

2. Eau courante et installations sanitaires.
3. Appareils ménagers (appareils de cuisson, réfrigérateurs électriques, congélateurs domestiques, machines à laver électriques, sècheuses électriques).
4. Téléphones, radios (FM, à piles et nombre total), téléviseurs (nombre total, téléviseurs en noir et blanc et de télécouleurs) et tourne-disques.
5. Automobiles et radios d'automobile.
6. Appareils ménagers divers (1972 - Appareils de climatisation, lave-vaisselle automatiques, polisseuses à parquets, moteurs hors-bord, bicyclettes, moto-neiges, pianos, humidificateurs portatifs, pièces avec tapis, tondeuses, souffleuses à neige.)

C. Régions métropolitaines de 50,000 ménages et plus: pourcentage des ménages disposant de certains éléments de confort.

1. Principal système et combustible de chauffage; combustible utilisé pour l'eau chaude canalisée.
2. Appareils ménagers (appareils de cuisson, réfrigérateurs électriques, congélateurs domestiques, machines à laver électriques, sècheuses électriques).
3. Téléphones, radios (FM, à piles et nombre total), téléviseurs (nombre total, téléviseurs en noir et blanc et télécouleurs) et tourne-disques.
4. Automobiles et radios d'automobile.
5. Appareils ménagers divers (1972 - Appareils de climatisation, lave-vaisselle automatiques, polisseuses à parquets, moteurs hors-bord, bicyclettes, moto-neiges, pianos, humidificateurs portatifs, pièces avec tapis, tondeuses, souffleuses à neige).

IV. Champ de l'enquête

L'échantillon utilisé pour l'enquête est représentatif de tous les ménages au Canada, à quelques exceptions près. Sont exclus les ménages vivant au Yukon et dans les Territoires du Nord-Ouest, dans une réserve indienne, dans une institution, dans un camp militaire ou autre logement collectif comme les hôtels, les grandes pensions, les clubs, les camps de bûcherons et les baraquements de travailleurs; sont aussi exclus certains ménages privés vivant dans une remorque, une maison d'été, un bateau, etc.

V. Définitions

Logement. - ensemble distinct de pièces d'habitation ayant une entrée privée donnant sur l'extérieur ou sur un corridor ou un escalier commun à l'intérieur.

Ménage. - personne ou groupe de personnes occupant un logement. Le nombre de ménages est par conséquent égal au nombre de logements occupés.

Logement individuel non attenant. - il s'agit ordinairement d'une maison individuelle, c.-à-d. d'une maison ne comprenant qu'un logement et non rattachée à une autre immeuble ou à une autre construction.

Logement individuel attenant. - chaque moitié d'une maison jumelée (ou double) et chaque section d'une maison de rangée ou de terrasse.

Appartement ou plain-pied. - ce genre de logement comprend:

- (i) les logements dans les maisons de rapport ou les hôtels résidentiels;
- (ii) les logements dans les duplex ou les triplex, c.-à-d. les immeubles où la division entre logements est horizontale;
- (iii) les logements dans des maisons transformées;

- (iv) living quarters located above, or in the rear of stores, restaurants, garages, or other business premises;
- (v) janitors' quarters in schools, churches, warehouses, etc.; and
- (vi) private quarters for employees in hospitals or other types of institutions.

- (iv) les pièces d'habitation au-dessus ou à l'arrière d'un magasin, d'un restaurant, d'un garage ou d'un autre commerce;
- (v) les logements de concierge dans les écoles, les églises, les entrepôts, etc.; et
- (vi) les logements privés pour employés dans les hôpitaux et les institutions.

Rooms. — In determining the number of rooms in a dwelling, only those rooms used or suitable for living purposes, including rooms occupied by servants, lodgers, or members of lodging families, are counted. The following are not counted as rooms: bathrooms, pantries, halls, clothes closets, and rooms used solely for business purposes. Summer kitchens, sunrooms, rooms in basements or attics are not counted unless they are finished off and suitable for living quarters throughout the year. "Kitchenettes" are counted if the normal kitchen functions are carried out therein and if they contain, as a minimum, cooking facilities (such as a stove or range) and a sink or tub.

Bedrooms. — Included as "bedrooms" are all rooms designed and furnished as bedrooms, and used as such, even though the use may be occasional as in the case of a "spare" bedroom. Bed-sitting rooms, or other such rooms used for sleeping and living, are not included. In the case of all one-room dwellings, such as bachelor apartments, and of many other small dwellings, no "bedroom" would be reported.

VI. Reliability of Estimates

The estimates in this report are based on a sample of households and may differ from the figures that would have been obtained if a complete census had been taken using the same schedules, instructions and enumerators. In general, the smaller the size of the estimate the greater is the relative sampling variability. The sampling variability associated with estimates of less than 4,000 is appreciably larger than fifty per cent. In the tables, estimates which are less than 4,000 are replaced by an asterisk.

Differences from year to year in corresponding estimates are themselves subject to a variability which is dependent on the sizes of the estimates, their inherent variability, and the interdependence of the samples used. In the Survey of Household Facilities and Equipment the samples from year to year differ in the households enumerated and, in some cases, in the geographical areas included in the sample. The estimates as here published constitute the best 1972 estimates of the numbers of households and their characteristics. However, differences between successive years, especially for smaller provinces in matters where the change has been small, are subject to substantial sampling variation.

A factor which greatly increased the sampling variability on estimates of year-to-year change in the period 1963 to 1966 was the introduction of a new sample design. New samples of improved design were brought into use for Newfoundland, Ontario, Manitoba, Saskatchewan and British Columbia between the 1965 and 1966 surveys. New samples had been introduced in Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Quebec between the 1964 and 1965 surveys, and in Alberta between the 1963 and 1964 surveys. Comparison of estimates for particular provinces and for Canada as a whole will be affected by the absence of interdependence of the respective samples between the years mentioned.

In addition to the sampling variability outlined above, the data obtained from either a sample or a census will differ from the actual data because of enumerator and respondent variations. The principal elements of this nature are as follows:

Pièces. — Pour calculer le nombre de pièces d'un logement, on ne compte que les pièces servant ou pouvant servir à l'habitation, y compris les pièces occupées par les serviteurs, les pensionnaires ou les membres de familles en pension. Ne sont pas comptées comme pièces: les salles de bains, les garde-manger, les corridors, les placards et les pièces uniquement utilisées à des fins commerciales. Les cuisines d'été, les solariums, les pièces au sous-sol ou au grenier ne sont comptées que si elles sont complètement aménagées et peuvent servir à l'habitation pendant toute l'année. Les "cuisinettes" sont comptées si l'on y fait normalement la cuisine et si elles contiennent, à tout le moins, des installations de cuisine (comme une cuisinière) et un évier ou une cuvette.

Chambres à coucher. — Sont des "chambres à coucher" toutes les pièces conçues, meublées et utilisées comme telles, même si elles ne servent que de temps à autre, (les chambres d'ami, par exemple). Les studios et autres pièces de séjour et de repos ne le sont pas. Dans les logements d'une seule pièce (par exemple, une garçonnière) et dans bien d'autres petits logements, il n'y a pas de chambre à coucher.

VI. Fiabilité des estimations

Les estimations présentées ici ont pour origine un échantillon de ménages et peuvent différer des chiffres qu'aurait donné un recensement exhaustif fait avec les mêmes questionnaires, les mêmes explications et les mêmes enquêteurs. En règle générale, plus l'estimation est petite, plus la variabilité relative d'échantillonnage est grande. La variabilité d'échantillonnage est nettement au-dessus de 50 % pour une estimation de moins de 4,000. Dans les tableaux, les estimations inférieures à 4,000 sont remplacées par un astérisque.

Les différences d'une année à l'autre entre estimations correspondantes sont elles-même sujettes à variation en fonction de la taille des estimations, de leur variabilité inhérente et de l'interdépendance des échantillons retenus. En ce qui concerne l'enquête sur l'équipement ménager, le nombre de ménages enquêtés, et dans certains cas, les régions comprises dans l'échantillon varient d'année en année. Les estimations publiées ici sont les meilleures de 1972 en ce qui concerne le nombre de ménages et leurs caractéristiques. Toutefois, les différences entre années successives, surtout pour les petites provinces, dans des domaines où les changements ont été insignifiants, sont sujettes à une importante variation d'échantillonnage.

La variabilité d'échantillonnage des estimations du changement d'une année à l'autre pendant la période 1963-1966 s'est trouvée fortement accrue par l'introduction d'un nouveau plan d'échantillonnage. Des nouveaux échantillons, de conception améliorée, ont été utilisés à Terre-Neuve, en Ontario, au Manitoba, en Saskatchewan et en Colombie-Britannique en 1966, dans l'Île-du-Prince-Édouard, en Nouvelle-Écosse, au Nouveau-Brunswick et au Québec en 1965 et en Alberta en 1964. La non-interdépendance des échantillons respectifs au cours de cette période influera donc sur toute comparaison des estimations pour une province donnée ou pour l'ensemble du Canada.

Outre cette variabilité d'échantillonnage, d'autres facteurs font que les chiffres recueillis par sondage ou par recensement diffèrent des chiffres réels; il s'agit des erreurs attribuables aux enquêteurs et aux enquêtés:

1. The enumerator may misinterpret the concepts and definitions despite careful instruction.
2. The enumerator may, by chance, phrase questions which influence the answers of the respondent.
3. The respondent may, by chance, phrase answers which influence the questions by the enumerator.
4. There may be deliberate mis-statement by either enumerator or respondent.

The non-sampling error is as prevalent in a complete count as in a sample, and, in some cases, may exceed the error introduced by sampling.

The sample data is weighted up to estimates of total households derived from the Censuses of Canada. The projections of total households used for weighting the surveys from 1962 to 1967 were based on the 1961 Census and the survey estimates from 1968 to 1971 were taken from the 1966 Census. To provide continuity, estimates for 1967 were recalculated to the 1966 base and published in the 1968 report, Appendix "A". Estimates of total households were revised for the years 1962 to 1966 and are available on request. The projection of total households used for weighting the 1972 survey is based on the 1971 Census.

Weighting procedures were modified in 1971 to improve adjustment for non-response. This weighting refinement does not affect the estimates of total provincial and Canadian households, which are based on the Census, but may have slightly altered the estimates of characteristics.

1. L'enquêteur peut mal interpréter les concepts et les définitions en dépit d'une préparation soignée.
2. L'enquêteur peut accidentellement formuler ses questions de façon à influencer les réponses de l'enquêté.
3. L'enquêté peut accidentellement formuler ses réponses de façon à influencer les questions de l'enquêteur.
4. L'enquêteur ou l'enquêté peut délibérément donner une indication erronée.

L'erreur non due à l'échantillonnage est aussi répandue dans un dénombrement exhaustif que dans un échantillon et peut même, dans certains cas, dépasser l'erreur d'échantillonnage.

Les données fragmentaires sont pondérées en fonction des estimations du nombre total de ménages d'après les recensements du Canada. Les projections du nombre total de ménages qui a servi de coefficient de pondération des chiffres des enquêtes de 1962 à 1967 prenaient comme point de départ le recensement de 1961, alors que les enquêtes menées de 1968 à 1971 étaient pondérées en fonction du recensement de 1966. Pour assurer la continuité, les estimations de 1967 ont été rétablies sur la base de 1966 et publiées dans le rapport de 1968, à l'annexe "A". Les estimations du nombre total de ménages ont été rectifiées pour les années de 1962 à 1966 et sont disponibles sur demande. La projection du nombre total de ménages utilisée pour pondérer les résultats de l'enquête de 1972 est fondée sur le recensement de 1971.

Les méthodes de pondération ont été modifiées en 1971 pour permettre de meilleurs ajustements des non-réponse. Ce perfectionnement n'influe pas sur les estimations du nombre total de ménages dans les provinces et dans l'ensemble du Canada, puisqu'elles se fondent sur le recensement, mais il peut avoir eu un certain effet sur les estimations des caractéristiques.

TABLE 1. SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD, BY ROOMS PER DWELLING, CANADA, MAY 1972
TABLEAU 1. TAILLE DU MENAGE, SELON LE NOMBRE DE PIECES PAR LOGEMENT, CANADA, MAI 1972
(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

NUMBER OF ROOMS PER DWELLING NOMBRE DE PIECES PAR LOGEMENT	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	NUMBER OF PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD NOMBRE DE PERSONNES PAR MENAGE									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+
TOTALS - TOTAUX	6,108	827	1,535	1,098	1,106	731	400	201	102	56	53
1 ROOM - PIECE	68	62	5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
2 ROOMS - PIECES	153	108	32	7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
3 ROOMS - PIECES	572	237	236	65	21	7	*	*	*	*	*
4 ROOMS - PIECES	1,080	176	401	254	160	53	20	10	*	*	*
5 ROOMS - PIECES	1,529	104	390	330	335	206	92	40	15	9	7
6 ROOMS - PIECES	1,281	77	260	234	292	199	117	54	25	13	11
7 ROOMS - PIECES	702	32	117	112	154	126	75	44	21	11	11
8 ROOMS - PIECES	404	16	59	56	80	82	49	26	17	10	9
9+ ROOMS - PIECES	317	15	36	39	59	58	45	24	20	9	13

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 3. - VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 3.

TABLE 2. SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1972
TABLEAU 2. TAILLE DU MENAGE, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1972
(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	NUMBER OF PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD NOMBRE DE PERSONNES PAR MENAGE									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+
CANADA	6,108	827	1,535	1,098	1,106	731	400	201	102	56	53
Nfld. - T.-N.	114	6	19	18	21	15	12	8	5	4	6
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	28	*	6	6	4	4	*	*	*	*	*
N.S. - N.-E.	207	25	49	38	35	24	16	9	5	*	*
N.B. - N.-B.	157	16	35	29	29	20	12	8	4	*	*
QUEBEC	1,641	184	377	308	300	211	109	67	37	27	21
ONTARIO	2,280	325	595	414	426	261	143	61	33	11	11
MANITOBA	287	48	73	52	43	37	17	8	4	*	*
SASKATCHEWAN	261	41	69	45	45	29	16	9	*	*	*
ALBERTA	467	66	129	78	83	57	33	14	4	*	*
B.C. - C.-B.	665	111	183	109	121	73	40	15	6	*	*

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 3. - VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 3.

TABLE 3. ROOMS PER DWELLING, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1972
TABLEAU 3. NOMBRE DE PIECES PAR LOGEMENT, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1972
(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1)	NUMBER OF ROOMS PER DWELLING								
	NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 +
CANADA	6,108	68	153	572	1,080	1,529	1,281	702	404	317
NFLD. - T.-N.	114	*	*	4	14	31	32	17	8	5
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	28	*	*	*	5	6	6	5	*	*
N.S. - N.-E.	207	*	5	15	37	41	46	29	18	13
N.B. - N.-B.	157	*	*	9	23	38	37	21	13	10
QUEBEC	1,641	22	34	171	324	488	267	143	102	89
ONTARIO	2,280	16	50	195	348	529	567	300	157	118
MANITOBA	287	4	11	33	63	71	53	28	14	11
SASKATCHEWAN	261	4	9	20	53	75	49	29	13	10
ALBERTA	467	4	14	50	88	104	93	55	33	26
B.C. - C.-B.	665	13	25	73	126	146	132	75	43	32

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'. - VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

* LESS THAN 4,000 - SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

* MOINS DE 4,000 - VOIR LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDIQUES.

TABLE 4. BEDROOMS PER DWELLING, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1972
TABLEAU 4. NOMBRE DE CHAMBRES A COUCHER PAR LOGEMENT, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1972

(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	NONE (2) AUCUNE	NUMBER OF BEDROOMS PER DWELLING NOMBRE DE CHAMBRES A COUCHER PAR LOGEMENT					
			1	2	3	4	5	6 +
CANADA	6,108	142	817	1,625	2,381	840	228	75
NFLD. - T.-N.	114	*	5	19	58	24	5	*
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	28	*	*	7	10	7	*	*
N.S. - N.-E.	207	4	20	57	82	33	9	4
N.B. - N.-B.	157	*	14	39	61	30	8	*
QUEBEC	1,641	36	231	446	595	215	85	32
ONTARIO	2,280	42	305	572	970	308	62	22
MANITOBA	287	12	40	91	95	36	9	*
SASKATCHEWAN	261	6	29	78	101	35	9	*
ALBERTA	467	10	67	124	179	69	17	*
B.C. - C.-B.	665	29	104	192	230	83	22	6

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 6. - VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 6.

TABLE 5. TENURE, BY TYPE OF DWELLING, CANADA, MAY 1972
TABLEAU 5. MODE D'OCCUPATION, SELON LE GENRE DE LOGEMENT, CANADA, MAI 1972

(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

TENURE MODE D'OCCUPATION	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	SINGLE DETACHED LOGEMENT INDIVIDUEL NON-ATTENANT	SINGLE ATTACHED LOGEMENT INDIVIDUEL ATTENANT	APARTMENT OR FLAT APPARTEMENT OU PLAIN-PIED
TOTALS - TOTAUX	6,108	3,802	446	1,861
OWNED - POSSEDE	3,825	3,375	200	250
RENTED - CASH - LOUE - LOYER EN ESPECES .	2,193	377	237	1,580
RENTED-OTHER (3) - LOUE-AUTRE LOYER (3) .	90	50	9	31

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 6. - VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 6.

TABLE 6. TENURE, BY NUMBER OF ROOMS PER DWELLING, CANADA, MAY 1972
TABLEAU 6. MODE D'OCCUPATION, SELON LE NOMBRE DE PIECES PAR LOGEMENT, CANADA, MAI 1972

(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	NUMBER OF ROOMS PER DWELLING NOMBRE DE PIECES PAR LOGEMENT								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 +
TOTALS - TOTAUX	6,108	68	153	572	1,080	1,529	1,281	702	404	31
OWNED - POSSEDE	3,825	4	22	75	413	1,012	1,039	609	361	29
RENTED - CASH - LOUE - LOYER EN ESPECES	2,193	62	129	484	648	499	231	85	38	1
RENTED-OTHER (3) - LOUE-AUTRE LOYER (3)	90	*	*	14	19	18	12	9	5	

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'. - VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) SEE SECTION V FOR DEFINITION OF 'BEDROOMS'. - VOIR LA DEFINITION D'UNE CHAMBRE A COUCHER A LA SECTION V.

(3) INCLUDES DWELLING: (A) OCCUPIED RENT FREE OR UNDER SHARE CROPPING AGREEMENTS;

B) FOR WHICH RENT WAS PAID IN KIND OR IN SERVICES;

C) FOR WHICH RENT ALSO INCLUDES RENT FOR BUSINESS PREMISES.

(3) COMPREND LES LOGEMENTS: (A) OCCUPES GRATUITEMENT OU SOUS LE REGIME DU METAYAGE;

B) DONT LE LOYER EST PAYE EN NATURE OU EN SERVICES;

C) DONT LE LOYER COMPREND AUSSI LA LOCATION D'UN LOCAL COMMERCIAL.

* LESS THAN 4,000 - SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

* MOINS DE 4,000 - VOIR LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDIQUEES.

TABLE 7. TENURE, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1972
TABLEAU 7. MODE D'OCCUPATION, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1972
(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	OWNED POSSEDE	RENTED FOR CASH LOYER EN ESPECES	RENTED OTHER (2) AUTRE LOYER
CANADA	6,108	3,825	2,193	90
NFLD. - T.-N.	114	95	16	4
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	28	21	7	*
N.S. - N.-E.	207	152	52	*
N.B. - N.-B.	157	114	41	*
QUEBEC	1,641	807	809	24
ONTARIO	2,280	1,498	754	29
MANITOBA	287	191	90	6
SASKATCHEWAN	261	201	55	5
ALBERTA	467	309	151	7
B.C. - C.-B.	665	438	217	9

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 9. - VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 9.

TABLE 8. TYPE OF DWELLING, BY NUMBER OF ROOMS, CANADA, MAY 1972
TABLEAU 8. GENRE DE LOGEMENT, SELON LE NOMBRE DE PIECES, CANADA, MAI 1972
(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

TYPE OF DWELLING GENRE DE LOGEMENT	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 +
TOTALS - TOTAUX	6,108	68	153	572	1,080	1,529	1,281	702	404	317
SINGLE DETACHED - LOG. IND. NON-ATT. .	3,802	7	25	85	438	984	998	613	364	288
SINGLE ATTACHED - LOG. IND. ATTENANT .	446	*	9	22	69	122	134	48	22	19
APARTMENT OR FLAT - APP. OU PLAIN-PIED	1,861	59	120	465	573	423	149	42	18	10

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 9. - VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 9.

TABLE 9. TYPE OF DWELLING, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1972
TABLEAU 9. GENRE DE LOGEMENT, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1972
(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	SINGLE DETACHED LOGEMENT INDIVIDUEL NON-ATTENANT	SINGLE ATTACHED LOGEMENT INDIVIDUEL ATTENANT	APARTMENT OR FLAT APPARTEMENT OU PLAIN-PIED
CANADA	6,108	3,802	446	1,861
NFLD. - T.-N.	114	90	10	14
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	28	22	*	*
N.S. - N.-E.	207	156	8	43
N.B. - N.-B.	157	116	10	31
QUEBEC	1,641	681	141	819
ONTARIO	2,280	1,473	204	603
MANITOBA	287	211	8	67
SASKATCHEWAN	261	223	4	34
ALBERTA	467	340	28	100
B.C. - C.-B.	665	490	30	146

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'. - VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) INCLUDES DWELLING: (A) OCCUPIED RENT FREE OR UNDER SHARE CROPPING AGREEMENTS;

B) FOR WHICH RENT WAS PAID IN KIND OR IN SERVICES;

C) FOR WHICH RENT ALSO INCLUDES RENT FOR BUSINESS PREMISES.

(2) COMPREND LES LOGEMENTS: (A) OCCUPES GRATUITEMENT OU SOUS LE REGIME DU METAYAGE;

B) DONT LE LOYER EST PAYE EN NATURE OU EN SERVICES;

C) DONT LE LOYER COMPREND AUSSI LA LOCATION D'UN LOCAL COMMERCIAL.

* LESS THAN 4,000 - SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

* MOINS DE 4,000 - VOIR LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDIQUEES.

TABLE 10. PRINCIPAL HEATING EQUIPMENT, BY FUEL, CANADA, MAY 1972
TABLEAU 10. PRINCIPAL SYSTEME DE CHAUFFAGE, SELON LE COMBUSTIBLE UTILISE, CANADA, MAI 1972
(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

FUEL COMBUSTIBLE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	STEAM OR HOT WATER FURNACES FOURNAISES A VAPEUR OU A EAU CHAUDE	HOT AIR FURNACES FOURNAISES A AIR CHAUD FORCED FORCE	OTHER AUTRE	HEATING STOVES POELES A CHAUFFAGE	ELECTRICITY ELECTRICITE	COOK STOVES OR RANGES POELES A CUISSON	OTHER (2) AUTRE
TOTALS - TOTAUX	6,108	1,420	3,215	289	652	390	127	14
OIL OR OTHER LIQUID FUEL (3) HUILE OU AUTRE LIQUIDE (3)	3,472	985	1,796	154	466	*	65	6
PIPED GAS - GAZ CANALISE ...	1,993	423	1,351	96	113	*	6	5
BOTTLED GAS - GAZ EN BOUEILLE OU BONBONNE	65	*	38	8	14	*	*	*
ELECTRICITY - ELECTRICITE ..	390	*	*	*	*	390	*	*
COAL OR COKE CHARBON OU COKE	51	8	18	7	11	*	7	*
WOOD - BOIS	135	*	12	24	48	*	48	*
OTHER (4) - AUTRE (4)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 11. - VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 11.

TABLE 11. PRINCIPAL HEATING EQUIPMENT FOR SINGLE DWELLINGS ONLY, BY FUEL, CANADA, MAY 1972
TABLEAU 11. PRINCIPAL SYSTEME DE CHAUFFAGE POUR LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS SEULEMENT, SELON LE COMBUSTIBLE UTILISE, CANADA, MAI 1972
(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

FUEL COMBUSTIBLE	TOTAL SINGLE DWELLING HOUSEHOLDS (5) NOMBRE TOTAL DE ME- NAGES OCCUPANT UN LOGEMENT INDIVIDUEL	STEAM OR HOT WATER FURNACES FOURNAISES A VAPEUR OU A EAU CHAUDE	HOT AIR FURNACES FOURNAISES A AIR CHAUD FORCED FORCE	OTHER AUTRE	HEATING STOVES POELES A CHAUFFAGE	ELECTRICITY ELECTRICITE	COOK STOVES OR RANGES POELES A CUISSON	OTHER (2) AUTRE
TOTALS - TOTAUX.....	4,247	480	2,795	235	417	202	109	10
OIL OR OTHER LIQUID FUEL (3) HUILE OU AUTRE LIQUIDE (3)	2,398	381	1,555	123	284	*	51	4
PIPED GAS - GAZ CANALISE ...	1,411	91	1,175	74	64	*	*	4
BOTTLED GAS - GAZ EN BOUEILLE OU BONBONNE	57	*	36	7	11	*	*	*
ELECTRICITY - ELECTRICITE ..	202	*	*	*	*	202	*	*
COAL OR COKE CHARBON OU COKE	46	5	17	7	11	*	6	*
WOOD - BOIS	132	*	12	24	47	*	47	*
OTHER (4) - AUTRE (4)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'. - VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) INCLUDES CENTRAL HEATING AND FIREPLACES. - COMPREND LE CHAUFFAGE CENTRAL ET LES FOYERS.

(3) INCLUDES KEROSENE. - COMPREND LE KEROSENE.

(4) MAINLY SAWDUST. - SURTOUT LA SCIERIE.

(5) SINGLE DWELLING INCLUDES SINGLE DETACHED AND SINGLE ATTACHED (DOUBLE AND ROW OR TERRACE).

(5) LES LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS COMPRENNENT LES LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS NON-ATTENANTS ET INDIVIDUELS ATTENANTS (MAISON DOUBLE ET DE RANGEE OU DE TERRASSE).

* LESS THAN 4,000 - SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

* MOINS DE 4,000 - VOIR LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDiques.

TABLE 12. PRINCIPAL HEATING EQUIPMENT, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1972
TABLEAU 12. PRINCIPAL SYSTEME DE CHAUFFAGE, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1972
(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	STEAM OR HOT WATER FURNACES FOURNAISES A VAPEUR OU A EAU CHAUDE	HOT AIR FURNACES FOURNAISES A AIR CHAUD FORCED FORCE	OTHER AUTRE	HEATING STOVES POELES A CHAUFFAGE	ELECTRICITY ELECTRICITE	COOK STOVES OR RANGES POELES A CUISSON	OTHER (2) AUTRE
CANADA	6,108	1,420	3,215	289	652	390	127	14
NFLD. - T.-N.	114	18	32	9	22	6	26	*
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	28	7	9	4	4	*	4	*
N.S. - N.-E.	207	55	87	15	26	7	17	*
N.B. - N.-B.	157	40	66	9	27	5	11	*
QUEBEC	1,641	529	528	77	336	132	32	5
ONTARIO	2,280	532	1,360	88	123	(161	11	4
MANITOBA	287	44	193	11	18	20	*	*
SASKATCHEWAN	261	27	190	12	27	*	*	*
ALBERTA	467	65	319	43	33	*	5	*
B.C. - C.-B.	665	103	431	22	37	56	15	*

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 13. - VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 13.

TABLE 13. PRINCIPAL HEATING EQUIPMENT FOR SINGLE DWELLINGS ONLY, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1972
TABLEAU 13. PRINCIPAL SYSTEME DE CHAUFFAGE POUR LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS SEULEMENT, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1972
(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	TOTAL SINGLE DWELLING HOUSEHOLDS (3) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES OCCUPANT UN LOGEMENT INDIVIDUEL	STEAM OR HOT WATER FURNACES FOURNAISES A VAPEUR OU A EAU CHAUDE	HOT AIR FURNACES FOURNAISES A AIR CHAUD FORCED FORCE	OTHER AUTRE	HEATING STOVES POELES A CHAUFFAGE	ELECTRICITY ELECTRICITE	COOK STOVES OR RANGES POELES A CUISSON	OTHER (2) AUTRE
CANADA	4,247	480	2,795	235	417	202	109	10
NFLD. - T.-N.	100	13	28	9	21	4	24	*
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	25	4	8	4	*	*	4	*
N.S. - N.-E.	164	30	77	14	23	4	16	*
N.B. - N.-B.	126	25	58	8	22	*	10	*
QUEBEC	821	164	415	46	128	46	21	*
ONTARIO	1,677	187	1,194	78	109	94	11	*
MANITOBA	220	12	171	8	17	9	*	*
SASKATCHEWAN	227	10	174	12	26	*	*	*
ALBERTA	367	8	286	36	31	*	5	*
B.C. - C.-B.	519	25	384	19	35	40	13	*

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'. - VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) INCLUDES CENTRAL HEATING AND FIREPLACES. - COMPREND LE CHAUFFAGE CENTRAL ET LES FOYERS.

(3) SINGLE DWELLING INCLUDES SINGLE DETACHED AND SINGLE ATTACHED (DOUBLE AND ROW OR TERRACE).

(3) LES LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS COMPRENNENT LES LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS NON-ATTENANTS ET INDIVIDUELS ATTENANTS (MAISON DOUBLE ET DE RANGEE OU DE TERRASSE).

* LESS THAN 4,000 - SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

* MOINS DE 4,000 - VOIR LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDIQUEES.

TABLE 14. PRINCIPAL HEATING FUEL, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1972
TABLEAU 14. PRINCIPAL COMBUSTIBLE DE CHAUFFAGE, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1972
(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	OIL OR OTHER LIQUID FUEL (2) HUILE OU AU- TRE LIQUIDE	PIPED GAS GAZ CANALISE	BOTTLED GAS GAZ EN BOU- TEILLE OU BONBONNE	ELECTRICITY ELECTRICITE	COAL OR COKE CHARBON OU COKE	WOOD BOIS	OTHER (3) AUTRE
CANADA	6,108	3,472	1,993	65	390	51	135	*
NFLD. - T.-N.	114	97	*	*	6	*	8	*
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	28	26	*	*	*	*	*	*
N.S. - N.-E.	207	179	*	*	7	7	13	*
N.B. - N.-B.	157	140	*	*	5	*	12	*
QUEBEC	1,641	1,342	104	5	132	*	55	*
ONTARIO	2,280	1,193	882	13	161	11	19	*
MANITOBA	287	84	169	4	20	6	5	*
SASKATCHEWAN	261	78	166	8	*	*	4	*
ALBERTA	467	24	400	21	*	16	4	*
B.C. - C.-B.	665	309	272	11	56	*	15	*

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 15. - VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 15.

TABLE 15. PRINCIPAL HEATING FUEL FOR SINGLE DWELLINGS ONLY, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1972
TABLEAU 15. PRINCIPAL COMBUSTIBLE DE CHAUFFAGE POUR LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS SEULEMENT, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1972
(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	TOTAL SINGLE DWELLING HOUSEHOLDS (4) NOMBRE TOTAL DE ME- NAGES OCCUPANT UN LOGEMENT INDIVIDUEL	OIL OR OTHER LIQUID FUEL (2) HUILE OU AU- TRE LIQUIDE	PIPED GAS GAZ CANALISE	BOTTLED GAS GAZ EN BOU- TEILLE OU BONBONNE	ELECTRICITY ELECTRICITE	COAL OR COKE CHARBON OU COKE	WOOD BOIS	OTHER (3) AUTRE
CANADA	4,247	2,398	1,411	57	202	46	132	*
NFLD. - T.-N.	100	85	*	*	4	*	8	*
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	25	22	*	*	*	*	*	*
N.S. - N.-E.	164	140	*	*	4	6	12	*
N.B. - N.-B.	126	110	*	*	*	*	12	*
QUEBEC	821	684	37	*	46	*	53	*
ONTARIO	1,677	934	610	11	94	9	19	*
MANITOBA	220	76	121	4	9	5	5	*
SASKATCHEWAN	227	77	133	8	*	*	4	*
ALBERTA	367	23	303	21	*	16	4	*
B.C. - C.-B.	519	246	207	10	40	*	14	*

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'. - VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) INCLUDES KEROSENE. - COMPREND LE KEROSENE.

(3) MAINLY SAWDUST. - SURTOUT LA SCIURE.

(4) SINGLE DWELLING INCLUDES SINGLE DETACHED AND SINGLE ATTACHED (DOUBLE AND ROW OR TERRACE).

(4) LES LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS COMPRENNENT LES LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS NON-ATTENANTS ET INDIVIDUELS ATTENANTS (MAISON DOUBLE ET DE RANGEE OU DE TERRASSE).

* LESS THAN 4,000 - SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

* MOINS DE 4,000 - VOIR LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDIQUEES.

TABLE 16. WATER SUPPLY AND SOURCE OF WATER, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1972
TABLEAU 16. ALIMENTATION EN EAU ET PROVENANCE DE L'EAU COURANTE, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1972
(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	WATER SUPPLY ALIMENTATION EN EAU			SOURCE OF PIPED RUNNING WATER SOURCE D'EAU COURANTE	
		HOT AND COLD PIPED INSIDE EAU CHAUDE ET FROIDE AMENEE A L'INTERIEUR	COLD ONLY PIPED INSIDE EAU FROIDE SEULEMENT AMENEE A L'INTERIEUR	NO WATER PIPED INSIDE PAS D'EAU COURANTE AMENEE A L'INTERIEUR	COMMUNITY WATER MAINS SYSTEM RESEAU PUBLIC	OTHER (2) AUTRE
CANADA ..	6,108	5,716	246	146	4,982	980
NFLD. - T.-N.	114	76	25	13	59	41
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	28	23	*	*	10	15
N.S. - N.-E.	207	175	20	12	109	86
N.B. - N.-B.	157	134	15	8	80	70
QUEBEC	1,641	1,562	73	6	1,439	196
ONTARIO	2,280	2,183	73	24	1,920	336
MANITOBA	287	258	7	22	220	46
SASKATCHEWAN	261	224	7	30	173	58
ALBERTA	467	438	9	20	387	60
B.C. - C.-B.	665	643	15	8	586	72

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 17. - VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 17.

TABLE 17. FUELS USED FOR PIPED HOT WATER SUPPLY, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1972
TABLEAU 17. COMBUSTIBLES UTILISES POUR L'EAU CHAUDE, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1972
(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	HOUSEHOLDS WITH PIPED HOT WATER MENAGES AVEC EAU CHAUDE AMENEE	OIL OR OTHER LIQUID FUEL HUILE OU AUTRE COMBUSTIBLE	PIPED GAS GAZ CANALISE	BOTTLED GAS GAZ EN BOUTEILLE OU BONBONNE	ELECTRICITY ELECTRICITE	COAL OR COKE OR WOOD CHARBON, COKE OU BOIS	OTHER AUTRE
CANADA ..	5,716	783	1,846	78	2,961	46	*
NFLD. - T.-N.	76	42	*	*	32	*	*
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	23	15	*	*	5	*	*
N.S. - N.-E.	175	84	*	5	72	12	*
N.B. - N.-B.	134	71	*	5	52	6	*
QUEBEC	1,562	352	119	13	1,059	17	*
ONTARIO	2,183	130	795	13	1,241	*	*
MANITOBA	258	*	143	*	113	*	*
SASKATCHEWAN	224	*	150	6	65	*	*
ALBERTA	438	*	389	23	22	*	*
B.C. - C.-B.	643	81	248	10	299	5	*

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'. - VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) OTHER REFERS TO PRIVATE WELLS, SPRINGS, ETC... - AUTRE: Puits Privés, Sources, ETC.

* LESS THAN 4,000 - SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

* MOINS DE 4,000 - VOIR LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDIQUES.

TABLE 18. FUELS USED FOR PIPED HOT WATER SUPPLY FOR SINGLE DWELLINGS ONLY, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1972

TABLEAU 18. COMBUSTIBLES UTILISES POUR L'EAU CHAUDE, DANS LES LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS SEULEMENT, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1972
(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	SINGLE DWELLING HOUSEHOLDS WITH PIPED HOT WATER MENAGES INDIVIDUELS AVEC EAU CHAUDE AMENEE	OIL OR OTHER LIQUID FUEL HUILE OU AUTRE COMBUSTIBLE	PIPED GAS GAZ CANALISE	BOTTLED GAS GAZ EN BOUTEILLE OU BONBONNE	ELECTRICITY ELECTRICITE	COAL OR COKE OR WOOD CHARBON, COKE OU BOIS	OTHER AUTRE
CANADA ..	3,899	384	1,273	68	2,130	43	*
NFLD. - T.-N.	63	35	*	*	27	*	*
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	19	13	*	*	5	*	*
N.S. - N.-E.	133	58	*	4	58	12	*
N.B. - N.-B.	104	47	*	4	46	6	*
QUEBEC	768	145	44	8	556	16	*
ONTARIO	1,590	44	539	11	995	*	*
MANITOBA	193	*	98	*	92	*	*
SASKATCHEWAN	190	*	118	6	64	*	*
ALBERTA	340	*	292	23	21	*	*
B.C. - C.-B.	498	37	181	9	267	4	*

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 19. - VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 19.

TABLE 19. INSTALLED BATH FACILITIES, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1972

TABLEAU 19. BAIGNOIRES INSTALLEES, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1972

(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH INSTALLED BATHS OR SHOWERS MENAGES AVEC DOUCHE OU BAIGNOIRE INSTALLEE		HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT INSTALLED BATHS OR SHOWERS MENAGES SANS DOUCHE OU BAIGNOIRE INSTALLEE	
		TOTAL	EXCLUSIVE USE - USAGE EXCLUSIF ONE BATHROOM UNE SALLE DE BAINS	TWO OR MORE BATHROOMS DEUX SALLES DE BAINS OU PLUS	SHARED USE USAGE PARTAGE
CANADA ..	6,108	5,754	5,152	550	51
NFLD. - T.-N.	114	81	76	*	*
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	28	22	21	*	*
N.S. - N.-E.	207	170	161	5	4
N.B. - N.-B.	157	133	128	4	*
QUEBEC	1,641	1,553	1,454	96	4
ONTARIO	2,280	2,221	1,984	225	12
MANITOBA	287	261	224	30	7
SASKATCHEWAN	261	223	196	24	4
ALBERTA	467	440	364	70	6
B.C. - C.-B.	665	649	546	92	11
					354

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'. - VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

* LESS THAN 4,000 - SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

* MOINS DE 4,000 - VOIR LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDIQUEES.

TABLE 20. TOILET FACILITIES, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1972

TABEAU 20. TOILETTES, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1972

(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH FLUSH TOILETS MENAGES DISPOSANT DE TOILETTES AVEC CHASSE D'EAU					HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT TOILETS MENAGES SANS TOILETTE
		TOTAL	ONE FLUSH TOILET UNE TOILETTE	TWO FLUSH TOILETS DEUX TOILETTES	THREE OR MORE FLUSH TOILETS TROIS TOILETTES OU PLUS	CHEMICAL TOILETS TOILETTES CHIMIQUES	
CANADA ..	6,108	5,865	4,708	1,018	139	37	206
NFLD. - T.-N.	114	91	83	6	*	*	22
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	28	23	21	*	*	*	5
N.S. - N.-E.	207	182	168	13	*	*	24
N.B. - N.-B.	157	143	129	13	*	*	14
QUEBEC	1,641	1,629	1,391	206	31	*	11
ONTARIO	2,280	2,237	1,714	461	61	4	40
MANITOBA	287	255	204	47	4	10	22
SASKATCHEWAN	261	217	175	37	4	16	29
ALBERTA	467	438	326	99	13	*	25
B.C. - C.-B.	665	651	495	134	22	*	14

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 21. - VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 21.

TABLE 21. FUEL FOR COOKING EQUIPMENT, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1972

TABEAU 21. COMBUSTIBLE UTILISE POUR LA CUISSON, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1972

(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	OIL OR LIQUID FUEL HUILE OU LIQUIDE	PIPED GAS CANALISE	BOTTLED GAS GAZ EN BOUTEILLE OU BONBONNE	ELECTRICITY (2) ELECTRICITE	COAL OR COKE CHARBON OU COKE	WOOD BOIS	OTHER (3) AUTRE	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT COOKING EQUIPMENT MENAGES SANS EQUIPEMENT DE CUISSON
CANADA ..	6,108	190	668	142	4,928	20	144	10	7
NFLD. - T.-N.	114	47	*	*	51	4	11	*	*
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	28	11	*	4	10	*	*	*	*
N.S. - N.-E.	207	51	*	10	118	8	17	*	*
N.B. - N.-B.	157	32	*	9	100	*	13	*	*
QUEBEC	1,641	23	141	30	1,388	*	52	5	*
ONTARIO	2,280	6	290	43	1,920	*	17	*	*
MANITOBA	287	*	6	*	271	*	7	*	*
SASKATCHEWAN	261	*	18	7	223	*	9	*	*
ALBERTA	467	*	117	18	322	4	6	*	*
B.C. - C.-B.	665	18	90	19	526	*	10	*	*

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'. - VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) EXCLUDES COMBINATION ELECTRIC AND WOOD STOVES, INCLUDED PRIOR TO 1971.

(2) NE COMPREND PAS LES CUISINIERES COMBINEES (ELECTRICITE ET BOIS), INCLUSES AVANT 1971.

(3) INCLUDES COMBINATION ELECTRIC AND WOOD STOVES, HOT PLATES AND SAWDUST BURNERS.

(3) COMPREND LES CUISINIERES COMBINEES (ELECTRICITE ET BOIS), LES RECHAUDS ET LES POELES A BOIS.

* LESS THAN 4,000 - SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

* MOINS DE 4,000 - VOIR LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDiques.

TABLE 22. ELECTRIC REFRIGERATORS AND HOME FREEZERS, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1972
TABLEAU 22. REFRIGERATEURS ELECTRIQUES ET CONGELATEURS DOMESTIQUES, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1972
(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	ELECTRIC REFRIGERATORS REFRIGERATEURS ELECTRIQUES		HOME FREEZERS CONGELATEURS DOMESTIQUES	
		HOUSEHOLDS WITH MENAGES EQUIPES	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT MENAGES NON EQUIPES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH MENAGES EQUIPES	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT MENAGES NON EQUIPES
CANADA	6,108	6,026	82	2,172	3,936
Nfld. - T.-N.	114	96	18	39	74
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	28	27	*	9	19
N.S. - N.-E.	207	202	5	57	151
N.B. - N.-B.	157	153	4	48	109
QUEBEC	1,641	1,628	13	355	1,286
ONTARIO	2,280	2,264	16	794	1,486
MANITOBA	287	282	5	141	146
SASKATCHEWAN	261	256	5	181	81
ALBERTA	467	460	7	258	209
B.C. - C.-B.	665	658	7	290	375

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 23. - VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 23.

TABLE 23. ELECTRIC WASHING MACHINES AND CLOTHES DRYERS (4), BY PROVINCE, MAY 1972
TABLEAU 23. MACHINES A LAVER ET SECHEUSES ELECTRIQUES (4), PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1972
(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH ELECTRIC WASHERS MENAGES EQUIPES D'UNE MACHINE A LAVER ELECTRIQUE		HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT ELECTRIC WASHERS MENAGES NON EQUIPES D'UNE MACHINE A LAVER ELECTRIQUE		HOUSEHOLDS WITH CLOTHES DRYERS MENAGES EQUIPES D'UNE SECHEUSE		HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT CLOTHES DRYERS MENAGES SANS SECHEUSE
		AUTOMATIC (2) AUTOMATIQUE	OTHER (3) AUTRE			ELECTRIC (2) ELECTRIQUE	GAS GAZ	
CANADA	6,108	2,609	2,205	1,294	2,569	212		3,327
Nfld. - T.-N.	114	21	83	10	27	*		87
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	28	10	15	4	10	*		18
N.S. - N.-E.	207	62	115	30	62	*		143
N.B. - N.-B.	157	57	79	21	59	*		97
QUEBEC	1,641	847	530	264	722	*		916
ONTARIO	2,280	879	814	587	956	107		1,217
MANITOBA	287	95	133	60	123	16		147
SASKATCHEWAN	261	82	145	35	130	8		123
ALBERTA	467	225	140	103	198	61		208
B.C. - C.-B.	665	332	153	180	281	13		371

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'. - VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) COMBINATION AUTOMATIC WASHER-DRYERS ARE INCLUDED IN BOTH ELECTRIC WASHING MACHINES AND ELECTRIC DRYERS.

(3) LES MACHINES A LAVER ET SECHEUSES COMBINEES SONT COMPRISES DANS LES CHIFFRES SUR LES MACHINES A LAVER ELECTRIQUES ET SUR LES SECHEUSES ELECTRIQUES.

(4) MOSTLY WRINGER-WASHERS. - IL S'AGIT SURTOUT DE MACHINES AVEC TORDEUR.

(5) INCLUDES ONLY WASHING MACHINES AND DRYERS INSIDE THE DWELLING.

(6) COMPREND SEULEMENT LES MACHINES A LAVER ET SECHEUSES QUI SONT DANS LE LOGEMENT.

* LESS THAN 4,000 - SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

* MOINS DE 4,000 - VOIR LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDiques.

TABLE 24. AGE OF SPECIFIED HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT, CANADA, MAY 1972

TABLEAU 24. AGES DE CERTAINS APPAREILS MENAGERS, CANADA, MAI 1972

(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

EQUIPMENT - APPAREILS MENAGERS	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS WITH EQUIPMENT NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES AVEC APPAREILS MENAGERS	AGE OF EQUIPMENT AGES DES APPAREILS MENAGERS		
		LESS THAN 5 YEARS MOINS DE 5 ANS	6 TO 10 YEARS 6 A 10 ANS	OVER 10 YEARS PLUS DE 10 ANS
COOKING EQUIPMENT - APPAREILS DE CUISSON				
OIL OR OTHER LIQUID STOVES - HUILE OU AUTRE COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDE	190	45	47	97
GAS STOVES - A GAZ	810	178	199	433
ELECTRIC STOVES - ELECTRIQUES	4,928	1,851	1,414	1,663
WOOD OR COAL STOVES - A BOIS OU CHARBON	164	12	15	137
ELECTRIC REFRIGERATORS - REFRIGERATEURS ELECTRIQUES	6,026	2,177	1,544	2,304
WASHING MACHINES - MACHINES A LAVER				
AUTOMATIC WASHERS (2) - AUTOMATIQUES (2)	2,609	1,506	755	348
OTHER ELECTRIC WASHERS (3) - AUTRES (3)	2,205	719	571	915

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 25. - VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 25.

TABLE 25. AUTOMOBILES AND GARAGES, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1972

TABLEAU 25. AUTOMOBILES ET GARAGES, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1972

(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH AUTOMOBILES MENAGES PROPRIETAIRES D'AUTOMOBILES			HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT AUTOMOBILES MENAGES SANS AUTOMOBILE	GARAGES ON PREMISES (4) GARAGES SUR LES LIEUX	
		ONE AUTOMOBILE UNE AUTOMOBILE	TWO AUTOMOBILES DEUX AUTOMOBILES	THREE OR MORE AUTOMOBILES TROIS AUTOMO- BILES DU PLUS		HOUSEHOLDS WITH MENAGES EQUIPES	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT MENAGES NON EQUIPES
CANADA	6,108	3,590	969	161	1,388	2,381	3,726
Nfld. - T.-N.	114	62	10	*	40	15	99
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	28	16	5	*	6	6	22
N.S. - N.-E.	207	123	28	4	53	51	156
N.B. - N.-B.	157	97	20	*	37	41	116
QUEBEC	1,641	1,003	153	20	465	513	1,128
ONTARIO	2,280	1,350	413	66	451	997	1,283
MANITOBA	287	167	46	5	69	137	150
SASKATCHEWAN	261	159	39	8	56	120	141
ALBERTA	467	270	91	17	89	235	232
B.C. - C.-B.	665	343	164	36	122	265	400

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'. - VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) INCLUDES COMBINATION AUTOMATIC WASHER-DRYERS. - COMPREND LES MACHINES A LAVER ET SECHESUSES COMBINEES.

(3) MOSTLY WRINGER-WASHERS. - IL S'AGIT SURTOUT DE MACHINES AVEC TORDEUR.

(4) EXCLUDES CARPORTS AND COMMUNAL PARKING LOTS IN BASEMENTS OF APARTMENT BLOCKS.

(4) NE COMPREND PAS LES ABRIS D'AUTO ET LES STATIONNEMENTS COMMUNS AU SOUS-SOL D'UN IMMEUBLE D'HABITATION.

* LESS THAN 4,000 - SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

* MOINS DE 4,000 - VOIR LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDiques.

TABLE 26. HOUSEHOLDS WITH AUTOMOBILES, SHOWING NUMBER WITH AND WITHOUT RADIOS AND FM RADIOS, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1972

TABLEAU 26. MENAGES PROPRIETAIRES D'AUTOMOBILES, AVEC ET SANS RADIOS ET RADIOS FM, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1972

(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	HOUSEHOLDS WITH AUTOMOBILES MENAGES PROPRIETAIRES D'AUTOMOBILES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH ONE AUTOMOBILE MENAGES PROPRIETAIRES D'UNE AUTOMOBILE		HOUSEHOLDS WITH TWO OR MORE AUTOMOBILES MENAGES PROPRIETAIRES DE DEUX AUTOMOBILES OU PLUS		HOUSEHOLDS WITH AUTOMOBILES MENAGES PROPRIETAIRES D'AUTOMOBILES	
		RADIO EQUIPPED AVEC RADIOS	NOT RADIO EQUIPPED SANS RADIO	RADIO EQUIPPED (2) AVEC RADIOS	NOT RADIO EQUIPPED SANS RADIO	WITH FM RADIO AVEC RADIO FM	WITHOUT FM RADIO SANS RADIO FM
CANADA	4,720	3,035	555	1,081	48	571	4,149
NFLD. - T.-N.	73	51	11	11	*	5	68
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	22	13	*	5	*	*	21
N.S. - N.-E.	154	101	22	30	*	12	142
N.B. - N.-B.	120	82	16	22	*	9	111
QUEBEC	1,176	885	118	165	8	209	967
ONTARIO	1,829	1,137	213	462	17	215	1,614
MANITOBA	219	135	32	50	*	23	196
SASKATCHEWAN	206	135	24	45	*	11	194
ALBERTA	378	235	35	105	*	33	345
B.C. - C.-B.	543	262	82	186	14	53	491

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 27. - VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 27.

TABLE 27. TELEPHONES AND RADIOS, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1972

TABLEAU 27. TELEPHONES ET RADIOS, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1972

(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	TELEPHONES				RADIOS (3)				
		HOUSEHOLDS WITH MENAGES EQUIPES				HOUSEHOLDS WITH MENAGES EQUIPES				HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT RADIOS MENAGES SANS RADIO
		ONE UN	TWO DEUX	THREE OR MORE TROIS OU PLUS	TELEPHONES WITHOUT MENAGES SANS TELEPHONE	ONE UN	TWO DEUX	THREE TROIS	FOUR OR MORE QUATRE OU PLUS	
CANADA ...	6,108	4,501	1,086	190	330	2,134	1,832	1,043	952	146
NFLD. - T.-N.	114	86	10	*	16	63	26	11	6	8
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E. ..	28	20	*	*	5	13	8	*	*	*
N.S. - N.-E.	207	151	27	*	26	91	59	29	23	5
N.B. - N.-B.	157	110	28	4	16	71	46	19	15	6
QUEBEC	1,641	1,248	241	59	92	645	491	264	205	36
ONTARIO	2,280	1,638	486	74	83	702	706	419	400	54
MANITOBA	287	225	45	5	11	103	81	48	51	4
SASKATCHEWAN	261	200	35	5	21	99	82	40	35	5
ALBERTA	467	333	99	15	20	147	141	83	88	8
B.C. - C.-B.	665	488	113	24	40	200	193	127	125	20

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'. - VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) AT LEAST ONE AUTOMOBILE IS RADIO-EQUIPPED. - AU MOINS UNE AUTOMOBILE AVEC RADIO.

(3) ALL TYPES EXCEPT AUTOMOBILE RADIOS. - TOUS GENRES, SAUF LES RADIOS D'AUTOMOBILES.

* LESS THAN 4,000 - SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

* MOINS DE 4,000 - VOIR LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDiques.

TABLE 28. F.M. RECEIVERS AND BATTERY/TRANSISTOR RADIOS, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1972
TABLEAU 28. RECEPTEURS FM ET RADIOS A PILES OU A TRANSISTORS, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1972
(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	F.M. RECEIVERS (2) RECEPTEURS F.M.		BATTERY-OPERATED OR TRANSISTOR RADIOS (3) RADIOS A PILES OU TRANSISTORS	
		HOUSEHOLDS WITH MENAGES EQUIPES	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT MENAGES NON EQUIPES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH MENAGES EQUIPES	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT MENAGES NON EQUIPES
CANADA	6,108	3,814	2,294	3,813	2,294
NFLD. - T.-N.	114	28	86	68	46
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	28	11	18	20	8
N.S. - N.-E.	207	93	114	130	78
N.B. - N.-B.	157	64	94	98	59
QUEBEC	1,641	1,117	523	971	669
ONTARIO	2,280	1,563	717	1,385	895
MANITOBA	287	164	123	188	99
SASKATCHEWAN	261	108	154	178	83
ALBERTA	467	257	210	317	150
B.C. - C.-B.	665	410	256	458	207

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 29. - VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 29.

TABLE 29. BLACK AND WHITE AND COLOUR T.V. SETS, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1972
TABLEAU 29. TELEVISEURS EN NOIR ET BLANC ET TELECOULEURS, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1972
(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	T.V. - ALL TYPES TELEVISEURS, TOUS GENRES			BLACK AND WHITE T.V. TELEVISEURS EN NOIR ET BLANC			COLOUR T.V. TELECOULEUR		
		HOUSEHOLDS WITH MENAGES EQUIPES		HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT T.V. MENAGES SANS T.V.	HOUSEHOLDS WITH MENAGES EQUIPES		HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT BLACK AND WHITE T.V. MENAGES SANS TELEVISEUR EN NOIR ET BLANC	HOUSEHOLDS WITH MENAGES EQUIPES		HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT COLOUR T.V. MENAGES SANS TELECOULEUR
		ONE UN	TWO OR MORE DEUX OU PLUS		ONE UN	TWO OR MORE DEUX OU PLUS		ONE UN	TWO OR MORE DEUX OU PLUS	
CANADA ...	6,108	4,404	1,446	257	4,278	838	992	1,443	35	4,629
NFLD. - T.-N.	114	89	15	10	87	11	16	12	*	102
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E. ..	28	21	4	*	20	*	5	4	*	24
N.S. - N.-E.	207	165	34	9	163	20	24	32	*	175
N.B. - N.-B.	157	121	29	8	120	18	20	26	*	131
QUEBEC	1,641	1,117	472	52	1,134	315	191	337	11	1,293
ONTARIO	2,280	1,637	566	77	1,595	311	375	589	13	1,678
MANITOBA	287	216	56	15	209	33	46	60	*	227
SASKATCHEWAN	261	197	47	17	184	23	54	62	*	198
ALBERTA	467	334	107	26	318	51	98	133	4	330
B.C. - C.-B.	665	507	117	41	447	54	164	188	5	472

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'. - VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) INCLUDES ALL TYPES OF F.M. RECEIVERS EXCEPT THOSE IN AUTOMOBILES.

(3) TOUS GENRES DE RADIO F.M., SAUF D'AUTOMOBILE.

(4) INCLUDES ALL TYPES OF BATTERY-OPERATED OR TRANSISTOR RADIOS WHICH CAN BE OPERATED WITHOUT A PLUG.

(5) TOUS GENRES DE RADIOS A PILES OU A TRANSISTORS POUVANT FONCTIONNER SANS ETRE BRANCHES.

* LESS THAN 4,000 - SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

* MOINS DE 4,000 - VOIR LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDiques.

TABLE 30. RECORD-PLAYING EQUIPMENT, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1972

TABLEAU 30. TOURNE-DISQUES, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1972

(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH RECORD-PLAYING EQUIPMENT MENAGES EQUIPES			HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT RECORD- PLAYING EQUIPMENT MENAGES SANS TOURNE-DISQUE
		TOTAL (2)	RADIO- PHONOGRAPH COMBINATIONS (2) TOURNE-DISQUES RADIOS COMBINES	RECORD PLAYERS OR PHONOGRAPHS WITHOUT RADIO (2) TOURNE-DISQUES SANS RADIO	
CANADA	6,108	4,332	2,906	2,285	1,776
NFLD. - T.-N.	114	69	25	51	45
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	28	17	7	12	11
N.S. - N.-E.	207	131	68	83	76
N.B. - N.-B.	157	102	51	64	56
QUEBEC	1,641	1,138	763	604	503
ONTARIO	2,280	1,666	1,182	828	614
MANITOBA	287	200	116	123	87
SASKATCHEWAN	261	177	106	99	85
ALBERTA	467	345	238	182	122
B.C. - C.-B.	665	487	349	239	178

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 31. - VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 31.

TABLE 31. PIANOS, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1972

TABLEAU 31. PIANOS, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1972

(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH PIANOS MENAGES AVEC PIANOS	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT PIANOS MENAGES SANS PIANO
CANADA	6,108	814	5,293
NFLD. - T.-N.	114	11	103
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	28	4	24
N.S. - N.-E.	207	29	178
N.B. - N.-B.	157	18	139
QUEBEC	1,641	163	1,477
ONTARIO	2,280	325	1,956
MANITOBA	287	47	240
SASKATCHEWAN	261	47	215
ALBERTA	467	81	386
B.C. - C.-B.	665	90	575

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'. - VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) SUM OF KINDS OF RECORD-PLAYING EQUIPMENT IS GREATER THAN TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS WITH EQUIPMENT SINCE SOME HOUSEHOLDS HAVE MORE THAN ONE KIND.

(2) LE TOTAL DES GENRES DE TOURNE-DISQUE DEPASSE LE TOTAL DES MENAGES EQUIPES CAR CERTAINS D'ENTRE EUX POSSEDENT PLUS D'UN TOURNE-DISQUES.

* LESS THAN 4,000 - SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

* MOINS DE 4,000 - VOIR LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDIQUEES.

TABLE 32. SNOWMOBILES, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1972
TABLEAU 32. MOTONEIGES, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1972
(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH SNOWMOBILES MENAGES AVEC MOTONEIGES ONE SNOWMOBILE UNE MOTONEIGE	TWO OR MORE SNOWMOBILES DEUX MOTONEIGES OU PLUS	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT SNOWMOBILES MENAGES SANS MOTONEIGE
CANADA	6,108	409	95	5,604
NFLD. - T.-N.	114	6	*	107
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	28	*	*	25
N.S. - N.-E.	207	10	*	196
N.B. - N.-B.	157	17	*	138
QUEBEC	1,641	140	38	1,463
ONTARIO	2,280	141	40	2,099
MANITOBA	287	20	*	264
SASKATCHEWAN	261	24	*	234
ALBERTA	467	32	4	431
B.C. - C.-B.	665	16	*	647

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 33. - VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 33.

TABLE 33. AUTOMATIC DISHWASHERS, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1972
TABLEAU 33. LAVE-VAISSELLE AUTOMATIQUES, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1972
(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH AUTOMATIC DISHWASHERS MENAGES AVEC LAVE-VAISSELLE AUTOMATIQUES	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT AUTOMATIC DISHWASHERS MENAGES SANS LAVE-VAISSELLE AUTOMATIQUE
CANADA	6,108	564	5,544
NFLD. - T.-N.	114	*	111
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	28	*	27
N.S. - N.-E.	207	9	199
N.B. - N.-B.	157	9	149
QUEBEC	1,641	165	1,476
ONTARIO	2,280	191	2,089
MANITOBA	287	23	264
SASKATCHEWAN	261	19	242
ALBERTA	467	64	404
B.C. - C.-B.	665	80	585

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'. - VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

* LESS THAN 4,000 - SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

* MOINS DE 4,000 - VOIR LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING.

TABLE 34. WINDOW-TYPE AIR CONDITIONERS, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1972
TABLEAU 34. APPAREILS DE CLIMATISATION (FENETRE), PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1972
(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH WINDOW-TYPE AIR CONDITIONERS MENAGES AVEC APPAREILS DE CLIMATISATION	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT WINDOW-TYPE AIR CONDITIONERS MENAGES SANS APPAREIL DE CLIMATISATION
CANADA	6,108	353	5,755
NFLD. -T.-N.	114	*	113
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	28	*	28
N.S. - N.-E.	207	*	206
N.B. - N.-B.	157	*	156
QUEBEC	1,641	77	1,563
ONTARIO	2,280	222	2,058
MANITOBA	287	14	273
SASKATCHEWAN	261	9	252
ALBERTA	467	10	457
B.C. - C.-B.	665	17	648

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 35. - VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 35.

TABLE 35. OUTBOARD MOTORS, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1972
TABLEAU 35. MOTEURS HORS-BORD, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1972
(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH OUTBOARD MOTORS MENAGES AVEC MOTEURS HORS-BORD	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT OUTBOARD MOTORS
		ONE OUTBOARD MOTOR UN MOTEUR HORS-BORD	TWO OR MORE OUTBOARD MOTORS DEUX MOTEURS HORS-BORD OU PLUS
CANADA	6,108	571	5,438
NFLD. - T.-N.	114	13	99
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	28	*	26
N.S. - N.-E.	207	18	187
N.B. - N.-B.	157	11	146
QUEBEC	1,641	112	1,515
ONTARIO	2,280	239	1,987
MANITOBA	287	22	259
SASKATCHEWAN	261	28	232
ALBERTA	467	42	422
B.-C. - C.-B.	665	83	565

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'. - VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

* LESS THAN 4,000 - SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

* MOINS DE 4,000 - VOIR LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDiques.

TABLE 36. ADULT-SIZE BICYCLES, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1972
TABLEAU 36. BICYCLETES DE GRANDEUR POUR ADULTES, MAI 1972
(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH ADULT-SIZE BICYCLES (2) MENAGES AVEC BICYCLETES DE GRANDEUR POUR ADULTES		HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT ADULT-SIZE BICYCLES MENAGES SANS BICYCLETES DE GRANDEUR POUR ADULTES
		ONE UNE	TWO OR MORE DEUX OU PLUS	
CANADA	6,108	1,018	686	4,405
NFLD. - T.-N.	114	14	7	93
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	28	4	*	22
N.S. - N.-E.	207	28	15	163
N.B. - N.-B.	157	25	13	120
QUEBEC	1,641	269	177	1,194
ONTARIO	2,280	389	261	1,631
MANITOBA	287	52	39	196
SASKATCHEWAN	261	45	29	188
ALBERTA	467	83	66	318
B.C. - C.-B.	665	108	77	480

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 37. - VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 37.

TABLE 37. PORTABLE HUMIDIFIERS, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1972
TABLEAU 37. HUMIDIFICATEURS PORTATIFS, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1972
(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH PORTABLE HUMIDIFIER MENAGES AVEC HUMIDIFICATEUR PORTATIF	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT PORTABLE HUMIDIFIERS MENAGES SANS HUMIDIFICATEUR PORTATIF
CANADA	6,108	817	5,291
NFLD. - T.-N.	114	*	113
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	28	*	26
N.S. - N.-E.	207	9	198
N.B. - N.-B.	157	14	143
QUEBEC	1,641	289	1,352
ONTARIO	2,280	378	1,902
MANITOBA	287	34	253
SASKATCHEWAN	261	31	230
ALBERTA	467	45	422
B.C. - C.-B.	665	13	653

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'. - VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) BICYCLES OWNED AND USED BY PERSONS 14 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER.

(2) BICYCLETES QUI APPARTIENNENT ET QUI SERVENT A DES PERSONNES D'AU MOINS 14 ANS.

* LESS THAN 4,000 - SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

* MOINS DE 4,000 - VOIR LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING.

NOTE: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDiques.

TABLE 38. FLOOR POLISHERS, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1972
TABLEAU 38. POLISSEUSES A PARQUETS, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1972
(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH FLOOR POLISHERS MENAGES AVEC POLISSEUSES A PARQUETS	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT FLOOR POLISHERS MENAGES SANS POLISSEUSES A PARQUETS
CANADA	6,108	3,261	2,847
NFLD. - T.-N.	114	44	70
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	28	13	15
N.S. - N.-E.	207	103	104
N.B. - N.-B.	157	65	93
QUEBEC	1,641	789	852
ONTARIO	2,280	1,329	952
MANITOBA	287	161	126
SASKATCHEWAN	261	148	113
ALBERTA	467	279	189
B.C. - C.-B.	665	330	335

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 39. - VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 39.

TABLE 39. SNOWBLOWERS AND LAWNMOWERS, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1972
TABLEAU 39. SOUFFLEUSES A NEIGE ET TONDEUSES, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1972
(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	SNOWBLOWERS SOUFFLEUSES A NEIGE		HOUSEHOLDS WITH LAWNMOWERS MENAGES AVEC TONDEUSE				HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT LAWN MOWERS MENAGES SANS TONDEUSE
		HOUSEHOLDS WITH MENAGES EQUIPES	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT MENAGES NON EQUIPES	POWERMOWERS - TONDEUSE MOTORISEE	GASOLINE A ESSENCE	ELECTRIC ELECTRIQUE	HAND MANUELLE	
CANADA ...	6,108	278	5,830	2,964	2,166	799	523	2,621
NFLD. - T.-N.	114	*	113	18	11	7	6	90
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	28	*	27	14	13	*	*	13
N.S. - N.-E.	207	4	203	96	80	16	10	101
N.B. - N.-B.	157	6	152	70	60	10	6	81
QUEBEC	1,641	97	1,544	585	385	200	88	967
ONTARIO	2,280	122	2,158	1,209	921	288	265	806
MANITOBA	287	18	270	157	131	26	36	94
SASKATCHEWAN	261	10	252	161	119	42	20	80
ALBERTA	467	12	455	271	185	86	32	164
B.C. - C.-B.	665	9	656	382	261	121	57	225

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'. - VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

* LESS THAN 4,000 - SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

* MOINS DE 4,000 - VOIR LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDIQUEES.

TABLE 40. HOUSEHOLDS, BY NUMBER OF ROOMS WITH WALL-TO-WALL CARPETING(2), BY PROVINCE, MAY 1972

TABLEAU 40. MENAGES, PAR NOMBRE DE PIECES AVEC TAPIS MUR A MUR,(2) PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1972

(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH WALL-TO-WALL CARPETING MENAGES AVEC TAPIS MUR A MUR			HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT WALL-TO-WALL CARPETING MENAGES SANS TAPIS MUR A MUR
		ONE ROOM UNE PIECE	TWO ROOMS DEUX PIECES	THREE ROOMS OR MORE TROIS PIECES OU PLUS	
CANADA	6,108	1,204	726	916	3,262
NFLD. - T.-N.	114	16	6	9	83
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	28	5	*	*	19
N.S. - N.-E.	207	33	15	22	136
N.B. - N.-B.	157	23	9	16	110
QUEBEC	1,641	345	191	245	859
ONTARIO	2,280	422	279	341	1,237
MANITOBA	287	59	30	28	170
SASKATCHEWAN	261	62	27	31	141
ALBERTA	467	107	80	82	198
B.C. - C.-B.	665	132	86	139	308

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'. - VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) WALL-TO-WALL CARPETING OR RUGS WHICH LEAVE NO MORE THAN ONE FOOT BARE ON ANY SIDE.

(2) LA MOQUETTE, OU TAPIS AUX DIMENSIONS DE LA PIECE, DOIT RECOUVRIRE TOUT LE PLANCHER SANS LAISSER PLUS D'UN PIED NON RECOUVERT DE CHAQUE COTE.

* LESS THAN 4,000 - SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

* MOINS DE 4,000 - VOIR LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDiques.

Household facilities and equipment

APRIL 1973

L'équipement ménager

AVRIL 1973



HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT

L'ÉQUIPEMENT MÉNAGER

APRIL - 1973 - AVRIL

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Publication autorisée par
le ministre de l'Industrie et du Commerce

November - 1973 - Novembre
4-1302-508

Price—Prix: 50 cents

Statistics Canada should be credited when republishing all or any part of this document
Reproduction autorisée sous réserve d'indication de la source: Statistique Canada

Information Canada
Ottawa

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
I. Introduction	5
II. Contents of Tables	5
III. Other Data Available	5
IV. Coverage	6
V. Definitions	6
VI. Reliability of Estimates	7
VII. Tables	
1- 9 Housing Characteristics	9
10-15 Heating Equipment and Fuel	13
16-20 Water Supply and Plumbing Facilities	16
21-24 Household Equipment and its Age	18
25 Automobiles and Garages	20
26 Automobile Radios	21
27-29 Telephones, Radios and T.V. Sets ...	21
30-31 Record Players and Tape Recorders ..	23
32-33 Snowmobiles and Bicycles	24
34-37 Miscellaneous Household Equipment ..	25
38 Vacation Homes	27
VIII. Appendix	
Survey Questionnaire	29

TABLE DES MATIÈRES

	Page
I. Introduction	5
II. Contenu des tableaux	5
III. Autres données disponibles	5
IV. Champ de l'enquête	6
V. Définitions	6
VI. Fiabilité des estimations	7
VII. Tableaux	
1 à 9 Caractéristiques du logement	9
10 à 15 Système et combustible de chauffage	13
16 à 20 Eau courante et installations sanitaires	16
21 à 24 Appareils ménagers et leur âge	18
25 Automobiles et garages	20
26 Radios d'automobile	21
27 à 29 Téléphones, radios et téléviseurs	21
30 et 31 Tourne-disques et magnétophones	23
32 et 33 Motoneiges et bicyclettes	24
34 à 37 Appareils ménagers divers	25
38 Résidences secondaires	27
VIII. Appendice	
Questionnaire de l'enquête	29

APRIL 1973

I. Introduction

This report presents statistics derived from the latest in the series of annual sample surveys on household facilities and equipment. The survey was carried out in conjunction with the April 1973 Labour Force Survey; about 30,000 households, chosen by area sampling methods in about 450 areas, were included in the sample.

Several changes were made in the content of the 1973 questionnaire.(1) Below is a list of the affected questions:

<u>Added</u>	Electric sewing machines (last included in 1971)
	Vacuum cleaners (last included in 1971)
	Tape-recorders (last included in 1971)
	Vacation homes (new 1973)
<u>Dropped</u>	Electric floor polishers (last included in 1972)
	Outboard motors (last included in 1972)
	Pianos (last included in 1972)
	Portable humidifiers (last included in 1972)
	Rooms with carpeting (last included in 1972)
	Lawn mowers (last included in 1972)
	Snow blower (last included in 1972)

II. Contents of the Tables

The tables in this report contain data for Canada as a whole and, except for Tables 1, 5, 6, 8, 10, 11 and 24, for the provinces.

To facilitate the analysis of data on heating equipment, heating fuel and fuel for hot water supply, separate tables on these facilities have been published for single dwellings (single detached, double and row or terrace) and for total dwellings of all types (Tables 10-15, 17-18).

The table, "Age of Specified Household Equipment, Canada", (Table 24) is now published in this report rather than in the unpublished special tables available on request.

Tables on "Households with Radios, Showing Number with Telephones and T.V. Sets, by Province" and "Households with T.V. Sets, Showing Number with Telephones and Radios, by Province", have not been published in the 1973 report but are available on request.

III. Other Data Available

Following is a list of unpublished data which can be obtained upon request:

- A. Canada, by Province
 1. Households with radios, showing number with telephones and T.V. sets.
 2. Households with T.V. sets, showing number with telephones and radios.
- B. Canada, by urban-rural categories - percentage of households having certain facilities and equipment.
 1. Principal heating equipment and fuel; fuel used for piped hot water supply.

AVRIL 1973

I. Introduction

Les statistiques publiées ici sont tirées du plus récent sondage annuel sur l'équipement ménager. L'enquête a été effectuée en même temps que l'enquête sur la population active d'avril 1973; environ 30,000 ménages, choisis par sondage aréolaire dans 450 régions, ont été interrogés.

Le questionnaire utilisé en 1973(1) a subi plusieurs modifications. Les questions suivantes sont touchées:

<u>Additions</u>	Machines à coudre électriques (prises en compte pour la dernière fois en 1971)
	Aspirateurs électriques (pris en compte pour la dernière fois en 1971)
	Magnétophones (pris en compte pour la dernière fois en 1971)
	Résidences secondaires (nouvelle 1973)
<u>Suppressions</u>	Polisseuses à parquets électriques (prises en compte pour la dernière fois en 1972)
	Moteurs hors-bord (pris en compte pour la dernière fois en 1972)
	Pianos (pris en compte pour la dernière fois en 1972)
	Humidificateurs portatifs (pris en compte pour la dernière fois en 1972)
	Pièces avec moquette (prises en compte pour la dernière fois en 1972)
	Tondeuses à gazon (prises en compte pour la dernière fois en 1972)
	Souffleuses à neige (prises en compte pour la dernière fois en 1972)

II. Contenu des tableaux

Les tableaux présentent des données pour l'ensemble du Canada et, exception faite des Tableaux 1, 5, 6, 8, 10, 11 et 24, pour les provinces.

Afin de simplifier l'analyse des données sur les systèmes de chauffage, les combustibles de chauffage et les combustibles utilisés pour l'eau chaude, nous en avons publié des tableaux distincts pour les logements individuels (maisons individuelles non attenantes, doubles et de rangée ou de terrasse) et pour l'ensemble des genres de logement (Tableaux 10 à 15 et 17 à 18).

Le tableau intitulé "Âge de certains appareils ménagers, Canada", (Tableau 24) fait maintenant partie du rapport plutôt que de la liste des tableaux spéciaux non publiés que l'on peut obtenir sur demande.

Les tableaux "Ménages équipés de radios, selon le nombre de téléphones et de téléviseurs, par province", et "Ménages équipés de téléviseurs, selon le nombre de téléphones et de radios, par province" ne font pas partie du rapport de 1973, mais on peut les obtenir sur demande.

III. Autres données disponibles

Les données suivantes sont disponibles sur demande:

- A. Canada, par province
 1. Ménages équipés de radios, selon le nombre de téléphones et de téléviseurs.
 2. Ménages équipés de téléviseurs, selon le nombre de téléphones et de radios.
- B. Canada, par catégorie d'habitat; pourcentage des ménages disposant de certains éléments de confort.
 1. Principal système et combustible de chauffage; combustible utilisé pour l'eau chaude canalisée.

(1) See Section VIII, "Appendix".

(1) Voir la section VIII, "Appendice".

2. Water supply and plumbing facilities.
3. Household appliances (cooking equipment, electric refrigerators, home freezers, electric washing machines, electric clothes dryers).
4. Telephones, radios (F.M., battery and total) T.V. sets (total, black and white and colour) and record-playing equipment.
5. Automobiles and automobile radios.
6. Miscellaneous household equipment (1973 - air conditioners, automatic dishwashers, sewing machines, vacuum cleaners, tape-recorders, bicycles, snowmobiles, vacation homes).

C. Metropolitan Areas with 50,000 or more households - percentage of households having certain facilities and equipment.

1. Principal heating equipment and fuel; fuel used for piped hot water supply.
2. Household appliances (cooking equipment, electric refrigerators, home freezers, electric washing machines, electric clothes dryers).
3. Telephones, radios (F.M., battery and total) T.V. sets (total, black and white, and colour) and record-playing equipment.
4. Automobiles and automobile radios.
5. Miscellaneous household equipment (1973 - air conditioners, automatic dishwashers, sewing machines, vacuum cleaners, tape-recorders, bicycles, snowmobiles, vacation homes).

IV. Coverage

The sample for this survey is designed to represent all households in Canada with certain exceptions. Excluded are: households in the Yukon and Northwest Territories; households on Indian reserves; institutional households; military camps; other collective-type households such as those living in hotels, large lodging houses, clubs, logging and construction camps; certain private households living in trailers, in summer cottages, on boats, etc.

V. Definitions

Dwelling. - A dwelling is defined as a structurally separate set of living premises with private entrance from outside the building, or from a common hallway or stairway inside.

Household. - A person or a group of persons occupying one dwelling unit is defined as a "household". The number of households will therefore be equal to the number of occupied dwellings.

Single detached dwelling. - This type of dwelling is commonly called a single house, i.e., a house containing one dwelling unit and completely separated on all sides from any other building or structure.

Single attached dwelling. - Each half of a semi-detached (or double) house, and each section of a row or terrace is defined as a "single attached" dwelling.

Apartment or flat. - This type of dwelling includes:

- (i) dwelling units in apartment blocks or apartment hotels;
- (ii) suites in duplexes or triplexes, i.e., where the division between dwelling units is horizontal;
- (iii) suites in structurally converted houses;

2. Eau courante et installations sanitaires.
3. Appareils ménagers (appareils de cuisson, réfrigérateurs électriques, congélateurs domestiques, machines à laver électriques, sècheuses électriques).
4. Téléphones, radios (FM, à piles et nombre total), téléviseurs (nombre total, téléviseurs en noir et blanc et de télécouleurs) et tourne-disques.
5. Automobiles et radios d'automobile.
6. Appareils ménagers divers (1973 - climatiseurs, lave-vaisselle automatiques, machines à coudre, aspirateurs, magnétophones, bicyclettes, motoneiges, résidences secondaires).

C. Régions métropolitaines de 50,000 ménages et plus: pourcentage des ménages disposant de certains éléments de confort.

1. Principal système et combustible de chauffage; combustible utilisé pour l'eau chaude canalisée.
2. Appareils ménagers (appareils de cuisson, réfrigérateurs électriques, congélateurs domestiques, machines à laver électriques, sècheuses électriques).
3. Téléphones, radios (FM, à piles et nombre total), téléviseurs (nombre total, téléviseurs en noir et blanc et télécouleurs) et tourne-disques.
4. Automobiles et radios d'automobile.
5. Appareils ménagers divers (1973 - climatiseurs, lave-vaisselle automatiques, machines à coudre, aspirateurs, magnétophones, bicyclettes, motoneiges, résidences secondaires).

IV. Champ de l'enquête

L'échantillon utilisé pour l'enquête est représentatif de tous les ménages au Canada, à quelques exceptions près. Sont exclus les ménages vivant au Yukon et dans les Territoires du Nord-Ouest, dans une réserve indienne, dans une institution, dans un camp militaire ou autre logement collectif comme les hôtels, les grandes pensions, les clubs, les camps de bûcherons et les baraquements de travailleurs; sont aussi exclus certains ménages privés vivant dans une remorque, une maison d'été, un bateau, etc.

V. Définitions

Logement. - ensemble distinct de pièces d'habitation ayant une entrée privée donnant sur l'extérieur ou sur un corridor ou un escalier commun à l'intérieur.

Ménage. - personne ou groupe de personnes occupant un logement. Le nombre de ménages est par conséquent égal au nombre de logements occupés.

Logement individuel non attenant. - il s'agit ordinairement d'une maison individuelle, c.-à-d. d'une maison ne comprenant qu'un logement et non rattachée à un autre immeuble ou à une autre construction.

Logement individuel attenant. - chaque moitié d'une maison jumelée (ou double) et chaque section d'une maison de rangée ou de terrasse.

Appartement ou plain-pied. - ce genre de logement comprend:

- (i) les logements dans les maisons de rapport ou les hôtels résidentiels;
- (ii) les logements dans les duplex ou les triplex, c.-à-d. les immeubles où la division entre logements est horizontale;
- (iii) les logements dans des maisons transformées;

- (iv) living quarters located above, or in the rear of stores, restaurants, garages, or other business premises;
- (v) janitors' quarters in schools, churches, warehouses, etc.; and
- (vi) private quarters for employees in hospitals or other types of institutions.

- (iv) les pièces d'habitation au-dessus ou à l'arrière d'un magasin, d'un restaurant, d'un garage ou d'un autre commerce;
- (v) les logements de concierge dans les écoles, les églises, les entrepôts, etc; et
- (vi) les logements privés pour employés dans les hôpitaux et les institutions.

Rooms. — In determining the number of rooms in a dwelling, only those rooms used or suitable for living purposes, including rooms occupied by servants, lodgers, or members of lodging families, are counted. The following are not counted as rooms: bathrooms, pantries, halls, clothes closets, and rooms used solely for business purposes. Summer kitchens, sunrooms, rooms in basements or attics are not counted unless they are finished off and suitable for living quarters throughout the year. "Kitchenettes" are counted if the normal kitchen functions are carried out therein and if they contain, as a minimum, cooking facilities (such as a stove or range) and a sink or tub.

Bedrooms. — Included as "bedrooms" are all rooms designed and furnished as bedrooms, and used as such, even though the use may be occasional as in the case of a "spare" bedroom. Bed-sitting rooms, or other such rooms used for sleeping and living, are not included. In the case of all one-room dwellings, such as bachelor apartments, and of many other small dwellings, no "bedroom" would be reported.

VI. Reliability of Estimates

The estimates in this report are based on a sample of households and may differ from the figures that would have been obtained if a complete census had been taken using the same schedules, instructions and enumerators. In general, the smaller the size of the estimate the greater is the relative sampling variability. The sampling variability associated with estimates of less than 4,000 is appreciably larger than fifty per cent. In the tables, estimates which are less than 4,000 are replaced by an asterisk.

Differences from year to year in corresponding estimates are themselves subject to a variability which is dependent on the sizes of the estimates, their inherent variability, and the interdependence of the samples used. In the Survey of Household Facilities and Equipment the samples from year to year differ in the households enumerated and, in some cases, in the geographical areas included in the sample. The estimates as here published constitute the best 1973 estimates of the numbers of households and their characteristics. However, differences between successive years, especially for smaller provinces in matters where the change has been small, are subject to substantial sampling variation.

A factor which greatly increased the sampling variability on estimates of year-to-year change in the period 1963 to 1966 was the introduction of a new sample design. New samples of improved design were brought into use for Newfoundland, Ontario, Manitoba, Saskatchewan and British Columbia between the 1965 and 1966 surveys. New samples had been introduced in Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Quebec between the 1964 and 1965 surveys, and in Alberta between the 1963 and 1964 surveys. Comparison of estimates for particular provinces and for Canada as a whole will be affected by the absence of interdependence of the respective samples between the years mentioned.

In addition to the sampling variability outlined above, the data obtained from either a sample or a census will differ from the actual data because of enumerator and respondent variations. The principal elements of this nature are as follows:

Pièces. — Pour calculer le nombre de pièces d'un logement, on ne compte que les pièces servant ou pouvant servir à l'habitation, y compris les pièces occupées par les serviteurs, les pensionnaires ou les membres de familles en pension. Ne sont pas comptées comme pièces: les salles de bains, les garde-manger, les corridors, les placards et les pièces uniquement utilisées à des fins commerciales. Les cuisines d'été, les solariums, les pièces au sous-sol ou au grenier ne sont comptées que si elles sont complètement aménagées et peuvent servir à l'habitation pendant toute l'année. Les "cuisinettes" sont comptées si l'on y fait normalement la cuisine et si elles contiennent, à tout le moins, des installations de cuisine (comme une cuisinière) et un évier ou une cuvette.

Chambres à coucher. — Sont des "chambres à coucher" toutes les pièces conçues, meublées et utilisées comme telles, même si elles ne servent que de temps à autre, (les chambres d'ami, par exemple). Les studios et autres pièces de séjour et de repos ne le sont pas. Dans les logements d'une seule pièce (par exemple, une garçonnière) et dans bien d'autres petits logements, il n'y a pas de chambre à coucher.

VI. Fiabilité des estimations

Les estimations présentées ici ont pour origine un échantillon de ménages et peuvent différer des chiffres qu'aurait donné un recensement exhaustif fait avec les mêmes questionnaires, les mêmes explications et les mêmes enquêteurs. En règle générale, plus l'estimation est petite, plus la variabilité relative d'échantillonnage est grande. La variabilité d'échantillonnage est nettement au-dessus de 50 % pour une estimation de moins de 4,000. Dans les tableaux, les estimations inférieures à 4,000 sont remplacées par un astérisque.

Les différences d'une année à l'autre entre estimations correspondantes sont elles-même sujettes à variation en fonction de la taille des estimations, de leur variabilité inhérente et de l'interdépendance des échantillons retenus. En ce qui concerne l'enquête sur l'équipement ménager, le nombre de ménages enquêtés, et dans certains cas, les régions comprises dans l'échantillon varient d'année en année. Les estimations publiées ici sont les meilleures de 1973 en ce qui concerne le nombre de ménages et leurs caractéristiques. Toutefois, les différences entre années successives, surtout pour les petites provinces, dans des domaines où les changements ont été insignifiants, sont sujettes à une importante variation d'échantillonnage.

La variabilité d'échantillonnage des estimations du changement d'une année à l'autre pendant la période 1963-1966 s'est trouvée fortement accrue par l'introduction d'un nouveau plan d'échantillonnage. Des nouveaux échantillons, de conception améliorée, ont été utilisés à Terre-Neuve, en Ontario, au Manitoba, en Saskatchewan et en Colombie-Britannique en 1966, dans l'île-du-Prince-Édouard, en Nouvelle-Écosse, au Nouveau-Brunswick et au Québec en 1965 et en Alberta en 1964. La non-interdépendance des échantillons respectifs au cours de cette période influera donc sur toute comparaison des estimations pour une province donnée ou pour l'ensemble du Canada.

Outre cette variabilité d'échantillonnage, d'autres facteurs font que les chiffres recueillis par sondage ou par recensement diffèrent des chiffres réels; il s'agit des erreurs attribuables aux enquêteurs et aux enquêtés:

1. The enumerator may misinterpret the concepts and definitions despite careful instruction.
2. The enumerator may, by chance, phrase questions which influence the answers of the respondent.
3. The respondent may, by chance, phrase answers which influence the questions by the enumerator.
4. There may be deliberate mis-statement by either enumerator or respondent.

The non-sampling error is as prevalent in a complete count as in a sample, and, in some cases, may exceed the error introduced by sampling.

The sample data are weighted up to estimates of total households derived from the Censuses of Canada. The projections of total households used for weighting the surveys from 1962 to 1967 were based on the 1961 Census and the survey estimates from 1968 to 1971 were taken from the 1966 Census. The projections of total households used for weighting the 1972 and 1973 surveys were based on the 1971 Census counts.

To provide greater comparability, estimates derived from the 1971 survey are being revised to the 1971 Census base. Similarly, to reflect revisions in the original projections of total households, adjustments are being made in the estimates derived from surveys taken in the intercensal years 1967-1970. It is anticipated that this work will be completed by the end of February 1974. The revised estimates for all or individual tables and for all five years of particular years will be available on request.

Weighting procedures were modified in 1971 to improve adjustment for non-response. This weighting refinement does not affect the estimates of total provincial and Canadian households, which are based on the Census, but may have slightly altered the estimates of characteristics.

1. L'enquêteur peut mal interpréter les concepts et les définitions en dépit d'une préparation soignée.
2. L'enquêteur peut accidentellement formuler ses questions de façon à influencer les réponses de l'enquêté.
3. L'enquêté peut accidentellement formuler ses réponses de façon à influencer les questions de l'enquêteur.
4. L'enquêteur ou l'enquêté peut délibérément donner une indication erronée.

L'erreur non due à l'échantillonnage est aussi répandue dans un dénombrement exhaustif que dans un échantillon et peut même, dans certains cas, dépasser l'erreur d'échantillonnage.

Les données fragmentaires sont pondérées en fonction des estimations du nombre total de ménages déduites des recensements du Canada. Les projections du nombre total de ménages qui ont servi à pondérer les enquêtes de 1962 à 1967 prenaient comme point de départ le recensement de 1961, alors que les enquêtes menées de 1968 à 1971 étaient pondérées en fonction du recensement de 1966. Les projections du nombre total de ménages utilisées pour pondérer les résultats des enquêtes de 1972 et de 1973 étaient fondées sur le recensement de 1971.

Pour assurer une meilleure comparabilité, on est en train de rectifier les estimations déduites de l'enquête de 1971 en fonction du recensement de 1971. De même, en vue de tenir compte des rectifications apportées aux premières projections du nombre total des ménages, on est en train de rajuster les estimations déduites des enquêtes effectuées au cours des années intercensitaires 1967-1970. Nous espérons que ce travail sera terminé pour la fin de février 1974. On pourra alors se procurer sur demande les estimations rectifiées pour chaque tableau ou l'ensemble des tableaux pour chacune ou l'ensemble des cinq années.

Les méthodes de pondération ont été modifiées en 1971 pour permettre de meilleurs ajustements des non-réponse. Ce perfectionnement n'influe pas sur les estimations du nombre total de ménages dans les provinces et dans l'ensemble du Canada, puisqu'elles se fondent sur le recensement, mais il peut avoir eu un certain effet sur les estimations des caractéristiques.

TABLE 1. SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD, BY ROOMS PER DWELLING, CANADA, APRIL 1973

TABLEAU 1. TAILLE DU MENAGE, SELON LE NOMBRE DE PIECES PAR LOGEMENT, CANADA, AVRIL 1973
(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

NUMBER OF ROOMS PER DWELLING NOMBRE DE PIECES PAR LOGEMENT	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	NUMBER OF PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD NOMBRE DE PERSONNES PAR MENAGE									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+
TOTALS - TOTAUX	6,266	876	1,682	1,081	1,148	719	389	182	92	45	53
1 ROOM - PIECE	84	76	7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
2 ROOMS - PIECES	168	114	41	9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
3 ROOMS - PIECES	621	271	255	65	19	5	*	*	*	*	*
4 ROOMS - PIECES	1,119	173	463	241	163	48	19	7	*	*	*
5 ROOMS - PIECES	1,515	105	411	309	338	201	95	29	16	5	5
6 ROOMS - PIECES	1,280	79	275	233	306	190	105	46	22	13	11
7 ROOMS - PIECES	730	34	131	117	166	125	71	41	22	9	11
8 ROOMS - PIECES	403	14	57	62	83	82	49	28	13	7	8
9+ ROOMS - PIECES	347	9	42	44	68	68	46	29	17	8	16

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 2. - VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 2.

TABLE 2. SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1973

TABLEAU 2. TAILLE DU MENAGE, PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1973
(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	NUMBER OF PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD NOMBRE DE PERSONNES PAR MENAGE									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+
CANADA	6,266	876	1,682	1,081	1,148	719	389	182	92	45	53
NFLD. - T.-N.	113	6	22	19	20	15	11	6	6	*	6
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	28	*	6	5	5	*	*	*	*	*	*
N.S. - N.-E.	214	27	57	40	35	22	15	8	4	*	*
N.B. - N.-B.	161	15	39	30	29	18	13	8	4	*	*
QUEBEC	1,652	191	407	294	316	208	109	58	33	17	19
ONTARIO	2,372	331	652	420	447	272	142	57	27	11	14
MANITOBA	292	54	85	47	48	30	15	6	*	*	*
SASKATCHEWAN	263	44	74	41	41	29	16	9	4	*	*
ALBERTA	481	83	137	74	89	47	30	13	5	*	*
B.C. - C.-B.	690	121	202	111	119	74	36	15	7	*	*

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE' - VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

* LESS THAN 4,000 - SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

* MOINS DE 4,000 - VOIR LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDICES.

TABLE 3. ROOMS PER DWELLING, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1973
TABLEAU 3. NOMBRE DE PIÈCES PAR LOGEMENT, PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1973
(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	NUMBER OF ROOMS PER DWELLING NOMBRE DE PIÈCES PAR LOGEMENT								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 +
CANADA	6,266	84	168	621	1,119	1,515	1,280	730	403	347
NFLD. - T.-N.	113	*	*	5	14	29	31	20	6	7
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	28	*	*	*	*	6	6	4	*	*
N.S. - N.-E.	214	*	5	15	36	46	47	30	18	15
N.B. - N.-B.	161	*	4	11	25	38	35	22	15	11
QUEBEC	1,652	30	36	160	351	487	250	152	92	96
ONTARIO	2,372	16	49	236	356	517	590	321	160	126
MANITOBA	292	9	13	39	60	73	54	23	14	8
SASKATCHEWAN	263	*	9	21	53	74	50	26	17	11
ALBERTA	481	8	17	55	92	108	88	53	31	29
B.C. - C.-B.	690	15	34	77	127	138	129	80	47	42

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 4. - VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 4.

TABLE 4. BEDROOMS PER DWELLING, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1973
TABLEAU 4. NOMBRE DE CHAMBRES A COUCHER PAR LOGEMENT, PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1973
(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	NONE (2) AUCUNE	NUMBER OF BEDROOMS PER DWELLING NOMBRE DE CHAMBRES A COUCHER PAR LOGEMENT					
			1	2	3	4	5	6 +
CANADA	6,266	160	861	1,680	2,434	826	226	77
NFLD. - T.-N.	113	*	6	21	53	26	4	*
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	28	*	*	5	11	6	*	*
N.S. - N.-E.	214	4	22	53	85	36	11	*
N.B. - N.-B.	161	*	12	43	62	30	10	*
QUEBEC	1,652	42	231	464	599	200	87	28
ONTARIO	2,372	42	325	605	1,007	307	62	25
MANITOBA	292	13	48	86	104	31	7	*
SASKATCHEWAN	263	6	29	83	101	32	9	*
ALBERTA	481	15	71	126	175	75	16	4
B.C. - C.-B.	690	34	114	194	239	82	20	7

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE' - VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUÊTE'.

(2) SEE SECTION V FOR DEFINITION OF 'BEDROOMS'. - VOIR LA DÉFINITION D'UNE CHAMBRE A COUCHER A LA SECTION V.

TABLE 5. TENURE, BY TYPE OF DWELLING, CANADA, APRIL 1973
TABLEAU 5. MODE D'OCCUPATION, SELON LE GENRE DE LOGEMENT, CANADA, AVRIL 1973
(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

TENURE MODE D'OCCUPATION	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	SINGLE DETACHED LOGEMENT INDIVIDUEL NON-ATTENANT	SINGLE ATTACHED LOGEMENT INDIVIDUEL ATTENANT	APARTMENT OR FLAT APPARTEMENT OU PLAIN-PIED
TOTALS - TOTAUX	6,266	3,820	418	2,028
OWNED - POSSEDE	3,934	3,437	210	287
RENTED - CASH - LOUE - LOYER EN ESPECES .	2,262	344	204	1,713
RENTED-OTHER (2) - LOUE-AUTRE LOYER (2) .	71	39	4	28

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 7. - VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 7.

TABLE 6. TENURE, BY NUMBER OF ROOMS PER DWELLING, CANADA, APRIL 1973
TABLEAU 6. MODE D'OCCUPATION, SELON LE NOMBRE DE PIECES PAR LOGEMENT, CANADA, AVRIL 1973
(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	NUMBER OF ROOMS PER DWELLING NOMBRE DE PIECES PAR LOGEMENT								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 +
TOTALS - TOTAUX	6,266	84	168	621	1,119	1,515	1,280	730	403	347
OWNED - POSSEDE	3,934	6	24	77	423	1,004	1,068	641	372	319
RENTED - CASH - LOUE - LOYER EN ESPECES	2,262	76	139	533	683	498	200	82	27	23
RENTED-OTHER (2) - LOUE-AUTRE LOYER (2)	71	*	5	11	14	13	11	7	4	5

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 7. - VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 7.

TABLE 7. TENURE, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1973
TABLEAU 7. MODE D'OCCUPATION, PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1973
(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	OWNED POSSEDE	RENTED FOR CASH LOYER EN ESPECES	RENTED OTHER (2) AUTRE LOYER
CANADA	6,266	3,934	2,262	71
Nfld. - T.-N.	113	94	17	*
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	28	22	6	*
N.S. - N.-E.	214	156	54	4
N.B. - N.-B.	161	117	42	*
QUEBEC	1,652	832	805	15
ONTARIO	2,372	1,546	804	23
MANITOBA	292	189	99	4
SASKATCHEWAN	263	198	62	*
ALBERTA	481	313	161	7
B.C. - C.-B.	690	468	213	8

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'.-VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) INCLUDES DWELLING: (A) OCCUPIED RENT FREE OR UNDER SHARE CROPPING AGREEMENTS;

B) FOR WHICH RENT WAS PAID IN KIND OR IN SERVICES;

C) FOR WHICH RENT ALSO INCLUDES RENT FOR BUSINESS PREMISES.

(2) COMPREND LES LOGEMENTS: (A) OCCUPES GRATUITEMENT OU SOUS LE REGIME DU METAYAGE,

B) DONT LE LOYER EST PAYE EN NATURE OU EN SERVICES;

C) DONT LE LOYER COMPREND AUSSI LA LOCATION D'UN LOCAL COMMERCIAL.

* LESS THAN 4,000 - SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

* MOINS DE 4,000 - VOIR LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDIQUEES.

TABLE 8. TYPE OF DWELLING, BY NUMBER OF ROOMS, CANADA, APRIL 1973
TABLEAU 8. GENRE DE LOGEMENT, SELON LE NOMBRE DE PIÈCES, CANADA, AVRIL 1973
(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

TYPE OF DWELLING GENRE DE LOGEMENT	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	NUMBER OF ROOMS PER DWELLING NOMBRE DE PIÈCES PAR LOGEMENT								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 +
TOTALS - TOTAUX	6,266	84	168	621	1,119	1,515	1,280	730	403	347
SINGLE DETACHED - LOG. IND. NON-ATT. .	3,820	6	27	87	425	961	1,009	618	367	320
SINGLE ATTACHED - LOG. IND. ATTENANT .	418	*	7	20	60	104	126	63	23	14
APARTMENT OR FLAT - APP. OU PLAIN-PIED	2,028	76	134	514	634	450	145	48	14	13

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 9. - VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 9.

TABLE 9. TYPE OF DWELLING, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1973
TABLEAU 9. GENRE DE LOGEMENT, PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1973
(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	SINGLE DETACHED LOGEMENT INDIVIDUEL NON-ATTENANT	SINGLE ATTACHED LOGEMENT INDIVIDUEL ATTENANT	APARTMENT OR FLAT APPARTEMENT OU PLAIN-PIED
CANADA	6,266	3,820	418	2,028
N.F.L.D. - T.-N.	113	90	10	13
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	28	22	*	4
N.S. - N.-E.	214	160	10	43
N.B. - N.-B.	161	119	8	34
QUEBEC	1,652	679	107	866
ONTARIO	2,372	1,482	215	675
MANITOBA	292	205	14	73
SASKATCHEWAN	263	217	6	40
ALBERTA	481	343	22	117
B.C. - C.-B.	690	503	23	163

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE' - VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

TABLE 10. PRINCIPAL HEATING EQUIPMENT, BY FUEL, CANADA, APRIL 1973
TABLEAU 10. PRINCIPAL SYSTEME DE CHAUFFAGE, SELON LE COMBUSTIBLE UTILISE, CANADA, AVRIL 1973
(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

FUEL COMBUSTIBLE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	STEAM OR HOT WATER FURNACES FOURNAISES A VAPEUR OU A EAU CHAUDE	HOT AIR FURNACES FOURNAISES A AIR CHAUD FORCED FORCE	OTHER AUTRE	HEATING STOVES POELES A CHAUFFAGE	ELECTRICITY ELECTRICITE	COOK STOVES OR RANGES POELES A CUISSON	OTHER (2) AUTRE
TOTALS - TOTAUX	6,266	1,495	3,304	258	664	437	93	14
OIL OR OTHER LIQUID FUEL (3) HUILE OU AUTRE LIQUIDE (3)	3,469	997	1,847	123	443	*	58	*
PIPED GAS - GAZ CANALISE ...	2,118	484	1,394	96	134	*	4	6
BOTTLED GAS - GAZ EN BOUTEILLE OU BONBONNE	75	5	44	7	17	*	*	*
ELECTRICITY - ELECTRICITE ..	437	*	*	*	*	437	*	*
COAL OR COKE CHARBON OU COKE	38	7	9	7	7	*	7	*
WOOD - BOIS	125	*	9	25	62	*	25	*
OTHER (4) - AUTRE (4)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 11. - VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 11.

TABLE 11. PRINCIPAL HEATING EQUIPMENT FOR SINGLE DWELLINGS ONLY, BY FUEL, CANADA, APRIL 1973
TABLEAU 11. PRINCIPAL SYSTEME DE CHAUFFAGE POUR LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS SEULEMENT, SELON LE COMBUSTIBLE UTILISE, CANADA, AVRIL 1973
(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

FUEL COMBUSTIBLE	TOTAL SINGLE DWELLING HOUSEHOLDS (5) NOMBRE TOTAL DE ME- NAGES OCCUPANT UN LOGEMENT INDIVIDUEL	STEAM OR HOT WATER FURNACES FOURNAISES A VAPEUR OU A EAU CHAUDE	HOT AIR FURNACES FOURNAISES A AIR CHAUD FORCED OTHER FORCE AUTRE	HEATING STOVES POELES A CHAUFFAGE	ELECTRICITY ELECTRICITE	COOK STOVES OR RANGES POELES A CUISSON	OTHER (2) AUTRE	
TOTALS - TOTAUX.....	4,238	452	2,853	221	404	215	82	11
OIL OR OTHER LIQUID FUEL (3) HUILE OU AUTRE LIQUIDE (3)	2,345	354	1,584	100	255	*	50	*
PIPED GAS - GAZ CANALISE ...	1,452	90	1,207	82	68	*	*	4
BOTTLED GAS - GAZ EN BOUTEILLE OU BONBONNE	70	*	43	7	15	*	*	*
ELECTRICITY - ELECTRICITE ..	215	*	*	*	*	215	*	*
COAL OR COKE CHARBON OU COKE	34	4	9	7	6	*	6	*
WOOD - BOIS	122	*	9	25	59	*	25	*
OTHER (4) - AUTRE (4)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'. - VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) INCLUDES CENTRAL HEATING AND FIREPLACES. - COMPREND LE CHAUFFAGE CENTRAL ET LES FOYERS.

(3) INCLUDES KEROSENE. - COMPREND LE KERSENE.

(4) MAINLY SAWDUST. - SURTOUT LA SCIURE.

(5) SINGLE DWELLING INCLUDES SINGLE DETACHED AND SINGLE ATTACHED (DOUBLE AND ROW OR TERRACE).

(5) LES LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS COMPRENNENT LES LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS NON-ATTENANTS ET INDIVIDUELS ATTENANTS (MAISON DOUBLE ET DE RANGEE OU DE TERRASSE)

* LESS THAN 4,000 - SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

* MOINS DE 4,000 - VOIR LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDQUES.

TABLE 12. PRINCIPAL HEATING EQUIPMENT, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1973
TABLEAU 12. PRINCIPAL SYSTEME DE CHAUFFAGE, PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1973
(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	STEAM OR HOT WATER FURNACES FOURNAISES A VAPEUR OU A EAU CHAUDE	HOT AIR FURNACES FOURNAISES A AIR CHAUD FORCED FORCE	OTHER AUTRE	HEATING STOVES POELES A CHAUFFAGE	ELECTRICITY ELECTRICITE	COOK STOVES OR RANGES POELES A CUISSON	OTHER (2) AUTRE
CANADA	6,266	1,495	3,304	258	664	437	93	14
Nfld. - T.-N.	113	19	36	7	23	9	18	*
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	28	9	8	5	*	*	*	*
N.S. - N.-E.	214	57	93	11	29	6	17	*
N.B. - N.-B.	161	45	70	8	25	6	8	*
QUEBEC	1,652	508	539	56	359	171	16	*
ONTARIO	2,372	587	1,404	87	114	165	11	*
MANITOBA	292	44	201	8	12	25	*	*
SASKATCHEWAN	263	30	195	10	25	*	*	*
ALBERTA	481	74	323	47	30	*	*	*
B.C. - C.-B.	690	121	433	20	45	52	14	5

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 13. - VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 13.

TABLE 13. PRINCIPAL HEATING EQUIPMENT FOR SINGLE DWELLINGS ONLY, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1973
TABLEAU 13. PRINCIPAL SYSTEME DE CHAUFFAGE POUR LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS SEULEMENT, PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1973
(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	TOTAL SINGLE DWELLING HOUSEHOLDS (3) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES OCCUPANT UN LOGEMENT INDIVIDUEL	STEAM OR HOT WATER FURNACES FOURNAISES A VAPEUR OU A EAU CHAUDE	HOT AIR FURNACES FOURNAISES A AIR CHAUD FORCED FORCE	OTHER AUTRE	HEATING STOVES POELES A CHAUFFAGE	ELECTRICITY ELECTRICITE	COOK STOVES OR RANGES POELES A CUISSON	OTHER (2) AUTRE
CANADA	4,238	452	2,853	221	404	215	82	11
Nfld. - T.-N.	100	14	31	7	22	7	18	*
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	24	6	7	5	*	*	*	*
N.S. - N.-E.	170	32	82	11	26	4	15	*
N.B. - N.-B.	127	27	63	7	20	4	6	*
QUEBEC	786	131	414	38	126	66	11	*
ONTARIO	1,697	183	1,236	77	101	87	11	*
MANITOBA	219	12	176	7	11	11	*	*
SASKATCHEWAN	223	10	176	10	24	*	*	*
ALBERTA	365	11	278	43	28	*	*	*
B.C. - C.-B.	526	26	389	16	43	35	13	4

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE' - VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) INCLUDES CENTRAL HEATING AND FIREPLACES - COMPREND LE CHAUFFAGE CENTRAL ET LES FOYERS.

(3) SINGLE DWELLING INCLUDES SINGLE DETACHED AND SINGLE ATTACHED (DOUBLE AND ROW OR TERRACE).

(3) LES LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS COMPRENNENT LES LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS NON-ATTENANTS ET INDIVIDUELS ATTENANTS (MAISON DOUBLE ET DE RANGEES OU DE TERRASSE).

* LESS THAN 4,000 - SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

* MOINS DE 4,000 - VOIR LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDIQUEES.

TABLE 14. PRINCIPAL HEATING FUEL, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1973
TABLEAU 14. PRINCIPAL COMBUSTIBLE DE CHAUFFAGE, PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1973
(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	OIL OR OTHER LIQUID FUEL (2) HUILE OU AU- TRE LIQUIDE	PIPED GAS GAZ CANALISE	BOTTLED GAS GAZ EN BOU- TEILLE OU BONBONNE	ELECTRICITY ELECTRICITE	COAL OR COKE CHARBON OU COKE	WOOD BOIS	OTHER (3) AUTRE
CANADA	6,266	3,469	2,118	75	438	38	125	*
NFLD. - T.-N.	113	97	*	*	9	*	6	*
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	28	26	*	*	*	*	*	*
N.S. - N.-E.	214	188	*	*	6	7	12	*
N.B. - N.-B.	161	145	*	*	6	*	10	*
QUEBEC	1,652	1,308	114	6	171	*	52	*
ONTARIO	2,372	1,224	936	16	166	10	21	*
MANITOBA	292	79	177	*	25	*	4	*
SASKATCHEWAN	263	74	177	7	*	*	*	*
ALBERTA	481	28	410	29	*	11	*	*
B.C. - C.-B.	690	301	306	13	52	*	16	*

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 15. - VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 15.

TABLE 15. PRINCIPAL HEATING FUEL FOR SINGLE DWELLING ONLY, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1973
TABLEAU 15. PRINCIPAL COMBUSTIBLE DE CHAUFFAGE POUR LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS SEULEMENT, PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1973
(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	TOTAL SINGLE DWELLING HOUSEHOLDS (4) NOMBRE TOTAL DE ME- NAGES OCCUPANT UN LOGEMENT INDIVIDUEL	OIL OR OTHER LIQUID FUEL (2) ME-HUILE OU AU- TRE LIQUIDE	PIPED GAS GAZ CANALISE	BOTTLED GAS GAZ EN BOU- TEILLE OU BONBONNE	ELECTRICITY ELECTRICITE	COAL OR COKE CHARBON OU COKE	WOOD BOIS	OTHER (3) AUTRE
CANADA	4,238	2,345	1,452	70	215	34	122	*
NFLD. - T.-N.	100	86	*	*	7	*	6	*
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	24	22	*	*	*	*	*	*
N.S. - N.-E.	170	148	*	*	4	6	11	*
N.B. - N.-B.	127	113	*	*	4	*	9	*
QUEBEC	786	634	32	4	66	*	50	*
ONTARIO	1,697	931	637	14	87	7	21	*
MANITOBA	219	73	126	*	11	*	4	*
SASKATCHEWAN	223	72	139	7	*	*	*	*
ALBERTA	365	27	295	29	*	11	*	*
B.C. - C.-B.	526	239	222	13	35	*	16	*

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'. - VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) INCLUDES KEROSENE. - COMPREND LE KEROSENE.

(3) MAINLY SAWDUST. - SURTOUT LA SCIURE.

(4) SINGLE DWELLING INCLUDES SINGLE DETACHED AND SINGLE ATTACHED (DOUBLE AND ROW OR TERRACE).

(4) LES LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS COMPRENNENT LES LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS NON-ATTENANTS ET INDIVIDUELS ATTENANTS (MAISON DOUBLE ET DE RANGEE OU DE TERRASSE).

* LESS THAN 4,000 - SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

* MOINS DE 4,000 - VOIR LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDiques.

TABLE 16. WATER SUPPLY AND SOURCE OF WATER, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1973
TABLEAU 16. ALIMENTATION EN EAU ET PROVENANCE DE L'EAU COURANTE, PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1973
(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	WATER SUPPLY ALIMENTATION EN EAU			SOURCE OF PIPED RUNNING WATER SOURCE D'EAU COURANTE	
		HOT AND COLD PIPED INSIDE EAU CHAUDE ET FROIDE AMENEE A L'INTERIEUR	COLD ONLY PIPED INSIDE EAU FROIDE SEULEMENT AMENEE A L'INTERIEUR	NO WATER PIPED INSIDE PAS D'EAU COURANTE AMENEE A L'INTERIEUR	COMMUNITY WATER MAINS SYSTEM RESEAU PUBLIC	OTHER (2) AUTRE
CANADA ..	6,266	5,919	209	139	5,154	974
NFLD. - T.-N.	113	79	21	13	64	36
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	28	25	*	*	8	17
N.S. - N.-E.	214	177	23	14	115	85
N.B. - N.-B.	161	142	12	7	79	75
QUEBEC	1,652	1,597	51	*	1,464	184
ONTARIO	2,372	2,287	58	28	1,998	347
MANITOBA	292	261	12	18	226	48
SASKATCHEWAN	263	232	7	23	188	52
ALBERTA	481	451	9	21	394	66
B.C. - C.-B.	690	668	14	8	617	64

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 17. - VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 17.

TABLE 17. FUELS USED FOR PIPED HOT WATER SUPPLY, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1973
TABLEAU 17. COMBUSTIBLES UTILISES POUR L'EAU CHAUDE, PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1973
(ESTIMATES IN THOUSAND - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	HOUSEHOLDS WITH PIPED HOT WATER MENAGES AVEC EAU CHAUDE AMENEE	OIL OR OTHER LIQUID FUEL HUILE OU AUTRE COMBUSTIBLE	PIPED GAS GAZ CANALISE	BOTTLED GAS GAZ EN BOUTEILLE OU BONBONNE	ELECTRICITY ELECTRICITE	COAL OR COKE OR WOOD CHARBON, COKE OU BOIS	OTHER AUTRE
CANADA ..	5,919	819	1,971	82	3,014	32	*
NFLD. - T.-N.	79	41	*	*	37	*	*
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	25	16	*	*	7	*	*
N.S. - N.-E.	177	88	*	5	76	8	*
N.B. - N.-B.	142	77	*	4	57	4	*
QUEBEC	1,597	383	127	12	1,064	12	*
ONTARIO	2,287	126	875	14	1,267	4	*
MANITOBA	261	*	140	*	117	*	*
SASKATCHEWAN	232	*	156	5	69	*	*
ALBERTA	451	5	396	28	21	*	*
B.C. - C.-B.	668	79	275	11	300	*	*

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE' - VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) OTHER REFERS TO PRIVATE WELLS, SPRINGS, ETC... - AUTRE: Puits Privés, Sources, ETC.

* LESS THAN 4,000 - SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

* MOINS DE 4,000 - VOIR LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDiques.

TABLE 18. FUELS USED FOR PIPED HOT WATER SUPPLY FOR SINGLE DWELLINGS ONLY, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1973

TABLEAU 18. COMBUSTIBLES UTILISES POUR L'EAU CHAUDE, DANS LES LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS SEULEMENT, PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1973
(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	SINGLE DWELLING HOUSEHOLDS WITH PIPED HOT WATER MENAGES INDIVIDUELS AVEC EAU CHAUDE AMENEE	OIL OR OTHER LIQUID FUEL HUILE OU AUTRE COMBUSTIBLE	PIPED GAS GAS CANALISE	BOTTLED GAS GAZ EN BOUTEILLE OU BONBONNE	ELECTRICITY ELECTRICITE	COAL OR COKE OR WOOD CHARBON, COKE OU BOIS	OTHER AUTRE
CANADA ..	3,926	401	1,312	72	2,110	29	*
NFLD. - T.-N.	67	34	*	*	31	*	*
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	21	12	*	*	6	*	*
N.S. - N.-E.	135	60	*	4	63	8	*
N.B. - N.-B.	110	54	*	4	49	4	*
QUEBEC	746	154	37	7	537	11	*
ONTARIO	1,624	39	581	12	990	*	*
MANITOBA	190	*	97	*	90	*	*
SASKATCHEWAN	194	*	123	5	63	*	*
ALBERTA	334	4	281	28	20	*	*
B.C. - C.-B.	505	40	192	11	261	*	*

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 19. - VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 19.

TABLE 19. INSTALLED BATH FACILITIES, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1973

TABLEAU 19. BAIGNOIRES INSTALLEES, PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1973
(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH INSTALLED BATHS OR SHOWERS MENAGES AVEC DOUCHE OU BAIGNOIRE INSTALLEE			SHARED USE USAGE PARTAGE	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT INSTALLED BATHS OR SHOWERS MENAGES SANS DOUCHE OU BAIGNOIRE INSTALLEE
		TOTAL	EXCLUSIVE USE - ONE BATHROOM UNE SALLE DE BAINS	USAGE EXCLUSIF TWO OR MORE BATHROOMS DEUX SALLES DE BAINS OU PLUS		
CANADA ..	6,266	5,969	5,309	606	54	297
NFLD. - T.-N.	113	85	81	*	*	28
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	28	24	23	*	*	4
N.S. - N.-E.	214	179	168	7	4	34
N.B. - N.-B.	161	142	135	5	*	20
QUEBEC	1,652	1,590	1,482	103	6	62
ONTARIO	2,372	2,318	2,037	266	14	54
MANITOBA	292	267	236	23	9	24
SASKATCHEWAN	263	231	204	25	*	32
ALBERTA	481	455	369	78	8	26
B.C. - C.-B.	690	677	575	94	8	13

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'. - VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

* LESS THAN 4,000 - SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

* MOINS DE 4,000 - VOIR LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDiques.

TABLE 20. TOILET FACILITIES, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1973

TABLEAU 20. TOILETTES, PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1973

(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH FLUSH TOILETS MENAGES DISPOSANT DE TOILETTES AVEC CHASSE D'EAU					HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT TOILETS MENAGES SANS TOILETTE
		TOTAL	ONE FLUSH TOILET UNE TOILETTE	TWO FLUSH TOILETS DEUX TOILETTES	THREE OR MORE FLUSH TOILETS TROIS TOILETTES OU PLUS	CHEMICAL TOILETS TOILETTES CHIMIQUES	
CANADA ..	6,266	6,038	4,783	1,089	166	44	185
NFLD. - T.-N.	113	93	85	7	*	*	19
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	28	25	23	*	*	*	4
N.S. - N.-E.	214	187	170	16	*	*	26
N.B. - N.-B.	161	148	134	13	*	*	12
QUEBEC	1,652	1,642	1,402	208	33	*	8
ONTARIO	2,372	2,324	1,742	510	72	7	41
MANITOBA	292	265	215	45	5	10	17
SASKATCHEWAN	263	226	183	38	5	15	22
ALBERTA	481	453	334	101	18	5	23
B.C. - C.-B.	690	676	497	150	30	*	12

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 21. - VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 21.

TABLE 21. FUEL FOR COOKING EQUIPMENT, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1973

TABLEAU 21. COMBUSTIBLE UTILISE POUR LA CUISSON, PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1973

(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	OIL OR LIQUID FUEL HUILE OU LIQUIDE	PIPED GAS CANALISE	BOTTLED GAS GAZ EN BOUTEILLE OU BONBONNE	ELECTRICITY (2) ELECTRICITE	COAL OR COKE CHARBON OU COKE	WOOD BOIS	OTHER (3) AUTRE	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT COOKING EQUIPMENT MENAGES SANS EQUIPEMENT DE CUISSON
CANADA ..	6,266	181	665	133	5,121	16	121	9	19
NFLD. - T.-N.	113	45	*	*	57	*	8	*	*
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	28	11	*	4	12	*	*	*	*
N.S. - N.-E.	214	52	*	10	130	5	14	*	*
N.B. - N.-B.	161	27	*	9	111	*	11	*	*
QUEBEC	1,652	17	140	30	1,419	*	41	4	*
ONTARIO	2,372	5	298	32	2,003	*	19	*	13
MANITOBA	292	*	7	*	274	*	6	*	*
SASKATCHEWAN	263	*	19	7	227	*	6	*	*
ALBERTA	481	*	115	19	336	4	4	*	*
B.C. - C.-B.	690	22	82	19	554	*	10	*	*

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'. - VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) EXCLUDES COMBINATION ELECTRIC AND WOOD STOVES, INCLUDED PRIOR TO 1971.

(2) NE COMPREND PAS LES CUISINIERS COMBINEES (ELECTRICITE ET BOIS), INCLUSES AVANT 1971.

(3) INCLUDES COMBINATION ELECTRIC AND WOOD STOVES, HOT PLATES AND SAWDUST BURNERS.

(3) COMPREND LES CUISINIERS COMBINEES (ELECTRICITE ET BOIS), LES RECHAUDS ET LES POELES A BOIS.

* LESS THAN 4,000 - SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

* MOINS DE 4,000 - VOIR LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDiques.

TABLE 22. ELECTRIC REFRIGERATORS AND HOME FREEZERS, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1973
TABLEAU 22. REFRIGERATEURS ELECTRIQUES ET CONGELATEURS DOMESTIQUES, PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1973
(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	ELECTRIC REFRIGERATORS REFRIGERATEURS ELECTRIQUES		HOME FREEZERS CONGELATEURS DOMESTIQUES	
		HOUSEHOLDS WITH MENAGES EQUIPES	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT MENAGES NON EQUIPES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH MENAGES EQUIPES	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT MENAGES NON EQUIPES
CANADA	6,266	6,181	86	2,344	3,923
Nfld. - T.-N.	113	100	13	45	68
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	28	28	*	11	18
N.S. - N.-E.	214	210	4	68	146
N.B. - N.-B.	161	157	4	55	106
QUEBEC	1,652	1,641	11	387	1,265
ONTARIO	2,372	2,348	25	873	1,500
MANITOBA	292	286	6	144	147
SASKATCHEWAN	263	259	4	181	82
ALBERTA	481	472	10	274	207
B.C. - C.-B.	690	681	9	306	384

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 23. - VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 23.

TABLE 23. ELECTRIC WASHING MACHINES AND CLOTHES DRYERS (4), BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1973
TABLEAU 23. MACHINES A LAVER ET SECHEUSES ELECTRIQUES (4), PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1973
(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH ELECTRIC WASHERS MENAGES EQUIPES D'UNE MACHINE A LAVER ELECTRIQUE		HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT ELECTRIC WASHERS MENAGES NON EQUIPES D'UNE MACHINE A LAVER ELECTRIQUE	HOUSEHOLDS WITH CLOTHES DRYERS MENAGES EQUIPES D'UNE SECHEUSE		HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT CLOTHES DRYERS MENAGES SANS SECHEUSE
		AUTOMATIC (2) AUTOMATIQUE	OTHER (3) AUTRE		ELECTRIC (2) ELECTRIQUE	GAS GAZ	
CANADA	6,266	2,815	2,023	1,428	2,776	214	3,277
Nfld. - T.-N.	113	28	75	10	31	*	82
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	28	11	13	4	10	*	18
N.S. - N.-E.	214	75	105	34	79	*	132
N.B. - N.-B.	161	67	74	20	71	*	90
QUEBEC	1,652	894	471	287	792	*	858
ONTARIO	2,372	964	760	648	1,011	107	1,254
MANITOBA	292	91	127	74	125	20	147
SASKATCHEWAN	263	87	133	43	135	6	122
ALBERTA	481	237	131	113	211	64	206
B.C. - C.-B.	690	360	134	196	310	12	369

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'. - VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) COMBINATION AUTOMATIC WASHER-DRYERS ARE INCLUDED IN BOTH ELECTRIC WASHING MACHINES AND ELECTRIC DRYERS.

(2) LES MACHINES A LAVER ET SECHEUSES COMBINEES SONT COMPRISES DANS LES CHIFFRES SUR LES MACHINES A LAVER ELECTRIQUES ET SUR LES SECHEUSES ELECTRIQUES.

(3) MOSTLY WRINGER-WASHERS. - IL S'AGIT SURTOUT DE MACHINES AVEC TORDEUR.

(4) INCLUDES ONLY WASHING MACHINES AND DRYERS INSIDE THE DWELLING.

(4) COMPREND SEULEMENT LES MACHINES A LAVER ET SECHEUSES QUI SONT DANS LE LOGEMENT.

* LESS THAN 4,000 - SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

* MOINS DE 4,000 - VOIR LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AVANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDiques.

TABLE 24. AGE OF SPECIFIED HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT, CANADA, APRIL 1973
TABLEAU 24. AGES DE CERTAINS APPAREILS MENAGERS, CANADA, AVRIL 1973
(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

EQUIPMENT - APPAREILS MENAGERS	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS WITH EQUIPMENT NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES AVEC APPAREILS MENAGERS	AGE OF EQUIPMENT AGES DES APPAREILS MENAGERS		
		LESS THAN 5 YEARS MOINS DE 5 ANS	6 TO 10 YEARS 6 A 10 ANS	OVER 10 YEARS PLUS DE 10 ANS
COOKING EQUIPMENT - APPAREILS DE CUISSON				
OIL OR OTHER LIQUID STOVES - HUILE OU AUTRE COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDE	181	39	45	98
GAS STOVES - A GAZ	799	188	185	425
ELECTRIC STOVES - ELECTRIQUES	5,121	1,967	1,428	1,726
WOOD OR COAL STOVES - A BOIS OU CHARBON	137	8	12	117
ELECTRIC REFRIGERATORS - REFRIGERATEURS ELECTRIQUES	6,181	2,317	1,571	2,292
WASHING MACHINES - MACHINES A LAVER				
AUTOMATIC WASHERS (2) - AUTOMATIQUES (2)	2,811	1,632	819	361
OTHER ELECTRIC WASHERS (3) - AUTRES (3)	2,023	696	490	836

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 25. - VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 25.

TABLE 25. AUTOMOBILES AND GARAGES, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1973
TABLEAU 25. AUTOMOBILES ET GARAGES, PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1973
(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH AUTOMOBILES MENAGES PROPRIETAIRES D'AUTOMOBILES			HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT AUTOMOBILES MENAGES SANS AUTOMOBILE	GARAGES ON PREMISES (4) GARAGES SUR LES LIEUX	
		ONE AUTOMOBILE UNE AUTOMOBILE	TWO AUTOMOBILES DEUX AUTOMOBILES	THREE OR MORE AUTOMOBILES TROIS AUTOMO- BILES OU PLUS		HOUSEHOLDS WITH MENAGES EQUIPES	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT MENAGES NON EQUIPES
CANADA	6,266	3,592	1,095	197	1,382	2,455	3,812
NFLD. - T.-N.	113	60	15	*	35	16	97
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	28	17	5	*	5	7	22
N.S. - N.-E.	214	123	30	5	55	51	162
N.B. - N.-B.	161	100	24	5	32	41	120
QUEBEC	1,652	998	181	29	444	518	1,134
ONTARIO	2,372	1,362	475	74	462	1,057	1,315
MANITOBA	292	164	47	7	74	135	156
SASKATCHEWAN	263	156	48	9	50	121	142
ALBERTA	481	270	94	23	94	239	242
B.C. - C.-B.	690	340	176	42	132	269	421

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE' - VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) INCLUDES COMBINATION AUTOMATIC WASHER-DRYERS - COMPREND LES MACHINES A LAVER ET SECHESSES COMBINEES.

(3) MOSTLY WRINGER-WASHERS - IL S'AGIT SURTOUT DE MACHINES AVEC TORDEUR.

(4) EXCLUDES CARPORTS AND COMMUNAL PARKING LOTS IN BASEMENTS OF APARTMENT BLOCKS.

(4) NE COMPREND PAS LES ABRIS D'AUTO ET LES STATIONNEMENTS COMMUNS AU SOUS-SOL D'UN IMMEUBLE D'HABITATION.

* LESS THAN 4,000 - SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

* MOINS DE 4,000 - VOIR LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDiques.

TABLE 26. HOUSEHOLDS WITH AUTOMOBILES, SHOWING NUMBERS WITH AND WITHOUT RADIOS AND FM RADIOS, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1973

TABLEAU 26. MENAGES PROPRIETAIRES D'AUTOMOBILES, AVEC ET SANS RADIOS ET RADIOS FM, PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1973

(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	HOUSEHOLDS WITH AUTOMOBILES MENAGES PROPRIETAIRES D'AUTOMOBILES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH ONE AUTOMOBILE MENAGES PROPRIETAIRES D'UNE AUTOMOBILE		HOUSEHOLDS WITH TWO OR MORE AUTOMOBILES MENAGES PROPRIETAIRES DE DEUX AUTOMOBILES OU PLUS		HOUSEHOLDS WITH AUTOMOBILES MENAGES PROPRIETAIRES D'AUTOMOBILES	
		RADIO EQUIPPED (2) AVEC RADIOS	NOT RADIO EQUIPPED SANS RADIO	RADIO EQUIPPED (2) AVEC RADIOS	NOT RADIO EQUIPPED SANS RADIO	WITH FM RADIO AVEC RADIO FM	WITHOUT FM RADIO SANS RADIO FM
CANADA	4,885	3,098	494	1,246	46	692	4,193
NFLD. - T.-N.	78	51	9	17	*	5	73
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	23	14	*	6	*	*	21
N.S. - N.-E.	159	102	21	33	*	12	146
N.B. - N.-B.	129	85	15	28	*	9	120
QUEBEC	1,208	895	104	204	6	258	950
ONTARIO	1,911	1,175	187	532	16	263	1,647
MANITOBA	218	135	28	53	*	25	192
SASKATCHEWAN	213	135	21	55	*	16	197
ALBERTA	388	239	31	113	4	37	351
B.C. - C.-B.	558	267	73	205	13	64	495

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 27. - VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 27.

TABLE 27. TELEPHONES AND RADIOS, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1973

TABLEAU 27. TELEPHONES ET RADIOS, PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1973

(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	TELEPHONES				RADIOS (3)				
		HOUSEHOLDS WITH MENAGES EQUIPES		HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT MENAGES SANS TELEPHONE		HOUSEHOLDS WITH MENAGES EQUIPES		HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT RADIOS SANS RADIO		
		ONE UN	TWO DEUX	THREE OR MORE TROIS OU PLUS	TELEPHONE	ONE UN	TWO DEUX	THREE TROIS	FOUR OR MORE QUATRE OU PLUS	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT RADIOS SANS RADIO
CANADA ...	6,266	4,503	1,234	218	311	2,031	1,870	1,120	1,103	142
NFLD. - T.-N.	113	86	12	*	13	60	24	13	11	6
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E. ..	28	21	*	*	*	13	7	4	*	*
N.S. - N.-E.	214	149	34	5	25	86	60	31	32	4
N.B. - N.-B.	161	112	31	5	14	68	46	22	20	5
QUEBEC	1,652	1,261	259	55	77	603	515	276	217	41
ONTARIO	2,372	1,624	569	100	79	660	724	454	483	50
MANITOBA	292	223	48	6	15	99	81	51	54	7
SASKATCHEWAN	263	197	44	5	17	89	80	46	45	4
ALBERTA	481	336	105	18	22	146	140	90	94	10
B.C. - C.-B.	690	494	129	22	45	207	192	133	144	14

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE' - VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) AT LEAST ONE AUTOMOBILE IS RADIO-EQUIPPED - AU MOINS UNE AUTOMOBILE AVEC RADIO.

(3) ALL TYPES EXCEPT AUTOMOBILE RADIOS - TOUS GENRES, SAUF LES RADIOS D'AUTOMOBILES.

* LESS THAN 4,000 - SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

* MOINS DE 4,000 - VOIR LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDiques.

TABLE 28. F.M. RECEIVERS AND BATTERY/TRANSISTOR RADIOS, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1973
TABLEAU 28. RECEPTEURS FM ET RADIOS A PILES OU A TRANSISTORS, PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1973
(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	F.M. RECEIVERS (2) RECEPTEURS F.M.		BATTERY-OPERATED OR TRANSISTOR RADIOS (3) RADIOS A PILES OU TRANSISTORS	
		HOUSEHOLDS WITH MENAGES EQUIPES	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT MENAGES NON EQUIPES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH MENAGES EQUIPES	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT MENAGES NON EQUIPES
CANADA	6,266	4,213	2,053	4,072	2,195
NFLD. - T.-N.	113	33	80	72	41
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	28	12	17	20	9
N.S. - N.-E.	214	113	101	141	73
N.B. - N.-B.	161	70	92	106	56
QUEBEC	1,652	1,215	436	1,002	650
ONTARIO	2,372	1,729	643	1,533	839
MANITOBA	292	173	118	187	105
SASKATCHEWAN	263	130	133	194	69
ALBERTA	481	288	193	334	147
B.C. - C.-B.	690	450	240	484	206

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 29. - VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 29.

TABLE 29. BLACK AND WHITE AND COLOUR T.V. SETS, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1973
TABLEAU 29. TELEVISEURS EN NOIR ET BLANC ET TELECOULEURS, PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1973
(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	T.V. - ALL TYPES TELEVISEURS, TOUS GENRES			BLACK AND WHITE T.V. TELEVISEURS EN NOIR ET BLANC			COLOUR T.V. TELECOULEUR		
		HOUSEHOLDS WITH MENAGES WITH EQUIPES		HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT T.V.	HOUSEHOLDS WITH MENAGES WITH EQUIPES		HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT BLACK AND WHITE T.V. MENAGES SANS TELEVISEUR EN NOIR ET BLANC	HOUSEHOLDS WITH MENAGES WITH EQUIPES		HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT COLOUR T.V. MENAGES SANS TELECOULEUR
		ONE UN	TWO OR MORE DEUX OU PLUS	MENAGES SANS T.V.	ONE UN	TWO OR MORE DEUX OU PLUS	MENAGES SANS T.V.	ONE UN	TWO OR MORE DEUX OU PLUS	MENAGES SANS TELECOULEUR
CANADA ...	6,266	4,329	1,688	249	4,158	807	1,301	2,011	70	4,186
NFLD. - T.-N.	113	88	18	7	88	10	15	17	*	95
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E. ..	28	23	4	*	22	*	5	5	*	23
N.S. - N.-E.	214	158	46	9	156	21	36	53	*	159
N.B. - N.-B.	161	117	37	7	113	21	27	40	*	121
QUEBEC	1,652	1,085	520	47	1,103	299	250	462	18	1,173
ONTARIO	2,372	1,620	672	80	1,567	295	511	818	34	1,520
MANITOBA	292	206	68	17	198	32	62	86	*	204
SASKATCHEWAN	263	192	58	13	169	26	68	92	*	170
ALBERTA	481	328	124	29	304	47	131	190	4	287
B.C. - C.-B.	690	511	140	39	437	55	197	248	8	435

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE' - VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) INCLUDES ALL TYPES OF F.M. RECEIVERS EXCEPT THOSE IN AUTOMOBILES.

(2) TOUS GENRES DE RADIO F.M., SAUF D'AUTOMOBILE.

(3) INCLUDES ALL TYPES OF BATTERY-OPERATED OR TRANSISTOR RADIOS WHICH CAN BE OPERATED WITHOUT A PLUG.

(3) TOUS GENRES DE RADIOS A PILES OU A TRANSISTORS POUVANT FONCTIONNER SANS ETRE BRANCHES.

* LESS THAN 4,000 - SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

* MOINS DE 4,000 - VOIR LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDiques.

TABLE 30. RECORD-PLAYING EQUIPMENT, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1973

TABLEAU 30. TOURNE-DISQUES, PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1973

(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH RECORD-PLAYING EQUIPMENT MENAGES AVEC TOURNE-DISQUES			HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT RECORD- PLAYING EQUIPMENT MENAGES SANS TOURNE-DISQUE
		TOTAL (2)	RADIO- PHONOGRAPH COMBINATIONS (2) TOURNE-DISQUES RADIOS COMBINES	RECORD PLAYERS OR PHONOGRAPHS WITHOUT RADIO (2) TOURNE-DISQUES SANS RADIO	
CANADA	6,266	4,532	3,169	2,306	1,734
NFLD. - T.-N.	113	73	32	50	40
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	28	17	10	11	11
N.S. - N.-E.	214	142	80	84	71
N.B. - N.-B.	161	112	58	68	49
QUEBEC	1,652	1,178	835	575	474
ONTARIO	2,372	1,763	1,277	892	609
MANITOBA	292	202	131	109	89
SASKATCHEWAN	263	183	124	95	80
ALBERTA	481	352	250	181	129
B.C. - C.-B.	690	508	373	240	182

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 31. - VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 31.

TABLE 31. TAPE-RECORDERS, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1973

TABLEAU 31. MAGNETOPHONES, PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1973

(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH TAPE-RECORDERS (3) MENAGES AVEC MAGNETOPHONES		HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT TAPE- RECORDERS MENAGES SANS MAGNETOPHONE
		ONE TAPE RECORDER UN MAGNETOPHONE	TWO OR MORE TAPE-RECORDERS DEUX MAGNETOPHONES OU PLUS	
CANADA	6,266	1,699	282	4,286
NFLD. - T.-N.	113	30	4	79
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	28	8	*	20
N.S. - N.-E.	214	55	9	150
N.B. - N.-B.	161	42	4	115
QUEBEC	1,652	349	45	1,258
ONTARIO	2,372	677	120	1,575
MANITOBA	292	81	13	197
SASKATCHEWAN	263	74	13	176
ALBERTA	481	151	27	303
B.C. - C.-B.	690	231	46	413

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE' - VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) SUM OF KINDS OF RECORD-PLAYING EQUIPMENT IS GREATER THAN TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS WITH EQUIPMENT SINCE SOME HOUSEHOLDS HAVE MORE THAN ONE KIND.

(2) LE TOTAL DES GENRES DE TOURNE-DISQUES DEPASSE LE TOTAL DES MENAGES AVEC TOURNE-DISQUES CAR CERTAINS D'ENTRE EUX POSSEDENT PLUS D'UN TOURNE-DISQUES.

(3) ALL TAPE-RECORDERS EXCEPT THOSE PERMANENTLY INSTALLED IN AUTOMOBILES.

(3) TOUS GENRES DE MAGNETOPHONES SAUF CEUX INSTALLES DE FACON PERMANENTE DANS LES AUTOMOBILES.

* LESS THAN 4,000 - SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

* MOINS DE 4,000 - VOIR LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING.

NOTE: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDiques.

TABLE 32. SNOWMOBILES, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1973
TABLEAU 32. MOTONEIGES, PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1973
(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH SNOWMOBILES MENAGES AVEC MOTONEIGES		HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT SNOWMOBILES MENAGES SANS MOTONEIGE
		ONE SNOWMOBILE UNE MOTONEIGE	TWO OR MORE SNOWMOBILES DEUX MOTONEIGES OU PLUS	
CANADA	6,266	459	115	5,692
NFLD. - T.-N.	113	10	*	103
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	28	*	*	25
N.S. - N.-E.	214	12	*	199
N.B. - N.-B.	161	18	4	140
QUEBEC	1,652	152	47	1,453
ONTARIO	2,372	164	46	2,162
MANITOBA	292	22	*	266
SASKATCHEWAN	263	30	*	230
ALBERTA	481	34	6	441
B.C. - C.-B.	690	13	*	673

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 33. - VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 33.

TABLE 33. ADULT-SIZE BICYCLES, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1973
TABLEAU 33. BICYCLETES DE GRANDEUR POUR ADULTES, AVRIL 1973
(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH ADULT-SIZE BICYCLES (2) MENAGES AVEC BICYCLETES DE GRANDEUR POUR ADULTES		HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT ADULT-SIZE BICYCLES MENAGES SANS BICYCLETTE DE GRANDEUR POUR ADULTES
		ONE UNE	TWO OR MORE DEUX OU PLUS	
CANADA	6,266	1,060	765	4,441
NFLD. - T.-N.	113	18	7	88
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	28	5	*	22
N.S. - N.-E.	214	31	19	163
N.B. - N.-B.	161	27	18	117
QUEBEC	1,652	262	186	1,204
ONTARIO	2,372	422	314	1,636
MANITOBA	292	49	37	206
SASKATCHEWAN	263	49	34	180
ALBERTA	481	87	63	331
B.C. - C.-B.	690	110	85	495

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'. - VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) BICYCLES OWNED AND USED BY PERSONS 14 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER.

(2) BICYCLETES QUI APPARTIENNENT ET QUI SERVENT A DES PERSONNES D'AU MOINS 14 ANS.

* LESS THAN 4,000 - SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

* MOINS DE 4,000 - VOIR LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDiques.

TABLE 34. WINDOW-TYPE AIR CONDITIONERS, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1973
TABLEAU 34. APPAREILS DE CLIMATISATION (FENETRE), PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1973
(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH WINDOW-TYPE AIR CONDITIONERS MENAGES AVEC APPAREILS DE CLIMATISATION	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT WINDOW-TYPE AIR CONDITIONERS MENAGES SANS APPAREIL DE CLIMATISATION
CANADA	6,266	417	5,850
NFLD. - T.-N.	113	*	111
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	28	*	28
N.S. - N.-E.	214	4	209
N.B. - N.-B.	161	*	159
QUEBEC	1,652	84	1,568
ONTARIO	2,372	270	2,102
MANITOBA	292	17	275
SASKATCHEWAN	263	11	252
ALBERTA	481	10	471
B.C. - C.-B.	690	16	674

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 35. - VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 35.

TABLE 35. AUTOMATIC DISHWASHERS, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1973
TABLEAU 35. LAVE-VAISSELLE AUTOMATIQUES, PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1973
(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH AUTOMATIC DISHWASHERS MENAGES AVEC LAVE-VAISSELLE AUTOMATIQUES	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT AUTOMATIC DISHWASHERS MENAGES SANS LAVE-VAISSELLE AUTOMATIQUE
CANADA	6,266	670	5,597
NFLD. - T.-N.	113	4	109
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	28	*	27
N.S. - N.-E.	214	11	202
N.B. - N.-B.	161	10	151
QUEBEC	1,652	183	1,469
ONTARIO	2,372	248	2,124
MANITOBA	292	21	270
SASKATCHEWAN	263	22	241
ALBERTA	481	75	406
B.C. - C.-B.	690	94	596

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE' - VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

* LESS THAN 4,000 - SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

* MOINS DE 4,000 - VOIR LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDiques.

TABLE 36. VACUUM CLEANERS, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1973
TABLEAU 36. ASPIRATEURS, PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1973
(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH VACUUM CLEANERS MENAGES AVEC ASPIRATEURS	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT VACUUM CLEANERS MENAGES SANS ASPIRATEUR
CANADA	6,266	5,256	1,010
NFLD. - T.-N.	113	69	44
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	28	22	7
N.S. - N.-E.	214	164	50
N.B. - N.-B.	161	123	39
QUEBEC	1,652	1,319	333
ONTARIO	2,372	2,077	295
MANITOBA	292	244	47
SASKATCHEWAN	263	229	34
ALBERTA	481	409	72
B.C. - C.-B.	690	600	90

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 37. - VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 37.

TABLE 37. ELECTRIC SEWING MACHINES, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1973
TABLEAU 37. MACHINES A COUDRE ELECTRIQUES, PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1973
(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH ELECTRIC SEWING MACHINES MENAGES AVEC MACHINES A COUDRE ELECTRIQUES	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT ELECTRIC SEWING MACHINES MENAGES SANS MACHINE A COUDRE ELECTRIQUE
CANADA	6,266	4,256	2,010
NFLD. - T.-N.	113	58	55
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	28	15	13
N.S. - N.-E.	214	122	92
N.B. - N.-B.	161	100	62
QUEBEC	1,652	1,154	498
ONTARIO	2,372	1,577	795
MANITOBA	292	193	99
SASKATCHEWAN	263	201	62
ALBERTA	481	343	138
B.C. - C.-B.	690	493	197

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE' - VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

* LESS THAN 4,000 - SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

* MOINS DE 4,000 - VOIR LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDiques.

TABLE 38. VACATION HOMES(2), BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1973
TABLEAU 38. RESIDENCES SECONDAIRES (2), PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1973
(ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS - ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS)

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH VACATION HOMES MENAGES AVEC RESIDENCES SECONDAIRES	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT VACATION HOMES MENAGES SANS RESIDENCE SECONDAIRE
CANADA	6,266	449	5,817
NFLD. - T.-N.	113	6	107
P.E.I. - I.-P.-E.	28	*	27
N.S. - N.-E.	214	19	195
N.B. - N.-B.	161	15	146
QUEBEC	1,652	164	1,487
ONTARIO	2,372	164	2,208
MANITOBA	292	18	274
SASKATCHEWAN	263	15	248
ALBERTA	481	21	461
B.C. - C.-B.	690	26	664

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE' - VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) EXCLUDES TRAILERS OR ANY OTHER MOBILE HOME.

(2) NE COMPREND PAS LES REMORQUES OU TOUTE AUTRE MAISON MOBILE.

* LESS THAN 4,000 - SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

* MOINS DE 4,000 - VOIR LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDiques.



COMPLETE ONE SCHEDULE FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD

7 DOES THIS HOUSEHOLD LIVE ON A FARM?

Yes ☐ No ☐

8 TYPE OF DWELLING

Single detached ☐
Double ☐
Row or Terrace ☐
Duplex ☐
Apt., flat ☐
Institution ☐
Hotel or large lodging house ☐
Camp - logging, construction, etc. ☐
Other (describe in comments) ☐

9 DATE BUILDING ORIGINALLY CONSTRUCTED

Before 1940 ☐
1940 - 1949 ☐
1950 - 1959 ☐
1960 - 1964 ☐
1965 - 1966 ☐
1967 - 1968 ☐
1969 - 1970 ☐
1971 ☐
1972 ☐
1973 ☐

10 IS THIS DWELLING OWNED OR RENTED?

Owned ☐
Rented for cash ☐
Other (describe in comments) ☐

11 GARAGE FACILITIES

Yes ☐ No ☐

12 AGE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	13 NUMBER OF PERSONS IN THE HOUSEHOLD UNDER 14 YRS.	
	Total	Bed rooms
14 - 19	0	0
20 - 24	1	1
25 - 34	2	2
35 - 44	3	3
45 - 54	4	4
55 - 64	5	5
65 - 69	6	6
70 or over	7	7
	8	8
	9	9
	10	10

15 PRINCIPAL HEATING EQUIPMENT

Steam or hot water furnace ☐
Forced hot air furnace ☐
Heating stove (include oil space heater) ☐
Electricity ☐
Cook stove or range ☐
Other (describe in comments) ☐

16 DATE HEATING EQUIPMENT INSTALLED

In last 5 years ☐
6 to 10 years ago ☐
Over 10 years ago ☐

17 FUEL FOR HEATING EQUIPMENT

Oil or other liquid fuel ☐
Piped gas ☐
Bottled gas ☐
Electricity ☐
Coal or coke ☐
Wood ☐
Other (describe in comments) ☐

18 SOURCE OF WATER SUPPLY

Community water main system ☐
Private source on property ☐
Other (describe in comments) ☐

19 TYPE OF WATER SUPPLY

Hot and cold water piped inside ☐
Cold water only piped inside (skip to question 21) ☐
No piped running water inside this dwelling (skip to question 21) ☐

20 FUEL FOR PIPED HOT WATER SUPPLY

Oil or other liquid fuel ☐
Piped gas ☐
Bottled gas ☐
Electricity ☐
Coal or coke ☐
Wood ☐
Other (describe in comments) ☐

21 INSTALLED BATHTUB OR SHOWER

In one bathroom (exclusive use) ☐
In two or more bathrooms (exclusive use) ☐
Bath facilities shared with another household ☐
No installed bathtub or shower ☐

22 TOILET FACILITIES

One flush toilet ☐
Two flush toilets ☐
Three or more flush toilets ☐
Chemical toilet ☐
No flush or chemical toilet ☐

23 FUEL FOR PRINCIPAL COOKING EQUIPMENT

Oil or other liquid fuel ☐
Piped gas ☐
Bottled gas ☐
Electricity ☐
Coal or coke ☐
Wood ☐
Other (describe in comments) ☐

24 DATE COOKING EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURED

In last 5 years ☐
6 to 10 years ago ☐
Over 10 years ago ☐

25 REFRIGERATOR

Electric refrigerator ☐
Other mechanical refrigerator (gas, kerosene, etc.) ☐
No electrical or mechanical refrigerator (skip to question 27) ☐

26 DATE REFRIGERATOR MANUFACTURED

In last 5 years ☐
6 to 10 years ago ☐
Over 10 years ago ☐

27 HOME FREEZER

Yes ☐ No ☐

28 WASHING MACHINE

Combination automatic washer-dryer (combined as a single unit) ☐
Separate automatic washer ☐
Electric wringer-washer ☐
Other electric washer ☐
None (skip to question 30) ☐

29 DATE WASHING MACHINE MANUFACTURED

In last 5 years ☐
6 to 10 years ago ☐
Over 10 years ago ☐

30 CLOTHES DRYER, SEPARATE FROM WASHER

Electric ☐
Gas ☐
None ☐

31 TOTAL NUMBER OF TELEPHONES INCLUDING EXTENSIONS

One ☐
Two ☐
Three or more ☐
None ☐

32 COMBINATION RADIO-RECORD PLAYER

Yes ☐ No ☐

33 RECORD PLAYER WITHOUT RADIO

Yes ☐ No ☐

34 TOTAL NUMBER OF RADIOS OF ALL TYPES EXCLUDING CAR RADIOS

One ☐ Two ☐ Three ☐ Four or more ☐ None ☐

41 NUMBER OF AUTOMOBILES WITH RADIOS

One ☐ Two ☐ Three ☐ Four or more ☐ None ☐

35 ARE ANY OF THESE RADIOS FM RECEIVERS?

Yes ☐ No ☐

36 ARE ANY OF THESE SMALL PORTABLE BATTERY OPERATED OR TRANSISTOR RADIOS?

Yes ☐ No ☐

43 NUMBER OF SNOWMOBILES

One ☐ Two ☐ Three or more ☐ None ☐

37 TOTAL NUMBER OF BLACK AND WHITE T.V. SETS

One ☐ Two or more ☐ None ☐

38 TOTAL NUMBER OF COLOUR T.V. SETS

One ☐ Two or more ☐ None ☐

1. NAME

2. LINE NUMBER OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

3 Primary Sampling Unit	4 Segment Number	5 Listing Number
0	0	0
1	1	1
2	2	2
3	3	3
4	4	4
5	5	5
6	6	6
7	7	7
8	8	8
9	9	9

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

6 RES CODE

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

44 WINDOW TYPE OR WINDOW TONER IN DWELLING

Yes ☐ No ☐

45 AUTOMATIC DISHWASHER

Yes ☐ No ☐

46 VACUUM CLEANER

Yes ☐ No ☐

47 SEWING MACHINE

Yes ☐ No ☐

48 NUMBER OF ADULT SIZE BICYCLES

One ☐ Two or more ☐ None ☐

49 DOES ANY MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD OWN A VACATION HOME?

Yes ☐ No ☐

COMMENTS

GENERAL COMMENTS

Q8 ☐

Q10 ☐

Q15 ☐

Q17 ☐

Q18 ☐

Q20 ☐

Q23 ☐

ENQUÊTE SUR L'ÉQUIPEMENT DES MÉNAGES. PRINTEMPS, 1972 REMPLIR UN QUESTIONNAIRE POUR CHAQUE MÉNAGE

7 CE MÉNAGE VIT-IL DANS UNE FERME?

Oui.....
Non.....

8 GENRE DE LOGEMENT

Maison individuelle.....
Maison double.....
Maison de rangée ou de terrasse.....
Duplex.....
Appart., plain-pied.....
Institution.....
Hôtel ou grande pension.....
Camp ou chantier de construction, etc.,.....
Autre (précisez dans les remarques).....

9 DATE DE CONSTRUCTION DE L'IMMEUBLE

Avant 1940.....
1940 - 1949.....
1950 - 1959.....
1960 - 1964.....
1965 - 1966.....
1967 - 1968.....
1969 - 1970.....
1971.....
1972.....
1973.....

10 CE LOGEMENT EST-IL POSSEDÉ OU LOUÉ?

Possédé.....
Loué pour de l'argent.....
Autre (précisez dans les remarques).....

11 GARAGE

Oui.....
Non.....

12 ÂGE DU CHEF DE MÉNAGE	13 NOMBRE DE PERSONNES DANS LE MÉNAGE (LES MOINS DE 14 ANS)	14 NOMBRE DE PIÈCES DANS LE LOGEMENT	
		Total	Ch. à couch.
14 - 19	0	1	0
20 - 24	1	2	1
25 - 34	2	3	2
35 - 44	3	4	3
45 - 54	4	5	4
55 - 64	5	6	5
65 - 69	6	7	6
70 ou plus	7	8	7
	8	9	8
	9	9+	9+

15 PRINCIPAL MODE DE CHAUFFAGE

A vapeur ou à eau chaude.....
A air chaud forcé.....
Autre système à air chaud.....
Poêle (y compris fournaise de plancher).....
Electricité.....
Cuisinière.....
Autre (précisez dans les remarques).....

16 DATE DE L'INSTALLATION

Depuis 5 ans.....
6 à 10 ans.....
Plus de 10 ans.....

17 COMBUSTIBLE DE CHAUFFAGE

Huile ou autre combustible liquide.....
Gaz canalisé.....
Gaz en bouteille ou en bonbonne.....
Electricité.....
Charbon ou coke.....
Bois.....
Autre (précisez dans les remarques).....

18 PROVENANCE DE L'EAU COURANTE

Réseau public.....
Source privée dans la propriété.....
Autre (précisez dans les remarques).....

19 GENRE D'EAU COURANTE

Chaud et froide amenée à l'intérieur.....
Froide seulement amenée à l'intérieur (passez à la question 21).....
Pas d'eau courante à l'intérieur (passez à la question 21).....

20 COMBUSTIBLE UTILISÉ POUR L'EAU CHAUDE

Huile ou autre combustible liquide.....
Gaz canalisé.....
Gaz en bouteille ou en bonbonne.....
Electricité.....
Charbon ou coke.....
Bois.....
Autre (précisez dans les remarques).....

21 DOUCHE OU BAIGNOIRE INSTALLÉE

Dans une salle de bains (usage exclusif).....
Dans deux salles de bains ou plus (usage exclusif).....
Baignoire partagée avec un autre ménage.....
Pas de baignoire ou douche installée.....

22 TOILETTES

Une toilette avec chasse d'eau.....
Deux toilettes avec chasse d'eau.....
Trois toilettes ou plus avec chasse d'eau.....
Toilette chimique.....
Pas de toilette avec chasse d'eau ni de toilette chimique.....

23 COMBUSTIBLE UTILISÉ POUR CUISSON

Huile ou autre combustible liquide.....
Gaz canalisé.....
Gaz en bouteille ou en bonbonne.....
Electricité.....
Charbon ou coke.....
Bois.....
Autre (précisez dans les remarques).....

24 DATE DE FABRIC. INSTALLATIONS DE CUISSON

Depuis 5 ans.....
6 à 10 ans.....
Plus de 10 ans.....

25 RÉFÉRIGÉRATEUR

Réfrigérateur électrique.....
Autre réfrigérateur (mécanique (gaz, kérosène, etc.).....
Pas de réfrigérateur électrique ou mécanique (passez à la question 27).....

26 DATE DE FABRICATION DE CE RÉFÉRIGÉRATEUR

Depuis 5 ans.....
6 à 10 ans.....
Plus de 10 ans.....

27 CONGÉLATEUR DOMESTIQUE

Oui.....
Non.....

28 MACHINE À LAVER

Machine à laver et à sécher (en un seul appareil).....
Machine à laver automatique distincte à laver électrique, avec tordre.....
Autre machine à laver électrique.....
Aucune (passez à la question 30).....

29 DATE DE FABRIC. MACHINE À LAVER

Depuis 5 ans.....
6 à 10 ans.....
Plus de 10 ans.....

30 SÈCHEUSE, DISTINCTE DE LA MACHINE À LAVER

Electrique.....
A gaz.....
Aucune.....

1. NOM

2. NUMÉRO DE LIGNE DU CHEF DE MÉNAGE

3	Unité primaire d'échantillonnage	4	No. du Segment	5	Numéro de liste
0	0	0	0	0	0
1	1	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9	9	9

6 RES CODE

RÉSERVE AU BUREAU

44 APPAREIL DE CLIMATISATION À LA VENTILATEUR DANS LE LOGEMENT

Oui.....
Non.....

45 LAVE-VAISSELLE AUTO.

Oui.....
Non.....

46 ASPIRATEUR

Oui.....
Non.....

47 MACHINE À COUDRE

Oui.....
Non.....

REMARQUES

REMARQUES GÉNÉRALES
08
Q10
Q15
Q17
Q18
Q20
Q23

48 NOMBRE DE CLIMATISATEURS À LA VENTILATEUR POUR ADULTES

Une.....
Deux ou plus.....
Aucune.....

49 UN DES MEMBRES DU MÉNAGE POSSÈDE-T-IL UNE MAISON DE VILLEGIATURE?

Oui.....
Non.....

41 NOMBRE D'AUTOMOBILES AVEC RADIO

Une.....
Deux.....
Trois.....
Quatre ou plus.....
Aucune.....

42 CE NOMBRE DE RADIOS PORTATIFS A TRANSISTORS?

Oui.....
Non.....

43 NOMBRE DE MOTONEIGES

Une.....
Deux ou plus.....
Aucune.....

35 CE NOMBRE COMPREND-IL DES RECEPTEURS FM?

Oui.....
Non.....

36 CE NOMBRE COMPREND-IL DES PETITS RADIOS PORTATIFS A TRANSISTORS?

Oui.....
Non.....

REMARQUES GÉNÉRALES

Un.....
Deux ou plus.....
Aucune.....

08

Q10

Q15

Q17

Q18

Q20

Q23

Government
Publications

Household facilities and equipment

L'équipement ménager

APRIL 1974

AVRIL 1974



Canada

STATISTICS CANADA — STATISTIQUE CANADA

Consumer Income and Expenditure Division — Division du revenu et des dépenses des consommateurs

HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT

L'ÉQUIPEMENT MÉNAGER

APRIL - 1974 - AVRIL

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Publication autorisée par
le ministre de l'Industrie et du Commerce

November - 1974 - Novembre
4-1302-508

Price—Prix: 70 cents

Statistics Canada should be credited when republishing all or any part of this document
Reproduction autorisée sous réserve d'indication de la source: Statistique Canada

Information Canada
Ottawa

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
I. Introduction	5
II. Contents of the Tables	5
III. Other Data Available	5
IV. Coverage	6
V. Definitions	6
VI. Reliability of Estimates	7

Table

1- 9. Housing Characteristics	9
10-15. Heating Equipment and Fuel	13
16-20. Water Supply and Plumbing Facilities	16
21-24. Household Equipment and its Age	18
25. Automobiles and Garages	20
26. Automobile Radios	21
27-29. Telephones, Radios and T.V. Sets	21
30-31. Record Players and Outboard Motors	23
32-33. Snowmobiles and Bicycles	24
34-37. Miscellaneous Household Equipment	25
38-39. Overnight Camping Equipment and Boats	27
40. Vacation Homes	28

Appendix

Survey Questionnaire	29
----------------------------	----

TABLE DES MATIÈRES

	Page
I. Introduction	5
II. Contenu des tableaux	5
III. Autres données disponibles	5
IV. Champ de l'enquête	6
V. Définitions	6
VI. Fiabilité des estimations	7

Tableau

1- 9. Caractéristiques du logement	9
10-15. Système et combustible de chauffage	13
16-20. Eau courante et installations sanitaires	16
21-24. Appareils ménagers et leur âge	18
25. Automobiles et garages	20
26. Radios d'automobile	21
27-29. Téléphones, radios et téléviseurs	21
30-31. Tourne-disques et moteurs hors-bord	23
32-33. Motoneiges et bicyclettes	24
34-37. Appareils ménagers divers	25
38-39. Matériel de camping et embarcations	27
40. Résidences secondaires	28

Appendice

Questionnaire de l'enquête	30
----------------------------------	----

I. Introduction

This report presents statistics derived from the latest in the series of annual sample surveys on household facilities and equipment. The survey was carried out in conjunction with the April 1974 Labour Force Survey; about 30,000 households, chosen by area sampling methods in about 450 areas, were included in the sample.

Several changes were made in the content of the 1974 questionnaire.(1) Below is a list of the affected questions:

<u>Added</u>	Outboard motors (last included in 1972)
	Electric floor polishers (last included in 1972)
	Snow-blowers (last included in 1972)
	Lawn-mowers (last included in 1972)
	Overnight camping equipment (last included in 1971)
	Boats (last included in 1971)
<u>Dropped</u>	Tape-recorders (last included in 1973)
	Vacuum cleaners (last included in 1973)
	Electric sewing machines (last included in 1973)

II. Contents of the Tables

The tables in this report contain data for Canada as a whole and, except for Tables 1, 5, 6, 8, 10, 11 and 24, for the provinces.

To facilitate the analysis of data on heating equipment, heating fuel and fuel for hot water supply, separate tables on these facilities have been published for single dwellings (single detached, double and row or terrace) and for total dwellings of all types (Tables 10-15, 17-18).

The table, "Age of Specified Household Equipment, Canada", (Table 24) is now published in this report rather than in the unpublished special tables available on request.

Tables on "Households with Radios, Showing Number with Telephones and T.V. Sets, by Province" and "Households with T.V. Sets, Showing Number with Telephones and Radios, by Province", have not been published in the 1974 report but are available on request.

III. Other Data Available

Following is a list of unpublished data which can be obtained upon request:

A. Canada, by Province

1. Households with radios, showing number with telephones and T.V. sets.

(1) See "Appendix".

I. Introduction

Les statistiques publiées ici sont tirées du plus récent sondage annuel sur l'équipement ménager. L'enquête a été effectuée en même temps que l'enquête sur la population active d'avril 1974, environ 30,000 ménages, choisis par sondage aréolaire dans 450 régions, ont été interrogés.

Le questionnaire utilisé en 1974(1) a subi plusieurs modifications. Les questions suivantes sont touchées:

<u>Additions</u>	Moteurs hors-bord (pris en compte pour la dernière fois en 1972)
	Polisseuses à parquets électriques (prises en compte pour la dernière fois en 1972)
	Souffleuses à neige (prises en compte pour la dernière fois en 1972)
	Tondeuses (prises en compte pour la dernière fois en 1972)
	Matériel de camping (pris en compte pour la dernière fois en 1971)
	Embarcations (prises en compte pour la dernière fois en 1971)
<u>Suppressions</u>	Magnétophones (pris en compte pour la dernière fois en 1973)
	Aspirateurs électriques (pris en compte pour la dernière fois en 1973)
	Machines à coudre électriques (prises en compte pour la dernière fois en 1973)

II. Contenu des tableaux

Les tableaux présentent des données pour l'ensemble du Canada et, exception faite des tableaux 1, 5, 6, 8, 10, 11 et 24, pour les provinces.

Afin de simplifier l'analyse des données sur les systèmes de chauffage, les combustibles de chauffage et les combustibles utilisés pour l'eau chaude, nous en avons publié des tableaux distincts pour les logements individuels (maisons individuelles non attenantes, doubles et de rangée ou de terrasse) et pour l'ensemble des genres de logements (tableaux 10 à 15, 17 et 18).

Le tableau intitulé "Âges de certains appareils ménagers, Canada", (tableau 24) fait maintenant partie du rapport plutôt que de la liste des tableaux spéciaux non publiés que l'on peut obtenir sur demande.

Les tableaux "Ménages équipés de radios, selon le nombre de téléphones et de téléviseurs, par province", et "Ménages équipés de téléviseurs, selon le nombre de téléphones et de radios, par province" ne font pas partie du rapport de 1974, mais on peut les obtenir sur demande.

III. Autres données disponibles

Les données suivantes sont disponibles sur demande:

A. Canada, par province

1. Ménages équipés de radios, selon le nombre de téléphones et de téléviseurs.

(1) Voir "Appendice".

2. Households with T.V. sets, showing number with telephones and radios.
- B. Canada, by urban-rural categories — percentage of households having certain facilities and equipment.
1. Principal heating equipment and fuel; fuel used for piped hot water supply.
 2. Water supply and plumbing facilities.
 3. Household appliances (cooking equipment, electric refrigerators, home freezers, electric washing machines, electric clothes dryers).
 4. Telephones, radios, T.V. sets (total, black and white, and colour) and record-playing equipment.
 5. Automobiles and automobile radios.
 6. Miscellaneous household equipment (1974 — air conditioners, automatic dishwashers, outboard motors, electric floor polishers, snow-blowers, lawn-mowers, overnight camping equipment, boats and vacation homes).
- C. Metropolitan Areas with 50,000 or more households — percentage of households having certain facilities and equipment.
1. Principal heating equipment and fuel; fuel used for piped hot water supply.
 2. Household appliances (cooking equipment, electric refrigerators, home freezers, electric washing machines, electric clothes dryers).
 3. Telephones, radios, T.V. sets (total, black and white, and colour) and record-playing equipment.
 4. Automobiles and automobile radios.
 5. Miscellaneous household equipment (1974 — air conditioners, automatic dishwashers, outboard motors, electric floor polishers, snow-blowers, lawn-mowers, overnight camping equipment, boats and vacation homes).

IV. Coverage

The sample for this survey is designed to represent all households in Canada with certain exceptions. Excluded are: households in the Yukon and Northwest Territories; households on Indian reserves; institutional households; military camps; other collective-type households such as those living in hotels, large lodging houses, clubs, logging and construction camps; certain private households living in trailers, in summer cottages, on boats, etc.

V. Definitions

Dwelling — A dwelling is defined as a structurally separate set of living premises with private entrance from outside the building, or from a common hallway or stairway inside.

Household — A person or a group of persons occupying one dwelling unit is defined as a "household". The number of households will therefore be equal to the number of occupied dwellings.

Single detached dwelling — This type of dwelling is commonly called a single house, i.e., a house containing one dwelling unit and completely separated on all sides from any other building or structure.

Single attached dwelling — Each half of a semi-detached (or double) house, and each section of a row or terrace is defined as a "single attached" dwelling.

Apartment or flat — This type of dwelling includes:

2. Ménages équipés de téléviseurs, selon le nombre de téléphones et de radios.

B. Canada, par catégorie d'habitat — pourcentage des ménages disposant de certains éléments de confort.

1. Principal système et combustible de chauffage; combustible utilisé pour l'eau chaude canalisée.
2. Eau courante et installations sanitaires.
3. Appareils ménagers (appareils de cuisson, réfrigérateurs électriques, congélateurs domestiques, machines à laver électriques, sècheuses électriques).
4. Téléphones, radios, téléviseurs (nombre total, téléviseurs en noir et blanc et télécouleurs) et tourne-disques.
5. Automobiles et radios d'automobile.
6. Appareils ménagers divers (1974 — climatiseurs, lave-vaisselle automatiques, moteurs hors-bord, polisseuses à parquets électriques, souffleuses à neige, tondeuses, matériel de camping, embarcations et résidences secondaires).

C. Régions métropolitaines de 50,000 ménages et plus — pourcentage des ménages disposant de certains éléments de confort.

1. Principal système et combustible de chauffage; combustible utilisé pour l'eau chaude canalisée.
2. Appareils ménagers (appareils de cuisson, réfrigérateurs électriques, congélateurs domestiques, machines à laver électriques, sècheuses électriques).
3. Téléphones, radios, téléviseurs (nombre total, téléviseurs en noir et blanc et télécouleurs) et tourne-disques.
4. Automobiles et radios d'automobile.
5. Appareils ménagers divers (1974 — climatiseurs, lave-vaisselle automatiques, moteurs hors-bord, polisseuses à parquets électriques, souffleuses à neige, tondeuses, matériel de camping, embarcations et résidences secondaires).

IV. Champ de l'enquête

L'échantillon utilisé pour l'enquête est représentatif de tous les ménages au Canada, à quelques exceptions près. Sont exclus les ménages vivant au Yukon et dans les Territoires du Nord-Ouest, dans une réserve indienne, dans une institution, dans un camp militaire ou autre logement collectif comme les hôtels, les grandes pensions, les clubs, les camps de bûcherons et les baraquements de travailleurs; sont aussi exclus certains ménages privés vivant dans une remorque, une maison d'été, un bateau, etc.

V. Définitions

Logement — ensemble distinct de pièces d'habitation ayant une entrée privée donnant sur l'extérieur ou sur un corridor ou un escalier commun à l'intérieur.

Ménage — personne ou groupe de personnes occupant un logement. Le nombre de ménages est par conséquent égal au nombre de logements occupés.

Logement individuel non attenant — il s'agit ordinairement d'une maison individuelle, c.-à-d. d'une maison ne comprenant qu'un logement et non rattachée à un autre immeuble ou à une autre construction.

Logement individuel attenant — chaque moitié d'une maison jumelée (ou double) et chaque section d'une maison de rangée ou de terrasse.

Appartement ou plain-pied — ce genre de logement comprend:

- (i) dwelling units in apartment blocks or apartment hotels;
- (ii) suites in duplexes or triplexes, i.e., where the division between dwelling units is horizontal;
- (iii) suites in structurally converted houses;
- (iv) living quarters located above, or in the rear of stores, restaurants, garages, or other business premises;
- (v) janitors' quarters in schools, churches, warehouses, etc.; and
- (vi) private quarters for employees in hospitals or other types of institutions.

Rooms — In determining the number of rooms in a dwelling, only those rooms used or suitable for living purposes, including rooms occupied by servants, lodgers, or members of lodging families, are counted. The following are not counted as rooms: bathrooms, pantries, halls, clothes closets, and rooms used solely for business purposes. Summer kitchens, sunrooms, rooms in basements or attics are not counted unless they are finished off and suitable for living quarters throughout the year. "Kitchenettes" are counted if the normal kitchen functions are carried out therein and if they contain, as a minimum, cooking facilities (such as a stove or range) and a sink or tub.

Bedrooms — Included as "bedrooms" are all rooms designed and furnished as bedrooms, and used as such, even though the use may be occasional as in the case of a "spare" bedroom. Bed-sitting rooms, or other such rooms used for sleeping and living, are not included. In the case of all one-room dwellings, such as bachelor apartments, and of many other small dwellings, no "bedroom" would be reported.

VI. Reliability of Estimates

The estimates in this report are based on a sample of households and may differ from the figures that would have been obtained if a complete census had been taken using the same schedules, instructions and interviewers. This difference is called the sampling error of the estimates. It is not the same for all estimates; of two estimates the larger one will likely have a smaller per cent sampling error (the sampling error expressed as a per cent of the estimate it refers to) and of two estimates of the same size the one referring to a characteristic more evenly distributed across the country will tend to have a smaller per cent sampling variability. The sampling variability associated with estimates of less than 4,000 is appreciably larger than 50%. In the tables, estimates which are less than 4,000 are being replaced by dashes.

In addition to the sampling variability outlined above, the data obtained from either a sample or a census will differ from the actual data because of interviewer and respondent variations. The principal elements of this nature are as follows:

1. The interviewer may misinterpret the concepts and definitions despite careful instruction.
2. The interviewer may, by chance, phrase questions which influence the answers of the respondent.
3. The respondent may, by chance, phrase answers which influence the questions by the interviewer.
4. There may be deliberate mis-statement by either interviewer or respondent.

- (i) les logements dans les maisons de rapport ou les hôtels résidentiels;
- (ii) les logements dans les duplex ou les triplex, c.-à-d. les immeubles où la division entre logements est horizontale;
- (iii) les logements dans des maisons transformées;
- (iv) les pièces d'habitation au-dessus ou à l'arrière d'un magasin, d'un restaurant, d'un garage ou d'un autre commerce;
- (v) les logements de concierge dans les écoles, les églises, les entrepôts, etc.; et
- (vi) les logements privés pour employés dans les hôpitaux et les institutions.

Pièces — Pour calculer le nombre de pièces d'un logement, on ne compte que les pièces servant ou pouvant servir à l'habitation, y compris les pièces occupées par les serviteurs, les pensionnaires ou les membres de familles en pension. Ne sont pas comptées comme pièces: les salles de bains, les garde-manger, les corridors, les placards et les pièces uniquement utilisées à des fins commerciales. Les cuisines d'été, les solariums, les pièces au sous-sol ou au grenier ne sont comptées que si elles sont complètement aménagées et peuvent servir à l'habitation pendant toute l'année. Les "cuisinettes" sont comptées si l'on y fait normalement la cuisine et si elles contiennent, à tout le moins, des installations de cuisine (comme une cuisinière) et un évier ou une cuvette.

Chambres à coucher — Sont des "chambres à coucher" toutes les pièces conçues, meublées et utilisées comme telles, même si elles ne servent que de temps à autre, (les chambres d'ami, par exemple). Les studios et autres pièces de séjour et de repos ne le sont pas. Dans les logements d'une seule pièce (par exemple, une garçonnière) et dans bien d'autres petits logements, il n'y a pas de chambre à coucher.

VI. Fiabilité des estimations

Les estimations présentées ici ont pour origine un échantillon de ménages et peuvent différer des chiffres qu'aurait donné un recensement exhaustif fait avec les mêmes questionnaires, les mêmes explications et les mêmes enquêteurs. Cette différence s'appelle l'erreur d'échantillonnage. L'erreur d'échantillonnage n'est pas la même pour toutes les estimations; de deux estimations, la plus forte comporte vraisemblablement la plus faible erreur d'échantillonnage (exprimée en pourcentage de l'estimation visée) et de deux estimations du même ordre, celle qui porte sur la caractéristique la plus uniformément répartie présente ordinairement le pourcentage le moins élevé de variabilité due à l'échantillonnage. La variabilité d'échantillonnage est nettement au-dessus de 50 % pour une estimation de moins de 4,000. Dans les tableaux, les estimations inférieures à 4,000 sont remplacées par des traits.

Outre cette variabilité d'échantillonnage, d'autres facteurs font que les chiffres recueillis par sondage ou par recensement diffèrent des chiffres réels; il s'agit des erreurs attribuables aux enquêteurs et aux enquêtés:

1. L'enquêteur peut mal interpréter les concepts et les définitions en dépit d'une préparation soignée.
2. L'enquêteur peut accidentellement formuler ses questions de façon à influencer les réponses de l'enquêté.
3. L'enquêté peut accidentellement formuler ses réponses de façon à influencer les questions de l'enquêteur.
4. L'enquêteur ou l'enquêté peut délibérément donner une indication erronée.

The non-sampling error is as prevalent in a complete count as in a sample, and, in some cases, may exceed the error introduced by sampling.

The sampling error, as described above, is not known. A quantity, called the standard deviation, can however be estimated from sample data itself. The standard deviation of an estimate is a statistical measure of its sampling error. It also partially measures the effect of non-sampling errors, but does not reflect any systematic biases in the data. The chances are about 68 out of 100 that the difference between a sample estimate and the corresponding census figure would be less than the standard deviation. The chances are about 95 out of 100 that the difference would be less than twice the standard deviation and about 99 out of 100 that it would be less than 2 1/2 times as large. Standard deviations of estimates are being calculated for this report and will be available on request in the near future.

The sample data are weighted up to estimates of total households derived from the Censuses of Canada. The projections of total households used for weighting the surveys from 1962 to 1967 were based on the 1961 Census and the survey estimates from 1968 to 1971 were taken from the 1966 Census. The projections of total households used for weighting the 1972 and subsequent surveys were based on the 1971 Census counts.

To provide greater comparability, estimates derived from the 1971 survey have been revised to the 1971 Census base. Similarly, to reflect revisions in the original projections of total households, adjustments have been made in the estimates derived from surveys taken in the intercensal years 1967-1970. The revised estimates for all or individual tables and for all five years or particular years are available on request.

L'erreur non due à l'échantillonnage est aussi répandue dans un dénombrement exhaustif que dans un échantillon et peut même, dans certains cas, dépasser l'erreur d'échantillonnage.

L'erreur d'échantillonnage, décrite ci-dessus n'est pas connue. Toutefois, il est possible d'estimer une quantité, appelée écart type, à partir des données mêmes du sondage. L'écart type d'une estimation est une mesure statistique de son erreur d'échantillonnage. Il mesure aussi partiellement l'effet des erreurs non dues à l'échantillonnage, mais ne reflète pas les biais systématiques. Il y a une probabilité de 68 % que la différence entre une estimation fondée sur un échantillon et le chiffre réel correspondant soit inférieure à l'écart type. Il y a une probabilité de 95 % que la différence soit moins de deux fois l'écart type et d'environ 99 % qu'elle soit moins de deux fois et demi l'écart type. On est en train de calculer l'écart type des estimations présentées ici et on pourra se les procurer sur demande très bientôt.

Les données fragmentaires sont pondérées en fonction des estimations du nombre total de ménages déduites des recensements du Canada. Les projections du nombre total de ménages qui ont servi à pondérer les enquêtes de 1962 à 1967 prenaient comme point de départ le recensement de 1961, alors que les enquêtes menées de 1968 à 1971 étaient pondérées en fonction du recensement de 1966. Les projections du nombre total de ménages utilisées pour pondérer les résultats depuis 1972 étaient fondées sur le recensement de 1971.

Pour assurer une meilleure comparabilité, les estimations déduites de l'enquête de 1971 ont été révisées en fonction du recensement de 1971. De même, en vue de tenir compte des révisions apportées aux premières projections du nombre total des ménages, les estimations déduites des enquêtes effectuées au cours des années intercensitaires 1967-1970 ont été révisées. On peut se procurer sur demande les estimations révisées pour chaque tableau ou l'ensemble des tableaux pour chacune ou l'ensemble des cinq années.

TABLE 1. SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD, BY ROOMS PER DWELLING, CANADA, APRIL 1974

TABLEAU 1. TAILLE DU MENAGE, SELON LE NOMBRE DE PIECES PAR LOGEMENT, CANADA, AVRIL 1974

NUMBER OF ROOMS PER DWELLING NOMBRE DE PIECES PAR LOGEMENT	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	NUMBER OF PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD NOMBRE DE PERSONNES PAR MENAGE									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS											
TOTALS/TOTAUX	6,493	969	1,758	1,123	1,197	727	374	171	86	45	42
1 ROOM/PIECE	94	87	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
2 ROOMS/PIECES	168	112	42	9	4	--	--	--	--	--	--
3 ROOMS/PIECES	625	294	257	47	19	4	--	--	--	--	--
4 ROOMS/PIECES	1,102	209	453	219	147	48	18	5	--	--	--
5 ROOMS/PIECES	1,551	117	430	325	343	200	82	31	13	5	4
6 ROOMS/PIECES	1,355	87	311	266	306	201	97	42	22	13	9
7 ROOMS/PIECES	773	34	143	132	187	129	74	39	17	9	9
8 ROOMS/PIECES	464	18	74	71	114	82	51	27	16	6	7
9+ ROOMS/PIECES	361	12	42	53	76	62	49	27	17	11	12

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 2./VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 2.

TABLE 2. SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1974

TABLEAU 2. TAILLE DU MENAGE, PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1974

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	NUMBER OF PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD NOMBRE DE PERSONNES PAR MENAGE									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS											
CANADA	6,493	969	1,758	1,123	1,197	727	374	171	86	45	42
NFLD./T.-N.	118	5	22	22	19	17	12	6	5	--	5
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	29	4	7	5	5	--	--	--	--	--	--
N.S./N.-E.	219	27	61	38	35	28	15	7	--	--	--
N.B./N.-B.	165	16	39	27	31	22	13	7	4	--	--
QUEBEC	1,721	224	424	316	330	212	105	49	30	17	13
ONTARIO	2,453	366	688	427	466	260	136	63	24	10	12
MANITOBA	306	57	87	51	56	25	15	8	--	--	--
SASKATCHEWAN	264	47	77	43	41	28	15	6	4	--	--
ALBERTA	497	87	139	81	85	59	27	11	5	--	--
B.C./C.-B.	722	136	214	112	130	74	34	13	6	--	--

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'.
VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDICES. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 3. ROOMS PER DWELLING, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1974
TABLEAU 3. NOMBRE DE PIÈCES PAR LOGEMENT, PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1974

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	NUMBER OF ROOMS PER DWELLING NOMBRE DE PIÈCES PAR LOGEMENT								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 +
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS										
CANADA	6,493	94	168	625	1,102	1,551	1,355	773	464	361
NFLD./T.-N.	118	--	--	5	15	35	34	17	7	4
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	29	--	--	--	--	5	7	5	--	--
N.S./N.-E.	219	--	5	16	34	47	54	32	17	14
N.B./N.-B.	165	--	--	11	23	41	38	23	14	12
QUEBEC	1,721	31	45	170	340	490	271	160	116	99
ONTARIO	2,453	26	49	219	356	535	618	332	183	134
MANITOBA	306	10	11	35	61	76	58	29	15	11
SASKATCHEWAN	264	4	7	23	53	70	48	29	17	13
ALBERTA	497	9	13	56	90	116	93	57	37	26
B.C./C.-B.	722	11	35	90	128	137	134	88	55	45

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 4./VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 4.

TABLE 4. BEDROOMS PER DWELLING, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1974
TABLEAU 4. NOMBRE DE CHAMBRES A COUCHER PAR LOGEMENT, PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1974

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	NONE (2) AUCUNE	NUMBER OF BEDROOMS PER DWELLING NOMBRE DE CHAMBRES A COUCHER PAR LOGEMENT					
			1	2	3	4	5	6 +
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS								
CANADA	6,493	172	882	1,663	2,577	883	231	85
NFLD./T.-N.	118	--	4	22	61	25	4	--
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	29	--	--	5	10	8	--	--
N.S./N.-E.	219	--	22	54	86	42	8	4
N.B./N.-B.	165	--	13	39	67	31	8	--
QUEBEC	1,721	42	252	436	652	224	83	32
ONTARIO	2,453	59	317	615	1,055	313	65	28
MANITOBA	306	15	46	88	113	34	8	--
SASKATCHEWAN	264	7	32	77	103	33	10	--
ALBERTA	497	15	69	131	180	81	17	4
B.C./C.-B.	722	28	124	197	249	93	24	6

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) SEE SECTION V FOR DEFINITION OF 'BEDROOMS'./VOIR LA DEFINITION D'UNE 'CHAMBRE A COUCHER' A LA SECTION V.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDiques. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 5. TYPE OF DWELLING, BY TENURE, CANADA, APRIL 1974
TABLEAU 5. GENRE DE LOGEMENT, SELON LE MODE D'OCCUPATION, CANADA, AVRIL 1974

TENURE MODE D'OCCUPATION	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	SINGLE DETACHED LOGEMENT INDIVIDUEL NON-ATTENANT	SINGLE ATTACHED LOGEMENT INDIVIDUEL ATTENANT	APARTMENT OR FLAT APPARTEMENT OU PLAIN-PIED
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS				
TOTALS/TOTAUX	6,493	3,957	472	2,065
OWNED/POSSEDE	4,080	3,555	248	277
RENTED-CASH/LOYER EN ESPECES	2,330	358	215	1,757
RENTED-OTHER (2)/AUTRE LOYER (2)	82	43	9	30

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 7./VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 7.

TABLE 6. NUMBER OF ROOMS PER DWELLING, BY TENURE, CANADA, APRIL 1974
TABLEAU 6. NOMBRE DE PIECES PAR LOGEMENT, SELON LE MODE D'OCCUPATION, CANADA, AVRIL 1974

TENURE MODE D'OCCUPATION	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	NUMBER OF ROOMS PER DWELLING NOMBRE DE PIECES PAR LOGEMENT								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 +
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS										
TOTALS/TOTAUX	6,493	94	168	625	1,102	1,551	1,355	773	464	361
OWNED/POSSEDE	4,080	--	19	79	398	1,011	1,121	684	427	338
RENTED-CASH/LOYER EN ESPECES	2,330	90	147	532	689	519	221	83	33	18
RENTED-OTHER (2)/AUTRE LOYER (2)	82	--	--	14	15	22	12	6	4	6

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 7./VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 7.

TABLE 7. TENURE, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1974
TABLEAU 7. MODE D'OCCUPATION, PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1974

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	OWNED POSSEDE	RENTED FOR CASH LOYER EN ESPECES	RENTED-OTHER (2) AUTRE LOYER
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS				
CANADA	6,493	4,080	2,330	82
NF.LD./T.-N.	118	96	19	--
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	29	23	6	--
N.S./N.-E.	219	160	54	4
N.B./N.-B.	165	117	42	6
QUEBEC	1,721	871	829	21
ONTARIO	2,453	1,606	823	24
MANITOBA	306	206	95	5
SASKATCHEWAN	264	193	66	5
ALBERTA	497	319	170	8
B.C./C.-B.	722	489	226	6

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) INCLUDES DWELLING: (A) OCCUPIED RENT-FREE OR UNDER SHARE-CROPPING-AGREEMENTS;

B) FOR WHICH RENT WAS PAID IN KIND OR IN SERVICES;

C) FOR WHICH RENT ALSO INCLUDES RENT FOR BUSINESS PREMISES.

(2) COMPREND LES LOGEMENTS: (A) OCCUPES GRATUITEMENT OU SOUS LE REGIME DU METAYAGE;

B) DONT LE LOYER EST PAYE EN NATURE OU EN SERVICES;

C) DONT LE LOYER COMPREND AUSSI LA LOCATION D'UN LOCAL COMMERCIAL.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDICES. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 8. NUMBER OF ROOMS, BY TYPE OF DWELLING, CANADA, APRIL 1974
TABLEAU 8. NOMBRE DE PIÈCES, SELON LE GENRE DE LOGEMENT, CANADA, AVRIL 1974

TYPE OF DWELLING GENRE DE LOGEMENT	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	NUMBER OF ROOMS PER DWELLING NOMBRE DE PIECES PAR LOGEMENT								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 +
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS										
TOTALS/TOTAUX	6,493	94	168	625	1,102	1,551	1,355	773	464	361
SINGLE DETACHED/LOG. IND. NON-ATT.	3,957	4	24	81	405	974	1,062	657	416	333
SINGLE ATTACHED/LOG. IND. ATTENANT	472	--	5	21	66	125	139	71	26	16
APARTMENT OR FLAT/APP. OU PLAIN-PIED ...	2,065	86	140	523	630	453	153	45	22	13

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 9./VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 9.

TABLE 9. TYPE OF DWELLING, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1974
TABLEAU 9. GENRE DE LOGEMENT, PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1974

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	SINGLE DETACHED LOGEMENT INDIVIDUEL NON-ATTENANT	SINGLE ATTACHED LOGEMENT INDIVIDUEL ATTENANT	APARTMENT OR FLAT APPARTEMENT OU PLAIN-PIED
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS				
CANADA	6,493	3,957	472	2,065
Nfld./T.-N.	118	92	14	12
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	29	23	--	4
N.S./N.-E.	219	163	14	42
N.B./N.-B.	165	120	11	33
QUEBEC	1,721	716	122	883
ONTARIO	2,453	1,524	242	686
MANITOBA	306	219	12	75
SASKATCHEWAN	264	211	8	44
ALBERTA	497	361	23	114
B.C./C.-B.	722	527	24	170

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'.
VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUÊTE'.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ÉTÉ ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDICÉS. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ÉCHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT À LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITÉ DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 10. PRINCIPAL HEATING EQUIPMENT, BY FUEL, CANADA, APRIL 1974

TABLEAU 10. PRINCIPAL SYSTEME DE CHAUFFAGE, SELON LE COMBUSTIBLE UTILISE, CANADA, AVRIL 1974

FUEL COMBUSTIBLE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	STEAM OR HOT WATER FURNACES	HOT AIR FURNACES		HEATING STOVES POELES A CHAUFFAGE	ELECTRICITY ELECTRICITE	COOK STOVES OR RANGES POELES A CUISSON	OTHER (2) AUTRE
		FOURNAISES A VAPEUR OU A EAU CHAUDE	FOURNAISES A AIR CHAUD					
			FORCED FORCE	OTHER AUTRE				
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS								
TOTALS/TOTAUX	6,493	1,547	3,456	242	594	561	76	17
OIL OR OTHER LIQUID FUEL (3)/ HUILE OU AUTRE LIQUIDE (3)	3,475	1,016	1,907	119	389	--	41	--
PIPED GAS/GAZ CANALISE	2,241	519	1,492	82	133	--	4	10
BOTTLED GAS/ GAZ EN BOUTEILLE OU BONBONNE	70	--	48	5	12	--	--	--
ELECTRICITY/ELECTRICITE	561	--	--	--	--	561	--	--
COAL OR COKE/CHARBON OU COKE	29	6	6	6	7	--	--	--
WOOD/BOIS	114	--	--	29	52	--	27	--
OTHER (4)/AUTRE (4)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 11./VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 11.

TABLE 11. PRINCIPAL HEATING EQUIPMENT FOR SINGLE DWELLINGS ONLY, BY FUEL, CANADA, APRIL 1974

TABLEAU 11. PRINCIPAL SYSTEME DE CHAUFFAGE POUR LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS SEULEMENT, SELON LE COMBUSTIBLE UTILISE, CANADA, AVRIL 1974

FUEL COMBUSTIBLE	TOTAL SINGLE DWELLING HOUSEHOLDS (5) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES OCCUPANT UN LOGEMENT INDIVIDUEL	STEAM OR HOT WATER FURNACES FOURNAISES A VAPEUR OU A EAU CHAUDE	HOT AIR FURNACES FOURNAISES A AIR CHAUD		HEATING STOVES POELES A CHAUFFAGE	ELECTRICITY ELECTRICITE	COOK STOVES OR RANGES POELES A CUISSON	OTHER (2) AUTRE
			FORCED FORCE	OTHER AUTRE				
	ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS							
TOTALS/TOTAUX	4,428	497	3,021	202	357	274	66	11
OIL OR OTHER LIQUID FUEL (3)/ HUILE OU AUTRE LIQUIDE (3)	2,391	384	1,650	97	223	--	34	--
PIPED GAS/GAZ CANALISE	1,561	107	1,317	65	66	--	--	4
BOTTLED GAS/ GAZ EN BOUTEILLE OU BONBONNE	64	--	46	5	10	--	--	--
ELECTRICITY/ELECTRICITE	275	--	--	--	--	274	--	--
COAL OR COKE/CHARBON OU COKE	26	5	5	6	6	--	--	--
WOOD/BOIS	111	--	--	29	51	--	26	--
OTHER (4)/AUTRE (4)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) INCLUDES CENTRAL HEATING AND FIREPLACES./COMPREND LE CHAUFFAGE CENTRAL ET LES FOYERS.

(3) INCLUDES KEROSENE./COMPREND LE KEROSENE.

(4) MAINLY SAWDUST./SURTOUT LA SCIURE.

(5) SINGLE DWELLING INCLUDES SINGLE DETACHED AND SINGLE ATTACHED (DOUBLE AND ROW OR TERRACE).

(5) LES LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS COMPRENNENT LES LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS NON-ATTENANTS ET INDIVIDUELS ATTENANTS (MAISON DOUBLE ET DE RANGEE OU DE TERRASSE).

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDIQUE. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 12. PRINCIPAL HEATING EQUIPMENT, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1974
TABLEAU 12. PRINCIPAL SYSTEME DE CHAUFFAGE, PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1974

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	STEAM OR HOT WATER FURNACES	HOT AIR FURNACES		HEATING STOVES POELES A CHAUFFAGE	ELECTRICITY ELECTRICITE	COOK STOVES OR RANGES POELES A CUISSON	OTHER (2) AUTRE
		FOURNAISES A VAPEUR OU A EAU CHAUDE	FOURNAISES A AIR CHAUD					
			FORCED FORCE	OTHER AUTRE				
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS								
CANADA	6,493	1,547	3,456	242	594	561	76	17
NFLD./T.-N.	118	21	35	10	19	16	16	--
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	29	11	7	4	--	--	--	--
N.S./N.-E.	219	64	95	14	25	8	13	--
N.B./N.-B.	165	41	77	7	23	10	7	--
QUEBEC	1,721	510	594	69	318	212	12	7
ONTARIO	2,453	609	1,437	67	114	212	9	4
MANITOBA	306	47	199	7	13	39	--	--
SASKATCHEWAN	264	37	192	13	19	--	--	--
ALBERTA	497	74	349	38	30	--	--	--
B.C./C.-B.	722	133	472	14	30	60	12	--

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 13./VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 13.

TABLE 13. PRINCIPAL HEATING EQUIPMENT FOR SINGLE DWELLINGS ONLY, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1974
TABLEAU 13. PRINCIPAL SYSTEME DE CHAUFFAGE POUR LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS SEULEMENT, PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1974

PROVINCE	TOTAL SINGLE DWELLING HOUSEHOLDS (3) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES OCCUPANT UN LOGEMENT INDIVIDUEL	STEAM OR HOT WATER FURNACES FOURNAISES A VAPEUR OU A EAU CHAUDE	HOT AIR FURNACES FOURNAISES A AIR CHAUD		HEATING STOVES POELES A CHAUFFAGE	ELECTRICITY ELECTRICITE	COOK STOVES OR RANGES POELES A CUISSON	OTHER (2) AUTRE
			FORCED FORCE	OTHER AUTRE				
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS								
CANADA	4,428	497	3,021	202	357	274	66	11
NFLD./T.-N.	106	16	32	10	19	12	16	--
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	25	8	7	4	--	--	--	--
N.S./N.-E.	176	38	86	13	22	5	12	--
N.B./N.-B.	131	25	68	6	18	9	6	--
QUEBEC	838	137	452	48	114	81	6	--
ONTARIO	1,766	205	1,281	58	97	113	9	4
MANITOBA	231	15	176	6	13	19	--	--
SASKATCHEWAN	219	10	176	12	19	--	--	--
ALBERTA	384	9	312	32	27	--	--	--
B.C./C.-B.	552	34	432	13	27	34	11	--

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) INCLUDES CENTRAL HEATING AND FIREPLACES./COMPREND LE CHAUFFAGE CENTRAL ET LES FOYERS.

(3) SINGLE DWELLING INCLUDES SINGLE DETACHED AND SINGLE ATTACHED (DOUBLE AND ROW OR TERRACE).

(3) LES LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS COMPRENNENT LES LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS NON-ATTENANTS ET INDIVIDUELS ATTENANTS (MAISON DOUBLE ET DE RANGEE OU DE TERRASSE).

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDIQUE. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 14. PRINCIPAL HEATING FUEL, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1974
TABLEAU 14. PRINCIPAL COMBUSTIBLE DE CHAUFFAGE, PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1974

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	OIL OR OTHER LIQUID FUEL (2) HUILE OU AUTRE LIQUIDE	PIPED GAS GAZ CANALISE	BOTTLED GAS GAZ EN BOUTEILLE OU BONBONNE	ELECTRICITY ELECTRICITE	COAL OR COKE CHARBON OU COKE	WOOD BOIS	OTHER (3) AUTRE
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS								
CANADA	6,493	3,475	2,241	70	561	29	114	--
NFLD./T.-N.	118	94	--	--	16	--	7	--
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	29	28	--	--	--	--	--	--
N.S./N.-E.	219	194	--	--	8	5	10	--
N.B./N.-B.	165	145	--	--	10	--	9	--
QUEBEC	1,721	1,337	118	6	212	--	48	--
ONTARIO	2,453	1,192	1,005	15	212	5	21	--
MANITOBA	306	84	171	6	39	--	--	--
SASKATCHEWAN	264	68	185	6	--	--	--	--
ALBERTA	497	22	435	27	--	10	--	--
B.C./C.-B.	722	313	326	9	60	--	12	--

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 15./VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 15.

TABLE 15. PRINCIPAL HEATING FUEL FOR SINGLE DWELLINGS ONLY, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1974
TABLEAU 15. PRINCIPAL COMBUSTIBLE DE CHAUFFAGE POUR LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS SEULEMENT, PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1974

PROVINCE	TOTAL SINGLE DWELLING HOUSEHOLDS (4) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES OCCUPANT UN LOGEMENT INDIVIDUEL	OIL OR OTHER LIQUID FUEL (2) HUILE OU AUTRE LIQUIDE	PIPED GAS GAZ CANALISE	BOTTLED GAS GAZ EN BOUTEILLE OU BONBONNE	ELECTRICITY ELECTRICITE	COAL OR COKE CHARBON OU COKE	WOOD BOIS	OTHER (3) AUTRE
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS								
CANADA	4,428	2,391	1,561	64	275	26	111	--
NFLD./T.-N.	106	85	--	--	12	--	7	--
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	25	24	--	--	--	--	--	--
N.S./N.-E.	176	154	--	--	5	5	10	--
N.B./N.-B.	131	113	--	--	9	--	9	--
QUEBEC	838	675	33	4	81	--	46	--
ONTARIO	1,766	931	683	14	113	5	21	--
MANITOBA	231	78	124	4	19	--	--	--
SASKATCHEWAN	219	67	143	5	--	--	--	--
ALBERTA	384	21	325	27	--	9	--	--
B.C./C.-B.	552	243	253	8	34	--	12	--

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) INCLUDES KEROSENE./COMPRED LE KEROSENE.

(3) MAINLY SAWDUST./SURTOU LA SCIURE.

(4) SINGLE DWELLING INCLUDES SINGLE DETACHED AND SINGLE ATTACHED (DOUBLE AND ROW OR TERRACE).

(4) LES LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS COMPRENNENT LES LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS NON-ATTENANTS ET INDIVIDUELS ATTENANTS (MAISON DOUBLE ET DE RANGEE OU DE TERRASSE).

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDiques. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 16. WATER SUPPLY AND SOURCE OF WATER, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1974

TABLEAU 16. ALIMENTATION EN EAU ET PROVENANCE DE L'EAU COURANTE, PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1974

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	WATER SUPPLY ALIMENTATION EN EAU			SOURCE OF PIPED RUNNING WATER PROVENANCE DE L'EAU COURANTE	
		HOT AND COLD PIPED INSIDE	COLD ONLY PIPED INSIDE	NO WATER PIPED INSIDE	COMMUNITY WATER MAIN SYSTEM RESEAU PUBLIC	OTHER (2) AUTRE
		EAU CHAUDE ET FROIDE AMENEE A L'INTERIEUR	EAU FROIDE SEULEMENT AMENEE A L'INTERIEUR	PAS D'EAU COURANTE AMENEE A L'INTERIEUR		
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS						
CANADA	6,493	6,216	172	105	5,384	1,004
NFLD./T.-N.	118	88	20	9	70	39
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	29	26	--	--	10	17
N.S./N.-E.	219	194	15	10	118	90
N.B./N.-B.	165	149	11	4	85	76
QUEBEC	1,721	1,663	55	4	1,518	199
ONTARIO	2,453	2,386	51	16	2,079	358
MANITOBA	306	286	--	16	240	50
SASKATCHEWAN	264	237	6	21	194	49
ALBERTA	497	476	5	16	415	66
B.C./C.-B.	722	711	5	6	653	63

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 17./VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 17.

TABLE 17. FUELS USED FOR PIPED HOT WATER SUPPLY, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1974

TABLEAU 17. COMBUSTIBLES UTILISES POUR L'EAU CHAUDE, PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1974

PROVINCE	HOUSEHOLDS WITH PIPED HOT WATER MENAGES AVEC EAU CHAUDE AMENEE	OIL OR OTHER LIQUID FUEL HUILE OU AUTRE COMBUSTIBLE	PIPED GAS GAZ CANALISE	BOTTLED GAS GAZ EN BOUTEILLE OU BONBONNE	ELECTRICITY ELECTRICITE	COAL, COKE OR WOOD CHARBON, COKE OU BOIS	OTHER AUTRE
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS							
CANADA	6,216	872	2,039	79	3,195	29	--
NFLD./T.-N.	88	39	--	--	47	--	--
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	26	18	--	--	6	--	--
N.S./N.-E.	194	97	--	6	83	8	--
N.B./N.-B.	149	76	--	4	66	--	--
QUEBEC	1,663	399	121	13	1,117	12	--
ONTARIO	2,386	149	906	12	1,313	--	--
MANITOBA	286	--	144	--	139	--	--
SASKATCHEWAN	237	--	165	--	66	--	--
ALBERTA	476	5	421	28	21	--	--
B.C./C.-B.	711	86	279	8	337	--	--

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) OTHER REFERS TO PRIVATE WELLS, SPRINGS, ETC./AUTRE: PUIITS PRIVES, SOURCES, ETC.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDQUES. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 18. FUELS FOR PIPED HOT WATER SUPPLY FOR SINGLE DWELLINGS ONLY, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1974

TABEAU 18. COMBUSTIBLES UTILISES POUR L'EAU CHAUDE, DANS LES LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS SEULEMENT, PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1974

PROVINCE	SINGLE DWELLINGS WITH PIPED HOT WATER LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS AVEC EAU CHAUDE AMENEE	OIL OR OTHER LIQUID FUEL HUILE OU AUTRE COMBUSTIBLE	PIPED GAS GAZ CANALISE	BOTTLED GAS GAZ EN BOUTEILLE OU BONBONNE	ELECTRICITY ELECTRICITE	COAL, COKE OR WOOD CHARBON, COKE OU BOIS	OTHER AUTRE
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS							
CANADA	4,186	454	1,395	71	2,238	27	--
NFLD./T.-N.	77	34	--	--	41	--	--
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	22	14	--	--	5	--	--
N.S./N.-E.	152	69	--	5	69	7	--
N.B./N.-B.	116	52	--	--	58	--	--
QUEBEC	794	176	36	10	560	12	--
ONTARIO	1,711	61	604	11	1,034	--	--
MANITOBA	212	--	103	--	107	--	--
SASKATCHEWAN	194	--	126	--	62	--	--
ALBERTA	365	--	315	26	20	--	--
B.C./C.-B.	542	41	211	7	282	--	--

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 19./VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 19.

TABLE 19. INSTALLED BATH FACILITIES, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1974

TABEAU 19. BAIGNOIRES INSTALLEES, PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1974

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH INSTALLED BATHS OR SHOWERS MENAGES AVEC DOUCHE OU BAIGNOIRE INSTALLEE				HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT INSTALLED BATHS OR SHOWERS MENAGES SANS DOUCHE OU BAIGNOIRE INSTALLEE
		EXCLUSIVE USE/USAGE EXCLUSIF				
		TOTAL	ONE BATHROOM UNE SALLE DE BAINS	TWO OR MORE BATHROOMS DEUX SALLES DE BAINS OU PLUS	SHARED USE USAGE PARTAGE	
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS						
CANADA	6,493	6,246	5,477	717	52	247
NFLD./T.-N.	118	95	90	4	--	23
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	29	26	24	--	--	4
N.S./N.-E.	219	191	184	6	--	28
N.B./N.-B.	165	148	141	6	--	16
QUEBEC	1,721	1,666	1,539	122	6	55
ONTARIO	2,453	2,414	2,096	304	14	39
MANITOBA	306	284	251	29	5	22
SASKATCHEWAN	264	237	206	25	7	26
ALBERTA	497	478	374	97	7	19
B.C./C.-B.	722	706	572	122	11	16

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDiques. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 20. TOILET FACILITIES, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1974

TABEAU 20. TOILETTES, PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1974

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH FLUSH TOILETS MENAGES DISPOSANT DE TOILETTES AVEC CHASSE D'EAU				CHEMICAL TOILETS TOILETTES CHIMIQUES	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT TOILETS MENAGES SANS TOILETTE
		TOTAL	ONE FLUSH TOILET UNE TOILETTE	TWO FLUSH TOILETS DEUX TOILETTES	THREE OR MORE FLUSH TOILETS TROIS TOILETTES OU PLUS		
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS							
CANADA	6,493	6,313	4,904	1,229	180	33	146
NFLD./T.-N.	118	102	94	8	--	--	15
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	29	25	23	--	--	--	4
N.S./N.-E.	219	198	178	19	--	--	20
N.B./N.-B.	165	156	139	15	--	--	9
QUEBEC	1,721	1,714	1,441	238	34	--	7
ONTARIO	2,453	2,420	1,778	568	75	5	27
MANITOBA	306	283	225	53	5	8	16
SASKATCHEWAN	264	231	178	47	6	14	18
ALBERTA	497	475	344	115	16	4	18
B.C./C.-B.	722	709	505	165	40	--	12

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 21./VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 21.

TABLE 21. FUEL FOR COOKING EQUIPMENT, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1974

TABEAU 21. COMBUSTIBLE UTILISE POUR LA CUISSON, PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1974

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	OIL OR LIQUID FUEL HUILE OU LIQUIDE	PIPED GAS GAZ CANALISE	BOTTLED GAS GAZ EN BOUTEILLE OU BONBONNE	ELECTRICITY (2) ELECTRICITE	COAL OR COKE CHARBON OU COKE	WOOD BOIS	OTHER (3) AUTRE	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT COOKING EQUIPMENT MENAGES SANS EQUIPEMENT DE CUISSON
	ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS								
CANADA	6,493	159	646	119	5,431	11	105	5	17
NFLD./T.-N.	118	39	--	--	66	--	9	--	--
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	29	10	--	--	13	--	--	--	--
N.S./N.-E.	219	44	4	10	142	5	14	--	--
N.B./N.-B.	165	22	--	7	123	--	10	--	--
QUEBEC	1,721	20	130	31	1,494	--	37	--	5
ONTARIO	2,453	5	281	29	2,116	--	16	--	--
MANITOBA	306	--	8	--	287	--	4	--	--
SASKATCHEWAN	264	--	20	6	229	--	6	--	--
ALBERTA	497	--	118	16	356	--	--	--	--
B.C./C.-B.	722	16	81	12	606	--	5	--	--

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) EXCLUDES COMBINATION ELECTRIC AND WOOD STOVES, INCLUDED PRIOR TO 1971.

(2) NE COMPREND PAS LES CUISINIERES COMBINEES (ELECTRICITE ET BOIS), INCLUSES AVANT 1971.

(3) INCLUDES COMBINATION ELECTRIC AND WOOD STOVES, HOT PLATES AND SAWDUST BURNERS.

(3) COMPREND LES CUISINIERES COMBINEES (ELECTRICITE ET BOIS), LES RECHAUDS ET LES POELES A BOIS.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDiques. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 22. ELECTRIC REFRIGERATORS AND HOME FREEZERS, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1974

TABLEAU 22. REFRIGERATEURS ELECTRIQUES ET CONGELATEURS DOMESTIQUES, PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1974

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	ELECTRIC REFRIGERATORS REFRIGERATEURS ELECTRIQUES		HOME FREEZERS CONGELATEURS DOMESTIQUES	
		HOUSEHOLDS WITH	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT	HOUSEHOLDS WITH	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT
		MENAGES EQUIPES	MENAGES NON EQUIPES	MENAGES EQUIPES	MENAGES NON EQUIPES
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS					
CANADA	6,493	6,421	72	2,584	3,909
NFLD./T.-N.	118	107	11	52	65
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	29	28	--	12	17
N.S./N.-E.	219	216	--	76	143
N.B./N.-B.	165	162	--	64	101
QUEBEC	1,721	1,708	14	441	1,281
ONTARIO	2,453	2,438	15	952	1,500
MANITOBA	306	300	5	162	144
SASKATCHEWAN	264	259	5	182	81
ALBERTA	497	489	8	295	202
B.C./C.-B.	722	715	7	347	375

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 23./VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 23.

TABLE 23. ELECTRIC WASHING MACHINES AND CLOTHES DRYERS (4), BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1974

TABLEAU 23. MACHINES A LAVER ET SECHEUSES ELECTRIQUES (4), PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1974

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH ELECTRIC WASHERS		HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT ELECTRIC WASHERS	HOUSEHOLDS WITH CLOTHES DRYERS		HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT CLOTHES DRYERS
		MENAGES EQUIPES D'UNE MACHINE A LAVER ELECTRIQUE		MENAGES NON EQUIPES D'UNE MACHINE A LAVER ELECTRIQUE	MENAGES EQUIPES D'UNE SECHEUSE		
		AUTOMATIC (2) AUTOMATIQUE	OTHER (3) AUTRE		ELECTRIC (2) ELECTRIQUE	GAS GAZ	MENAGES SANS SECHEUSE
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS							
CANADA	6,493	3,178	1,856	1,459	2,895	243	3,355
NFLD./T.-N.	118	36	73	8	35	--	83
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	29	12	13	5	9	--	19
N.S./N.-E.	219	84	100	35	79	--	138
N.B./N.-B.	165	80	65	19	78	--	86
QUEBEC	1,721	1,006	430	285	844	5	872
ONTARIO	2,453	1,106	685	661	1,029	125	1,299
MANITOBA	306	108	120	78	137	17	151
SASKATCHEWAN	264	93	121	50	139	6	118
ALBERTA	497	248	131	118	210	71	216
B.C./C.-B.	722	405	118	199	335	13	373

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) COMBINATION AUTOMATIC WASHER-DRYERS ARE INCLUDED IN BOTH ELECTRIC WASHING MACHINES AND ELECTRIC DRYERS.

(3) LES MACHINES A LAVER ET SECHEUSES COMBINEES SONT COMPRISES DANS LES CHIFFRES SUR LES MACHINES A LAVER ELECTRIQUES ET SUR LES SECHEUSES ELECTRIQUES.

(4) MOSTLY WRINGER-WASHERS./IL S'AGIT SURTOUT DE MACHINES AVEC TORDEUR.

(5) INCLUDES ONLY WASHING MACHINES AND DRYERS INSIDE THE DWELLING.

(6) COMPREND SEULEMENT LES MACHINES A LAVER ET SECHEUSES QUI SONT DANS LE LOGEMENT.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDICES. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 24. AGE OF SPECIFIED HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT, CANADA, APRIL 1974
TABLEAU 24. AGES DE CERTAINS APPAREILS MENAGERS, CANADA, AVRIL 1974

EQUIPMENT APPAREILS MENAGERS	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS WITH EQUIPMENT NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES AVEC APPAREILS MENAGERS	AGE OF EQUIPMENT AGES DES APPAREILS MENAGERS		
		LESS THAN 5 YEARS MOINS DE 5 ANS	6 TO 10 YEARS 6 A 10 ANS	OVER 10 YEARS PLUS DE 10 ANS
		ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS		
COOKING EQUIPMENT/APPAREILS DE CUISSON				
OIL OR OTHER LIQUID STOVES/ HUILE OU AUTRE COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDE ...	159	32	38	88
GAS STOVES/A GAZ	765	172	166	427
ELECTRIC STOVES/ELECTRIQUES	5,431	2,133	1,460	1,839
WOOD OR COAL STOVES/A BOIS OU CHARBON	116	7	9	101
ELECTRIC REFRIGERATORS/ REFRIGERATEURS ELECTRIQUES	6,421	2,518	1,631	2,272
WASHING MACHINES/MACHINES A LAVER				
AUTOMATIC WASHERS (2)/AUTOMATIQUES (2)	3,178	1,839	907	432
OTHER ELECTRIC WASHERS (3)/AUTRES (3)	1,856	630	452	774

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 25./VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 25.

TABLE 25. AUTOMOBILES AND GARAGES, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1974
TABLEAU 25. AUTOMOBILES ET GARAGES, PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1974

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH AUTOMOBILES MENAGES PROPRIETAIRES D'AUTOMOBILES			HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT AUTOMOBILES	GARAGES ON PREMISES (4) GARAGES SUR LES LIEUX	
		ONE AUTOMOBILE	TWO AUTOMOBILES	THREE OR MORE AUTOMOBILES		HOUSEHOLDS WITH	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT
		UNE AUTOMOBILE	DEUX AUTOMOBILES	TROIS AUTOMO- BILES OU PLUS	MENAGES SANS AUTOMOBILE	MENAGES EQUIPES	MENAGES NON EQUIPES
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS							
CANADA	6,493	3,663	1,177	225	1,429	2,517	3,976
NFLD./T.-N.	118	63	13	--	38	15	102
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	29	18	5	--	5	8	21
N.S./N.-E.	219	130	32	5	52	53	166
N.B./N.-B.	165	101	23	5	37	41	123
QUEBEC	1,721	1,014	209	32	466	518	1,203
ONTARIO	2,453	1,380	499	89	484	1,106	1,347
MANITOBA	306	177	47	8	74	144	162
SASKATCHEWAN	264	160	42	12	50	123	141
ALBERTA	497	272	106	24	95	255	242
B.C./C.-B.	722	349	200	45	128	253	468

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) INCLUDES COMBINATION AUTOMATIC WASHER-DRYERS./COMPRED LES MACHINES A LAVER ET SECHEUSES COMBINEES.

(3) MOSTLY WRINGER-WASHERS./IL S'AGIT SURTOUT DE MACHINES AVEC TORDEUR.

(4) EXCLUDES CARPORTS AND COMMUNAL PARKING LOTS IN BASEMENTS OF APARTMENT BLOCKS.

(4) NE COMPRED PAS LES ABRIS D'AUTO ET LES STATIONNEMENTS COMMUNS AU SOUS-SOL D'UN IMMEUBLE D'HABITATION.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDiques. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 26. HOUSEHOLDS WITH AUTOMOBILES, SHOWING NUMBERS WITH AND WITHOUT RADIOS AND F.M. RADIOS, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1974

TABLEAU 26. MENAGES PROPRIETAIRES D'AUTOMOBILES, AVEC ET SANS RADIOS ET RADIOS F.M., PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1974

PROVINCE	HOUSEHOLDS WITH AUTOMOBILES MENAGES PROPRIETAIRES D'AUTOMOBILES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH ONE AUTOMOBILE MENAGES PROPRIETAIRES D'UNE AUTOMOBILE		HOUSEHOLDS WITH TWO OR MORE AUTOMOBILES MENAGES PROPRIETAIRES DE DEUX AUTOMOBILES OU PLUS		HOUSEHOLDS WITH AUTOMOBILES MENAGES PROPRIETAIRES D'AUTOMOBILES	
		RADIO EQUIPPED (2) AVEC RADIOS	NOT RADIO EQUIPPED SANS RADIO	RADIO EQUIPPED (2) AVEC RADIOS	NOT RADIO EQUIPPED SANS RADIO	WITH F.M. RADIO AVEC RADIO F.M.	WITHOUT F.M. RADIO SANS RADIO F.M.
		ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS					
CANADA	5,064	3,191	472	1,358	43	838	4,226
NFLD./T.-N.	80	55	8	16	--	4	76
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	25	14	--	7	--	--	24
N.S./N.-E.	167	110	20	36	--	17	150
N.B./N.-B.	128	90	10	26	--	10	118
QUEBEC	1,255	921	93	236	5	333	922
ONTARIO	1,968	1,201	179	572	16	306	1,663
MANITOBA	232	149	27	54	--	31	201
SASKATCHEWAN	214	139	21	53	--	18	196
ALBERTA	402	240	32	126	4	42	360
B.C./C.-B.	594	271	78	231	14	77	517

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 27./VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 27.

TABLE 27. TELEPHONES AND RADIOS, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1974

TABLEAU 27. TELEPHONES ET RADIOS, PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1974

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	TELEPHONES				RADIOS (3)				
		HOUSEHOLDS WITH MENAGES EQUIPES			HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT TELEPHONES MENAGES SANS TELEPHONE	HOUSEHOLDS WITH MENAGES EQUIPES				HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT RADIOS MENAGES SANS RADIO
		ONE UN	TWO DEUX	THREE OR MORE TROIS OU PLUS		ONE UNE	TWO DEUX	THREE TROIS	FOUR OR MORE QUATRE OU PLUS	
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS										
CANADA	6,493	4,569	1,401	252	270	1,992	1,979	1,217	1,186	119
NFLD./T.-N.	118	89	17	--	10	58	30	13	12	6
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	29	21	4	--	4	11	9	5	4	--
N.S./N.-E.	219	157	38	5	18	79	67	35	35	4
N.B./N.-B.	165	114	34	4	13	70	44	25	23	--
QUEBEC	1,721	1,284	299	66	71	604	541	299	248	30
ONTARIO	2,453	1,652	618	106	76	670	754	491	489	47
MANITOBA	306	235	52	7	12	92	88	56	63	6
SASKATCHEWAN	264	185	55	8	16	82	76	52	49	4
ALBERTA	497	336	124	19	18	145	140	100	103	8
B.C./C.-B.	722	495	159	36	32	180	229	141	161	11

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) AT LEAST ONE AUTOMOBILE IS RADIO-EQUIPPED./AU MOINS UNE AUTOMOBILE AVEC RADIO.

(3) ALL TYPES EXCEPT AUTOMOBILE RADIOS./TOUS GENRES, SAUF LES RADIOS D'AUTOMOBILES.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDIQUES. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 28. F.M. RECEIVERS AND BATTERY/TRANSISTOR RADIOS, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1974
TABLEAU 28. RECEPTEURS F.M. ET RADIOS A PILES OU A TRANSISTORS, PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1974

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	F.M. RECEIVERS (2) RECEPTEURS F.M.		BATTERY-OPERATED OR TRANSISTOR RADIOS (3) RADIOS A PILES OU TRANSISTORS	
		HOUSEHOLDS WITH MENAGES EQUIPES	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT MENAGES NON EQUIPES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH MENAGES EQUIPES	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT MENAGES NON EQUIPES
		ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS			
CANADA	6,493	4,652	1,841	4,178	2,315
N.F.L.D./T.-N.	118	39	79	79	39
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	29	11	18	21	8
N.S./N.-E.	219	133	85	145	74
N.B./N.-B.	165	78	87	108	56
QUEBEC	1,721	1,364	357	1,047	674
ONTARIO	2,453	1,861	591	1,543	910
MANITOBA	306	205	101	200	106
SASKATCHEWAN	264	139	124	189	75
ALBERTA	497	302	195	340	157
B.C./C.-B.	722	519	202	507	215

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 29./VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 29.

TABLE 29. BLACK AND WHITE AND COLOUR T.V. SETS, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1974
TABLEAU 29. TELEVISEURS EN NOIR ET BLANC ET TELECOULEURS, PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1974

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	T.V. - ALL TYPES TELEVISEURS, TOUS GENRES			BLACK AND WHITE T.V. TELEVISEURS EN NOIR ET BLANC			COLOUR T.V. TELECOULEUR		
		HOUSEHOLDS WITH MENAGES EQUIPES		HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT T.V. MENAGES SANS T.V.	HOUSEHOLDS WITH MENAGES EQUIPES		HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT BLACK AND WHITE T.V. MENAGES SANS TELEVISEUR EN NOIR ET BLANC	HOUSEHOLDS WITH MENAGES EQUIPES		HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT COLOUR T.V. MENAGES SANS TELECOULEUR
		ONE	TWO OR MORE		ONE	TWO OR MORE		ONE	TWO OR MORE	
		UN	DEUX OU PLUS		UN	DEUX OU PLUS		UN	DEUX OU PLUS	
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS										
CANADA	6,493	4,282	1,975	236	3,984	772	1,736	2,770	122	3,601
NFLD./T.-N.	118	90	22	5	87	10	20	28	--	89
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	29	22	5	--	20	--	7	7	--	22
N.S./N.-E.	219	158	52	9	144	21	54	77	--	138
N.B./N.-B.	165	119	38	8	108	15	41	58	--	105
QUEBEC	1,721	1,061	619	41	1,084	293	344	667	30	1,024
ONTARIO	2,453	1,603	766	84	1,499	286	667	1,086	51	1,316
MANITOBA	306	209	83	14	192	30	84	124	7	175
SASKATCHEWAN	264	184	69	11	154	23	87	125	4	135
ALBERTA	497	332	140	25	291	36	170	247	12	238
B.C./C.-B.	722	504	180	38	404	55	263	351	11	360

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) INCLUDES ALL TYPES OF F.M. RECEIVERS EXCEPT THOSE IN AUTOMOBILES.

(2) TOUS GENRES DE RADIO F.M., SAUF D'AUTOMOBILE.

(3) INCLUDES ALL TYPES OF BATTERY-OPERATED OR TRANSISTOR RADIOS WHICH CAN BE OPERATED WITHOUT A PLUG.

(3) COMPREND TOUS LES GENRES DE RADIOS A PILES OU A TRANSISTORS POUVANT FONCTIONNER SANS ETRE BRANCHES.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDiques. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 30. RECORD-PLAYING EQUIPMENT, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1974

TABLEAU 30. TOURNE-DISQUES, PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1974

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH RECORD-PLAYING EQUIPMENT MENAGES AVEC TOURNE-DISQUES			HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT RECORD-PLAYING EQUIPMENT
		TOTAL (2)	RADIO- PHONOGRAPH COMBINATIONS (2) TOURNE-DISQUES RADIOS COMBINES	RECORD PLAYERS OR PHONOGRAPHS WITHOUT RADIO (2) TOURNE-DISQUES SANS RADIO	MENAGES SANS TOURNE-DISQUE
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS					
CANADA	6,493	4,834	3,566	2,272	1,658
N.F.L.D./T.-N.	118	81	41	51	36
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	29	19	11	10	11
N.S./N.-E.	219	156	97	87	63
N.B./N.-B.	165	113	70	64	51
QUEBEC	1,721	1,250	938	546	471
ONTARIO	2,453	1,862	1,413	870	591
MANITOBA	306	218	154	110	88
SASKATCHEWAN	264	194	135	93	70
ALBERTA	497	384	284	189	113
B.C./C.-B.	722	558	424	252	164

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 31./VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 31.

TABLE 31. OUTBOARD MOTORS, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1974

TABLEAU 31. MOTEURS HORS-BORD, PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1974

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH OUTBOARD MOTORS MENAGES AVEC MOTEURS HORS-BORD		HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT OUTBOARD MOTORS MENAGES SANS MOTEUR HORS-BORD
		ONE OUTBOARD MOTOR UN MOTEUR HORS-BORD	TWO OR MORE OUTBOARD MOTORS DEUX MOTEURS HORS-BORD OU PLUS	
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS				
CANADA	6,493	564	104	5,825
N.F.L.D./T.-N.	118	14	--	102
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	29	--	--	27
N.S./N.-E.	219	18	--	199
N.B./N.-B.	165	11	--	153
QUEBEC	1,721	99	14	1,608
ONTARIO	2,453	230	54	2,168
MANITOBA	306	28	5	273
SASKATCHEWAN	264	29	--	232
ALBERTA	497	45	5	448
B.C./C.-B.	722	87	19	616

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) SUM OF KINDS OF RECORD-PLAYING EQUIPMENT IS GREATER THAN TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS WITH EQUIPMENT SINCE SOME HOUSEHOLDS HAVE MORE THAN ONE KIND.

(2) LE TOTAL DES GENRES DE TOURNE-DISQUES DEPASSE LE TOTAL DES MENAGES AVEC TOURNE-DISQUES CAR CERTAINS D'ENTRE EUX POSSEDENT PLUS D'UN TOURNE-DISQUE.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDICES. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 32. SNOWMOBILES, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1974
TABLEAU 32. MOTONEIGES, PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1974

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH SNOWMOBILES MENAGES AVEC MOTONEIGES		HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT SNOWMOBILES MENAGES SANS MOTONEIGE
		ONE SNOWMOBILE UNE MOTONEIGE	TWO OR MORE SNOWMOBILES DEUX MOTONEIGES OU PLUS	
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS				
CANADA	6,493	464	140	5,889
NFLD./T.-N.	118	9	--	107
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	29	--	--	26
N.S./N.-E.	219	14	--	202
N.B./N.-B.	165	19	6	140
QUEBEC	1,721	153	49	1,519
ONTARIO	2,453	158	58	2,236
MANITOBA	306	26	7	273
SASKATCHEWAN	264	35	5	223
ALBERTA	497	33	6	459
B.C./C.-B.	722	13	4	704

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 33./VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 33.

TABLE 33. ADULT-SIZE BICYCLES, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1974
TABLEAU 33. BICYCLETES DE GRANDEUR POUR ADULTES, AVRIL 1974

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH ADULT-SIZE BICYCLES (2) MENAGES AVEC BICYCLETES DE GRANDEUR POUR ADULTES		HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT ADULT-SIZE BICYCLES MENAGES SANS BICYCLETTE DE GRANDEUR POUR ADULTES
		ONE	TWO OR MORE	
		UNE	DEUX OU PLUS	
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS				
CANADA	6,493	1,141	830	4,522
NFLD./T.-N.	118	16	6	95
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	29	4	--	22
N.S./N.-E.	219	34	17	168
N.B./N.-B.	165	25	15	125
QUEBEC	1,721	273	193	1,256
ONTARIO	2,453	459	345	1,648
MANITOBA	306	56	46	203
SASKATCHEWAN	264	51	39	173
ALBERTA	497	91	68	338
B.C./C.-B.	722	131	97	494

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) BICYCLES OWNED AND USED BY PERSONS 14 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER.

(2) BICYCLETES QUI APPARTIENNENT ET QUI SERVENT A DES PERSONNES D'AU MOINS 14 ANS.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDICES. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 34. AIR CONDITIONERS, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1974
TABLEAU 34. APPAREILS DE CLIMATISATION, PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1974

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH AIR CONDITIONERS MENAGES AVEC APPAREILS DE CLIMATISATION		HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT AIR CONDITIONERS MENAGES SANS APPAREIL DE CLIMATISATION
		WINDOW TYPE FENETRE	CENTRAL UNIT CENTRAL	
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS				
CANADA	6,493	495	166	5,832
NFLD./T.-N.	118	--	--	115
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	29	--	--	29
N.S./N.-E.	219	--	--	214
N.B./N.-B.	165	--	--	161
QUEBEC	1,721	93	31	1,597
ONTARIO	2,453	333	86	2,034
MANITOBA	306	19	13	274
SASKATCHEWAN	264	14	9	240
ALBERTA	497	12	11	474
B.C./C.-B.	722	18	10	694

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 35./VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 35.

TABLE 35. AUTOMATIC DISHWASHERS, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1974
TABLEAU 35. LAVE-VAISSELLE AUTOMATIQUES, PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1974

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH AUTOMATIC DISHWASHERS MENAGES AVEC LAVE-VAISSELLE AUTOMATIQUES	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT AUTOMATIC DISHWASHERS MENAGES SANS LAVE-VAISSELLE AUTOMATIQUE
		ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS	
CANADA	6,493	836	5,657
N.F.L.D./T.-N.	118	6	112
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	29	--	27
N.S./N.-E.	219	14	205
N.B./N.-B.	165	13	152
QUEBEC	1,721	230	1,491
ONTARIO	2,453	287	2,165
MANITOBA	306	29	277
SASKATCHEWAN	264	33	231
ALBERTA	497	91	406
B.C./C.-B.	722	130	592

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDiques. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 36. FLOOR POLISHERS, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1974
TABLEAU 36. POLISSEUSES A PARQUETS, PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1974

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH FLOOR POLISHERS MENAGES AVEC POLISSEUSES A PARQUETS	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT FLOOR POLISHERS MENAGES SANS POLISSEUSE A PARQUETS
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS			
CANADA	6,493	3,137	3,355
NFLD./T.-N.	118	44	74
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	29	13	16
N.S./N.-E.	219	104	115
N.B./N.-B.	165	64	101
QUEBEC	1,721	740	981
ONTARIO	2,453	1,281	1,171
MANITOBA	306	158	148
SASKATCHEWAN	264	132	132
ALBERTA	497	270	227
B.C./C.-B.	722	331	391

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 37./VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 37.

TABLE 37. SNOW-BLOWERS AND LAWN-MOWERS, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1974
TABLEAU 37. SOUFFLEUSES A NEIGE ET TONDEUSES, PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1974

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	SNOW-BLOWERS SOUFFLEUSES A NEIGE		HOUSEHOLDS WITH LAWN-MOWERS MENAGES AVEC TONDEUSE				HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT LAWN-MOWERS MENAGES SANS TONDEUSE
		HOUSEHOLDS WITH MENAGES EQUIPES	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT MENAGES NON EQUIPES	POWERMOWERS/TONDEUSES MOTORISEES			HAND WITHOUT MANUELLES	
				TOTAL	GASOLINE A ESSENCE	ELECTRIC ELECTRIQUES		
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS								
CANADA	6,493	419	6,073	3,195	2,250	945	446	2,852
NFLD./T.-N.	118	--	115	24	14	10	4	89
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	29	--	28	18	16	--	--	11
N.S./N.-E.	219	5	214	113	91	22	8	98
N.B./N.-B.	165	7	158	82	69	13	4	78
QUEBEC	1,721	157	1,564	651	419	233	84	986
ONTARIO	2,453	173	2,280	1,254	912	342	233	966
MANITOBA	306	21	285	171	127	44	26	110
SASKATCHEWAN	264	15	249	166	125	41	14	84
ALBERTA	497	23	474	301	202	99	24	172
B.C./C.-B.	722	15	707	416	276	140	49	258

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDiques. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 38. OVERNIGHT CAMPING EQUIPMENT, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1974

TABLEAU 38. MATERIEL DE CAMPING, PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1974

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS WITH EQUIPMENT (2) TOTAL DE MENAGES EQUIPES DE MATERIEL CAMPING	OVERNIGHT CAMPING EQUIPMENT MATERIEL DE CAMPING					HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT OVERNIGHT CAMPING EQUIPMENT MENAGES SANS MATERIEL DE CAMPING
			TENT TRAILER (2) TENTE REMORQUE	TENT (2) TENTE	TRAVEL TRAILER (2) ROULOTTE	TRUCK CAMPER (2) CAMPEUSE	OTHER (2) AUTRE	
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS								
CANADA	6,493	1,389	254	856	217	136	47	5,103
N.F.L.D./T.-N.	118	21	5	11	5	--	--	97
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	29	4	--	--	--	--	--	25
N.S./N.-E.	219	38	9	21	7	--	--	180
N.B./N.-B.	165	30	8	15	7	--	--	135
QUEBEC	1,721	301	52	213	35	6	8	1,420
ONTARIO	2,453	472	99	307	69	35	14	1,980
MANITOBA	306	70	16	36	12	8	--	236
SASKATCHEWAN	264	66	13	30	15	10	--	198
ALBERTA	497	160	29	80	35	26	7	337
B.C./C.-B.	722	227	23	141	32	45	12	494

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 39./VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 39.

TABLE 39. BOATS, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1974

TABLEAU 39. EMBARCATIONS, PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1974

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS WITH BOATS (2) TOTAL DES MENAGES EQUIPES D'EM- BARCATIONS	BOATS/EMBARCATIONS					HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT BOATS MENAGES SANS EMBARCATION
			CANOE (2) CANOE	SAILBOAT (2) VOILIER	ROWBOAT SKIFF DORY CHALOUPE, ETC.	OUTBOARD MOTOR BOAT EMBARCATION AVEC MOTEUR HORS-BORD	OTHER (2) AUTRE	
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS								
CANADA	6,493	879	199	69	244	480	50	5,614
N.F.L.D./T.-N.	118	24	--	--	9	14	--	94
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	29	--	--	--	--	--	--	26
N.S./N.-E.	219	30	5	--	11	14	--	189
N.B./N.-B.	165	19	4	--	6	9	--	146
QUEBEC	1,721	161	38	15	74	54	4	1,560
ONTARIO	2,453	362	102	30	84	217	20	2,090
MANITOBA	306	38	11	--	5	25	--	268
SASKATCHEWAN	264	37	7	--	4	28	--	227
ALBERTA	497	62	10	5	13	39	--	435
B.C./C.-B.	722	143	20	14	36	79	15	579

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) SUM OF KINDS OF CAMPING EQUIPMENT (BOATS) IS GREATER THAN TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS WITH CAMPING EQUIPMENT (BOATS) SINCE SOME HOUSEHOLDS HAVE MORE THAN ONE KIND.

(2) LE TOTAL DES GENRES DE MATERIEL DE CAMPING (EMBARCATIONS) DEPASSE LE TOTAL DES MENAGES EQUIPES CAR CERTAINS D'ENTRE EUX EN POSSEDENT PLUS D'UN GENRE.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDICES. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 40. VACATION HOMES (2), BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1974
TABLEAU 40. RESIDENCES SECONDAIRES (2), PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1974

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH VACATION HOMES MENAGES AVEC RESIDENCES SECONDAIRES	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT VACATION HOMES MENAGES SANS RESIDENCE SECONDAIRE
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS			
CANADA	6,493	476	6,017
Nfld./T.-N.	118	7	110
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	29	--	27
N.S./N.-E.	219	17	201
N.B./N.-B.	165	15	150
QUEBEC	1,721	158	1,563
ONTARIO	2,453	188	2,264
MANITCBA	306	18	288
SASKATCHEWAN	264	18	246
ALBERTA	497	21	476
B.C./C.-B.	722	31	691

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) EXCLUDES TRAILERS OR ANY OTHER MOBILE HOMES.

(2) NE COMPREND PAS LES REMORQUES OU TOUTE AUTRE MAISON MOBILE.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDiques. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES & EQUIPMENT SURVEY, 1974 COMPLETE ONE SCHEDULE FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD

7 DOES THIS HOUSEHOLD LIVE ON A FARM?

Yes ☐ No ☐

8 TYPE OF DWELLING

Single detached ☐
Double ☐
Row or Terrace ☐
Duplex ☐
Apt. flat ☐
Institution ☐
Hotel or large lodging house ☐
Camp - logging, construction, etc. ☐
Other (describe in comments) ☐

9 DATE BUILDING ORIGINALLY CONSTRUCTED

Before 1940 ☐
1940-1949 ☐
1950-1959 ☐
1960-1964 ☐
1965-1969 ☐
1970 ☐
1971 ☐
1972 ☐
1973 ☐
1974 ☐
Other (describe in comments) ☐

10 IS THIS DWELLING OWNED OR RENTED?

Owned ☐
Rented for cash ☐
Other (describe in comments) ☐

11 GARAGE FACILITIES

Yes ☐ No ☐

12 AGE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	13 NUMBER OF PERSONS IN THE HOUSEHOLD (EXCLUDE PERSONS UNDER 14 YRS.)	14 NUMBER OF ROOMS IN THIS DWELLING
14-19 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	Total rooms <input type="checkbox"/>
20-24 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	Bed rooms <input type="checkbox"/>
25-34 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	
35-44 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	
45-54 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	
55-64 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>	
65-69 <input type="checkbox"/>	6 <input type="checkbox"/>	
70 or over <input type="checkbox"/>	7 <input type="checkbox"/>	
	8 <input type="checkbox"/>	
	9 <input type="checkbox"/>	

15 PRINCIPAL HEATING EQUIPMENT

Steam or hot water furnace ☐
Forced hot air furnace ☐
Other hot air furnace ☐
Heating stove (include oil space heater) ☐
Electricity ☐
Cook stove or range ☐
Other (describe in comments) ☐

16 DATE HEATING EQUIPMENT INSTALLED

In last 5 years ☐
6 to 10 years ago ☐
Over 10 years ago ☐
Other (describe in comments) ☐

17 FUEL FOR HEATING EQUIPMENT

Oil or other liquid fuel ☐
Piped gas ☐
Bottled gas ☐
Electricity ☐
Coal or coke ☐
Wood ☐
Other (describe in comments) ☐

18 SOURCE OF WATER SUPPLY

Community water main system ☐
Private source on property ☐
Other (describe in comments) ☐

19 TYPE OF WATER SUPPLY

Hot and cold water piped inside ☐
Cold water only piped inside (skip to question 21) ☐
No piped running water inside this dwelling (skip to question 21) ☐

20 FUEL FOR PIPED HOT WATER SUPPLY

Oil or other liquid fuel ☐
Piped gas ☐
Bottled gas ☐
Electricity ☐
Coal or coke ☐
Wood ☐
Other (describe in comments) ☐

21 INSTALLED BATHTUB OR SHOWER

In one bathroom (exclusive use) ☐
In two or more bathrooms (exclusive use) ☐
Bath facilities shared with another household ☐
No installed bathtub or shower ☐

22 TOILET FACILITIES

One flush toilet ☐
Two flush toilets ☐
Three or more flush toilets ☐
Chemical toilet ☐
No flush or chemical toilet ☐
Oil or other liquid fuel ☐
Piped gas ☐
Bottled gas ☐
Electricity ☐
Coal or coke ☐
Wood ☐
Other (describe in comments) ☐
None (skip to question 25) ☐

23 FUEL FOR PRINCIPAL COOKING EQUIPMENT

Oil or other liquid fuel ☐
Piped gas ☐
Bottled gas ☐
Electricity ☐
Coal or coke ☐
Wood ☐
Other (describe in comments) ☐
None (skip to question 25) ☐

24 DATE COOKING EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURED

In last 5 years ☐
6 to 10 years ago ☐
Over 10 years ago ☐
Other (describe in comments) ☐
None (skip to question 27) ☐

25 REFRIGERATOR

Electric refrigerator ☐
Other (describe in comments) ☐
No electrical or mechanical refrigerator (skip to question 27) ☐

26 DATE REFRIGERATOR MANUFACTURED

In last 5 years ☐
6 to 10 years ago ☐
Over 10 years ago ☐
Other (describe in comments) ☐
None (skip to question 27) ☐

27 HOME FREEZER

Yes ☐ No ☐

28 WASHING MACHINE

Combination automatic washer-dryer (combined as a single unit) ☐
Separate automatic washer ☐
Electric wringer-washer ☐
Other electric washer ☐
None (skip to question 30) ☐

29 DATE WASHING MACH. MANUFACTURED

In last 5 years ☐
6 to 10 years ago ☐
Over 10 years ago ☐
Other (describe in comments) ☐
None (skip to question 30) ☐

30 CLOTHES DRYER, SEPARATE FROM WASHER

Electric ☐
Gas ☐
None ☐

31 AUTOMATIC DISHWASHER

Yes ☐ No ☐

32 TOTAL NUMBER OF TELEPHONES INCLUDING EXTENSIONS

One ☐
Two ☐
Three or more ☐
None (skip to question 43) ☐

41 NUMBER OF CARS OR TRUCKS WITH RADIOS

One ☐
Two ☐
Three or more ☐
None ☐

33 COMBINATION RADIO-RECORD PLAYER

Yes ☐ No ☐

34 RECORD PLAYER WITHOUT RADIO

Yes ☐ No ☐

35 TOTAL NUMBER OF CARS OR TRUCKS EXCLUDING CAR RADIOS

One ☐
Two ☐
Three ☐
Four or more ☐
None ☐

44 OUTBOARD MOTORS

Two ☐
One ☐
None ☐

45 NUMBER OF ADULT-SIZE BICYCLES

Two ☐
One ☐
None ☐

36 ARE ANY OF THESE RADIOS FM RECEIVERS?

Yes ☐ No ☐

37 ARE ANY OF THESE SMALL PORTABLE BATTERY OPERATED OR TRANSISTOR RADIOS?

Yes ☐ No ☐

38 TOTAL NUMBER OF BLACK AND WHITE T.V. SETS

One ☐
Two or more ☐
None ☐

39 TOTAL NUMBER OF COLOUR T.V. SETS

One ☐
Two or more ☐
None ☐

40 NUMBER OF AUTOMOBILES OWNED BY HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

One ☐
Two ☐
Three or more ☐
None (skip to question 43) ☐

41 NUMBER OF CARS OR TRUCKS WITH RADIOS

One ☐
Two ☐
Three or more ☐
None ☐

33 COMBINATION RADIO-RECORD PLAYER

Yes ☐ No ☐

34 RECORD PLAYER WITHOUT RADIO

Yes ☐ No ☐

35 TOTAL NUMBER OF CARS OR TRUCKS EXCLUDING CAR RADIOS

One ☐
Two ☐
Three ☐
Four or more ☐
None ☐

44 OUTBOARD MOTORS

Two ☐
One ☐
None ☐

45 NUMBER OF ADULT-SIZE BICYCLES

Two ☐
One ☐
None ☐

36 ARE ANY OF THESE RADIOS FM RECEIVERS?

Yes ☐ No ☐

37 ARE ANY OF THESE SMALL PORTABLE BATTERY OPERATED OR TRANSISTOR RADIOS?

Yes ☐ No ☐

38 TOTAL NUMBER OF BLACK AND WHITE T.V. SETS

One ☐
Two or more ☐
None ☐

39 TOTAL NUMBER OF COLOUR T.V. SETS

One ☐
Two or more ☐
None ☐

31 AUTOMATIC DISHWASHER

Yes ☐ No ☐

32 TOTAL NUMBER OF TELEPHONES INCLUDING EXTENSIONS

One ☐
Two ☐
Three or more ☐
None (skip to question 43) ☐

41 NUMBER OF CARS OR TRUCKS WITH RADIOS

One ☐
Two ☐
Three or more ☐
None ☐

33 COMBINATION RADIO-RECORD PLAYER

Yes ☐ No ☐

34 RECORD PLAYER WITHOUT RADIO

Yes ☐ No ☐

35 TOTAL NUMBER OF CARS OR TRUCKS EXCLUDING CAR RADIOS

One ☐
Two ☐
Three ☐
Four or more ☐
None ☐

44 OUTBOARD MOTORS

Two ☐
One ☐
None ☐

45 NUMBER OF ADULT-SIZE BICYCLES

Two ☐
One ☐
None ☐

36 ARE ANY OF THESE RADIOS FM RECEIVERS?

Yes ☐ No ☐

37 ARE ANY OF THESE SMALL PORTABLE BATTERY OPERATED OR TRANSISTOR RADIOS?

Yes ☐ No ☐

38 TOTAL NUMBER OF BLACK AND WHITE T.V. SETS

One ☐
Two or more ☐
None ☐

39 TOTAL NUMBER OF COLOUR T.V. SETS

One ☐
Two or more ☐
None ☐

1. NAME

2. LINE NUMBER OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

3. Primary Sampling Unit

4. Segment Number

5. Listing Number

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

46 AIR CONDITIONER

Window Type ☐
Central Unit ☐
None ☐

47 FLOOR POLISHER

Yes ☐ No ☐

48 SNOW BLOWER

Yes ☐ No ☐

49 LAWN MOWER

Gasoline ☐
Electric ☐
Hand mower ☐
None ☐

50 DOES ANY MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD OWN A VACATION HOME?

Yes ☐ No ☐

51 OVERNIGHT CAMPING EQUIPMENT

Tent ☐
Trailer ☐
Travel Trailer ☐
Truck Camper ☐
None ☐

52 BOATS

Canoe ☐
Sailboat ☐
Rowboat ☐
Skiff dory, etc. ☐
Outboard motor boat ☐
Other (describe in comments) ☐
None ☐

COMMENTS

ENQUÊTE SUR L'ÉQUIPEMENT DES MÉNAGES, PRINTEMPS, 1974. REMPLIR UN QUESTIONNAIRE POUR CHAQUE MÉNAGE

7 LE MÉNAGE VIT-IL DANS UNE FERME?		15 PRINCIPAL MODE DE CHAUFFAGE		22 TOILETTES		31 LAVE-VAISSELLE AUTO.		40 NOMBRE D'APPAREILS ÉLECTRIQUES A DES MEMBRES DU MÉNAGE		46 APPAREIL DE CLIMATISATION D'AIR		51 MATÉRIEL DE CAMPING		52 EMBARCATIONS		53 REMARQUES GÉNÉRALES		
Oui	Non	À vapeur ou à eau chaude	À air chaud forcé	Autre système à air chaud	Pelle (y compris fournaise de plancher)	Toilette chimique	Pas de toilette avec chasse d'eau	Une toilette avec chasse d'eau	Deux toilettes avec chasse d'eau	3 Unité primaire d'échantillonnage	Fenêtre	Central	Roulotte	Canot	Voilier	Chaloupe etc.	Autre (précisez dans les remarques)	
8 GÉNÈRE DE LOGEMENT		16 DATE DE L'INSTALLATION		23 COMBUSTIBLE UTILISÉ POUR CUISSON		32 NOMBRE TOTAL DE TÉLÉPHONES Y COMPRIS LES POSTES SUPPLÉMENTAIRES		41 NOMBRE D'AUTOMOBILES AVEC RADIO		47 POLYSEUSE A PARQUETS		48 SOUFFLEUSE A NEIGE		49 TONDEUSE		50 UN DES MEMBRES DU MÉNAGE POSSEDE-T-IL UNE MAISON DE VILLÉGIATURE?		
Maison individuelle	Maison double	Maison de rangée ou de terrasse	Duplex	Appart., plain-pied	Institution	Hôtel ou grande pension	Camp ou chantier de construction, etc.	Autre (précisez dans les remarques)	Devant 1940	1940-1949	1950-1959	1960-1964	1965-1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
9 DATE DE CONSTRUCTION DE L'IMMEUBLE		17 COMBUSTIBLE DE CHAUFFAGE		24 DATE DE FABRIC. INSTALLATIONS DE CUISSON		25 RÉFÉRÉNTIEL		26 DATE DE FABRIC. DE CE RÉFÉRÉNTIEL		27 CONGÉLATEUR DOMESTIQUE		28 MACHINE À LAVER		29 DATE DE FABRIC. MACHINE À LAVER		30 SÈCHEUSE, DISTINCTE DE LA MACHINE À LAVER		
Avant 1940	1940-1949	1950-1959	1960-1964	1965-1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	Depuis 5 ans	Plus de 10 ans	Machine à laver et à sécher (en un seul appareil)	Machine à laver automatique distincte du réfrigérateur, avec tordre	Autre machine à laver électrique	Aucune (passez à la question 30)	Depuis 5 ans	Plus de 10 ans	
10 CE LOGEMENT EST-IL POSSEDE OU LOUÉ?		18 PROVENANCE DE L'EAU COURANTE		19 GÉNÈRE D'EAU COURANTE		20 COMBUSTIBLE UTILISÉ POUR L'EAU CHAUDE		21 DOUCHE OU BAIGNOIRE INSTALLÉE		22 NOMBRE TOTAL DE TÉLÉVISEURS EN NOIR ET BLANC		23 NOMBRE TOTAL DES PETITS RADIOS PORTATIFS A PILE OU A TRANSISTION?		24 NOMBRE TOTAL DES RECEPTEURS FM		25 NOMBRE DES RECEPTEURS FM		
Possédé	Loué pour de l'argent	Autre (précisez dans les remarques)	Chaude et froide amenée à l'intérieur	Froide seulement amenée à l'intérieur (passez à la question 21)	Pas d'eau courante à l'intérieur (passez à la question 21)	Huile ou autre combustible liquide	Gaz canalisé	Gaz en bouteille ou en bonbonne	Électricité	Charbon ou coke	Bois	Autre (précisez dans les remarques)	Dans une salle de bains (usage exclusif)	Dans deux salles de bains ou plus (usage exclusif)	Baignoire partagée avec un autre ménage	Pas de baignoire ou douche installée	13 NOMBRE DE PERSONNES DANS LE LOGEMENT	
11 GARAGE		12 ÂGE DU CHÉF DE MÉNAGE		13 NOMBRE DE PERSONNES DANS LE LOGEMENT		14 NOMBRE DE PIÈCES DE LOGEMENT		15 NOMBRE DE PIÈCES DE LOGEMENT		16 NOMBRE DE PIÈCES DE LOGEMENT		17 NOMBRE DE PIÈCES DE LOGEMENT		18 NOMBRE DE PIÈCES DE LOGEMENT		19 NOMBRE DE PIÈCES DE LOGEMENT		
Oui	Non	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	
20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		
29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36		37		
38		39		40		41		42		43		44		45		46		
47		48		49		50		51		52		53		54		55		
56		57		58		59		60		61		62		63		64		
65		66		67		68		69		70		71		72		73		
74		75		76		77		78		79		80		81		82		
83		84		85		86		87		88		89		90		91		
92		93		94		95		96		97		98		99		100		

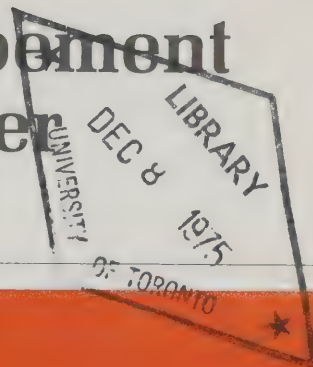
Government
Publications

Household facilities and equipment

APRIL 1975

L'équipement ménager

AVRIL 1975



STATISTICS CANADA — STATISTIQUE CANADA
Consumer Income and Expenditure Division — Division du revenu et des dépenses des consommateurs

HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT

L'ÉQUIPEMENT MÉNAGER

APRIL - 1975 - AVRIL

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Publication autorisée par
le ministre de l'Industrie et du Commerce

November - 1975 - Novembre
4-1302-508

Price—Prix: 70 cents

Statistics Canada should be credited when republishing all or any part of this document
Reproduction autorisée sous réserve d'indication de la source: Statistique Canada

Information Canada
Ottawa

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
I. Introduction	5
II. Contents of the Tables	5
III. Other Data Available	6
IV. Coverage	6
V. Definitions	7
VI. Reliability of Estimates	7

Table

1- 9. Housing Characteristics	10
10-15. Heating Equipment and Fuel	14
16-20. Water Supply and Plumbing Facilities	17
21-24. Household Equipment and its Age	19
25. Automobiles and Garages	21
26. Automobile Radios	22
27-29. Telephones, Radios and TV Sets	22
30-31. Cable Television and Record-players	24
32-33. Tape-recorders and Snowmobiles	25
34-35. Bicycles and Motorcycles	26
36-41. Miscellaneous Household Equipment	27

Appendix

Survey Questionnaire	30
----------------------------	----

TABLE DES MATIÈRES

	Page
I. Introduction	5
II. Contenu des tableaux	5
III. Autres données disponibles	6
IV. Champ de l'enquête	6
V. Définitions	7
VI. Fiabilité des estimations	7

Tableau

1- 9. Caractéristiques du logement	10
10-15. Système et combustible de chauffage	14
16-20. Eau courante et installations sanitaires	17
21-24. Appareils ménagers et leur âge	19
25. Automobiles et garages	21
26. Radios d'automobile	22
27-29. Téléphones, radios et téléviseurs	22
30-31. Télédistribution et tourne-disques	24
32-33. Magnétophones et motoneiges	25
34-35. Bicyclettes et motocyclettes	26
36-41. Appareils ménagers divers	27

Appendice

Questionnaire de l'enquête	31
----------------------------------	----

I. Introduction

This report presents statistics derived from the latest in the series of annual sample surveys on household facilities and equipment. The survey was carried out in conjunction with the April 1975 Labour Force Survey; about 30,000 households, chosen by area sampling methods in about 450 areas, were included in the sample.

Several changes were made in the content of the 1975 questionnaire.(1) Below is a list of the affected questions:

Added Tape-recorders (last included in 1973)

Vacuum cleaners (last included in 1973)

Electric sewing machines (last included in 1973)

Portable humidifiers (last included in 1972)

Motorcycles (new item in 1975)

Cable television (new item in 1975)

Microwave ovens (new item in 1975)

Dropped Outboard motors (last included in 1974)

Electric floor polishers (last included in 1974)

Snow-blowers (last included in 1974)

Lawn-mowers (last included in 1974)

Vacation homes (last included in 1974)

Overnight camping equipment (last included in 1974)

Boats (last included in 1974)

II. Contents of the Tables

The tables in this report contain data for Canada as a whole and, except for Tables 1, 5, 6, 8, 10, 11 and 24, for the provinces.

To facilitate the analysis of data on heating equipment, heating fuel and fuel for hot water supply, separate tables on these facilities have been published for single dwellings (single detached, double and row or terrace) and for total dwellings of all types (Tables 10-15, 17-18).

Included in the tables are alphabetic symbols of standard deviation to indicate the reliability of the estimates. For a more detailed discussion on sampling error see Section VI "Reliability of Estimates".

(1) See "Appendix".

Les statistiques publiées ici sont tirées du plus récent sondage annuel sur l'équipement ménager. L'enquête a été effectuée en même temps que l'enquête sur la population active d'avril 1975. Environ 30,000 ménages, choisis par sondage aréolaire dans 450 régions, ont été interrogés.

Le questionnaire utilisé en 1975(1) a été quelque peu modifié. Les questions suivantes ont été changées:

Additions Magnétophones (pris en compte pour la dernière fois en 1973)

Aspirateurs électriques (pris en compte pour la dernière fois en 1973)

Machines à coudre électriques (prises en compte pour la dernière fois en 1973)

Humidificateurs portatifs (pris en compte pour la dernière fois en 1972)

Motocyclettes (prises en compte pour la première fois en 1975)

Télédistribution (prise en compte pour la première fois en 1975)

Fours à micro-ondes (pris en compte pour la première fois en 1975)

Suppressions Moteurs hors-bord (pris en compte pour la dernière fois en 1974)

Cireuses électriques (prises en compte pour la dernière fois en 1974)

Souffleuses à neige (prises en compte pour la dernière fois en 1974)

Tondeuses à gazon (prises en compte pour la dernière fois en 1974)

Résidences secondaires (prises en compte pour la dernière fois en 1974)

Matériel de camping (pris en compte pour la dernière fois en 1974)

Embarcations (prises en compte pour la dernière fois en 1974)

II. Contenu des tableaux

Les tableaux présentent des données pour l'ensemble du Canada et, exception faite des tableaux 1, 5, 6, 8, 10, 11, et 24, pour les provinces.

Afin de simplifier l'analyse des données sur les systèmes de chauffage, les combustibles de chauffage et les combustibles utilisés pour chauffer l'eau, des tableaux distincts ont été publiés pour les logements individuels (maisons individuelles non attenantes, maisons doubles et en rangées ou de terrasses) et pour l'ensemble des logements de tous types (tableaux 10-15, 17-18).

On trouvera dans les tableaux des symboles alphabétiques d'écarts-types indiquant la fiabilité des estimations. Les erreurs d'échantillonnage sont examinées à la section VI "Fiabilité des estimations".

(1) Voir l'"appendice".

III. Other Data Available

Following is a list of unpublished data which can be obtained upon request:

A. Canada, by Province

1. Households with radios, showing number with telephones and TV sets.
2. Households with TV sets, showing number with telephones and radios.
3. Average number of persons per household, rooms per household and persons per room.
4. Households showing the period of construction of the dwelling.

B. Canada, by Urban-rural Categories - Percentage of Households Having Certain Facilities and Equipment

1. Principal heating equipment and fuel; fuel used for piped hot water supply.
2. Water supply and plumbing facilities.
3. Household appliances (cooking equipment, electric refrigerators, home freezers, electric washing machines, electric clothes dryers).
4. Telephones, radios, TV sets (total, black and white, and colour) and record-playing equipment.
5. Automobiles and automobile radios.
6. Miscellaneous household equipment (1975 - air conditioners, automatic dishwashers, sewing machines, vacuum cleaners, tape-recorders, bicycles, snowmobiles, portable humidifiers, cable television, motorcycles, microwave ovens).

C. Metropolitan Areas with 50,000 or more Households - Percentage of Households Having Certain Facilities and Equipment

1. Principal heating equipment and fuel; fuel used for piped hot water supply.
2. Household appliances (cooking equipment, electric refrigerators, home freezers, electric washing machines, electric clothes dryers).
3. Telephones, radios, TV sets (total, black and white, and colour) and record-playing equipment.
4. Automobiles and automobile radios.
5. Miscellaneous household equipment (1975 - air conditioners, automatic dishwashers, sewing machines, vacuum cleaners, tape-recorders, bicycles, snowmobiles, motorcycles, cable television).

IV. Coverage

The sample for this survey is designed to represent all households in Canada with certain exceptions. Excluded are: households in the Yukon and Northwest Territories; households on Indian reserves; institutional households; military camps; other collective-type households such as those living in hotels, large lodging houses, clubs, logging and construction camps; certain private households living in trailers, in summer cottages, on boats, etc.

III. Autres données disponibles

Les données suivantes ne sont pas publiées mais sont disponibles sur demande:

A. Canada, par province

1. Ménages équipés de radios, avec indication du nombre de téléphones et de téléviseurs.
2. Ménages équipés de téléviseurs, avec indication du nombre de téléphones et de radios.
3. Nombre moyen de personnes par ménage, nombre de pièces par ménage et nombre de personnes par pièce.
4. Ménages, avec indication de l'époque de construction du logement.

B. Canada, par catégorie urbaines-rurales - Pourcentage de ménages disposant de certains éléments de confort

1. Principal système et combustible de chauffage; combustible utilisé pour l'eau chaude courante.
2. Eau courante et installations sanitaires.
3. Appareils ménagers (appareils de cuisson, réfrigérateurs électriques, congélateurs domestiques, machines à laver électriques, sécheuses électriques).
4. Téléphones, radios, téléviseurs (nombre total: téléviseur en noir et blanc et télécouleurs) et tourne-disques.
5. Automobiles et radios d'automobile.
6. Appareils ménagers divers (1975 - climatiseurs, lave-vaisselle automatiques, machines à coudre, aspirateurs, magnétophones, bicyclettes, motoneiges, humidificateurs portatifs, télédistribution, motocyclettes, fours à micro-ondes).

C. Régions métropolitaines comprenant 50,000 ménages et plus - Pourcentage de ménages disposant de certains éléments de confort

1. Principal système et combustible de chauffage; combustible utilisé pour l'eau chaude courante.
2. Appareils ménagers (appareils de cuisson, réfrigérateurs électriques, congélateurs domestiques, machines à laver électriques, sécheuses électriques).
3. Téléphones, radios, téléviseurs (nombre total, téléviseurs en noir et blanc et télécouleurs) et tourne-disques.
4. Automobiles et radios d'automobile.
5. Appareils ménagers divers (1975 - climatiseurs, lave-vaisselle automatiques, machines à coudre électriques, aspirateurs électriques, magnétophones, bicyclettes, motoneiges, motocyclettes, télédistribution).

IV. Champ de l'enquête

L'échantillon utilisé pour l'enquête est représentatif de tous les ménages au Canada, à quelques exceptions près. Sont exclus les ménages vivant au Yukon et dans les Territoires du Nord-Ouest, dans une réserve indienne, dans une institution, dans un camp militaire ou autre logement collectif comme les hôtels, les grandes pensions, les clubs, les camps de bûcherons et les baraquements de travailleurs; sont aussi exclus certains ménages privés vivant dans une remorque, une maison d'été, un bateau, etc.

V. Definitions

Dwelling - A dwelling is defined as a structurally separate set of living premises with private entrance from outside the building, or from a common hallway or stairway inside.

Household - A person or a group of persons occupying one dwelling unit is defined as a "household". The number of households will therefore be equal to the number of occupied dwellings.

Single detached dwelling - This type of dwelling is commonly called a single house, i.e., a house containing one dwelling unit and completely separated on all sides from any other building or structure.

Single attached dwelling - Each half of a semi-detached (or double) house, and each section of a row or terrace is defined as a "single attached" dwelling.

Apartment or flat - This type of dwelling includes:

- (i) dwelling units in apartment blocks or apartment hotels;
- (ii) suites in duplexes or triplexes, i.e., where the division between dwelling units is horizontal;
- (iii) suites in structurally converted houses;
- (iv) living quarters located above, or in the rear of stores, restaurants, garages, or other business premises;
- (v) janitors' quarters in schools, churches, warehouses, etc.; and
- (vi) private quarters for employees in hospitals or other types of institutions.

Rooms - In determining the number of rooms in a dwelling, only those rooms used or suitable for living purposes, including rooms occupied by servants, lodgers, or members of lodging families, are counted. The following are not counted as rooms: bathrooms, pantries, halls, clothes closets, and rooms used solely for business purposes. Summer kitchens, sunrooms, rooms in basements or attics are not counted unless they are finished off and suitable for living quarters throughout the year. "Kitchenettes" are counted if the normal kitchen functions are carried out therein and if they contain, as a minimum, cooking facilities (such as a stove or range) and a sink or tub.

Bedrooms - Included as "bedrooms" are all rooms designed and furnished as bedrooms, and used as such, even though the use may be occasional as in the case of a "spare" bedroom. Bed-sitting rooms, or other such rooms used for sleeping and living, are not included. In the case of all one-room dwellings, such as bachelor apartments, and of many other small dwellings, no "bedroom" would be reported.

VI. Reliability of Estimates

The estimates in this report are based on a sample of households and may differ from the figures that would have been obtained if a complete census had been taken using the same schedules, instructions and interviewers. This difference is called the sampling error of the estimates. It is not the same for all estimates; of two estimates the larger one will likely have a smaller per cent sampling error (the sampling error expressed as a per cent of the estimate it refers to) and of two estimates of the same size the one referring to a

V. Définitions

Logement - Ensemble distinct de pièces d'habitation ayant une entrée privée donnant sur l'extérieur ou sur un corridor ou un escalier commun à l'intérieur.

Ménage - Personne ou groupe de personnes occupant un logement. Le nombre de ménages est par conséquent égal au nombre de logements occupés.

Logement individuel non attenant - Il s'agit ordinairement d'une maison individuelle, c.-à-d. d'une maison ne comprenant qu'un logement et non rattachée à un autre immeuble ou à une autre construction.

Logement individuel attenant - Chaque moitié d'une maison jumelée (ou double) et chaque section d'une maison en rangée ou de terrasse.

Appartement ou plain-pied - Ce genre de logement comprend:

- (i) les logements dans les maisons de rapport ou les hôtels résidentiels;
- (ii) les logements dans les duplex ou les triplex, c.-à-d. les immeubles où la division entre logements est horizontale;
- (iii) les logements dans des maisons transformées;
- (iv) les pièces d'habitation au dessus ou à l'arrière d'un magasin, d'un restaurant, d'un garage ou d'un autre commerce;
- (v) les logements de concierge dans les écoles, les églises, les entrepôts, etc.; et
- (vi) les logements privés pour employés dans les hôpitaux et les institutions.

Pièces - Pour calculer le nombre de pièces d'un logement, on ne compte que les pièces servant ou pouvant servir à l'habitation, y compris les pièces occupées par les serviteurs, les pensionnaires ou les membres de familles en pension. Ne sont pas comptées comme pièces: les salles de bains, les garde-manger, les corridors, les placards et les pièces uniquement utilisées à des fins commerciales. Les cuisines d'été, les solariums, les pièces au sous-sol ou au grenier ne sont comptées que si elles sont complètement aménagées et peuvent servir à l'habitation pendant toute l'année. Les "cuisinettes" sont comptées si l'on y fait normalement la cuisine et si elles contiennent, à tout le moins, des installations de cuisine (comme une cuisinière) et un évier ou une cuvette.

Chambres à coucher - Sont des "chambres à coucher" toutes les pièces conçues; meublées et utilisées comme telles, même si elles ne servent que de temps à autre (les chambres d'ami, par exemple). Les studios et autres pièces de séjour et de repos ne le sont pas. Dans les logements d'une seule pièce (par exemple, une garçonnnière) et dans bien d'autres petits logements, il n'y a pas de chambre à coucher.

VI. Fiabilité des estimations

Les estimations présentées ici ont pour origine un échantillon de ménages et peuvent différer des chiffres qu'aurait donné un recensement exhaustif fait avec les mêmes questionnaires, les mêmes explications et les mêmes enquêteurs. Cette différence s'appelle l'erreur d'échantillonnage. L'erreur d'échantillonnage n'est pas la même pour toutes les estimations; de deux estimations, la plus forte comporte vraisemblablement la plus faible erreur d'échantillonnage (exprimée en pourcentage de l'estimation visée) et de deux estimations du même ordre, celle qui porte sur la caractéristique la

characteristic more evenly distributed across the country will tend to have a smaller per cent sampling variability. Data based on very small samples are not published and are indicated in the tables by (...).

In addition to the sampling variability outlined above, the data obtained from either a sample or a census will differ from the actual data because of interviewer and respondent variations. The principal elements of this nature are as follows:

1. The interviewer may misinterpret the concepts and definitions despite careful instruction.
2. The interviewer may, by chance, phrase questions which influence the answers of the respondent.
3. The respondent may, by chance, phrase answers which influence the questions by the interviewer.
4. There may be deliberate mis-statement by either interviewer or respondent.

The non-sampling error is as prevalent in a complete count as in a sample, and, in some cases, may exceed the error introduced by sampling.

The sampling error, as described above, is not known. A quantity, called the standard deviation, can however be estimated from sample data itself. The standard deviation of an estimate is a statistical measure of its sampling error. It also partially measures the effect of non-sampling errors, but does not reflect any systematic biases in the data. The chances are about 68 out of 100 that the difference between a sample estimate and the corresponding census figure would be less than the standard deviation. The chances are about 95 out of 100 that the difference would be less than twice the standard deviation and about 99 out of 100 that it would be less than 2 1/2 times as large.

Alphabetic symbols of standard deviation are used in this publication to give an indication of the reliability of the estimates. The letter "A" indicates that the estimate is very reliable; the letter "B" indicates that the data is reliable but to a somewhat lesser degree than the "A" category; and so on. Generally, published estimates are in the categories "A" to "G" and should be considered reliable enough for most purposes. Data with a higher variability (in the "H" category) are not published and are indicated in the tables by (--).

The table below shows the alphabetic categories in terms of their per cent standard deviations. For example, a letter "B" beside an estimate indicates that one standard deviation is in the range 0.6 to 1.0% of the estimate.

plus uniformément répartie présente ordinairement le pourcentage le moins élevé de variabilité due à l'échantillonnage. Les données basées sur de très petits échantillons ne sont pas publiées et sont indiquées par (...) dans les tableaux.

Outre cette variabilité d'échantillonnage, d'autres facteurs font que les chiffres recueillis par sondage ou par recensement diffèrent des chiffres réels; il s'agit des erreurs attribuables aux enquêteurs et aux enquêtés:

1. L'enquêteur peut mal interpréter les concepts et les définitions en dépit d'une préparation soignée.
2. L'enquêteur peut accidentellement formuler ses questions de façon à influencer les réponses de l'enquêté.
3. L'enquêté peut accidentellement formuler ses réponses de façon à influencer les questions de l'enquêteur.
4. L'enquêteur ou l'enquêté peut délibérément donner une indication erronée.

L'erreur non due à l'échantillonnage est aussi répandue dans un dénombrement exhaustif que dans un échantillon et peut même, dans certains cas, dépasser l'erreur d'échantillonnage.

L'erreur d'échantillonnage décrite ci-dessus n'est pas connue. Toutefois, il est possible d'estimer une quantité, appelée écart-type, à partir des données mêmes du sondage. L'écart-type d'une estimation est une mesure statistique de son erreur d'échantillonnage. Il mesure aussi partiellement l'effet des erreurs non dues à l'échantillonnage, mais ne reflète pas les biais systématiques. Il y a une probabilité de 68 % que la différence entre une estimation fondée sur un échantillon et le chiffre réel correspondant soit inférieure à l'écart-type. Il y a une probabilité de 95 % que la différence soit moins de deux fois l'écart-type et d'environ 99 % qu'elle soit moins de deux fois et demie l'écart-type.

Dans cette publication, on utilise des indicateurs littéraux de l'écart-type pour illustrer la fiabilité des estimations. La lettre "A" indique une estimation très fiable; la lettre "B" signifie qu'il s'agit de données fiables, mais moins que celles de la catégorie "A"; et ainsi de suite. D'une façon générale, les estimations publiées sont classées dans les catégories de "A" à "G" et on devrait les considérer comme étant suffisamment fiables pour être utilisables. Les données dont la variabilité est plus grande (catégorie "H") ne sont pas publiées et sont indiquées dans les tableaux par (--).

Le tableau ci-dessous indique les catégories alphabétiques correspondant aux pourcentages des écarts-types. Ainsi, lorsqu'une estimation est suivie de la lettre "B", cela signifie que l'écart-type se situe entre 0.6 % et 1.0 % de l'estimation.

Alphabetic Designation of Per Cent Standard Deviation

Désignation littérale de l'écart-type exprimé en pourcentage

Alphabetic indicator — Indicateur littéral	Per cent of estimates at one standard deviation — Pourcentage de l'estimation correspondant à un écart-type
A	0.0 - 0.5
B	0.6 - 1.0
C	1.1 - 2.5
D	2.6 - 5.0
E	5.1 - 10.0
F	10.1 - 16.5
G	16.6 - 25.0
H	25.1 +

The sample data are weighted up to estimates of total households derived from the Censuses of Canada. The projections of total households used for weighting the surveys from 1962 to 1967 were based on the 1961 Census and the survey estimates from 1968 to 1971 were taken from the 1966 Census. The projections of total households used for weighting the 1972 and subsequent surveys were based on the 1971 Census counts.

To provide greater comparability, estimates derived from the 1971 survey have been revised to the 1971 Census base. Similarly, to reflect revisions in the original projections of total households, adjustments have been made in the estimates derived from surveys taken in the intercensal years 1967-1970. The revised estimates for all or individual tables and for all five years or particular years are available on request.

Les données fragmentaires sont pondérées en fonction des estimations du nombre total de ménages déduites des recensements du Canada. Les projections du nombre total de ménages qui ont servi à pondérer les enquêtes de 1962 à 1967 prenaient comme point de départ le recensement de 1961, alors que les enquêtes menées de 1968 à 1971 étaient pondérées en fonction du recensement de 1966. Les projections du nombre total de ménages utilisées pour pondérer les résultats depuis 1972 étaient fondées sur le recensement de 1971.

Pour assurer une meilleure comparabilité, les estimations déduites de l'enquête de 1971 ont été révisées en fonction du recensement de 1971. De même, en vue de tenir compte des révisions apportées aux premières projections du nombre total des ménages, les estimations déduites des enquêtes effectuées au cours des années intercensitaires 1967-1970 ont été révisées. On peut se procurer sur demande les estimations révisées pour chaque tableau ou l'ensemble des tableaux pour chacune ou l'ensemble des cinq années.

TABLE 1. SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD, BY ROOMS PER DWELLING, CANADA, APRIL 1975

TABLEAU 1. TAILLE DU MENAGE, SELON LE NOMBRE DE PIECES PAR LOGEMENT, CANADA, AVRIL 1975

NUMBER OF ROOMS PER DWELLING NOMBRE DE PIECES PAR LOGEMENT	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	NUMBER OF PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD NOMBRE DE PERSONNES PAR MENAGE									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS											
TOTALS/TOTAUX	6,703	1,008 C	1,933 C	1,197 C	1,202 C	717 C	354 D	154 D	70 E	30 E	38 E
1 ROOM/PIECE	93	80 E	11 G	-- H	-- H	-- H	-- H	...	...	...	...
2 ROOMS/PIECES	176	118 E	46 F	8 G	-- H	-- H	-- H	...	-- H	-- H	...
3 ROOMS/PIECES	665	318 D	278 D	48 E	14 F	4 G	-- H	-- H	-- H	-- H	-- H
4 ROOMS/PIECES	1,165	216 D	493 D	244 D	145 D	42 E	14 F	6 G	-- H	-- H	-- H
5 ROOMS/PIECES	1,627	123 D	490 C	361 D	338 D	199 D	72 E	27 F	9 G	-- H	5 G
6 ROOMS/PIECES	1,359	87 E	340 D	277 D	313 D	188 D	90 E	36 E	17 F	5 G	6 G
7 ROOMS/PIECES	786	37 E	164 E	141 E	187 D	120 E	72 E	35 E	14 F	8 G	8 G
8 ROOMS/PIECES	472	19 F	68 E	70 E	121 E	91 E	49 E	28 E	13 F	5 G	7 G
9+ ROOMS/PIECES	360	11 F	43 E	47 E	83 E	70 E	54 E	22 F	14 F	6 G	10 G

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 2./VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 2.

TABLE 2. SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1975

TABLEAU 2. TAILLE DU MENAGE, PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1975

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	NUMBER OF PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD NOMBRE DE PERSONNES PAR MENAGE									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS											
CANADA	6,703	1,008 C	1,933 C	1,197 C	1,202 C	717 C	354 D	154 D	70 E	30 E	38 E
NFLD./T.-N.	125	7 F	24 E	22 E	25 D	17 E	12 E	8 F	4 F	...	4 F
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	30	...	8 E	5 G	5 F	4 G	-- H	...	...	-- H	-- H
N.S./N.-E.	222	31 E	63 D	44 D	35 D	23 E	13 E	7 E	...	...	...
N.B./N.-B.	169	18 E	43 D	33 D	30 D	20 E	12 E	6 F	4 F	...	...
QUEBEC	1,764	223 D	474 C	345 D	335 D	196 D	99 E	49 E	21 F	9 G	13 G
ONTARIO	2,540	385 D	759 C	450 D	461 D	274 D	125 E	47 E	22 F	9 G	9 G
MANITOBA	311	54 E	94 D	52 E	54 E	29 E	14 F	8 F	-- H	-- H	-- H
SASKATCHEWAN	273	48 E	85 D	46 E	44 E	25 E	13 F	8 F	...	-- H	...
ALBERTA	519	90 E	153 D	86 D	84 D	58 E	32 E	11 F	...	-- H	-- H
B.C./C.-B.	749	149 D	231 D	115 D	130 D	71 E	33 E	10 F	6 G	-- H	-- H

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'.

(1) VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDiques. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 3. ROOMS PER DWELLING, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1975
TABLEAU 3. NOMBRE DE PIÈCES PAR LOGEMENT, PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1975

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	NUMBER OF ROOMS PER DWELLING NOMBRE DE PIECES PAR LOGEMENT								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 +
	ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS									
CANADA	6,703	93 E	176 D	665 D	1,165 C	1,627 C	1,359 C	786 C	472 D	360 D
NFLD./T.-N.	125	-- H	...	4 G	17 E	36 D	36 D	18 E	6 F	6 G
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	30	-- H	-- H	-- H	...	7 F	7 E	5 G	...	...
N.S./N.-E.	222	4 F	4 G	18 F	35 E	46 E	51 D	31 D	18 E	16 E
N.B./N.-B.	169	-- H	...	10 E	27 E	42 D	37 D	22 D	14 E	12 F
QUEBEC	1,764	29 F	39 E	174 D	365 D	521 D	255 D	164 D	119 D	97 E
ONTARIO	2,540	20 G	61 F	244 E	373 D	568 D	621 C	341 D	187 D	124 E
MANITOBA	311	9 G	9 G	32 F	63 E	75 E	68 E	32 E	15 F	8 F
SASKATCHEWAN	273	-- H	6 F	29 F	58 E	68 D	48 E	30 E	15 F	15 F
ALBERTA	519	9 G	13 F	55 E	96 E	122 D	97 D	54 E	41 E	34 E
B.C./C.-B.	749	17 F	38 E	98 E	130 D	141 D	139 D	88 D	52 E	46 E

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 4./VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 4.

TABLE 4. BEDROOMS PER DWELLING, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1975
TABLEAU 4. NOMBRE DE CHAMBRES A COUCHER PAR LOGEMENT, PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1975

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	NONE (2) AUCUNE	NUMBER OF BEDROOMS PER DWELLING NOMBRE DE CHAMBRES A COUCHER PAR LOGEMENT					
			1	2	3	4	5	6 +
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS								
CANADA	6,703	160 D	940 C	1,801 C	2,605 C	888 C	239 D	70 E
NFLD./T.-N.	125	-- H	5 G	25 E	64 D	25 E	5 F	-- H
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	30	-- H	-- H	6 E	12 E	6 F	...	...
N.S./N.-E.	222	5 F	23 E	55 D	89 D	36 D	10 F	4 G
N.B./N.-B.	169	...	13 E	43 D	66 D	32 E	9 F	...
QUEBEC	1,764	36 E	247 D	496 C	656 C	216 D	86 E	27 E
ONTARIO	2,540	52 F	352 D	660 D	1,069 C	324 D	67 E	17 F
MANITOBA	311	13 F	41 F	93 D	116 D	38 E	8 G	-- H
SASKATCHEWAN	273	-- H	37 F	80 D	99 D	41 E	8 F	-- H
ALBERTA	519	13 F	72 E	139 D	187 D	81 D	21 F	6 G
B.C./C.-B.	749	31 E	147 D	205 D	247 D	90 E	23 F	5 G

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) SEE SECTION V FOR DEFINITION OF 'BEDROOMS'./VOIR LA DEFINITION D'UNE 'CHAMBRE A COUCHER' A LA SECTION V.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDIQUES. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 5. TYPE OF DWELLING, BY TENURE, CANADA, APRIL 1975

TABLEAU 5. GENRE DE LOGEMENT, SELON LE MODE D'OCCUPATION, CANADA, AVRIL 1975

TENURE MODE D'OCCUPATION	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	SINGLE DETACHED LOGEMENT INDIVIDUEL NON-ATTENANT	SINGLE ATTACHED LOGEMENT INDIVIDUEL ATTENANT	APARTMENT OR FLAT APPARTEMENT OU PLAIN-PIED
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS				
TOTALS/TOTAUX	6,703	3,987 B	458 D	2,258 C
OWNED/POSSEDE	4,153	3,597 B	250 E	306 D
RENTED - CASH/LOUE - LOYER EN ESPECES	2,462	345 D	201 E	1,917 C
RENTED-OTHER (2)/AUTRE LOYER (2)	88	45 E	-- H	36 F

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 7./VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 7.

TABLE 6. NUMBER OF ROOMS PER DWELLING, BY TENURE, CANADA, APRIL 1975

TABLEAU 6. NOMBRE DE PIECES PAR LOGEMENT, SELON LE MODE D'OCCUPATION, CANADA, AVRIL 1975

TABLEAU 8: NOMBRE DE PIÈCES PAR LOGEMENT

TENURE MODE D'OCCUPATION	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	NUMBER OF ROOMS PER DWELLING NOMBRE DE PIÈCES PAR LOGEMENT								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 +
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS										
TOTALS/TOTAUX	6,703	93 E	176 D	665 D	1,165 C	1,627 C	1,359 C	786 C	472 D	360 D
OWNED/POSSEDE	4,153	4 G	22 E	83 E	400 D	1,064 C	1,126 C	687 C	432 D	333 D
RENTED - CASH/LOUE - LOYER EN ESPECES	2,462	85 E	145 D	570 D	750 C	546 D	217 D	92 E	35 E	22 F
RENTED-OTHER (2)/AUTRE LOYER (2)	88	-- H	-- H	11 G	15 F	17 F	16 F	6 G	5 G	6 G

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 7./VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 7.

TABLE 7. TENURE, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1975

TABLEAU 7. MODE D'OCCUPATION, PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1975

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	OWNED POSSEDE	RENTED FOR CASH LOYER EN ESPECES	RENTED OTHER (2) AUTRE LOYER
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS				
CANADA	6,703	4,153 B	2,462 C	88 E
NFLD./T.-N.	125	104 C	20 E	...
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	30	23 D	7 F	-- H
N.S./N.-E.	222	160 C	60 E	...
N.B./N.-B.	169	121 D	46 E	...
QUEBEC	1,764	908 C	839 C	17 F
ONTARIO	2,540	1,617 C	885 D	38 F
MANITOBA	311	205 D	102 E	...
SASKATCHEWAN	273	199 D	70 F	...
ALBERTA	519	334 D	176 E	-- H
B.C./C.-B.	749	482 C	258 D	9 G

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) INCLUDES DWELLING: (A) OCCUPIED RENT-FREE OR UNDER SHARE-CROPPING-AGREEMENTS;

B) FOR WHICH RENT WAS PAID IN KIND OR IN SERVICES;

C) FOR WHICH RENT ALSO INCLUDES RENT FOR BUSINESS PREMISES.

(2) COMPREND LES LOGEMENTS: (A) OCCUPES GRATUITEMENT OU SOUS LE REGIME DU METAYAGE;

B) DONT LE LOYER EST PAYE EN NATURE OU EN SERVICES;

C) DONT LE LOYER COMPREND AUSSI LA LOCATION D'UN LOCAL COMMERCIAL.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDIQUEES. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 8. NUMBER OF ROOMS, BY TYPE OF DWELLING, CANADA, APRIL 1975
TABLEAU 8. NOMBRE DE PIÈCES, SELON LE GENRE DE LOGEMENT, CANADA, AVRIL 1975

TYPE OF DWELLING GENRE DE LOGEMENT	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	NUMBER OF ROOMS PER DWELLING NOMBRE DE PIÈCES PAR LOGEMENT								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 +
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS										
TOTALS/TOTAUX	6,703	93 E	176 D	665 D	1,165 C	1,627 C	1,359 C	786 C	472 D	360 D
SINGLE DETACHED/LOG. IND. NON-ATT.	3,987	5 G	24 F	77 E	403 D	1,018 C	1,059 C	648 C	416 D	337 D
SINGLE ATTACHED/LOG. IND. ATTENANT	458	-- H	4 G	20 F	60 E	111 E	131 E	83 F	34 F	14 G
APARTMENT OR FLAT/APP. OU PLAIN-PIED ..	2,258	87 E	148 E	567 D	702 D	499 D	169 E	54 E	22 F	10 G

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 9./VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 9.

TABLE 9. TYPE OF DWELLING, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1975
TABLEAU 9. GENRE DE LOGEMENT, PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1975

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	SINGLE DETACHED LOGEMENT INDIVIDUEL NON-ATTENANT	SINGLE ATTACHED LOGEMENT INDIVIDUEL ATTENANT	APARTMENT OR FLAT APPARTEMENT OU PLAIN-PIED
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS				
CANADA	6,703	3,987 B	458 D	2,258 C
Nfld./T.-N.	125	96 C	12 F	17 E
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	30	25 D	...	4 G
N.S./N.-E.	222	162 C	12 F	48 E
N.B./N.-B.	169	125 C	9 G	35 E
QUEBEC	1,764	735 D	100 E	929 C
ONTARIO	2,540	1,515 C	253 E	772 D
MANITOBA	311	221 D	-- H	77 E
SASKATCHEWAN	273	215 D	-- H	51 F
ALBERTA	519	371 C	24 G	125 E
B.C./C.-B.	749	521 C	28 F	199 D

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'.

(1) VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUÊTE'.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ÉTÉ ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDICÉS. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ÉCHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT À LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITÉ DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 10. PRINCIPAL HEATING EQUIPMENT, BY FUEL, CANADA, APRIL 1975

TABLEAU 10. PRINCIPAL SYSTEME DE CHAUFFAGE, SELON LE COMBUSTIBLE UTILISE, CANADA, AVRIL 1975

FUEL COMBUSTIBLE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	STEAM OR HOT WATER FURNACES	HOT AIR FURNACES		HEATING STOVES	ELECTRICITY	COOK STOVES OR RANGES	OTHER (2) AUTRE
		FOURNAISES A VAPEUR OU A EAU CHAUDE	FOURNAISES A AIR CHAUD		POELES A CHAUFFAGE	ELECTRICITE	POELES A CUISSON	
			FORCED FORCE	OTHER AUTRE				
TOTALS/TOTAUX	6,703	1,551 C	3,559 B	221 D	574 C	703 D	82 E	13 G
OIL OR OTHER LIQUID FUEL (3)/ HUILE OU AUTRE LIQUIDE (3)	3,459	999 C	1,922 C	105 E	383 D	...	46 E	-- H
PIPED GAS/GAZ CANALISE	2,334	540 D	1,573 C	84 E	126 E	...	-- H	-- H
BOTTLED GAS/ GAZ EN BOUTEILLE OU BONBONNE	74	-- H	45 E	7 G	15 F	...	-- H	-- H
ELECTRICITY/ELECTRICITE	703	...	...	...	...	703 D	...	-- H
COAL OR COKE/CHARBON OU COKE	22	-- H	7 G	5 F	-- H	...	...	-- H
WOOD/BOIS	106	-- H	11 F	19 F	46 E	...	28 F	-- H
OTHER (4)/AUTRE (4)	5	-- H	-- H	-- H	-- H	...	-- H	...

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 11./VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 11.

TABLE 11. PRINCIPAL HEATING EQUIPMENT FOR SINGLE DWELLINGS ONLY, BY FUEL, CANADA, APRIL 1975

TABLEAU 11. PRINCIPAL SYSTEME DE CHAUFFAGE POUR LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS SEULEMENT, SELON LE COMBUSTIBLE UTILISE, CANADA, AVRIL 1975

FUEL COMBUSTIBLE	TOTAL SINGLE DWELLING HOUSEHOLDS (5) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES OCCUPANT UN LOGEMENT INDIVIDUEL	STEAM OR HOT WATER FURNACES	HOT AIR FURNACES		HEATING STOVES	ELECTRICITY	COOK STOVES OR RANGES	OTHER (2) AUTRE
		FOURNAISES A VAPEUR OU A EAU CHAUDE	FOURNAISES A AIR CHAUD		POELES A CHAUFFAGE	ELECTRICITE	POELES A CUISSON	
			FORCED FORCE	OTHER AUTRE				
TOTALS/TOTAUX	4,444	457 D	3,053 B	187 D	324 D	342 D	73 E	9 F
OIL OR OTHER LIQUID FUEL (3)/ HUILE OU AUTRE LIQUIDE (3)	2,320	356 D	1,633 C	87 E	202 D	...	41 E	-- H
PIPED GAS/GAZ CANALISE	1,594	95 E	1,359 C	69 E	64 E	...	-- H	-- H
BOTTLED GAS/ GAZ EN BOUTEILLE OU BONBONNE	64	-- H	43 E	6 G	11 F	...	-- H	-- H
ELECTRICITY/ELECTRICITE	342	...	...	...	...	342 D	...	-- H
COAL OR COKE/CHARBON OU COKE	20	-- H	7 G	5 F	-- H	...	...	-- H
WOOD/BOIS	103	-- H	11 F	19 F	43 E	...	28 F	-- H
OTHER (4)/AUTRE (4) .....	...	...	-- H	-- H	-- H	...	-- H	...

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) INCLUDES CENTRAL HEATING AND FIREPLACES./COMPRED LE CHAUFFAGE CENTRAL ET LES FOYERS.

(3) INCLUDES KEROSENE./COMPRED LE KEROSENE.

(4) MAINLY SAWDUST./SURTOUT LA SCIURE.

(5) SINGLE DWELLING INCLUDES SINGLE DETACHED AND SINGLE ATTACHED (DOUBLE AND ROW OR TERRACE).

(5) LES LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS COMPRENNENT LES LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS NON-ATTENANTS ET INDIVIDUELS ATTENANTS (MAISON DOUBLE ET DE RANGE E OU DE TERRASSE).

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDIQUEES. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 12. PRINCIPAL HEATING EQUIPMENT, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1975
TABLEAU 12. PRINCIPAL SYSTEME DE CHAUFFAGE, PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1975

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	STEAM OR HOT WATER FURNACES	HOT AIR FURNACES		HEATING STOVES POELES A CHAUFFAGE	ELECTRICITY ELECTRICITE	COOK STOVES OR RANGES	OTHER (2) AUTRE
		FOURNAISES A VAPEUR OU A EAU CHAUDE	FOURNAISES A AIR CHAUD	POELES A CUISSON				
				FORCED FORCE	OTHER AUTRE			
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS								
CANADA	6,703	1,551 C	3,559 B	221 D	574 C	703 D	82 E	13 G
NFLD./T.-N.	125	22 E	38 E	9 G	15 F	21 E	20 E	-- H
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	30	10 F	10 E	-- H	...	-- H	-- H	-- H
N.S./N.-E.	222	66 D	93 D	10 F	21 E	13 F	18 E	-- H
N.B./N.-B.	169	45 D	75 D	8 G	17 E	14 F	9 F	-- H
QUEBEC	1,764	511 D	604 D	55 F	314 D	273 E	6 G	-- H
ONTARIO	2,540	596 D	1,494 C	65 E	118 E	252 E	-- H	-- H
MANITOBA	311	42 E	207 C	7 G	10 G	43 E	-- H	-- H
SASKATCHEWAN	273	44 F	195 D	10 G	19 F	-- H	-- H	-- H
ALBERTA	519	71 E	380 C	38 E	24 F	-- H	...	-- H
B.C./C.-B.	749	143 D	464 C	16 F	33 F	79 E	11 G	...

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 13./VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 13.

TABLE 13. PRINCIPAL HEATING EQUIPMENT FOR SINGLE DWELLINGS ONLY, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1975
TABLEAU 13. PRINCIPAL SYSTEME DE CHAUFFAGE POUR LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS SEULEMENT, PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1975

PROVINCE	TOTAL SINGLE DWELLING HOUSEHOLDS (3) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES OCCUPANT UN LOGEMENT INDIVIDUEL	STEAM OR HOT WATER FURNACES	HOT AIR FURNACES		HEATING STOVES	ELECTRICITY	COOK STOVES OR RANGES	OTHER (2) AUTRE
		FOURNAISES A VAPEUR OU A EAU CHAUDE	FOURNAISES A AIR CHAUD		POELES A CHAUFFAGE	ELECTRICITE	POELES A CUISSON	
			FORCED FORCE	OTHER AUTRE				
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS								
CANADA	4,444	457 D	3,053 B	187 D	324 D	342 D	73 E	9 F
NFLD./T.-N.	108	16 E	33 E	9 G	14 F	17 E	19 E	-- H
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	26	8 G	9 E	-- H	...	-- H	-- H	-- H
N.S./N.-E.	174	36 D	85 D	9 F	18 F	9 E	16 E	-- H
N.B./N.-B.	134	28 E	67 D	8 G	13 E	10 F	6 F	-- H
QUEBEC	835	135 E	459 D	33 G	95 E	109 E	-- H	-- H
ONTARIO	1,768	173 D	1,300 C	59 E	100 E	124 E	-- H	-- H
MANITOBA	233	10 F	185 C	6 G	10 G	21 E	-- H	-- H
SASKATCHEWAN	222	11 G	178 C	9 G	19 F	...	-- H	-- H
ALBERTA	395	9 G	325 C	34 E	23 F	-- H	...	-- H
B.C./C.-B.	549	30 E	412 C	15 F	30 F	48 E	11 G	-- H

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) INCLUDES CENTRAL HEATING AND FIREPLACES./COMPREND LE CHAUFFAGE CENTRAL ET LES FOYERS.

(3) SINGLE DWELLING INCLUDES SINGLE DETACHED AND SINGLE ATTACHED (DOUBLE AND ROW OR TERRACE).

(3) LES LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS COMPRENNENT LES LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS NON-ATTENANTS ET INDIVIDUELS ATTENANTS (MAISON DOUBLE ET DE RANGEE OU DE TERRASSE).

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDiques. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 14. PRINCIPAL HEATING FUEL, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1975
TABLEAU 14. PRINCIPAL COMBUSTIBLE DE CHAUFFAGE, PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1975

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	OIL OR OTHER LIQUID FUEL (2) HUILE OU AUTRE LIQUIDE	PIPED GAS GAZ CANALISE	BOTTLED GAS GAZ EN BOUTEILLE OU BONBONNE	ELECTRICITY ELECTRICITE	COAL OR COKE CHARBON OU COKE	WOOD BOIS	OTHER (3) AUTRE
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS								
CANADA	6,703	3,459 B	2,334 C	74 E	703 D	22 F	106 E	5 G
NFLD./T.-N.	125	98 C	...	...	21 E	-- H	6 G	-- H
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	30	28 C	...	...	-- H	...	...	-- H
N.S./N.-E.	222	191 C	-- H	-- H	13 F	5 G	12 F	-- H
N.B./N.-B.	169	146 C	-- H	-- H	14 F	-- H	8 F	-- H
QUEBEC	1,764	1,327 C	112 E	10 G	273 E	-- H	42 E	...
ONTARIO	2,540	1,194 C	1,053 C	16 G	252 E	-- H	18 F	-- H
MANITOBA	311	77 E	179 D	4 G	43 E	-- H	-- H	-- H
SASKATCHEWAN	273	64 E	194 D	7 F	-- H	-- H	-- H	...
ALBERTA	519	21 F	462 C	24 F	-- H	8 G	-- H	-- H
B.C./C.-B.	749	313 D	333 D	11 G	79 E	-- H	-- H	-- H

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 15./VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 15.

TABLE 15. PRINCIPAL HEATING FUEL FOR SINGLE DWELLINGS ONLY, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1975
TABLEAU 15. PRINCIPAL COMBUSTIBLE DE CHAUFFAGE POUR LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS SEULEMENT, PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1975

PROVINCE	TOTAL SINGLE DWELLING HOUSEHOLDS (4) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES OCCUPANT UN LOGEMENT INDIVIDUEL	OIL OR OTHER LIQUID FUEL (2) HUILE OU AUTRE LIQUIDE	PIPED GAS GAZ CANALISE	BOTTLED GAS GAZ EN BOUTEILLE OU BONBONNE	ELECTRICITY ELECTRICITE	COAL OR COKE CHARBON OU COKE	WOOD BOIS	OTHER (3) AUTRE
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS								
CANADA	4,444	2,320 C	1,594 C	64 E	342 D	20 F	103 E	-- H
NFLD./T.-N.	108	85 C	...	...	17 E	-- H	5 G	-- H
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	26	24 C	...	...	-- H	...	...	-- H
N.S./N.-E.	174	147 C	-- H	-- H	9 E	4 F	11 F	-- H
N.B./N.-B.	134	115 C	-- H	-- H	10 F	-- H	8 F	-- H
QUEBEC	835	653 C	29 F	5 G	109 E	...	40 E	...
ONTARIO	1,768	912 D	697 D	13 G	124 E	-- H	18 F	-- H
MANITOBA	233	72 E	131 D	...	21 E	-- H	-- H	-- H
SASKATCHEWAN	222	63 E	145 D	7 F	...	-- H	-- H	...
ALBERTA	395	21 F	340 C	24 F	-- H	8 G	-- H	-- H
B.C./C.-B.	549	228 C	251 D	10 G	48 E	-- H	-- H	-- H

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) INCLUDES KEROSENE./COMPRED LE KEROSENE.

(3) MAINLY SAWDUST./SURTOU LA SCIURE.

(4) SINGLE DWELLING INCLUDES SINGLE DETACHED AND SINGLE ATTACHED (DOUBLE AND ROW OR TERRACE).

(4) LES LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS COMPRENNENT LES LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS NON-ATTENANTS ET INDIVIDUELS ATTENANTS (MAISON DOUBLE ET DE RANGEE OU DE TERRASSE).

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDIQUE. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 16. WATER SUPPLY AND SOURCE OF WATER, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1975

TABLEAU 16. ALIMENTATION EN EAU ET PROVENANCE DE L'EAU COURANTE, PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1975

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	WATER SUPPLY ALIMENTATION EN EAU			SOURCE OF PIPED RUNNING WATER PROVENANCE DE L'EAU COURANTE	
		HOT AND COLD PIPED INSIDE	COLD ONLY PIPED INSIDE	NO WATER PIPED INSIDE	COMMUNITY WATER MAIN SYSTEM RESEAU PUBLIC	OTHER (2) AUTRE
		EAU CHAUDE ET FROIDE AMENEE A L'INTERIEUR	EAU FROIDE SEULEMENT AMENEE A L'INTERIEUR	PAS D'EAU COURANTE AMENEE A L'INTERIEUR		
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS						
CANADA	6,703	6,484 A	121 E	98 E	5,591 A	1,015 D
NFLD./T.-N.	125	97 C	20 E	9 G	73 E	43 E
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	30	27 C	...	...	10 G	18 F
N.S./N.-E.	222	199 B	13 F	10 E	120 D	92 D
N.B./N.-B.	169	156 C	8 G	5 G	85 D	78 D
QUEBEC	1,764	1,731 A	30 E	-- H	1,564 B	196 E
ONTARIO	2,540	2,498 A	24 G	18 G	2,180 B	342 E
MANITOBA	311	295 B	...	13 G	247 C	51 E
SASKATCHEWAN	273	249 B	9 G	16 F	204 C	53 E
ALBERTA	519	493 B	-- H	18 G	422 C	80 E
B.C./C.-B.	749	741 A	-- H	-- H	684 C	61 G

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 17./VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 17.

TABLE 17. FUELS USED FOR PIPED HOT WATER SUPPLY, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1975

TABLEAU 17. COMBUSTIBLES UTILISES POUR L'EAU CHAUDE, PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1975

PROVINCE	HOUSEHOLDS WITH PIPED HOT WATER MENAGES AVEC EAU CHAUDE AMENEE	OIL OR OTHER LIQUID FUEL HUILE OU AUTRE COMBUSTIBLE	PIPED GAS GAZ CANALISE	BOTTLED GAS GAZ EN BOUTEILLE OU BONBONNE	ELECTRICITY ELECTRICITE	COAL, COKE OR WOOD CHARBON, COKE OU BOIS	OTHER AUTRE
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS							
CANADA	6,484	876 C	2,190 C	77 E	3,311 B	23 E	-- H
NFLD./T.-N.	97	42 E	-- H	-- H	54 D	-- H	...
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	27	17 E	-- H	...	8 F	-- H	-- H
N.S./N.-E.	199	95 D	-- H	5 F	89 D	7 F	...
N.B./N.-B.	156	77 D	-- H	4 F	71 D	...	-- H
QUEBEC	1,731	409 D	113 E	12 G	1,184 C	9 G	-- H
ONTARIO	2,498	135 E	1,002 C	14 G	1,345 C	-- H	-- H
MANITOBA	295	-- H	156 D	-- H	133 E	-- H	-- H
SASKATCHEWAN	249	-- H	173 D	4 F	69 E	...	...
ALBERTA	493	-- H	443 B	24 F	24 F	-- H	...
B.C./C.-B.	741	95 E	301 D	10 G	334 C	-- H	-- H

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) OTHER REFERS TO PRIVATE WELLS, SPRINGS, ETC./AUTRE: PUITTS PRIVES, SOURCES, ETC.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDIQUEES. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 18. FUELS FOR PIPED HOT WATER SUPPLY FOR SINGLE DWELLINGS ONLY, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1975

TABLEAU 18. COMBUSTIBLES UTILISES POUR L'EAU CHAUDE, DANS LES LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS SEULEMENT, PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1975

PROVINCE	SINGLE DWELLINGS WITH PIPED HOT WATER LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS AVEC EAU CHAUDE AMENEE	OIL OR OTHER LIQUID FUEL HUILE OU AUTRE COMBUSTIBLE	PIPED GAS GAZ CANALISE	BOTTLED GAS GAZ EN BOUTEILLE OU BONBONNE	ELECTRICITY ELECTRICITE	COAL, COKE OR WOOD CHARBON, COKE OU BOIS	OTHER AUTRE
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS							
CANADA	4,243	441 D	1,453 C	70 E	2,257 C	21 E	-- H
NFLD./T.-N.	80	33 E	-- H	-- H	46 D	-- H	...
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	23	15 E	-- H	...	7 F	... G	-- H
N.S./N.-E.	151	66 D	-- H	5 F	71 D	7 F	...
N.B./N.-B.	121	53 D	-- H	4 F	61 D	...	-- H
QUEBEC	808	173 E	26 G	10 G	590 C	9 G	-- H
ONTARIO	1,731	52 F	648 D	13 G	1,018 C	-- H	...
MANITOBA	218	-- H	111 E	-- H	104 E	-- H	...
SASKATCHEWAN	198	...	126 D	4 F	67 E	...	...
ALBERTA	371	-- H	324 C	24 F	22 F	-- H	...
B.C./C.-B.	542	44 E	216 D	9 G	271 D	-- H	...

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 19./VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 19.

TABLE 19. INSTALLED BATH FACILITIES, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1975

TABLEAU 19. BAIGNOIRES INSTALLEES, PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1975

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH INSTALLED BATHS OR SHOWERS MENAGES AVEC DOUCHE OU BAIGNOIRE INSTALLEE				HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT INSTALLED BATHS OR SHOWERS MENAGES SANS DOUCHE OU BAIGNOIRE INSTALLEE
		TOTAL	EXCLUSIVE USE/USAGE EXCLUSIF		SHARED USE USAGE PARTAGE	
			ONE BATHROOM UNE SALLE DE BAINS	TWO OR MORE BATHROOMS DEUX SALLES DE BAINS OU PLUS		
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS						
CANADA	6,703	6,492 A	5,678 A	768 C	46 E	211 D
NFLD./T.-N.	125	104 C	100 C	...	-- H	22 E
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	30	27 C	26 C	-- H	-- H	4 G
N.S./N.-E.	222	196 C	183 C	9 F	...	26 E
N.B./N.-B.	169	154 C	146 C	8 F	-- H	15 F
QUEBEC	1,764	1,724 A	1,582 A	138 D	-- H	40 E
ONTARIO	2,540	2,504 A	2,187 B	305 D	13 G	36 F
MANITOBA	311	296 B	256 C	36 F	-- H	14 G
SASKATCHEWAN	273	249 C	209 D	37 F	-- H	24 F
ALBERTA	519	498 B	392 C	99 E	7 F	22 F
B.C./C.-B.	749	739 A	599 B	131 D	9 G	-- H

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDiques. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 20. TOILET FACILITIES, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1975

TABLEAU 20. TOILETTES, PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1975

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH FLUSH TOILETS MENAGES DISPOSANT DE TOILETTES AVEC CHASSE D'EAU				CHEMICAL TOILETS TOILETTES CHIMIQUES	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT TOILETS MENAGES SANS TOILETTE
		TOTAL	ONE FLUSH TOILET UNE TOILETTE	TWO FLUSH TOILETS DEUX TOILETTES	THREE OR MORE FLUSH TOILETS TROIS TOILETTES OU PLUS		
	ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS						
CANADA	6,703	6,530 A	5,022 B	1,311 C	198 D	31 F	141 E
NFLD./T.-N.	125	111 C	103 C	7 F	-- H	-- H	15 F
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	30	27 C	26 C	-- H	-- H	-- H	...
N.S./N.-E.	222	201 B	179 C	21 E	-- H	-- H	20 E
N.B./N.-B.	169	161 B	141 C	17 E	-- H	-- H	8 F
QUEBEC	1,764	1,756 A	1,467 B	255 D	34 E	-- H	-- H
ONTARIO	2,540	2,505 A	1,816 C	599 D	91 E	7 G	28 F
MANITOBA	311	291 B	227 C	59 E	6 G	6 G	14 G
SASKATCHEWAN	273	244 C	186 D	51 E	7 G	-- H	18 F
ALBERTA	519	494 B	346 C	125 D	23 F	4 G	21 F
B.C./C.-B.	749	740 A	531 C	176 D	33 E	-- H	7 G

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 21./VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 21.

TABLE 21. FUEL FOR COOKING EQUIPMENT, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1975

TABLEAU 21. COMBUSTIBLE UTILISE POUR LA CUISSON, PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1975

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	OIL OR LIQUID FUEL HUILE OU LIQUIDE	PIPED GAS GAZ CANALISE	BOTTLED GAS GAZ EN BOUTEILLE OU BONBONNE	ELECTRICITY (2) ELECTRICITE	COAL OR COKE CHARBON OU COKE	WOOD BOIS	OTHER (3) AUTRE	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT COOKING EQUIPMENT MENAGES SANS EQUIPEMENT DE CUISSON
	ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS								
CANADA	6,703	151 D	620 D	119 E	5,701 A	9 F	90 E	7 G	-- H
NFLD./T.-N.	125	42 E	-- H	-- H	73 D	-- H	8 G	-- H	-- H
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	30	10 E	...	...	14 F	-- H	-- H	-- H	...
N.S./N.-E.	222	41 D	...	11 F	151 C	4 F	13 E	-- H	-- H
N.B./N.-B.	169	20 E	...	9 F	129 C	-- H	9 E	-- H	...
QUEBEC	1,764	11 G	124 E	25 F	1,568 B	-- H	31 F	-- H	-- H
ONTARIO	2,540	6 G	268 D	37 F	2,214 B	-- H	13 G	-- H	-- H
MANITOBA	311	-- H	10 G	-- H	294 B	-- H	-- H	-- H	-- H
SASKATCHEWAN	273	-- H	18 F	6 F	241 B	-- H	-- H	-- H	-- H
ALBERTA	519	-- H	115 D	14 F	384 C	-- H	-- H	-- H	-- H
B.C./C.-B.	749	17 F	80 E	12 G	633 B	-- H	-- H	-- H	-- H

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) EXCLUDES COMBINATION ELECTRIC AND WOOD STOVES, INCLUDED PRIOR TO 1971.

(2) NE COMPREND PAS LES CUISINIERS COMBINEES (ELECTRICITE ET BOIS), INCLUSES AVANT 1971.

(3) INCLUDES COMBINATION ELECTRIC AND WOOD STOVES, HOT PLATES AND SAWDUST BURNERS.

(3) COMPREND LES CUISINIERS COMBINEES (ELECTRICITE ET BOIS), LES RECHAUDS ET LES POELES A BOIS.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDiques. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 22. ELECTRIC REFRIGERATORS AND HOME FREEZERS, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1975
TABLEAU 22. REFRIGERATEURS ELECTRIQUES ET CONGELATEURS DOMESTIQUES, PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1975

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	ELECTRIC REFRIGERATORS REFRIGERATEURS ELECTRIQUES		HOME FREEZERS CONGELATEURS DOMESTIQUES	
		HOUSEHOLDS WITH MENAGES EQUIPES	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT MENAGES NON EQUIPES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH MENAGES EQUIPES	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT MENAGES NON EQUIPES
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS					
CANADA	6,703	6,653 A	50 E	2,804 B	3,899 B
NFLD./T.-N.	125	114 C	11 F	58 D	68 D
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	30	30 A	...	13 E	18 E
N.S./N.-E.	222	219 A	...	84 D	139 C
N.B./N.-B.	169	167 A	...	74 D	95 C
QUEBEC	1,764	1,757 A	-- H	510 C	1,254 B
ONTARIO	2,540	2,529 A	12 G	1,027 C	1,513 B
MANITOBA	311	308 A	...	170 D	141 D
SASKATCHEWAN	273	270 A	...	191 D	81 E
ALBERTA	519	515 A	5 G	319 C	200 D
B.C./C.-B.	749	745 A	-- H	359 C	390 C

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 23./VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 23.

TABLE 23. ELECTRIC WASHING MACHINES AND CLOTHES DRYERS (4), BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1975
TABLEAU 23. MACHINES A LAVER ET SECHEUSES ELECTRIQUES (4), PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1975

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH ELECTRIC WASHERS MENAGES EQUIPES D'UNE MACHINE A LAVER ELECTRIQUE		HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT ELECTRIC WASHERS	HOUSEHOLDS WITH CLOTHES DRYERS MENAGES EQUIPES D'UNE SECHEUSE		HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT CLOTHES DRYERS
		AUTOMATIC (2) AUTOMATIQUE	OTHER (3) AUTRE	MENAGES NON EQUIPES D'UNE MACHINE A LAVER ELECTRIQUE	ELECTRIC (2) ELECTRIQUE	GAS GAZ	
							MENAGES SANS SECHEUSE
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS							
CANADA	6,703	3,492 B	1,660 C	1,551 C	3,221 B	239 D	3,243 B
N.F.L.D./T.-N.	125	42 D	74 D	10 F	43 D	-- H	82 D
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	30	15 E	13 F	...	12 F	-- H	18 E
N.S./N.-E.	222	95 D	89 D	38 E	91 D	...	129 C
N.B./N.-B.	169	89 D	59 D	21 E	87 D	...	81 D
QUEBEC	1,764	1,096 C	376 D	292 D	956 C	-- H	806 C
ONTARIO	2,540	1,193 C	618 D	730 D	1,123 C	126 E	1,292 C
MANITOBA	311	135 D	105 D	71 E	159 D	15 F	138 D
SASKATCHEWAN	273	115 E	107 D	51 F	153 D	7 G	113 E
ALBERTA	519	285 D	112 D	122 D	237 D	71 D	212 D
B.C./C.-B.	749	428 C	107 D	213 D	361 C	14 F	373 C

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) COMBINATION AUTOMATIC WASHER-DRYERS ARE INCLUDED IN BOTH ELECTRIC WASHING MACHINES AND ELECTRIC DRYERS.

(2) LES MACHINES A LAVER ET SECHEUSES COMBINEES SONT COMPRISES DANS LES CHIFFRES SUR LES MACHINES A LAVER ELECTRIQUES ET SUR LES SECHEUSES ELECTRIQUES.

(3) MOSTLY WRINGER-WASHERS./IL S'AGIT SURTOUT DE MACHINES AVEC TORDEUR.

(4) INCLUDES ONLY WASHING MACHINES AND DRYERS INSIDE THE DWELLING.

(4) COMPREND SEULEMENT LES MACHINES A LAVER ET SECHEUSES QUI SONT DANS LE LOGEMENT.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDICES. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 24. AGE OF SPECIFIED HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT, CANADA, APRIL 1975
TABLEAU 24. AGES DE CERTAINS APPAREILS MENAGERS, CANADA, AVRIL 1975

EQUIPMENT APPAREILS MENAGERS	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS WITH EQUIPMENT NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES AVEC APPAREILS MENAGERS	AGE OF EQUIPMENT AGES DES APPAREILS MENAGERS		
		LESS THAN 5 YEARS MOINS DE 5 ANS	6 TO 10 YEARS 6 A 10 ANS	OVER 10 YEARS PLUS DE 10 ANS
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS				
COOKING EQUIPMENT/APPAREILS DE CUISSON				
OIL OR OTHER LIQUID STOVES/ HUILE OU AUTRE COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDE ..	151	31 E	38 E	82 D
GAS STOVES/A GAZ	739	182 F	161 F	396 F
ELECTRIC STOVES/ELECTRIQUES	5,701	2,301 F	1,557 F	1,844 F
WOOD OR COAL STOVES/A BOIS OU CHARBON	99	8 G	7 F	83 E
ELECTRIC REFRIGERATORS/ REFRIGERATEURS ELECTRIQUES	6,653	2,771 C	1,736 C	2,146 C
WASHING MACHINES/MACHINES A LAVER				
AUTOMATIC WASHERS (2)/AUTOMATIQUES (2)	3,492	2,017 B	990 C	484 D
OTHER ELECTRIC WASHERS (3)/AUTRES (3)	1,660	591 D	419 D	650 D

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 25./VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 25.

TABLE 25. AUTOMOBILES AND GARAGES, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1975
TABLEAU 25. AUTOMOBILES ET GARAGES, PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1975

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH AUTOMOBILES MENAGES PROPRIETAIRES D'AUTOMOBILES			HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT AUTOMOBILES MENAGES SANS AUTOMOBILE	GARAGES ON PREMISES (4) GARAGES SUR LES LIEUX	
		ONE AUTOMOBILE UNE AUTOMOBILE	TWO AUTOMOBILES DEUX AUTOMOBILES	THREE OR MORE AUTOMOBILES TROIS AUTOMO- BILES OU PLUS		HOUSEHOLDS WITH MENAGES EQUIPES	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT MENAGES NON EQUIPE
		ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS					
CANADA	6,703	3,745 B	1,294 C	247 D	1,416 C	2,576 C	4,126 B
NFLD./T.-N.	125	68 D	17 E	...	37 E	12 F	113 C
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	30	18 D	6 F	...	6 E	7 E	23 C
N.S./N.-E.	222	125 C	36 E	6 F	55 D	55 D	168 C
N.B./N.-B.	169	101 C	29 D	6 F	32 E	45 D	123 C
QUEBEC	1,764	1,061 C	220 D	38 E	445 D	536 D	1,228 C
ONTARIO	2,540	1,410 C	542 D	86 E	502 D	1,138 C	1,402 C
MANITOBA	311	181 C	53 E	10 G	67 E	144 D	166 D
SASKATCHEWAN	273	152 D	54 E	17 F	50 E	117 E	155 D
ALBERTA	519	266 C	128 D	33 E	92 E	257 D	263 D
B.C./C.-B.	749	362 C	210 D	47 E	129 D	264 D	485 C

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) INCLUDES COMBINATION AUTOMATIC WASHER-DRYERS./COMPREND LES MACHINES A LAVER ET SECHEUSES COMBINEES.

(3) MOSTLY WRINGER-WASHERS./IL S'AGIT SURTOUT DE MACHINES AVEC TORDEUR.

(4) EXCLUDES CARPORTS AND COMMUNAL PARKING LOTS IN BASEMENTS OF APARTMENT BLOCKS.

(4) NE COMPREND PAS LES ABRIS D'AUTO ET LES STATIONNEMENTS COMMUNS AU SOUS-SOL D'UN IMMEUBLE D'HABITATION.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDICES. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 26. HOUSEHOLDS WITH AUTOMOBILES, SHOWING NUMBERS WITH AND WITHOUT RADIOS AND F.M. RADIOS, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1975

TABLEAU 26. MENAGES PROPRIETAIRES D'AUTOMOBILES, AVEC ET SANS RADIOS ET RADIOS F.M., PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1975

PROVINCE	HOUSEHOLDS WITH AUTOMOBILES MENAGES PROPRIETAIRES D'AUTOMOBILES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH ONE AUTOMOBILE MENAGES PROPRIETAIRES D'UNE AUTOMOBILE		HOUSEHOLDS WITH TWO OR MORE AUTOMOBILES MENAGES PROPRIETAIRES DE DEUX AUTOMOBILES OU PLUS		HOUSEHOLDS WITH AUTOMOBILES MENAGES PROPRIETAIRES D'AUTOMOBILES	
		RADIO EQUIPPED (2) AVEC RADIOS	NOT RADIO EQUIPPED SANS RADIO	RADIO EQUIPPED (2) AVEC RADIOS	NOT RADIO EQUIPPED SANS RADIO	WITH F.M. RADIO AVEC RADIO F.M.	WITHOUT F.M. RADIO SANS RADIO F.M.
		ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS					
CANADA	5,286	3,332 B	413 D	1,506 C	35 E	1,030 C	4,256 A
NFLD./T.-N.	88	61 D	7 F	19 E	-- H	6 G	82 C
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	25	15 E	-- H	7 E	-- H	-- H	23 C
N.S./N.-E.	167	110 C	15 E	41 D	...	18 E	149 B
N.B./N.-B.	136	91 C	11 E	35 D	-- H	12 E	124 B
QUEBEC	1,319	983 B	79 E	254 D	-- H	389 D	930 C
ONTARIO	2,038	1,243 C	167 D	615 C	13 G	390 D	1,648 B
MANITOBA	244	162 C	19 E	61 D	-- H	41 F	202 C
SASKATCHEWAN	223	138 D	13 F	70 E	-- H	18 F	205 B
ALBERTA	427	242 C	25 E	159 D	...	49 E	378 B
B.C./C.-B.	619	288 D	73 E	246 D	11 F	104 D	515 B

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 27./VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 27.

TABLE 27. TELEPHONES AND RADIOS, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1975

TABLEAU 27. TELEPHONES ET RADIOS, PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1975

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	TELEPHONES				RADIOS (3)				
		HOUSEHOLDS WITH MENAGES EQUIPES			HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT TELEPHONES MENAGES SANS TELEPHONE	HOUSEHOLDS WITH MENAGES EQUIPES				HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT RADIOS MENAGES SANS RADIO
		ONE UN	TWO DEUX	THREE OR MORE TROIS OU PLUS		ONE UNE	TWO DEUX	THREE TROIS	FOUR OR MORE QUATRE OU PLUS	
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS										
CANADA	6,703	4,660 A	1,529 C	274 D	239 D	2,003 C	2,089 C	1,262 C	1,234 C	114 E
NFLD./T.-N.	125	96 C	17 E	...	10 F	59 D	36 E	15 E	11 F	5 G
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	30	23 D	4 G	-- H	...	12 E	9 F	5 G	5 G	-- H
N.S./N.-E.	222	158 C	43 D	5 F	16 E	76 D	68 D	39 D	35 D	5 F
N.B./N.-B.	169	117 C	38 E	6 F	9 E	57 D	52 D	29 E	27 E	...
QUEBEC	1,764	1,301 B	342 D	61 E	60 E	597 C	610 C	295 D	234 D	28 F
ONTARIO	2,540	1,673 C	676 C	127 E	65 E	705 C	757 C	515 C	520 C	43 E
MANITOBA	311	225 C	68 E	9 F	10 G	90 D	90 D	59 D	65 E	7 G
SASKATCHEWAN	273	195 C	57 E	8 G	12 F	78 D	85 D	53 E	54 E	-- H
ALBERTA	519	344 C	131 D	25 F	20 E	134 D	154 D	100 D	123 D	-- H
B.C./C.-B.	749	530 C	154 D	31 E	34 E	195 D	229 D	152 D	161 D	12 G

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) AT LEAST ONE AUTOMOBILE IS RADIO-EQUIPPED./AU MOINS UNE AUTOMOBILE AVEC RADIO.

(3) ALL TYPES EXCEPT AUTOMOBILE RADIOS./TOUS GENRES, SAUF LES RADIOS D'AUTOMOBILES.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDiques. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 28. F.M. RECEIVERS AND BATTERY/TRANSISTOR RADIOS, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1975
TABLEAU 28. RECEPTEURS F.M. ET RADIOS A PILES OU A TRANSISTORS, PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1975

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MEVAGES	F.M. RECEIVERS (2) RECEPTEURS F.M.		BATTERY-OPERATED OR TRANSISTOR RADIOS (3) RADIOS A PILES OU TRANSISTORS	
		HOUSEHOLDS WITH	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT	HOUSEHOLDS WITH	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT
		MENAGES EQUIPES	MENAGES NON EQUIPES	MENAGES EQUIPES	MENAGES NON EQUIPES
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS					
CANADA	6,703	5,074 A	1,628 C	4,226 B	2,476 B
NFLD./T.-N.	125	52 E	74 D	81 D	44 D
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	30	14 E	17 D	21 D	9 F
N.S./N.-E.	222	145 C	77 D	143 C	80 D
N.B./N.-B.	169	102 C	66 D	108 D	60 E
QUEBEC	1,764	1,442 B	322 D	1,075 C	689 C
ONTARIO	2,540	2,016 B	525 D	1,552 C	988 C
MANITOBA	311	228 C	82 E	191 C	120 D
SASKATCHEWAN	273	160 D	112 D	188 C	85 D
ALBERTA	519	347 C	173 D	350 C	169 D
B.C./C.-B.	749	568 C	180 D	516 C	232 D

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 29./VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 29.

TABLE 29. BLACK AND WHITE AND COLOUR T.V. SETS, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1975
TABLEAU 29. TELEVISEURS EN NOIR ET BLANC ET TELECOULEURS, PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1975

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	T.V. - ALL TYPES TELEVISEURS, TOUS GENRES			BLACK AND WHITE T.V. TELEVISEURS EN NOIR ET BLANC			COLOUR T.V. TELECOULEUR		
		HOUSEHOLDS WITH MENAGES EQUIPES		HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT T.V. MENAGES SANS T.V.	HOUSEHOLDS WITH MENAGES EQUIPES		HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT BLACK AND WHITE T.V. MENAGES SANS TELEVISEUR EN NOIR ET BLANC	HOUSEHOLDS WITH MENAGES EQUIPES		HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT COLOUR T.V. MENAGES SANS TELECOULEUR
		ONE UN	TWO OR MORE DEUX OU PLUS		ONE UN	TWO OR MORE DEUX OU PLUS		ONE UN	TWO OR MORE DEUX OU PLUS	
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS										
CANADA	6,703	4,355 B	2,133 C	214 D	3,896 B	647 C	2,159 B	3,398 B	183 D	3,122 B
NFLD./T.-N.	125	91 C	29 E	6 G	86 C	13 E	27 E	39 E	-- H	85 D
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	30	23 E	6 G	...	21 E	-- H	8 E	11 F	-- H	19 E
N.S./N.-E.	222	157 C	56 D	9 E	136 C	19 E	68 D	97 C	...	122 C
N.B./N.-B.	169	113 C	51 D	4 G	105 C	17 E	46 D	78 D	...	88 C
QUEBEC	1,764	1,069 C	657 C	38 F	1,093 C	236 D	435 D	832 C	44 E	888 C
ONTARIO	2,540	1,641 B	829 C	70 E	1,474 C	242 D	825 C	1,315 C	79 E	1,147 C
MANITOBA	311	211 C	85 E	15 F	172 D	24 E	114 D	158 D	8 F	145 D
SASKATCHEWAN	273	185 D	79 E	9 F	147 D	17 F	109 D	158 D	9 F	106 D
ALBERTA	519	335 C	160 D	25 F	274 C	34 E	211 C	307 C	15 F	198 D
B.C./C.-B.	749	529 C	182 D	38 E	390 C	42 E	317 C	404 C	20 F	325 C

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) INCLUDES ALL TYPES OF F.M. RECEIVERS EXCEPT THOSE IN AUTOMOBILES.

(2) COMPREND TOUS GENRES DE RADIO F.M., SAUF D'AUTOMOBILE.

(3) INCLUDES ALL TYPES OF BATTERY-OPERATED OR TRANSISTOR RADIOS WHICH CAN BE OPERATED WITHOUT A PLUG.

(3) COMPREND TOUS LES GENRES DE RADIOS A PILES OU A TRANSISTORS POUVANT FONCTIONNER SANS ETRE BRANCHES.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDiques. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 30. CABLE TELEVISION, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1975
TABLEAU 30. TELEDISTRIBUTION, PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1975

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH CABLE TELEVISION MENAGES AVEC TELEDISTRIBUTION	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT CABLE TELEVISION MENAGES SANS TELEDISTRIBUTION
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS			
CANADA	6,703	2,710 C	3,993 B
NFLD./T.-N.	125	-- H	125 A
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	30	...	30 A
N.S./N.-E.	222	50 E	172 C
N.B./N.-B.	169	30 E	139 C
QUEBEC	1,764	506 D	1,259 C
ONTARIO	2,540	1,289 C	1,252 C
MANITOBA	311	114 D	197 D
SASKATCHEWAN	273	12 F	261 B
ALBERTA	519	204 D	315 C
B.C./C.-B.	749	505 C	243 E

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 31./VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 31.

TABLE 31. RECORD-PLAYING EQUIPMENT, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1975
TABLEAU 31. TOURNE-DISQUES, PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1975

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH RECORD-PLAYING EQUIPMENT MENAGES AVEC TOURNE-DISQUES			HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT RECORD-PLAYING EQUIPMENT MENAGES SANS TOURNE-DISQUE
		TOTAL (2)	RADIO- PHONOGRAPH COMBINATIONS (2) TOURNE-DISQUES RADIOS COMBINES	RECORD PLAYERS OR PHONOCGRAPHS WITHOUT RADIO (2) TOURNE-DISQUES SANS RADIO	
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS					
CANADA	6,703	5,073 A	3,934 B	2,231 C	1,629 C
NFLD./T.-N.	125	89 C	50 D	49 D	37 D
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	30	20 C	12 E	11 E	11 D
N.S./N.-E.	222	153 C	102 D	77 D	69 D
N.B./N.-B.	169	123 C	84 C	63 D	46 D
QUEBEC	1,764	1,332 B	1,045 C	541 C	432 D
ONTARIO	2,540	1,951 B	1,553 C	867 C	589 D
MANITOBA	311	228 C	167 D	107 D	83 E
SASKATCHEWAN	273	204 C	146 D	98 D	69 D
ALBERTA	519	407 C	317 C	183 D	112 D
B.C./C.-B.	749	566 C	457 C	235 D	182 D

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) SUM OF KINDS OF RECORD-PLAYING EQUIPMENT IS GREATER THAN TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS WITH EQUIPMENT SINCE SOME HOUSEHOLDS HAVE MORE THAN ONE KIND.

(2) LE TOTAL DES GENRES DE TOURNE-DISQUES DEPASSE LE TOTAL DES MENAGES AVEC TOURNE-DISQUES CAR CERTAINS D'ENTRE EUX POSSEDENT PLUS D'UN TOURNE-DISQUE.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDiques. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 32. TAPE-RECORDERS, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1975
TABLEAU 32. MAGNETOPHONES, PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1975

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH TAPE-RECORDERS (2) MENAGES AVEC MAGNETOPHONES		HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT TAPE-RECORDERS MENAGES SANS MAGNETOPHONE
		ONE TAPE-RECORDER UN MAGNETOPHONE	TWO OR MORE TAPE-RECORDERS DEUX MAGNETOPHONES OU PLUS	
		ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS		
CANADA	6,703	1,939 C	386 D	4,378 B
NFLD./T.-N.	125	31 E	5 F	89 C
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	30	9 E	...	20 D
N.S./N.-E.	222	65 D	12 F	146 C
N.B./N.-B.	169	48 D	9 F	112 C
QUEBEC	1,764	414 D	61 E	1,289 B
ONTARIO	2,540	765 C	156 D	1,619 C
MANITOBA	311	97 D	21 E	193 C
SASKATCHEWAN	273	85 D	18 F	170 C
ALBERTA	519	174 D	49 E	297 C
B.C./C.-B.	749	251 C	54 E	443 C

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 33./VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 33.

TABLE 33. SNOWMOBILES, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1975
TABLEAU 33. MOTONEIGES, PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1975

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH SNOWMOBILES MENAGES AVEC MOTONEIGES		HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT SNOWMOBILES MENAGES SANS MOTONEIGE
		ONE SNOWMOBILE UNE MOTONEIGE	TWO OR MORE SNOWMOBILES DEUX MOTONEIGES OU PLUS	
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS				
CANADA	6,703	498 C	173 D	6,031 A
NFLD./T.-N.	125	18 E	-- H	106 C
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	30	...	...	27 B
N.S./N.-E.	222	15 E	...	204 B
N.B./N.-B.	169	23 D	6 F	139 B
QUEBEC	1,764	157 D	59 E	1,548 B
ONTARIO	2,540	162 E	72 E	2,306 A
MANITOBA	311	25 E	9 G	277 B
SASKATCHEWAN	273	40 E	9 F	224 C
ALBERTA	519	41 E	8 F	471 B
B.C./C.-B.	749	14 F	4 G	730 A

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE.

(2) ALL TAPE-RECORDERS EXCEPT THOSE PERMANENTLY INSTALLED IN AUTOMOBILES.

(2) TOUS GENRES DE MAGNETOPHONES SAUF CEUX INSTALLES DE FACON PERMANENTE DANS LES AUTOMOBILES.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDQUES. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 34. ADULT-SIZE BICYCLES, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1975
TABLEAU 34. BICYCLETES DE GRANDEUR POUR ADULTES, PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1975

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH ADULT-SIZE BICYCLES (2) MENAGES AVEC BICYCLETES DE GRANDEUR POUR ADULTES		HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT ADULT-SIZE BICYCLES MENAGES SANS BICYCLETTE DE GRANDEUR POUR ADULTES
		ONE UNE	TWO OR MORE DEUX OU PLUS	
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS				
CANADA	6,703	1,248 C	1,018 C	4,436 B
NFLD./T.-N.	125	18 E	10 F	97 C
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	30	4 F	...	23 C
N.S./N.-E.	222	38 D	24 E	160 C
N.B./N.-B.	169	29 E	25 E	115 C
QUEBEC	1,764	310 D	236 D	1,217 C
ONTARIO	2,540	481 D	427 D	1,632 C
MANITOBA	311	65 D	49 E	198 C
SASKATCHEWAN	273	58 D	45 E	170 C
ALBERTA	519	98 D	94 D	328 C
B.C./C.-B.	749	146 D	106 E	497 C

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 35./VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 35.

TABLE 35. MOTORCYCLES, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1975
TABLEAU 35. MOTOCYCLETES, PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1975

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH MOTORCYCLES (3) MENAGES AVEC MOTOCYCLETES	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT MOTORCYCLES MENAGES SANS MOTOCYCLETTE
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS			
CANADA	6,703	337 D	6,366 A
NFLD./T.-N.	125	...	122 A
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	30	-- H	29 C
N.S./N.-E.	222	9 F	214 A
N.B./N.-B.	169	7 F	161 A
QUEBEC	1,764	110 E	1,654 A
ONTARIO	2,540	98 E	2,442 A
MANITOBA	311	14 F	296 B
SASKATCHEWAN	273	16 F	257 B
ALBERTA	519	36 E	483 B
B.C./C.-B.	749	42 E	706 A

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) BICYCLES OWNED AND USED BY PERSONS 14 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER.

(2) BICYCLETES QUI APPARTIENNENT ET QUI SERVENT A DES PERSONNES D'AU MOINS 14 ANS.

(3) MOTORCYCLES LICENSED TO OPERATE ON PUBLIC ROADS.

(3) MOTOCYCLETES IMMATRICULEES POUR CIRCULER SUR LES VOIES PUBLIQUES.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDiques. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 36. AIR CONDITIONERS, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1975
TABLEAU 36. APPAREILS DE CLIMATISATION, PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1975

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH AIR CONDITIONERS MENAGES AVEC APPAREILS DE CLIMATISATION		HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT AIR CONDITIONERS MENAGES SANS APPAREIL DE CLIMATISATION
		WINDOW TYPE FENETRE	CENTRAL UNIT CENTRAL	
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS				
CANADA	6,703	620 C	212 E	5,871 A
NFLD./T.-N.	125	-- H	-- H	124 B
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	30	-- H	-- H	30 C
N.S./N.-E.	222	...	...	217 A
N.B./N.-B.	169	4 G	-- H	164 A
QUEBEC	1,764	124 E	32 F	1,608 A
ONTARIO	2,540	410 D	118 E	2,012 B
MANITOBA	311	27 E	16 F	267 C
SASKATCHEWAN	273	19 F	-- H	239 C
ALBERTA	519	11 F	11 G	497 A
B.C./C.-B.	749	19 F	-- H	714 B

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 37./VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 37.

TABLE 37. AUTOMATIC DISHWASHERS, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1975
TABLEAU 37. LAVE-VAISSELLE AUTOMATIQUES, PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1975

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH AUTOMATIC DISHWASHERS MENAGES AVEC LAVE-VAISSELLE AUTOMATIQUES	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT AUTOMATIC DISHWASHERS MENAGES SANS LAVE-VAISSELLE AUTOMATIQUE
		ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS	
CANADA	6,703	1,019 C	5,684 A
NFLD./T.-N.	125	6 G	120 B
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	30	...	28 C
N.S./N.-E.	222	18 F	204 B
N.B./N.-B.	169	14 E	154 B
QUEBEC	1,764	287 D	1,477 B
ONTARIO	2,540	344 D	2,197 B
MANITOBA	311	44 E	266 C
SASKATCHEWAN	273	43 F	230 C
ALBERTA	519	117 D	402 C
B.C./C.-B.	749	144 D	605 B

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY

MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDICES. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 38. VACUUM CLEANERS, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1975

TABLEAU 38. ASPIRATEURS, PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1975

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH VACUUM CLEANERS MENAGES AVEC ASPIRATEURS	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT VACUUM CLEANERS MENAGES SANS ASPIRATEUR
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS			
CANADA	6,703	5,801 A	902 C
NFLD./T.-N.	125	89 C	36 D
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	30	24 D	6 F
N.S./N.-E.	222	184 B	39 D
N.B./N.-B.	169	135 C	34 E
QUEBEC	1,764	1,478 B	286 D
ONTARIO	2,540	2,281 A	259 D
MANITOBA	311	264 C	46 E
SASKATCHEWAN	273	236 C	36 E
ALBERTA	519	454 B	66 E
B.C./C.-B.	749	655 B	93 D

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 39./VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 39.

TABLE 39. ELECTRIC SEWING MACHINES, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1975

TABLEAU 39. MACHINES A COUDRE ELECTRIQUES, PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1975

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH ELECTRIC SEWING MACHINES MENAGES AVEC MACHINES A COUDRE ELECTRIQUES	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT ELECTRIC SEWING MACHINES MENAGES SANS MACHINE A COUDRE ELECTRIQUE
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS			
CANADA	6,703	4,386 B	2,317 B
NFLD./T.-N.	125	57 D	68 D
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	30	14 E	16 E
N.S./N.-E.	222	118 C	104 D
N.B./N.-B.	169	98 D	70 D
QUEBEC	1,764	1,206 C	558 C
ONTARIO	2,540	1,631 B	910 C
MANITOBA	311	195 D	116 D
SASKATCHEWAN	273	200 C	73 E
ALBERTA	519	362 C	156 D
B.C./C.-B.	749	506 C	243 D

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDICES. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 40. PORTABLE HUMIDIFIERS, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1975
TABLEAU 40. HUMIDIFICATEURS PORTATIFS, PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1975

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH PORTABLE HUMIDIFIERS MENAGES AVEC HUMIDIFICATEURS PORTATIFS	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT PORTABLE HUMIDIFIERS MENAGES SANS HUMIDIFICATEUR PORTATIF
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS			
CANADA	6,703	1,341 C	5,362 A
NFLD./T.-N.	125	...	123 A
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	30	-- H	28 D
N.S./N.-E.	222	25 E	197 B
N.B./N.-B.	169	29 E	140 C
QUEBEC	1,764	466 C	1,298 B
ONTARIO	2,540	616 D	1,924 B
MANITOBA	311	46 E	265 C
SASKATCHEWAN	273	48 E	225 C
ALBERTA	519	73 D	446 B
B.C./C.-B.	749	32 E	716 A

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 41./VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 41.

TABLE 41. MICROWAVE OVENS, BY PROVINCE, APRIL 1975
TABLEAU 41. FOURS MICRO-ONDES, PAR PROVINCE, AVRIL 1975

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH MICROWAVE OVENS MENAGES AVEC FOURS MICRO-ONDES	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT MICROWAVE OVENS MENAGES SANS FOURS MICRO-ONDES
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS			
CANADA	6,703	52 E	6,650 A
NFLD./T.-N.	125	-- H	125 A
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	30	-- H	30 A
N.S./N.-E.	222	-- H	222 A
N.B./N.-B.	169	-- H	168 A
QUEBEC	1,764	12 G	1,752 A
ONTARIO	2,540	23 F	2,517 A
MANITOBA	311	-- H	309 A
SASKATCHEWAN	273	...	270 A
ALBERTA	519	4 G	515 A
B.C./C.-B.	749	7 G	742 A

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDICES. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES & EQUIPMENT SURVEY, SPRING, 1975

COMPLETE ONE SCHEDULE FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD

7 DOES THIS HOUSEHOLD LIVE ON A FARM?

Yes
No
8 TYPE OF DWELLING
Single detached
Double
Row or Terrace
Duplex
Apt. flat
Institution
Hotel or large lodging house
Camp - logging, construction, etc.
Other (describe in comments)

9 DATE BUILDING ORIGINALLY CONSTRUCTED
Before 1940
1940 - 1949
1950 - 1959
1960 - 1964
1965 - 1969
1970 - 1971
1972
1973
1974
1975
10 IS THIS DWELLING OWNED OR RENTED?
Owned
Rented for cash
Other (describe in comments)

11 GARAGE FACILITIES
Yes
No

12 AGE OF HOUSEHOLD	13 NUMBER OF PERSONS IN THE HOUSEHOLD (INCLUDE PERSONS UNDER 14 YRS.)	14 NUMBER OF PERSONS IN THIS DWELLING
		Total rooms
14 - 19	0	0
20 - 24	1	1
25 - 34	2	2
35 - 44	3	3
45 - 54	4	4
55 - 64	5	5
65 - 69	6	6
70 or over	7	7
	8	8
	9	9
	9 +	9 +

15 PRINCIPAL HEATING EQUIPMENT
Steam or hot water furnace
Forced hot air furnace
Heating stove (include oil space heater)
Electricity
Cook stove or range
Other (describe in comments)

16 DATE HEATING EQUIPMENT INSTALLED
In last 5 years
6 to 10 years ago
Over 10 years ago
17 FUEL FOR HEATING EQUIPMENT
Oil or other liquid fuel
Piped gas
Bottled gas
Electricity
Coal or coke
Wood
Other (describe in comments)

18 SOURCE OF WATER SUPPLY
Community water main system
Private source on property
Other (describe in comments)

19 TYPE OF WATER SUPPLY
Hot and cold water piped inside
Cold water only piped inside (skip to question 21)
No piped running water inside this dwelling (skip to question 21)
20 FUEL FOR PIPED HOT WATER SUPPLY
Oil or other liquid fuel
Piped gas
Bottled gas
Electricity
Coal or coke
Wood
Other (describe in comments)

22 TOILET FACILITIES
One flush toilet
Two flush toilets
Three or more flush toilets
Chemical toilet
No flush or chemical toilet
23 FUEL FOR PRINCIPAL COOKING EQUIPMENT
Oil or other liquid fuel
Piped gas
Bottled gas
Electricity
Coal or coke
Wood
Other (describe in comments)

24 DATE COOKING EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURED
In last 5 years
6 to 10 years ago
Over 10 years ago
25 REFRIGERATOR
Electric refrigerator (refrigerator gas, kerosene, etc.)
No electrical or mechanical refrigerator (skip to question 27)
26 DATE REFRIGERATOR MANUFACTURED
In last 5 years
6 to 10 years ago
Over 10 years ago
27 HOME FREEZER
Yes
No

28 WASHING MACHINE
Combination automatic washer-dryer (combined as a single unit)
Separate automatic washer
Electric wringer washer
Other electric washer
None (skip to question 30)
29 DATE WASHING MACHINE MANUFACTURED
In last 5 years
6 to 10 years ago
Over 10 years ago
30 CLOTHES DRYER, SEPARATE FROM WASHER
Electric
Gas
None

31 AUTOMATIC DISHWASHER
Yes
No
32 TOTAL NUMBER OF TELEPHONES INCLUDING EXTENSIONS
One
Two
Three or more
None
33 COMBINATION RADIO RECORD PLAYER
Yes
No
34 RECORD PLAYER WITHOUT RADIO
Yes
No
35 TOTAL NUMBER OF CARS, TRUCKS, EXCLUDING CAR RADIOS
One
Two
Three
Four or more
None
36 ARE ANY OF THESE RADIOS FM RECEIVERS?
Yes
No

1 NAME
2. LINE NUMBER OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

3 Primary Sampling Unit	4 Segment Number	5 Listing Number
FOR OFFICE USE ONLY		
0	0	0
1	1	1
2	2	2
3	3	3
4	4	4
5	5	5
6	6	6
7	7	7
8	8	8
9	9	9

46 NUMBER OF ADULT-SIZE BICYCLES
One
Two or more
None
47 MOTORCYCLE
Yes
No
48 VACUUM CLEANER
Yes
No
49 SEWING MACHINE
Yes
No
50 AIR CONDITIONER
Window Type
Central Unit
None
51 PORTABLE HUMIDIFIER
Yes
No
52 MICROWAVE OVEN
Yes
No

43 NUMBER OF AUTOMOBILES WITH RADIOS
One
Two
Three
Four or more
None
44 ARE ANY OF THESE CAR RADIOS FM RECEIVERS?
Yes
No
37 ARE ANY OF THESE SMALL PORTABLE BATTERY OPERATED OR TRANSISTOR RADIOS?
Yes
No
38 TOTAL NUMBER OF BLACK AND WHITE T.V. SETS
One
Two or more
None
39 TOTAL NUMBER OF COLOUR T.V. SETS
One
Two or more
None

COMMENTS

GENERAL COMMENTS
O8
Q10
Q15
Q17
Q18
Q20
Q23

DATA BUSINESS FORMS OPTICAL SCANNING CORPORATION

Government
Publication

Household facilities and equipment

MAY 1976

L'équipement ménager

MAI 1976



STATISTICS CANADA — STATISTIQUE CANADA
Consumer Income and Expenditure Division — Division du revenu et des dépenses des consommateurs

HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT

L'ÉQUIPEMENT MÉNAGER

MAY - 1976 - MAI

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Publication autorisée par
le ministre de l'Industrie et du Commerce

November - 1976 - Novembre
4-1302-508

Price—Prix: 70 cents

Statistics Canada should be credited when republishing all or any part of this document
Reproduction autorisée sous réserve d'indication de la source: Statistique Canada

Ottawa

NOTE

This and other government publications may be purchased from local authorized agents and other community bookstores or by mail order.

Mail orders should be sent to Publishing Centre, Supply and Services Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0S9 or, in the case of Statistics Canada publications only, to Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6.

All inquiries about the content or technical aspects of the publication dealing with dwelling characteristics and household facilities should be addressed to the Data Dissemination Unit of the Consumer Income and Expenditure Division of Statistics Canada in Ottawa (992-4742) or to a local office of the bureau's User Advisory Services Division:

St. John's (Nfld.) -	
Saint-Jean (T.-N.)	(726-0713)
Halifax	(426-5331)
Montréal	(283-5725)
Ottawa	(992-4734)

NOTA

On peut se procurer cette publication, ainsi que toutes les publications du gouvernement du Canada, auprès des agents autorisés locaux, dans les librairies ordinaires ou par la poste.

Les commandes par la poste devront parvenir à Imprimerie et édition, Approvisionnement et services Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0S9 ou, lorsqu'il s'agit uniquement de publications de Statistique Canada, à Distribution des publications, Statistique Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6.

Toute demande de renseignements sur le contenu et les aspects techniques de la publication sur les caractéristiques du logement et l'équipement ménager doit être adressée à la Sous-section de la diffusion des données de la Division du revenu et des dépenses des consommateurs, Statistique Canada à Ottawa (992-4742) ou à un bureau régional de la Division Assistance-utilisateurs de Statistique Canada:

Toronto	(966-6574)
Winnipeg	(985-3257)
Regina	(569-5403)
Edmonton	(425-5052)
Vancouver	(666-3594)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
I. Introduction	5
II. Contents of the Tables	6
III. Other Data Available	6
IV. Coverage	7
V. Definitions	7
VI. Reliability of Estimates	8
Table	
1- 9. Housing Characteristics	10
10-15. Heating Equipment and Fuel	14
16-20. Water Supply and Plumbing Facilities	17
21-24. Household Equipment and its Age	19
25. Automobiles and Garages	21
26. Automobile Radios	22
27-29. Telephones, Radios and TV Sets	22
30-31. Record-players and Snow Skis	24
32-33. Bicycles and Snowmobiles	25
34-37. Miscellaneous Household Equipment	26
38-39. Overnight Camping Equipment and Boats	28
40. Vacation Homes	29
Appendix	
Survey Questionnaire	30

TABLE DES MATIÈRES

	Page
I. Introduction	5
II. Contenu des tableaux	6
III. Autres données disponibles	6
IV. Champ de l'enquête	7
V. Définitions	7
VI. Fiabilité des estimations	8
Tableau	
1- 9. Caractéristiques du logement	10
10-15. Système et combustible de chauffage	14
16-20. Eau courante et installations sanitaires	17
21-24. Appareils ménagers et leur âge	19
25. Automobiles et garages	21
26. Radios d'automobile	22
27-29. Téléphones, radios et téléviseurs	22
30-31. Tourne-disques et skis de neige	24
32-33. Bicyclettes et motoneiges	25
34-37. Appareils ménagers divers	26
38-39. Matériel de camping et embarcations	28
40. Maisons de villégiature	29
Appendice	
Questionnaire de l'enquête	31

I. INTRODUCTION

This report presents statistics derived from the latest in the series of annual sample surveys on household facilities and equipment. The survey was carried out in conjunction with the May 1976 Labour Force Survey; about 36,000 households were included in the sample. It should be noted that in 1973, 1974 and 1975 the survey was conducted one month earlier in April.

Beginning in January 1976, substantial changes were made to the Labour Force Survey. The effects of these changes on the Household Facilities and Equipment Survey are:

- (i) field collection procedures were altered such that approximately 60% of the interviews were conducted over the telephone and the remaining 40% by personal interview. Interviewing by telephone had been introduced in 1974 on a limited basis and was gradually increased to its present level;
- (ii) metropolitan areas have been redefined to reflect boundary changes introduced in the 1971 Census. This may slightly affect the historical comparability of the C-series special tables;
- (iii) information on tenure is now available for "owned" and "rented" categories only. The present "rented" category is equivalent to the "rented for cash" and "rented - other" groups used in earlier publications.

Several changes were made in the content of the 1976 questionnaire.(1) Below is a list of the affected questions:

Added: Electric floor polishers (last included in 1974)

Snow-blowers (last included in 1974)

Lawn-mowers (last included in 1974)

Vacation homes (last included in 1974)

Overnight camping equipment (last included in 1974)

Boats (last included in 1974)

Snow skis (new item in 1976).

Dropped: Tape-recorders

Vacuum cleaners

Electric sewing machines

Portable humidifiers

Motorcycles

Cable television

Microwave ovens.

(1) See "Appendix".

Les statistiques publiées ici sont tirées de la dernière enquête par sondage annuelle sur l'équipement ménager. L'enquête a été effectuée en même temps que l'Enquête sur la population active de mai 1976; environ 36,000 ménages ont été interrogés. Il convient de remarquer qu'en 1973, 1974 et 1975 l'enquête avait eu lieu un mois plus tôt, c.-à-d., en avril.

Depuis janvier 1976, on a apporté d'importantes modifications à l'Enquête sur la population active. Voici les effets que ces modifications ont eu sur l'Enquête sur l'équipement ménager:

- (i) les méthodes de collecte sur le terrain ont été modifiées de sorte qu'environ 60 % des interviews ont été effectuées par téléphone et les 40 % restants, sur place. On a fait des interviews téléphoniques pour la première fois en 1974 sur une base restreinte; on en a mené de plus en plus depuis;
- (ii) les régions métropolitaines ont été délimitées à nouveau en fonction des nouvelles limites établies pour le recensement de 1971. Cela pourrait influencer légèrement sur la comparabilité chronologique des tableaux spéciaux de la série C;
- (iii) les renseignements sur le mode d'occupation se rapportent désormais à deux catégories de logements seulement: les logements possédés et les logements loués. L'actuelle catégorie "loué" correspond aux catégories "loué pour de l'argent" et "loué - autre" utilisées dans les publications antérieures.

Le questionnaire de 1976(1) a été quelque peu modifié. Les questions suivantes sont touchées:

Additions: Cireuses électriques (prises en compte pour la dernière fois en 1974)

Souffleuses à neige (prises en compte pour la dernière fois en 1974)

Tondeuses (prises en compte pour la dernière fois en 1974)

Maisons de villégiature (prises en compte pour la dernière fois en 1974)

Matériel de camping (pris en compte pour la dernière fois en 1974)

Embarcations (prises en compte pour la dernière fois en 1974)

Skis de neige (nouveau poste en 1976).

Suppressions: Magnétophones

Aspirateurs

Machines à coudre électriques

Humidificateurs portatifs

Motocyclettes

Télédistribution

Fours à micro-ondes.

(1) Voir l'Appendice.

II. CONTENTS OF THE TABLES

The tables in this report contain data for Canada as a whole and, except for Tables 1, 5, 6, 8, 10, 11 and 24, for the provinces.

To facilitate the analysis of data on heating equipment, heating fuel and fuel for hot water supply, separate tables on these facilities have been published for single dwellings (single detached, double and row or terrace) and for total dwellings of all types (Tables 10-15, 17-18).

Included in the tables are alphabetic indicators of standard deviation to indicate the reliability of the estimates. For a more detailed discussion on sampling error see Section VI "Reliability of Estimates".

III. OTHER DATA AVAILABLE

Following is a list of unpublished data which can be obtained upon request:

A. Canada, by Province

1. Households with radios, showing number with telephones and TV sets.
2. Households with TV sets, showing number with telephones and radios.
3. Average number of persons per household, rooms per household and persons per room.
4. Households showing the period of construction of the dwelling.

B. Canada, by Urban-rural Categories - Percentage of Households Having Certain Facilities and Equipment

1. Principal heating equipment and fuel; fuel used for piped hot water supply.
2. Water supply and plumbing facilities.
3. Household appliances (cooking equipment, electric refrigerators, home freezers, electric washing machines, electric clothes dryers).
4. Telephones, radios, record-playing equipment and TV sets (total, black and white, and colour).
5. Automobiles and automobile radios.
6. Miscellaneous household equipment (1976 - air conditioners, floor polishers, snow skis, lawnmowers, adult-size bicycles, snowmobiles, snowblowers, overnight camping equipment, boats) and vacation homes.

C. Metropolitan Areas with 50,000 or more Households - Percentage of Households Having Certain Facilities and Equipment

1. Principal heating equipment and fuel; fuel used for piped hot water supply.
2. Household appliances (cooking equipment, electric refrigerators, home freezers, electric washing machines, electric clothes dryers).
3. Telephones, radios, TV sets (total, colour and black and white) and record-playing equipment.
4. Automobiles and automobile radios.

II. CONTENU DES TABLEAUX

Les tableaux présentent des données pour l'ensemble du Canada et, exception faite des tableaux 1, 5, 6, 8, 10, 11 et 24, pour les provinces.

Afin de simplifier l'analyse des données sur les systèmes de chauffage, les combustibles de chauffage et les combustibles utilisés pour chauffer l'eau, des tableaux distincts ont été publiés pour les logements individuels (maisons individuelles non attenantes, maisons doubles et en rangée ou de terrasse) et pour l'ensemble des logements de tous types (tableaux 10-15, 17-18).

On trouvera dans les tableaux des indicateurs littéraux de l'écart-type indiquant la fiabilité des estimations. Les erreurs d'échantillonnage sont examinées à la section VI "Fiabilité des estimations".

III. AUTRES DONNÉES DISPONIBLES

Les données suivantes ne sont pas publiées, mais on peut les obtenir sur demande:

A. Canada, par province

1. Ménages équipés de radios, indiquant le nombre de ménages ayant des téléphones et des téléviseurs.
2. Ménages équipés de téléviseurs, indiquant le nombre de ménages ayant des téléphones et des radios.
3. Nombre moyen de personnes par ménage, nombre de pièces par ménage et nombre de personnes par pièce.
4. Ménages, indiquant la date de construction du logement.

B. Canada, par catégorie urbaine-rurale - Pourcentage de ménages disposant de certains éléments de confort

1. Principal système de chauffage et combustible de chauffage; combustible utilisé pour l'eau chaude courante.
2. Eau courante et installations sanitaires.
3. Appareils ménagers (installations de cuisson, réfrigérateurs électriques, congélateurs domestiques, machines à laver électriques, sècheuses électriques).
4. Téléphones, radios, tourne-disques et téléviseurs (nombre total, téléviseurs en noir et blanc et télécouleurs).
5. Automobiles et radios d'automobile.
6. Appareils ménagers divers (1976 - appareils de climatisation d'air, cireuses, skis de neige, tondeuses, bicyclettes de grandeur pour adultes, motoneiges, souffleuses à neige, matériel de camping, embarcations) et maisons de villégiature.

C. Régions métropolitaines comprenant 50,000 ménages et plus - Pourcentage de ménages disposant de certains éléments de confort

1. Principal système de chauffage et combustible de chauffage; combustible utilisé pour l'eau chaude courante.
2. Appareils ménagers (installations de cuisson, réfrigérateurs électriques, congélateurs domestiques, machines à laver électriques, sècheuses électriques).
3. Téléphones, radios, téléviseurs (nombre total, télécouleurs et téléviseurs en noir et blanc) et tourne-disques.
4. Automobiles et radios d'automobile.

5. Miscellaneous household equipment (1976 - air conditioners, floor polishers, snow skis, lawnmowers, snow-blowers, adult-size bicycles, snowmobiles, overnight camping equipment, boats) and vacation homes.

IV. COVERAGE

The sample for this survey is designed to represent all households in Canada with certain exceptions. Excluded are: households in the Yukon and Northwest Territories; households on Indian reserves; institutional households; military camps; other collective-type households such as those living in hotels, large lodging houses, clubs, logging and construction camps; certain private households living in trailers, in summer cottages, on boats, etc.

V. DEFINITIONS

Dwelling - A dwelling is defined as a structurally separate set of living premises with private entrance from outside the building, or from a common hallway or stairway inside.

Household - A person or a group of persons occupying one dwelling unit is defined as a "household". The number of households will therefore be equal to the number of occupied dwellings.

Single detached dwelling - This type of dwelling is commonly called a single house, i.e., a house containing one dwelling unit and completely separated on all sides from any other building or structure.

Single attached dwelling - Each half of a semi-detached (or double) house, and each section of a row or terrace is defined as a "single attached" dwelling.

Apartment or flat - This type of dwelling includes:

- (i) dwelling units in apartment blocks or apartment hotels;
- (ii) suites in duplexes or triplexes, i.e., where the division between dwelling units is horizontal;
- (iii) suites in structurally converted houses;
- (iv) living quarters located above, or in the rear of stores, restaurants, garages, or other business premises;
- (v) janitors' quarters in schools, churches, warehouses, etc.; and
- (vi) private quarters for employees in hospitals or other types of institutions.

Rooms - In determining the number of rooms in a dwelling, only those rooms used or suitable for living purposes, including rooms occupied by servants, lodgers, or members of lodging families, are counted. The following are not counted as rooms: bathrooms, pantries, halls, clothes closets, and rooms used solely for business purposes. Summer kitchens, sunrooms, rooms in basements or attics are not counted unless they are finished off and suitable for living quarters throughout the year. "Kitchenettes" are counted if the normal kitchen functions are carried out therein and if they contain, as a minimum, cooking facilities (such as a stove or range) and a sink or tub.

Bedrooms - Included as "bedrooms" are all rooms designed and furnished as bedrooms, and used as such, even though the use may be occasional as in the case

5. Appareils ménagers divers (1976 - appareils de climatisation d'air, ciréuses, skis de neige, tondeuses, souffleuses à neige, bicyclettes de grandeur pour adultes, motoneiges, matériel de camping, embarcations) et maisons de villégiature.

IV. CHAMP DE L'ENQUÊTE

L'échantillon utilisé pour l'enquête est représentatif de tous les ménages au Canada, à quelques exceptions près. Sont exclus les ménages vivant au Yukon et dans les Territoires du Nord-Ouest, dans une réserve indienne, dans une institution, dans un camp militaire ou autre logement collectif comme les hôtels, les grandes pensions, les clubs, les camps de bûcherons et les baraquements de travailleurs; sont aussi exclus certains ménages privés vivant dans une remorque, une maison d'été, un bateau, etc.

V. DÉFINITIONS

Logement - Ensemble distinct de pièces d'habitation ayant une entrée privée donnant sur l'extérieur ou sur un corridor ou un escalier commun à l'intérieur.

Ménage - Personne ou groupe de personnes occupant un logement. Le nombre de ménages est par conséquent égal au nombre de logements occupés.

Logement individuel non attenant - Il s'agit ordinairement d'une maison individuelle, c.-à-d., d'une maison ne comprenant qu'un logement et non rattachée à un autre immeuble ou à une autre construction.

Logement individuel attenant - Chaque moitié d'une maison jumelée (ou double) et chaque section d'une maison en rangée ou de terrasse.

Appartement - Ce genre de logement comprend:

- (i) les logements dans les immeubles d'appartements ou les appartements-hôtels;
- (ii) les logements dans les duplex ou les triplex, c.-à-d., les immeubles où la division entre les logements est horizontale;
- (iii) les logements dans des maisons transformées;
- (iv) les pièces d'habitation situées au-dessus ou à l'arrière d'un magasin, d'un restaurant, d'un garage ou d'un autre commerce;
- (v) les logements réservés aux concierges dans les écoles, les églises, les entrepôts, etc.; et
- (vi) les logements privés pour employés dans les hôpitaux et les institutions.

Pièces - Pour calculer le nombre de pièces dans un logement, on ne compte que les pièces servant ou pouvant servir à l'habitation, y compris les pièces occupées par les serviteurs, les pensionnaires ou les membres de familles en pension. Ne sont pas comptés comme pièces: les salles de bains, les garde-manger, les corridors, les placards et les pièces uniquement utilisées à des fins commerciales. Les cuisines d'été, les solariums, les pièces au sous-sol ou au grenier ne sont comptés que s'ils sont complètement aménagés et peuvent servir à l'habitation pendant toute l'année. Les "cuisinettes" sont comptées si l'on y fait normalement la cuisine et si elles contiennent, à tout le moins, des installations de cuisine (comme une cuisinière) et un évier ou une cuvette.

Chambres à coucher - Sont des "chambres à coucher" toutes les pièces conçues, meublées et utilisées comme telles, même si elles ne servent que de temps à autre (les chambres d'amis,

of a "spare" bedroom. Bed-sitting rooms, or other such rooms used for sleeping and living, are not included. In the case of all one-room dwellings, such as bachelor apartments, and of many other small dwellings, no "bedroom" would be reported.

VI. RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES

The estimates in this report are based on a sample of households and may differ from the figures that would have been obtained if a complete census had been taken using the same schedules, instructions and interviewers. This difference is called the sampling error of the estimates. It is not the same for all estimates; of two estimates the larger one will likely have a smaller per cent sampling error (the sampling error expressed as a per cent of the estimate it refers to) and of two estimates of the same size the one referring to a characteristic more evenly distributed across the country will tend to have a smaller per cent sampling variability. Data based on very small samples are not published and are indicated in the tables by (...).

In addition to the sampling variability outlined above, the data obtained from either a sample or a census will differ from the actual data because of interviewer and respondent variations. The principal elements of this nature are as follows:

1. The interviewer may misinterpret the concepts and definitions despite careful instruction.
2. The interviewer may, by chance, phrase questions which influence the answers of the respondent.
3. The respondent may, by chance, phrase answers which influence the questions by the interviewer.
4. There may be deliberate mis-statement by either interviewer or respondent.

The non-sampling error is as prevalent in a complete count as in a sample, and, in some cases, may exceed the error introduced by sampling.

The sampling error, as described above, is not known. A quantity, called the standard deviation, can however be estimated from sample data itself. The standard deviation of an estimate is a statistical measure of its sampling error. It also partially measures the effect of non-sampling errors, but does not reflect any systematic biases in the data. The chances are about 68 out of 100 that the difference between a sample estimate and the corresponding census figure would be less than the standard deviation. The chances are about 95 out of 100 that the difference would be less than twice the standard deviation and about 99 out of 100 that it would be less than two and one-half times as large.

Alphabetic indicators of standard deviation are used in this publication to give an indication of the reliability of the estimates. The letter "A" indicates that the estimate is very reliable; the letter "B" indicates that the data is reliable but to a somewhat lesser degree than the "A" category; and so on. Generally, published estimates are in the categories "A" to "G" and should be considered reliable enough for most purposes. Data with a higher variability (in the "H" category) are not published and are indicated in the tables by (--). Total household estimates for Canada and the provinces are obtained from other sources and are considered to have no associated sampling error.

par exemple). Les studios et autres pièces de séjour et de repos ne le sont pas. Dans le cas des logements comptant une seule pièce (par exemple, une garçonnière), il ne faut pas déclarer de chambre à coucher.

VI. FIABILITÉ DES ESTIMATIONS

Les estimations présentées ici sont basées sur un échantillon de ménages et peuvent différer des chiffres qu'aurait donné un recensement exhaustif fait avec les mêmes questionnaires, les mêmes explications et les mêmes interviewers. Cette différence s'appelle l'erreur d'échantillonnage. L'erreur d'échantillonnage n'est pas la même pour toutes les estimations; de deux estimations, la plus forte comporte vraisemblablement la plus faible erreur d'échantillonnage (exprimée en pourcentage de l'estimation visée) et de deux estimations du même ordre, celle qui porte sur la caractéristique la plus uniformément répartie dans tout le Canada présente ordinairement le pourcentage le moins élevé de variabilité due à l'échantillonnage. Les données basées sur de très petits échantillons ne sont pas publiées et sont indiquées par (...) dans les tableaux.

Outre cette variabilité d'échantillonnage, d'autres facteurs font que les chiffres recueillis par sondage ou par recensement diffèrent des chiffres réels; il s'agit des erreurs attribuables aux interviewers et aux enquêtés:

1. L'interviewer peut mal interpréter les concepts et les définitions en dépit d'une préparation soignée.
2. L'interviewer peut accidentellement formuler ses questions de façon à influencer les réponses de l'enquêté.
3. L'enquêté peut accidentellement formuler ses réponses de façon à influencer les questions de l'interviewer.
4. L'interviewer ou l'enquêté peut délibérément donner une indication erronée.

L'erreur non due à l'échantillonnage est aussi répandue dans un dénombrement exhaustif que dans une enquête par sondage et peut même, dans certains cas, dépasser l'erreur d'échantillonnage.

L'erreur d'échantillonnage décrite ci-dessus n'est pas connue. Toutefois, il est possible d'estimer une quantité, appelée écart-type, à partir des données mêmes du sondage. L'écart-type d'une estimation est une mesure statistique de son erreur d'échantillonnage. Il mesure aussi partiellement l'effet des erreurs non dues à l'échantillonnage, mais ne reflète pas les biais systématiques. Il y a une probabilité de 68 % que la différence entre une estimation fondée sur un échantillon et le chiffre réel correspondant soit inférieure à l'écart-type. Il y a une probabilité de 95 % que la différence soit moins de deux fois l'écart-type et d'environ 99 % qu'elle soit moins de deux fois et demie l'écart-type.

Dans cette publication, on utilise des indicateurs littéraux de l'écart-type pour illustrer la fiabilité des estimations. La lettre "A" indique une estimation très fiable; la lettre "B" signifie qu'il s'agit de données fiables, mais moins que celles de la catégorie "A"; et ainsi de suite. D'une façon générale, les estimations publiées sont classées dans les catégories de "A" à "G" et l'on devrait les considérer comme suffisamment fiables pour être utilisables. Les données dont la variabilité est plus grande (catégorie "H") ne sont pas publiées et sont indiquées dans les tableaux par (--). Les estimations du nombre total de ménages pour le Canada et les provinces ont été tirées d'autres sources, elles ne comportent pas l'indication de l'erreur d'échantillonnage.

The table below shows the alphabetic categories in terms of their per cent standard deviations. For example, a letter "B" beside an estimate indicates that one standard deviation is in the range 0.6% to 1.0% of the estimate.

Le tableau ci-dessous indique les catégories littérales correspondant aux pourcentages des écarts-types. Ainsi, lorsqu'une estimation est suivie de la lettre "B", cela signifie que l'écart-type se situe entre 0.6 % et 1.0 % de l'estimation.

Alphabetic Designation of Per Cent Standard Deviation

Désignation littérale de l'écart-type exprimé en pourcentage

Alphabetic indicator — Indicateur littéral	Per cent of estimates at one standard deviation — Pourcentage de l'estimation correspondant à un écart-type
A	0.0 — 0.5
B	0.6 — 1.0
C	1.1 — 2.5
D	2.6 — 5.0
E	5.1 — 10.0
F	10.1 — 16.5
G	16.6 — 25.0
H	25.1 +

The sample data are weighted up to estimates of total households derived from the Censuses of Canada. The projections of total households used for weighting the surveys from 1962 to 1967 were based on the 1961 Census and the survey estimates from 1968 to 1971 were taken from the 1966 Census. The projections of total households used for weighting the 1972 and subsequent surveys were based on the 1971 Census counts.

To provide greater comparability, estimates derived from the 1971 survey have been revised to the 1971 Census base. Similarly, to reflect revisions in the original projections of total households, adjustments have been made in the estimates derived from surveys taken in the intercensal years 1967-1970. The revised estimates for all or individual tables and for all five years or particular years are available on request. Similar adjustments will be made to the estimates derived from the 1972 to 1976 surveys when the 1976 Census data become available.

Les données fragmentaires sont pondérées en fonction des estimations du nombre total de ménages tirées des recensements du Canada. Les projections du nombre total de ménages qui ont servi à pondérer les enquêtes de 1962 à 1967 prenaient comme point de départ le recensement de 1961, alors que les enquêtes menées de 1968 à 1971 étaient pondérées en fonction du recensement de 1966. Les projections du nombre total de ménages utilisées pour pondérer les résultats depuis 1972 étaient fondées sur le recensement de 1971.

Pour assurer une meilleure comparabilité, les estimations tirées de l'enquête de 1971 ont été révisées en fonction du recensement de 1971. De même, en vue de tenir compte des modifications apportées aux premières projections du nombre total de ménages, les estimations tirées des enquêtes effectuées au cours des années intercensitaires 1967-1970 ont été révisées. On peut se procurer sur demande les estimations révisées pour chaque tableau ou l'ensemble des tableaux et pour chacune ou l'ensemble des cinq années. Lorsque les données du recensement de 1976 paraîtront, on procédera à des redressements semblables dans le cas des estimations tirées des enquêtes de 1972 à 1976.

TABLE 1. SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD, BY ROOMS PER DWELLING, CANADA, MAY 1976
TABLEAU 1. TAILLE DU MENAGE, SELON LE NOMBRE DE PIECES PAR LOGEMENT, CANADA, MAI 1976

NUMBER OF ROOMS PER DWELLING NOMBRE DE PIECES PAR LOGEMENT	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	NUMBER OF PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD NOMBRE DE PERSONNES PAR MENAGE									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS											
TOTALS/TOTAUX	6,918	1,091 C	1,941 C	1,190 C	1,325 C	769 C	340 D	143 D	69 E	25 F	26 E
1 ROOM/PIECE	84 E	77 E	6 G	-- H	-- H	...	...	...	...	...	...
2 ROOMS/PIECES	185 D	139 E	37 F	6 G	-- H	-- H	-- H	...	...	-- H	...
3 ROOMS/PIECES	654 C	337 D	255 D	42 E	14 F	4 G	-- H	-- H	-- H	...	-- H
4 ROOMS/PIECES	1,174 C	243 D	507 D	224 D	138 D	43 E	11 F	-- H	-- H	-- H	-- H
5 ROOMS/PIECES	1,671 C	133 D	503 C	365 D	372 D	192 D	70 E	21 F	10 F	-- H	-- H
6 ROOMS/PIECES	1,389 C	95 E	345 D	275 D	349 D	192 D	78 E	29 E	16 F	6 G	4 G
7 ROOMS/PIECES	837 C	36 E	158 D	149 D	210 D	148 D	68 E	42 E	16 F	6 G	4 G
8 ROOMS/PIECES	497 D	18 F	79 E	71 E	135 D	97 E	56 E	22 F	11 F	-- H	5 G
9+ ROOMS/PIECES	427 D	13 F	50 E	57 E	104 E	92 E	56 E	26 E	14 F	6 G	10 F

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 2./VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 2.

TABLE 2. SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1976
TABLEAU 2. TAILLE DU MENAGE, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1976

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	NUMBER OF PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD NOMBRE DE PERSONNES PAR MENAGE									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS											
CANADA	6,918	1,091 C	1,941 C	1,190 C	1,325 C	769 C	340 D	143 D	69 E	25 F	26 E
NFLD./T.-N.	130	-- H	22 E	22 E	29 E	19 E	10 E	8 F	4 F	...	...
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	32	4 E	8 D	6 E	6 E	4 F	...	...	-- H	-- H	-- H
N.S./N.-E.	227	32 E	62 D	42 D	40 D	27 E	11 E	7 F	...	-- H	-- H
N.B./N.-B.	172	20 E	43 D	31 E	33 E	22 E	12 E	7 F	...	-- H	-- H
QUEBEC	1,832	265 D	497 C	324 D	368 D	208 D	92 E	40 E	24 F	7 G	8 G
ONTARIO	2,622	411 D	743 C	465 D	501 D	294 D	127 E	49 E	18 F	7 G	6 G
MANITOBA	314	62 E	91 D	48 E	54 E	32 E	15 E	5 G	...	-- H	-- H
SASKATCHEWAN	279	44 E	78 E	49 E	50 E	32 E	17 F	6 G	-- H	-- H	...
ALBERTA	542	91 E	162 D	85 D	103 D	58 E	24 F	11 F	6 G	-- H	-- H
B.C./C.-B.	767	152 D	236 D	118 D	142 D	73 E	30 E	9 F	6 G	-- H	-- H

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'.
VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDICES. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 3. ROOMS PER DWELLING, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1976
TABLEAU 3. NOMBRE DE PIÈCES PAR LOGEMENT, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1976

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	NUMBER OF ROOMS PER DWELLING NOMBRE DE PIÉCES PAR LOGEMENT								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 +
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS										
CANADA	6,918	84 E	185 D	654 C	1,174 C	1,671 C	1,389 C	837 C	497 D	427 D
Nfld./T.-N.	130	-- H	-- H	6 G	17 E	33 E	35 E	18 E	9 F	8 G
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	32	-- H	-- H	...	5 E	6 E	7 D	4 E	...	...
N.S./N.-E.	227	-- H	4 G	19 E	38 E	50 D	51 D	31 E	17 E	14 E
N.B./N.-B.	172	-- H	...	11 E	28 E	38 E	39 E	25 E	15 E	12 F
QUEBEC	1,832	30 F	57 E	180 E	362 D	534 D	282 D	181 D	109 E	99 E
ONTARIO	2,622	20 G	55 F	211 D	385 D	586 C	614 C	366 D	220 D	166 E
MANITOBA	314	...	10 F	40 E	62 E	81 D	62 E	32 E	15 F	8 G
SASKATCHEWAN	279	...	5 G	21 F	48 E	75 E	58 E	34 E	19 F	18 F
ALBERTA	542	-- H	13 F	62 E	99 E	120 D	97 D	66 E	38 E	40 E
B.C./C.-B.	767	18 G	34 F	102 E	130 D	147 D	144 D	80 E	53 E	59 E

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 4./VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 4.

TABLE 4. BEDROOMS PER DWELLING, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1976
TABLEAU 4. NOMBRE DE CHAMBRES A COUCHER PAR LOGEMENT, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1976

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	NUMBER OF BEDROOMS PER DWELLING NOMBRE DE CHAMBRES A COUCHER PAR LOGEMENT						
		NONE (2) AUCUNE	1	2	3	4	5	6 +
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS								
CANADA	6,918	158 E	956 C	1,808 C	2,717 B	966 C	240 D	72 E
NFLD./T.-N.	130	-- H	6 F	23 E	64 D	27 E	5 F	...
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	32	-- H	...	7 E	13 D	7 D	...	-- H
N.S./N.-E.	227	5 G	25 E	59 D	92 D	34 D	9 F	...
N.B./N.-B.	172	...	14 E	42 D	71 D	32 D	9 E	...
QUEBEC	1,832	42 F	280 D	481 D	696 C	227 D	81 E	25 F
ONTARIO	2,622	48 E	337 D	673 C	1,090 C	379 D	71 E	25 F
MANITOBA	314	8 F	48 E	95 D	119 D	35 E	7 G	-- H
SASKATCHEWAN	279	4 G	28 F	74 E	118 E	44 E	9 G	...
ALBERTA	542	11 G	77 E	143 D	197 D	89 D	21 E	4 G
B.C./C.-B.	767	36 F	139 D	212 D	257 D	93 E	25 F	-- H

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) SEE SECTION V FOR DEFINITION OF 'BEDROOMS'./VOIR LA DEFINITION D'UNE 'CHAMBRE A COUCHER' A LA SECTION V.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDiques. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 5. TYPE OF DWELLING, BY TENURE, CANADA, MAY 1976

TABLEAU 5. GENRE DE LOGEMENT, SELON LE MODE D'OCCUPATION, CANADA, MAI 1976

TENURE MODE D'OCCUPATION	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	SINGLE DETACHED LOGEMENT INDIVIDUEL NON ATTENANT	SINGLE ATTACHED LOGEMENT INDIVIDUEL ATTENANT	APARTMENT OR FLAT APPARTEMENT
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS				
TOTALS/TOTAUX	6,918	4,040 B	604 D	2,275 C
OWNED/POSSEDE	4,324 B	3,687 B	319 E	319 D
RENTED(2)/LOUE(2).....	2,594 C	353 D	285 D	1,956 C

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 7./VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 7.

TABLE 6. NUMBER OF ROOMS PER DWELLING, BY TENURE, CANADA, MAY 1976

TABLEAU 6. NOMBRE DE PIECES PAR LOGEMENT, SELON LE MODE D'OCCUPATION, CANADA, MAI 1976

TENURE MODE D'OCCUPATION	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	NUMBER OF ROOMS PER DWELLING NOMBRE DE PIECES PAR LOGEMENT								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 +
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS										
TOTALS/TOTAUX	6,918	84 E	185 D	654 C	1,174 C	1,671 C	1,389 C	837 C	497 D	427 D
OWNED/POSSEDE	4,324 B	-- H	18 F	81 E	401 D	1,080 C	1,145 C	732 C	456 D	406 D
RENTED(2)/LOUE(2).....	2,594 C	80 E	167 E	573 D	772 C	591 D	244 D	105 E	41 E	21 F

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 7./VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 7.

TABLE 7. TENURE, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1976

TABLEAU 7. MODE D'OCCUPATION, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1976

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	OWNED POSSEDE	RENTED (2) LOUE
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS			
CANADA	6,918	4,324 B	2,594 C
NFLD./T.-N.	130	105 D	26 F
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	32	25 D	7 F
N.S./N.-E.	227	162 C	65 E
N.B./N.-B.	172	121 C	51 D
QUEBEC	1,832	938 C	894 C
ONTARIO	2,622	1,721 C	901 C
MANITOBA	314	210 D	104 E
SASKATCHEWAN	279	213 D	66 E
ALBERTA	542	341 D	201 D
B.C./C.-B.	767	487 C	280 D

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) INCLUDES DWELLING: (A) OCCUPIED RENT-FREE OR UNDER SHARE-CROPPING AGREEMENTS;

B) FOR WHICH RENT WAS PAID IN KIND OR IN SERVICES;

C) FOR WHICH RENT ALSO INCLUDES RENT FOR BUSINESS PREMISES.

COMPRED LES LOGEMENTS: (A) OCCUPES GRATUITEMENT OU SOUS LE REGIME DU METAYAGE;

B) DONT LE LOYER EST PAYE EN NATURE OU EN SERVICES;

C) DONT LE LOYER COMPRED AUSSI LA LOCATION D'UN LOCAL COMMERCIAL.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDIQUEES. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 8. NUMBER OF ROOMS, BY TYPE OF DWELLING, CANADA, MAY 1976
TABLEAU 8. NOMBRE DE PIÈCES, SELON LE GENRE DE LOGEMENT, CANADA, MAI 1976

TYPE OF DWELLING GENRE DE LOGEMENT	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	NUMBER OF ROOMS PER DWELLING NOMBRE DE PIECES PAR LOGEMENT								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 +
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS										
TOTALS/TOTAUX	6,918	84 E	185 D	654 C	1,174 C	1,671 C	1,389 C	837 C	497 D	427 D
SINGLE DETACHED/LOG. IND. NON ATT.	4,040 B	-- H	19 E	74 E	385 D	983 C	1,046 C	688 C	441 D	399 D
SINGLE ATTACHED/LOG. IND. ATTENANT	604 D	-- H	5 G	24 F	69 E	167 E	187 E	97 E	36 F	14 F
APARTMENT OR FLAT/APPARTEMENT.....	2,275 C	77 E	161 E	556 D	720 C	520 D	156 E	52 E	19 F	13 F

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 9./VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 9.

TABLE 9. TYPE OF DWELLING, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1976
TABLEAU 9. GENRE DE LOGEMENT, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1976

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	SINGLE DETACHED LOGEMENT INDIVIDUEL NON ATTENANT	SINGLE ATTACHED LOGEMENT INDIVIDUEL ATTENANT	APARTMENT OR FLAT APPARTEMENT
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS				
CANADA	6,918	4,040 B	604 D	2,275 C
N.F.L.D./T.-N.	130	104 D	10 F	16 G
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	32	25 D	...	5 G
N.S./N.-E.	227	165 C	11 F	52 E
N.B./N.-B.	172	125 C	10 F	37 E
QUEBEC	1,832	745 C	155 E	932 C
ONTARIO	2,622	1,565 C	288 E	768 C
MANITOBA	314	218 D	25 G	71 E
SASKATCHEWAN	279	229 C	-- H	38 F
ALBERTA	542	363 D	45 F	134 E
B.C./C.-B.	767	501 C	44 F	222 D

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'.
VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUÊTE'.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ÉTÉ ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDICÉS. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ÉCHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT À LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITÉ DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 10. PRINCIPAL HEATING EQUIPMENT, BY FUEL, CANADA, MAY 1976

TABLEAU 10. PRINCIPAL SYSTEME DE CHAUFFAGE, SELON LE COMBUSTIBLE UTILISE, CANADA, MAI 1976

FUEL COMBUSTIBLE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	STEAM OR HOT WATER FURNACES	HOT AIR FURNACES		HEATING STOVES	ELECTRICITY ELECTRICITE	COOK STOVES OR RANGES	OTHER (2) AUTRE
		FOURNAISES A VAPEUR OU A EAU CHAUDE	FOURNAISES A AIR CHAUD	FORCED FORCE	POELES A CHAUFFAGE		POELES A CUISSON	
TOTALS/TOTAUX	6,918	1,593 C	3,643 B	215 D	465 D	907 D	84 E	11 G
OIL OR OTHER LIQUID FUEL (3)/ HUILE OU AUTRE COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDE (3)	3,287 B	976 C	1,863 C	98 E	306 D	...	44 E	-- H
PIPED GAS/GAZ CANALISE	2,540 C	607 D	1,745 C	76 E	102 E	...	-- H	-- H
BOTTLED GAS/ GAZ EN BOUTEILLE OU EN BONBONNE	58 E	-- H	34 F	8 G	11 G	...	-- H	-- H
ELECTRICITY/ELECTRICITE	907 D	...	...	...	...	907 D	...	-- H
COAL OR COKE/CHARBON OU COKE	20 E	-- H	-- H	9 G	4 G	...	-- H	-- H
WOOD/BOIS	102 E	-- H	-- H	24 G	42 E	...	33 E	-- H
OTHER (4)/AUTRE (4)	4 G	-- H	-- H	-- H	-- H	...	-- H	-- H

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 11./VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 11.

TABLE 11. PRINCIPAL HEATING EQUIPMENT FOR SINGLE DWELLINGS ONLY, BY FUEL, CANADA, MAY 1976

TABLEAU 11. PRINCIPAL SYSTEME DE CHAUFFAGE POUR LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS SEULEMENT, SELON LE COMBUSTIBLE UTILISE, CANADA, MAI 1976

FUEL COMBUSTIBLE	TOTAL SINGLE DWELLING HOUSEHOLDS (5) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES OCCUPANT UN LOGEMENT INDIVIDUEL	STEAM OR HOT WATER FURNACES	HOT AIR FURNACES		HEATING STOVES	ELECTRICITY ELECTRICITE	COOK STOVES OR RANGES	OTHER (2) AUTRE
		FOURNAISES A VAPEUR OU A EAU CHAUDE	FOURNAISES A AIR CHAUD	FORCED FORCE	POELES A CHAUFFAGE		POELES A CUISSON	
TOTALS/TOTAUX	4,644 B	467 D	3,126 B	188 D	273 D	505 D	75 E	8 G
OIL OR OTHER LIQUID FUEL (3)/ HUILE OU AUTRE COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDE (3)	2,224 C	362 D	1,575 C	81 E	169 D	...	37 E	-- H
PIPED GAS/GAZ CANALISE	1,744 C	100 E	1,519 C	68 E	51 E	...	-- H	-- H
BOTTLED GAS/ GAZ EN BOUTEILLE OU EN BONBONNE	50 E	-- H	32 F	7 G	9 G	...	-- H	-- H
ELECTRICITY/ELECTRICITE	505 D	...	...	...	...	505 D	...	-- H
COAL OR COKE/CHARBON OU COKE	19 E	-- H	-- H	9 G	4 G	...	-- H	-- H
WOOD/BOIS	99 E	-- H	-- H	24 G	41 E	...	33 E	-- H
OTHER (4)/AUTRE (4)	-- H	...	-- H	-- H	-- H	...	-- H	-- H

(1) SEE SECTION IV, "COVERAGE"/VOIR LA SECTION IV, "CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE".

(2) INCLUDES CENTRAL HEATING AND FIREPLACES./COMPREND LE CHAUFFAGE CENTRAL ET LES FOYERS.

(3) INCLUDES KEROSENE./COMPREND LE KEROSENE.

(4) MAINLY SAWDUST./SURTOUT LA SCIURE.

(5) SINGLE DWELLING INCLUDES SINGLE DETACHED AND SINGLE ATTACHED (DOUBLE AND ROW OR TERRACE).

LES LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS COMPRENNENT LES LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS NON ATTENANTS ET INDIVIDUELS ATTENANTS (MAISON DOUBLE ET EN RANGE E OU DE TERRASSE).

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, "RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES".

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDIQUE. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, "FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS".

TABLE 12. PRINCIPAL HEATING EQUIPMENT, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1976
TABLEAU 12. PRINCIPAL SYSTEME DE CHAUFFAGE, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1976

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	STEAM OR HOT WATER FURNACES	HOT AIR FURNACES		HEATING STOVES POELES A CHAUFFAGE	ELECTRICITY ELECTRICITE	COOK STOVES OR RANGES POELES A CUISSON	OTHER (2) AUTRE
		FOURNAISES A VAPEUR OU A EAU CHAUDE	FOURNAISES A AIR CHAUD					
			FORCED FORCE	OTHER AUTRE				
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS								
CANADA	6,918	1,593 C	3,643 B	215 D	465 D	907 D	84 E	11 G
NFLD./T.-N.	130	21 E	41 E	6 F	13 F	32 F	18 F	-- H
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	32	13 E	8 E	4 F	...	...	...	-- H
N.S./N.-E.	227	72 D	90 C	12 F	19 E	20 F	14 F	-- H
N.B./N.-B.	172	48 D	69 D	6 F	15 F	23 E	11 F	-- H
QUEBEC	1,832	530 D	622 C	38 F	265 D	366 D	10 G	-- H
ONTARIO	2,622	603 D	1,553 C	64 E	76 E	304 E	16 G	-- H
MANITOBA	314	37 E	220 C	-- H	9 F	40 E	-- H	-- H
SASKATCHEWAN	279	31 F	214 C	15 G	13 F	-- H	-- H	-- H
ALBERTA	542	91 F	387 D	35 E	22 F	-- H	-- H	-- H
B.C./C.-B.	767	148 E	439 C	28 F	29 E	111 E	10 G	-- H

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 13./VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 13.

TABLE 13. PRINCIPAL HEATING EQUIPMENT FOR SINGLE DWELLINGS ONLY, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1976
TABLEAU 13. PRINCIPAL SYSTEME DE CHAUFFAGE POUR LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS SEULEMENT, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1976

PROVINCE	TOTAL SINGLE DWELLING HOUSEHOLDS (3) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES OCCUPANT UN LOGEMENT INDIVIDUEL	STEAM OR HOT WATER FURNACES FOURNAISES A VAPEUR OU A EAU CHAUDE	HOT AIR FURNACES FOURNAISES A AIR CHAUD		HEATING STOVES POELES A CHAUFFAGE	ELECTRICITY ELECTRICITE	COOK STOVES OR RANGES POELES A CUISSON	OTHER (2) AUTRE
			FORCED FORCE	OTHER AUTRE				
	ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS							
CANADA	4,644 B	467 D	3,126 B	188 D	273 D	505 D	75 E	8 G
NFLD./T.-N.	115 D	18 E	37 E	5 F	13 F	24 E	18 F	-- H
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	27 D	10 E	8 E	4 F	...	...	...	-- H
N.S./N.-E.	176 C	40 E	81 D	12 F	18 E	12 F	13 F	-- H
N.B./N.-B.	135 C	32 E	59 D	6 F	13 F	17 E	9 F	-- H
QUEBEC	900 C	131 E	462 C	24 F	92 E	184 E	-- H	-- H
ONTARIO	1,854 C	170 E	1,369 C	56 E	67 E	174 E	15 G	-- H
MANITOBA	242 D	10 G	193 C	-- H	8 F	23 E	-- H	-- H
SASKATCHEWAN	242 D	11 G	199 C	14 G	13 G	-- H	-- H	-- H
ALBERTA	408 D	12 G	337 C	34 E	21 F	-- H	-- H	-- H
B.C./C.-B.	545 C	35 E	382 C	26 F	26 E	63 E	10 G	-- H

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) INCLUDES CENTRAL HEATING AND FIREPLACES./COMPREND LE CHAUFFAGE CENTRAL ET LES FOYERS.

(3) SINGLE DWELLING INCLUDES SINGLE DETACHED AND SINGLE ATTACHED (DOUBLE AND ROW OR TERRACE).

LES LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS COMPRENNENT LES LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS NON ATTENANTS ET INDIVIDUELS ATTENANTS (MAISON DOUBLE ET EN RANGE E OU DE TERRASSE).

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDIQUE. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 14. PRINCIPAL HEATING FUEL, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1976
TABLEAU 14. PRINCIPAL COMBUSTIBLE DE CHAUFFAGE, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1976

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	OIL OR OTHER LIQUID FUEL (2) HUILE OU AUTRE COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDE	PIPED GAS GAZ CANALISE	BOTTLED GAS GAZ EN BOUTEILLE OU EN BONBONNE	ELECTRICITY ELECTRICITE	COAL OR COKE CHARBON OU COKE	WOOD BOIS	OTHER (3) AUTRE
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS								
CANADA	6,918	3,287 B	2,540 C	58 E	907 D	20 E	102 E	4 G
NFLD./T.-N.	130	92 D	...	...	32 F	-- H	-- H	-- H
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	32	29 C	...	-- H	...	-- H	...	-- H
N.S./N.-E.	227	190 C	...	-- H	20 F	5 F	10 G	-- H
N.B./N.-B.	172	140 C	-- H	-- H	23 E	-- H	8 E	-- H
QUEBEC	1,832	1,292 C	126 E	6 G	367 D	-- H	40 F	-- H
ONTARIO	2,622	1,095 C	1,183 C	17 G	304 E	-- H	19 F	-- H
MANITOBA	314	69 E	197 C	4 F	40 E	...	-- H	-- H
SASKATCHEWAN	279	65 E	201 D	-- H	-- H	-- H	-- H	...
ALBERTA	542	25 F	486 B	17 G	-- H	7 G	-- H	-- H
B.C./C.-B.	767	290 D	346 D	6 G	111 E	-- H	12 G	-- H

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 15./VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 15.

TABLE 15. PRINCIPAL HEATING FUEL FOR SINGLE DWELLINGS ONLY, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1976
TABLEAU 15. PRINCIPAL COMBUSTIBLE DE CHAUFFAGE POUR LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS SEULEMENT, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1976

PROVINCE	TOTAL SINGLE DWELLING HOUSEHOLDS (4) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES OCCUPANT UN LOGEMENT INDIVIDUEL	OIL OR OTHER LIQUID FUEL (2) HUILE OU AUTRE COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDE	PIPED GAS GAZ CANALISE	BOTTLED GAS GAZ EN BOUTEILLE OU EN BONBONNE	ELECTRICITY ELECTRICITE	COAL OR COKE CHARBON OU COKE	WOOD BOIS	OTHER (3) AUTRE
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS								
CANADA	4,644 B	2,224 C	1,744 C	50 E	505 D	19 E	99 E	-- H
NFLD./T.-N.	115 D	84 D	...	...	24 E	-- H	-- H	-- H
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	27 D	25 C	...	-- H	...	-- H	...	-- H
N.S./N.-E.	176 C	147 C	...	-- H	12 F	5 F	10 G	...
N.B./N.-B.	135 C	108 C	-- H	-- H	17 E	-- H	8 E	-- H
QUEBEC	900 C	637 C	37 G	-- H	184 E	-- H	38 F	...
ONTARIO	1,854 C	859 C	784 C	15 G	174 E	-- H	19 F	-- H
MANITOBA	242 D	65 E	148 C	...	23 E	...	-- H	-- H
SASKATCHEWAN	242 D	64 E	166 D	-- H	-- H	-- H	-- H	...
ALBERTA	408 D	24 G	357 B	17 G	-- H	7 G	-- H	-- H
B.C./C.-B.	545 C	210 D	252 D	6 G	63 E	-- H	12 G	-- H

(1) SEE SECTION IV, "COVERAGE"/VOIR LA SECTION IV, "CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE".

(2) INCLUDES KEROSENE./COMPREND LE KEROSENE.

(3) MAINLY SAWDUST./SURTOU LA SCIURE.

(4) SINGLE DWELLING INCLUDES SINGLE DETACHED AND SINGLE ATTACHED (DOUBLE AND ROW OR TERRACE).

LES LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS COMPRENNENT LES LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS NON ATTENANTS ET INDIVIDUELS ATTENANTS (MAISON DOUBLE ET EN RANGEE OU DE TERRASSE).

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, "RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES".

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDIQUE. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, "FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS".

TABLE 16. WATER SUPPLY AND SOURCE OF WATER, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1976
TABLEAU 16. ALIMENTATION EN EAU ET PROVENANCE DE L'EAU COURANTE, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1976

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	WATER SUPPLY ALIMENTATION EN EAU			SOURCE OF PIPED RUNNING WATER PROVENANCE DE L'EAU COURANTE	
		HOT AND COLD PIPED INSIDE	COLD ONLY PIPED INSIDE	NO WATER PIPED INSIDE	COMMUNITY WATER MAIN SYSTEM RESEAU PUBLIC	OTHER (2) AUTRE
		EAU CHAUDE ET FROIDE AMENEE A L'INTERIEUR	EAU FROIDE SEULEMENT AMENEE A L'INTERIEUR	PAS D'EAU COURANTE AMENEE A L'INTERIEUR		
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS						
CANADA	6,918	6,727 A	119 E	72 E	5,839 A	1,007 C
NFLD./T.-N.	130	102 D	20 E	9 G	88 E	34 F
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	32	29 C	...	...	10 G	20 F
N.S./N.-E.	227	206 C	14 F	7 F	129 D	91 D
N.B./N.-B.	172	160 B	8 F	4 G	90 D	79 D
QUEBEC	1,832	1,795 A	34 G	-- H	1,641 B	189 E
ONTARIO	2,622	2,586 A	23 F	13 G	2,248 B	361 E
MANITOBA	314	303 B	-- H	8 G	262 C	44 E
SASKATCHEWAN	279	262 B	5 F	12 F	211 D	56 E
ALBERTA	542	528 A	4 F	11 F	458 B	73 E
B.C./C.-B.	767	756 A	7 G	-- H	704 B	59 F

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 17./VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 17.

TABLE 17. FUELS USED FOR PIPED HOT WATER SUPPLY, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1976
TABLEAU 17. COMBUSTIBLES UTILISES POUR L'EAU CHAUDE, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1976

PROVINCE	HOUSEHOLDS WITH PIPED HOT WATER MENAGES AVEC EAU CHAUDE AMENEE	OIL OR OTHER LIQUID FUEL HUILE OU AUTRE COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDE	PIPED GAS GAZ CANALISE	BOTTLED GAS GAZ EN BOUTEILLE OU EN BCBONNE	ELECTRICITY ELECTRICITE	COAL, COKE OR WOOD CHARBON, COKE OU BOIS	OTHER AUTRE
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS							
CANADA	6,727 A	909 C	2,333 C	63 E	3,393 B	24 E	5 G
NFLD./T.-N.	102 D	37 E	...	-- H	64 E	-- H	-- H
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	29 C	20 D	...	...	7 E	-- H	-- H
N.S./N.-E.	206 C	98 D	...	6 F	95 D	7 G	...
N.B./N.-B.	160 B	75 D	...	...	79 D	...	-- H
QUEBEC	1,795 A	448 D	119 E	9 G	1,211 C	7 G	-- H
ONTARIO	2,586 A	117 E	1,091 C	16 G	1,359 C	-- H	-- H
MANITOBA	303 B	-- H	163 D	...	135 D	-- H	...
SASKATCHEWAN	262 B	-- H	182 D	-- H	75 E	-- H	...
ALBERTA	528 A	-- H	477 B	18 F	27 F	-- H	-- H
B.C./C.-B.	756 A	105 E	298 D	6 G	341 D	-- H	4 G

(1) SEE SECTION IV, "COVERAGE"/VOIR LA SECTION IV, "CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE".

(2) OTHER REFERS TO PRIVATE WELLS, SPRINGS, ETC./AUTRE: PUITS PRIVES, SOURCES, ETC.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, "RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES".

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDiques. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, "FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS".

TABLE 18. FUELS FOR PIPED HOT WATER SUPPLY FOR SINGLE DWELLINGS ONLY, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1976

TABLEAU 18. COMBUSTIBLES UTILISES POUR L'EAU CHAUDE, DANS LES LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS SEULEMENT, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1976

PROVINCE	SINGLE DWELLINGS WITH PIPED HOT WATER LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS AVEC EAU CHAUDE AMENEE	OIL OR OTHER LIQUID FUEL HUILE OU AUTRE COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDE	PIPED GAS GAZ CANALISE	BOTTLED GAS GAZ EN BOUTEILLE OU EN BONBONNE	ELECTRICITY ELECTRICITE	COAL, COKE OR WOOD CHARBON, COKE OU BOIS	OTHER AUTRE
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS							
CANADA	4,465	456 C	1,561 C	55 E	2,369 B	23 E	-- H
NFLD./T.-N.	87	32 E	...	-- H	53 D	-- H	-- H
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	24	16 D	...	...	7 E	-- H	-- H
N.S./N.-E.	155	63 D	...	5 F	78 D	6 G	...
N.B./N.-B.	123	51 D	-- H	...	67 D	...	-- H
QUEBEC	869	193 D	33 G	7 G	628 C	7 G	...
ONTARIO	1,822	44 E	702 D	11 G	1,062 C	-- H	-- H
MANITOBA	232	-- H	119 D	-- H	110 D	-- H	...
SASKATCHEWAN	225	-- H	149 D	-- H	71 E	-- H	...
ALBERTA	394	-- H	347 B	18 G	25 G	-- H	-- H
B.C./C.-B.	535	49 E	209 E	6 G	268 D	-- H	-- H

TABLE 19. INSTALLED BATH FACILITIES, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1976

TABLEAU 19. BAIGNOIRES OU DOUCHES INSTALLEES, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1976

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH INSTALLED BATHS OR SHOWERS MENAGES AVEC DOUCHE OU BAIGNOIRE INSTALLEE				HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT INSTALLED BATHS OR SHOWERS MENAGES SANS DOUCHE OU BAIGNOIRE INSTALLEE
		TOTAL	EXCLUSIVE USE/USAGE EXCLUSIF		SHARED USE USAGE PARTAGE	
			ONE BATHROOM UNE SALLE DE BAINS	TWO OR MORE BATHROOMS DEUX SALLES DE BAINS OU PLUS		
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS						
CANADA	6,918	6,753 A	5,799 A	912 C	42 F	166 D
NFLD./T.-N.	130	113 C	106 C	7 F	-- H	18 F
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	32	29 C	27 C	...	-- H	...
N.S./N.-E.	227	205 C	192 C	10 F	-- H	23 F
N.B./N.-B.	172	161 B	150 C	10 F	...	12 F
QUEBEC	1,832	1,800 A	1,641 A	153 E	-- H	32 F
ONTARIO	2,622	2,592 A	2,194 B	388 D	10 G	30 F
MANITOBA	314	303 B	268 C	32 F	...	10 G
SASKATCHEWAN	279	264 B	221 C	40 E	-- H	15 F
ALBERTA	542	529 A	399 C	123 E	-- H	13 F
B.C./C.-B.	767	758 A	601 C	148 D	-- H	9 G

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDICES. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 20. TOILET FACILITIES, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1976

TABLEAU 20. TOILETTES, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1976

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH FLUSH TOILETS MENAGES DISPOSANT DE TOILETTES AVEC CHASSE D'EAU				CHEMICAL TOILETS	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT TOILETS
		TOTAL	ONE FLUSH TOILET	TWO FLUSH TOILETS	THREE OR MORE FLUSH TOILETS	TOILETTES CHIMIQUES	MENAGES SANS TOILETTE
			UNE TOILETTE	DEUX TOILETTES	TROIS TOILETTES OU PLUS		
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS							
CANADA	6,918	6,787 A	5,120 A	1,415 C	251 D	17 F	114 E
N.F.L.D./T.-N.	130	116 C	105 D	10 F	-- H	-- H	14 F
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	32	29 C	25 C	4 F	-- H	-- H	...
N.S./N.-E.	227	210 B	186 C	22 E	-- H	-- H	17 F
N.B./N.-B.	172	163 B	142 C	19 E	...	-- H	9 G
QUEBEC	1,832	1,825 A	1,536 B	260 D	28 F	-- H	6 G
ONTARIO	2,622	2,597 A	1,831 C	647 D	118 E	-- H	22 F
MANITOBA	314	301 B	238 C	56 E	-- H	-- H	11 F
SASKATCHEWAN	279	260 C	192 D	58 F	9 F	-- H	15 G
ALBERTA	542	528 A	344 C	155 D	29 F	...	11 F
B.C./C.-B.	767	759 A	520 C	185 D	54 E	-- H	7 G

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 21./VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 21.

TABLE 21. FUEL FOR COOKING EQUIPMENT, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1976

TABLEAU 21. COMBUSTIBLE UTILISE POUR LA CUISSON, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1976

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	OIL OR OTHER LIQUID FUEL HUILE OU AUTRE COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDE	PIPED GAS GAZ CANALISE	BOTTLED GAS GAZ EN BOUTEILLE OU EN BONBONNE	ELECTRICITY (2) ELECTRICITE	COAL OR COKE CHARBON OU COKE	WOOD BOIS	OTHER (3) AUTRE	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT COOKING EQUIPMENT MENAGES SANS EQUIPEMENT DE CUISSON
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS									
CANADA	6,918	132 D	565 D	106 E	6,013 A	8 F	85 E	-- H	6 G
Nfld./T.-N.	130	35 E	...	-- H	85 D	-- H	7 G	-- H	...
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	32	8 E	...	...	18 E	-- H	...	-- H	...
N.S./N.-E.	227	34 E	...	14 E	162 C	...	12 F	-- H	-- H
N.B./N.-B.	172	20 E	...	5 F	136 C	...	9 F	...	-- H
QUEBEC	1,832	14 F	107 E	25 F	1,656 A	-- H	26 F	-- H	-- H
ONTARIO	2,622	-- H	259 D	31 F	2,310 B	-- H	13 F	-- H	-- H
MANITOBA	314	-- H	7 G	-- H	304 A	-- H	-- H	...	-- H
SASKATCHEWAN	279	-- H	16 F	-- H	255 C	...	-- H	-- H	-- H
ALBERTA	542	-- H	102 E	12 F	420 C	-- H	-- H	-- H	-- H
B.C./C.-B.	767	12 F	70 E	11 G	666 B	...	7 G	-- H	-- H

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) EXCLUDES COMBINATION ELECTRIC AND WOOD STOVES, INCLUDED PRIOR TO 1971.
NE COMPREND PAS LES CUISINIERS COMBINEES (ELECTRICITE ET BOIS), INCLUSES AVANT 1971.

(3) INCLUDES COMBINATION ELECTRIC AND WOOD STOVES, HOT PLATES AND SAWDUST BURNERS.
COMPREND LES CUISINIERS COMBINEES (ELECTRICITE ET BOIS), LES RECHAUDS ET LES POELES A SCIURE.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDIQUEES. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 22. ELECTRIC REFRIGERATORS AND HOME FREEZERS, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1976
TABLEAU 22. REFRIGERATEURS ELECTRIQUES ET CONGELATEURS DOMESTIQUES, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1976

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	ELECTRIC REFRIGERATORS REFRIGERATEURS ELECTRIQUES		HOME FREEZERS CONGELATEURS DOMESTIQUES	
		HOUSEHOLDS WITH MENAGES EQUIPES	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT MENAGES NON EQUIPES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH MENAGES EQUIPES	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT MENAGES NON EQUIPES
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS					
CANADA	6,918	6,861 A	58 E	3,012 B	3,907 B
NFLD./T.-N.	130	119 C	11 F	67 D	64 D
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	32	31 A	-- H	16 D	16 D
N.S./N.-E.	227	226 A	...	95 C	132 C
N.B./N.-B.	172	171 A	...	83 D	90 C
QUEBEC	1,832	1,822 A	10 G	523 C	1,310 B
ONTARIO	2,622	2,609 A	13 G	1,162 C	1,460 C
MANITOBA	314	311 A	-- H	171 D	142 D
SASKATCHEWAN	279	277 A	-- H	206 C	73 D
ALBERTA	542	536 A	6 G	323 C	219 D
B.C./C.-B.	767	758 A	-- H	366 C	400 C

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 23./VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 23.

TABLE 23. ELECTRIC WASHING MACHINES AND CLOTHES DRYERS (4), BY PROVINCE, MAY 1976
TABLEAU 23. MACHINES A LAVER ET SECHEUSES ELECTRIQUES (4), PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1976

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH ELECTRIC WASHERS MENAGES EQUIPES D'UNE MACHINE A LAVER ELECTRIQUE		HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT ELECTRIC WASHERS	HOUSEHOLDS WITH CLOTHES DRYERS MENAGES EQUIPES D'UNE SECHEUSE		HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT CLOTHES DRYERS
		AUTOMATIC (2) AUTOMATIQUE	OTHER (3) AUTRE	MENAGES NON EQUIPES D'UNE MACHINE A LAVER ELECTRIQUE	ELECTRIC (2) ELECTRIQUE	GAS GAZ	MENAGES SANS SECHEUSE
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS							
CANADA	6,918	3,870 B	1,400 C	1,648 C	3,545 B	237 D	3,136 B
NFLD./T.-N.	130	47 E	71 D	-- H	51 D	...	80 D
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	32	16 C	12 D	4 F	14 D	-- H	17 D
N.S./N.-E.	227	101 D	84 D	43 E	102 D	...	123 D
N.B./N.-B.	172	99 D	49 E	25 E	96 C	-- H	75 D
QUEBEC	1,832	1,198 C	299 D	335 D	1,045 C	-- H	783 C
ONTARIO	2,622	1,347 C	539 D	735 C	1,243 C	125 E	1,254 C
MANITOBA	314	156 D	83 E	75 E	169 D	12 F	133 D
SASKATCHEWAN	279	149 D	89 E	41 E	181 D	5 G	93 E
ALBERTA	542	319 D	90 E	133 E	256 D	75 E	211 D
B.C./C.-B.	767	437 C	85 E	244 D	388 C	11 F	368 C

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) COMBINATION AUTOMATIC WASHER-DRYERS ARE INCLUDED IN BOTH ELECTRIC WASHING MACHINES AND ELECTRIC DRYERS.
LES MACHINES A LAVER ET SECHEUSES COMBINEES SONT COMPRISES DANS LES CHIFFRES SUR LES MACHINES A LAVER ELECTRIQUES ET SUR LES SECHEUSES ELECTRIQUES.

(3) MOSTLY WRINGER-WASHERS AND SPIN-DRY MACHINES./IL S'AGIT SURTOUT DE MACHINES AVEC TORDEUR ET DE MACHINES A LAVER A ESSOREUSE.

(4) INCLUDES ONLY WASHING MACHINES AND DRYERS INSIDE THE DWELLING.

COMPREND SEULEMENT LES MACHINES A LAVER ET SECHEUSES QUI SONT DANS LE LOGEMENT.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDiques. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 24. AGE OF SPECIFIED HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT, CANADA, MAY 1976
TABLEAU 24. AGES DE CERTAINS APPAREILS MENAGERS, CANADA, MAI 1976

EQUIPMENT APPAREILS MENAGERS	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS WITH EQUIPMENT NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES AVEC APPAREILS MENAGERS	AGE OF EQUIPMENT AGES DES APPAREILS MENAGERS		
		5 YEARS OR LESS 5 ANS OU MOINS	6 TO 10 YEARS 6 A 10 ANS	OVER 10 YEARS PLUS DE 10 ANS
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS				
COOKING EQUIPMENT/APPAREILS DE CUISSON				
OIL OR OTHER LIQUID FUEL STOVES/ A L'HUILE OU AUTRE COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDE	132 D	27 E	29 F	76 D
GAS STOVES/A GAZ	671 D	147 G	158 G	365 F
ELECTRIC STOVES/ELECTRIQUES	6,013 A	2,318 F	1,736 F	1,958 F
WOOD OR COAL STOVES/A BOIS OU CHARBON	93 E	8 G	7 G	78 E
ELECTRIC REFRIGERATORS/ REFRIGERATEURS ELECTRIQUES	6,861 A	2,719 B	1,894 C	2,247 C
WASHING MACHINES/MACHINES A LAVER				
AUTOMATIC WASHERS (2)/AUTOMATIQUES (2)	3,870 B	2,146 B	1,151 C	573 C
OTHER ELECTRIC WASHERS (3)/AUTRES (3)	1,400 C	448 D	356 D	596 D

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 25./VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 25.

TABLE 25. AUTOMOBILES AND GARAGES, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1976
TABLEAU 25. AUTOMOBILES ET GARAGES, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1976

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH AUTOMOBILES MENAGES PROPRIETAIRES D'AUTOMOBILES			HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT AUTOMOBILES MENAGES SANS AUTOMOBILE	GARAGES ON PREMISES (4) GARAGES SUR LES LIEUX	
		ONE AUTOMOBILE UNE AUTOMOBILE	TWO AUTOMOBILES DEUX AUTOMOBILES	THREE OR MORE AUTOMOBILES TROIS AUTOMO- BILES OU PLUS		HOUSEHOLDS WITH MENAGES EQUIPES	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT MENAGES NON EQUIPES
	ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS						
CANADA	6,918	3,803 B	1,388 C	300 D	1,427 C	2,660 C	4,259 B
NFLD./T.-N.	130	71 D	17 E	5 G	38 E	13 F	117 C
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	32	18 D	7 E	...	5 E	9 E	23 D
N.S./N.-E.	227	127 C	41 D	8 F	51 D	49 E	178 C
N.B./N.-B.	172	102 C	29 E	6 F	35 D	47 E	126 C
QUEBEC	1,832	1,091 C	231 D	45 E	465 D	503 D	1,329 B
ONTARIO	2,622	1,439 C	574 C	107 E	501 D	1,198 C	1,424 C
MANITOBA	314	170 C	61 E	11 G	72 E	155 D	159 D
SASKATCHEWAN	279	137 D	75 E	26 E	41 F	130 D	149 D
ALBERTA	542	276 C	135 D	42 E	89 E	257 D	286 D
B.C./C.-B.	767	371 C	217 D	48 E	130 D	299 D	468 C

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) INCLUDES COMBINATION AUTOMATIC WASHER-DRYERS./COMPREND LES MACHINES A LAVER ET SECHESUSES COMBINEES.

(3) MOSTLY WRINGER-WASHERS AND SPIN-DRY MACHINES./IL S'AGIT SURTOUT DE MACHINES AVEC TORDEUR ET DE MACHINES A LAVER A ESSOREUSE.

(4) EXCLUDES CARPORTS AND COMMUNAL PARKING LOTS IN BASEMENTS OF APARTMENT BLOCKS.

NE COMPREND PAS LES ABRIS D'AUTO ET LES STATIONNEMENTS COMMUNS AU SOUS-SOL D'UN IMMEUBLE D'HABITATION.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDICES. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 26. HOUSEHOLDS WITH AUTOMOBILES, SHOWING NUMBERS WITH AND WITHOUT RADIOS AND FM RADIOS, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1976
TABLEAU 26. MENAGES PROPRIETAIRES D'AUTOMOBILES, AVEC ET SANS RADIOS ET RADIOS FM, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1976

PROVINCE	HOUSEHOLDS WITH AUTOMOBILES MENAGES PROPRIETAIRES D'AUTOMOBILES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH ONE AUTOMOBILE MENAGES PROPRIETAIRES D'UNE AUTOMOBILE		HOUSEHOLDS WITH TWO OR MORE AUTOMOBILES MENAGES PROPRIETAIRES DE DEUX AUTOMOBILES OU PLUS		HOUSEHOLDS WITH AUTOMOBILES MENAGES PROPRIETAIRES D'AUTOMOBILES	
		RADIO EQUIPPED AVEC RADIO	NOT RADIO EQUIPPED SANS RADIO	RADIO EQUIPPED (2) AVEC RADIOS	NOT RADIO EQUIPPED SANS RADIO	WITH FM RADIO AVEC RADIO FM	WITHOUT FM RADIO SANS RADIO FM
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS							
CANADA	5,491 C	3,429 B	374 D	1,657 C	31 E	1,276 C	4,215 A
NFLD./T.-N.	92 D	63 D	8 F	21 E	-- H	9 F	84 C
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	27 D	16 D	...	8 E	-- H	...	23 C
N.S./N.-E.	176 C	114 C	14 E	48 D	-- H	23 E	153 B
N.B./N.-B.	138 C	95 C	8 E	35 E	-- H	19 E	118 C
QUEBEC	1,368 C	1,014 B	77 E	272 D	-- H	480 C	887 C
ONTARIO	2,121 C	1,291 C	148 D	671 C	11 G	493 D	1,628 B
MANITOBA	242 D	152 C	18 E	70 E	-- H	40 E	202 C
SASKATCHEWAN	238 D	125 D	11 F	101 E	-- H	32 E	206 C
ALBERTA	454 C	250 C	27 E	175 D	-- H	63 E	391 C
B.C./C.-B.	637 C	308 C	62 E	255 C	10 F	113 D	524 B

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 27./VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 27.

TABLE 27. TELEPHONES AND RADIOS, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1976
TABLEAU 27. TELEPHONES ET RADIOS, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1976

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	TELEPHONES				RADIOS (3)				HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT RADIOS MENAGES SANS RADIO
		HOUSEHOLDS WITH MENAGES EQUIPES			HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT TELEPHONES MENAGES SANS TELEPHONE	HOUSEHOLDS WITH MENAGES EQUIPES				
		ONE	TWO	THREE OR MORE		ONE	TWO	THREE	FOUR OR MORE	
		UN	DEUX	TROIS OU PLUS		UNE	DEUX	TROIS	QUATRE OU PLUS	
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS										
CANADA	6,918	4,750 A	1,631 C	296 D	241 D	1,996 C	2,172 B	1,317 C	1,332 C	101 E
NFLD./T.-N.	130	94 D	20 F	4 G	13 G	53 D	42 D	16 E	15 F	4 F
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	32	23 D	5 F	...	...	11 D	10 D	6 E	5 E	...
N.S./N.-E.	227	158 C	45 E	7 F	17 F	67 D	72 D	43 D	41 E	4 G
N.B./N.-B.	172	121 C	37 D	5 G	10 E	54 D	54 D	32 E	30 E	...
QUEBEC	1,832	1,350 B	356 D	65 E	61 E	659 C	623 C	301 D	228 D	21 F
ONTARIO	2,622	1,727 B	702 C	127 E	66 E	675 C	757 C	527 C	586 C	37 F
MANITOBA	314	232 C	59 E	10 G	13 F	85 E	100 D	63 E	61 E	5 G
SASKATCHEWAN	279	193 C	67 E	9 F	10 G	70 E	86 D	56 E	64 E	-- H
ALBERTA	542	347 C	148 D	31 F	16 G	129 D	167 D	108 D	130 D	9 G
B.C./C.-B.	767	504 C	193 D	38 E	32 F	193 D	222 D	166 D	172 D	14 F

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) AT LEAST ONE AUTOMOBILE IS RADIO-EQUIPPED./AU MOINS UNE AUTOMOBILE AVEC RADIO.

(3) ALL TYPES EXCEPT AUTOMOBILE RADIOS./TOUS GENRES, SAUF LES RADIOS D'AUTOMOBILE.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDiques. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 28. FM RECEIVERS AND BATTERY/TRANSISTOR RADIOS, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1976
TABLEAU 28. RECEPTEURS FM ET RADIOS A PILES OU A TRANSISTORS, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1976

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	FM RECEIVERS (2) RECEPTEURS FM		BATTERY-OPERATED OR TRANSISTOR RADIOS (3) RADIOS A PILES OU A TRANSISTORS	
		HOUSEHOLDS WITH MENAGES EQUIPES	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT MENAGES NON EQUIPES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH MENAGES EQUIPES	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT MENAGES NON EQUIPES
		ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS			
CANADA	6,918	5,293 A	1,625 C	4,137 B	2,781 B
NFLD./T.-N.	130	67 D	63 D	83 C	47 D
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	32	18 E	14 E	21 C	10 E
N.S./N.-E.	227	164 C	63 D	147 C	81 D
N.B./N.-B.	172	106 D	66 D	108 C	64 D
QUEBEC	1,832	1,493 B	340 D	1,008 C	824 C
ONTARIO	2,622	2,107 B	515 D	1,543 B	1,079 C
MANITOBA	314	220 C	93 D	188 D	126 D
SASKATCHEWAN	279	172 D	107 E	196 C	83 E
ALBERTA	542	388 C	154 D	338 C	204 D
B.C./C.-B.	767	558 C	209 D	504 C	263 D

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 29./VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 29.

TABLE 29. BLACK AND WHITE AND COLOUR TV SETS, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1976
TABLEAU 29. TELEVISEURS EN NOIR ET BLANC ET TELECOULEURS, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1976

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	TV - ALL TYPES TELEVISEURS, TOUS GENRES			BLACK AND WHITE TV TELEVISEURS EN NOIR ET BLANC			COLOUR TV TELECOULEUR		
		HOUSEHOLDS WITH MENAGES EQUIPES		HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT TV MENAGES SANS TV	HOUSEHOLDS WITH MENAGES EQUIPES		HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT BLACK AND WHITE TV MENAGES SANS TELEVISEUR EN NOIR ET BLANC	HOUSEHOLDS WITH MENAGES EQUIPES		HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT COLOUR TV MENAGES SANS TELECOULEUR
		ONE	TWO OR MORE		ONE	TWO OR MORE		ONE	TWO OR MORE	
		UN	DEUX OU PLUS		UN	DEUX OU PLUS		UN	DEUX OU PLUS	
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS										
CANADA	6,918	4,413 B	2,271 C	234 D	3,745 B	573 C	2,600 B	3,940 B	253 D	2,725 B
NFLD./T.-N.	130	96 C	30 E	5 F	86 C	11 F	33 E	48 D	...	80 C
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	32	23 D	8 F	...	20 C	...	10 E	13 D	...	18 D
N.S./N.-E.	227	149 C	70 D	9 F	133 C	20 E	74 D	113 D	6 F	109 D
N.B./N.-B.	172	117 C	49 D	6 F	95 D	14 F	64 D	91 C	5 F	76 D
QUEBEC	1,832	1,098 C	686 C	48 E	1,095 C	193 D	544 C	980 C	57 E	796 C
ONTARIO	2,622	1,667 B	877 C	78 E	1,398 B	223 D	1,001 C	1,529 B	102 E	990 C
MANITOBA	314	207 C	93 E	14 F	173 D	22 F	119 D	173 D	9 F	131 E
SASKATCHEWAN	279	184 C	87 D	8 F	135 D	16 F	128 D	179 C	13 E	87 D
ALBERTA	542	350 C	167 D	25 E	250 C	35 E	257 C	346 C	26 E	170 D
B.C./C.-B.	767	522 C	205 D	40 F	360 C	37 E	370 C	469 C	31 E	267 D

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) INCLUDES ALL TYPES OF FM RECEIVERS EXCEPT THOSE IN AUTOMOBILES.
COMPREND TOUS GENRES DE RADIO FM SAUF D'AUTOMOBILE.

(3) INCLUDES ALL TYPES OF BATTERY-OPERATED OR TRANSISTOR RADIOS WHICH CAN BE OPERATED WITHOUT A PLUG.
COMPREND TOUS LES GENRES DE RADIOS A PILES OU A TRANSISTORS POUVANT FONCTIONNER SANS ETRE BRANCHES.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDiques. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 30. RECORD-PLAYING EQUIPMENT, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1976

TABLEAU 30. TOURNE-DISQUES, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1976

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH RECORD-PLAYING EQUIPMENT MENAGES AVEC TOURNE-DISQUES			HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT RECORD-PLAYING EQUIPMENT MENAGES SANS TOJRNE-DISQUE
		TOTAL (2)	COMBINATION RADIO RECORD- PLAYERS (2) RADIO TOURNE- DISQUES	RECORD-PLAYERS WITHOUT RADIO (2) TOURNE-DISQUES SANS RADIO	
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS					
CANADA	6,918	5,294 A	4,298 B	2,102 B	1,624 C
NFLD./T.-N.	130	97 C	61 D	48 D	34 E
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	32	22 C	15 D	10 E	10 D
N.S./N.-E.	227	167 C	120 C	79 D	61 D
N.B./N.-B.	172	130 C	95 C	58 D	43 D
QUEBEC	1,832	1,375 B	1,133 C	490 C	458 C
ONTARIO	2,622	2,050 B	1,691 B	844 C	572 D
MANITOBA	314	230 C	181 C	90 D	83 D
SASKATCHEWAN	279	217 C	173 D	87 E	62 E
ALBERTA	542	429 C	350 C	177 D	113 D
B.C./C.-B.	767	578 C	482 C	218 D	189 D

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 31./VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 31.

TABLE 31. SNOW SKIS, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1976

TABLEAU 31. SKIS DE NEIGE, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1976

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS SHOWING NUMBER OF MEMBERS WITH SNOW SKIS MENAGES INDICANT LE NOMBRE DE MEMBRES AYANT DES SKIS DE NEIGE		HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT SNOW SKIS MENAGES SANS SKIS DE NEIGE
		ONE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER UN MEMBRE DU MENAGE	TWO OR MORE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS DEUX MEMBRES DU MENAGE OU PLUS	
		ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS		
CANADA	6,918	582 C	825 C	5,512 A
NFLD./T.-N.	130	...	4 G	123 B
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	32	...	-- H	29 B
N.S./N.-E.	227	9 F	9 F	210 B
N.B./N.-B.	172	9 F	12 F	151 C
QUEBEC	1,832	189 D	343 D	1,300 B
ONTARIO	2,622	201 D	286 D	2,135 B
MANITOBA	314	17 F	15 F	282 C
SASKATCHEWAN	279	16 F	16 F	247 C
ALBERTA	542	56 D	63 E	423 C
B.C./C.-B.	767	79 E	76 E	611 B

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) SUM OF KINDS OF RECORD-PLAYING EQUIPMENT IS GREATER THAN TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS WITH EQUIPMENT SINCE SOME HOUSEHOLDS HAVE MORE THAN ONE KIND.
LE TOTAL DES GENRES DE TOURNE-DISQUES DEPASSE LE TOTAL DES MENAGES AVEC TOURNE-DISQUES CAR CERTAINS D'ENTRE EUX POSSEDENT PLUS D'UN TOURNE-DISQUE.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDICES. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 32. ADULT-SIZE BICYCLES, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1976
TABLEAU 32. BICYCLETES DE GRANDEUR POUR ADULTES, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1976

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH ADULT-SIZE BICYCLES (2) MENAGES AVEC BICYCLETES DE GRANDEUR POUR ADULTES		HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT ADULT-SIZE BICYCLES MENAGES SANS BICYCLETTE DE GRANDEUR POUR ADULTES
		ONE UNE	TWO OR MORE DEUX OU PLUS	
		ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS		
CANADA	6,918	1,381 C	1,327 C	4,210 B
NFLD./T.-N.	130	21 E	12 E	97 C
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	32	6 E	4 E	22 C
N.S./N.-E.	227	38 D	30 E	159 C
N.B./N.-B.	172	35 D	28 E	109 C
QUEBEC	1,832	356 D	350 D	1,127 C
ONTARIO	2,622	536 C	543 D	1,542 C
MANITOBA	314	75 D	57 E	182 C
SASKATCHEWAN	279	55 E	61 E	164 D
ALBERTA	542	109 D	104 D	329 C
B.C./C.-B.	767	150 D	138 D	479 C

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 33./VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 33.

TABLE 33. SNOWMOBILES, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1976
TABLEAU 33. MOTONEIGES, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1976

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH SNOWMOBILES MENAGES AVEC MOTONEIGES		HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT SNOWMOBILES MENAGES SANS MOTONEIGE
		ONE SNOWMOBILE UNE MOTONEIGE	TWO OR MORE SNOWMOBILES DEUX MOTONEIGES OU PLUS	
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS				
CANADA	6,918	493 C	185 D	6,240 A
NFLD./T.-N.	130	22 E	...	106 C
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	32	...	-- H	29 B
N.S./N.-E.	227	15 E	4 F	209 B
N.B./N.-B.	172	24 E	6 F	143 C
QUEBEC	1,832	143 D	58 E	1,631 A
ONTARIO	2,622	165 D	79 E	2,379 A
MANITOBA	314	26 E	9 F	279 B
SASKATCHEWAN	279	39 E	11 F	228 C
ALBERTA	542	38 E	10 F	494 B
B.C./C.-B.	767	18 E	6 G	743 A

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE.

(2) BICYCLES OWNED AND USED BY PERSONS 14 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER.

BICYCLETES QUI APPARTIENNENT ET QUI SERVENT A DES PERSONNES D'AU MOINS 14 ANS.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDiques. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 34. AIR CONDITIONERS, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1976
TABLEAU 34. APPAREILS DE CLIMATISATION, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1976

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH AIR CONDITIONERS MENAGES AVEC APPAREILS DE CLIMATISATION		HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT AIR CONDITIONERS MENAGES SANS APPAREIL DE CLIMATISATION
		WINDOW TYPE FENETRE	CENTRAL UNIT CENTRAL	
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS				
CANADA	6,918	670 C	254 D	5,994 A
NFLD./T.-N.	130	-- H	-- H	129 B
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	32	-- H	-- H	31 A
N.S./N.-E.	227	...	...	222 A
N.B./N.-B.	172	5 G	-- H	167 B
QUEBEC	1,832	119 E	26 E	1,687 A
ONTARIO	2,622	466 D	169 E	1,986 B
MANITOBA	314	28 F	19 F	267 C
SASKATCHEWAN	279	16 F	11 F	252 C
ALBERTA	542	12 F	12 F	518 A
B.C./C.-B.	767	20 F	13 F	734 A

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 35./VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 35.

TABLE 35. AUTOMATIC DISHWASHERS, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1976
TABLEAU 35. LAVE-VAISSELLE AUTOMATIQUES, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1976

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH AUTOMATIC DISHWASHERS MENAGES AVEC LAVE-VAISSELLE AUTOMATIQUES	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT AUTOMATIC DISHWASHERS MENAGES SANS LAVE-VAISSELLE AUTOMATIQUE
		ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS	
CANADA	6,918	1,289 C	5,629 A
NFLD./T.-N.	130	8 F	123 B
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	32	...	29 C
N.S./N.-E.	227	21 E	207 B
N.B./N.-B.	172	21 E	152 B
QUEBEC	1,832	337 D	1,495 B
ONTARIO	2,622	473 D	2,149 B
MANITOBA	314	40 E	274 C
SASKATCHEWAN	279	55 E	225 C
ALBERTA	542	160 E	383 C
B.C./C.-B.	767	173 D	594 C

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDICES. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 36. FLOOR POLISHERS, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1976

TABLEAU 36. CIREUSES, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1976

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH FLOOR POLISHERS MENAGES AVEC CIREUSES	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT FLOOR POLISHERS MENAGES SANS CIREUSE
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS			
CANADA	6,918	2,834 B	4,084 B
Nfld./T.-N.	130	37 E	93 C
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	32	12 E	19 D
N.S./N.-E.	227	92 D	135 C
N.B./N.-B.	172	60 D	112 C
QUEBEC	1,832	635 C	1,198 C
ONTARIO	2,622	1,211 C	1,411 C
MANITOBA	314	141 D	172 D
SASKATCHEWAN	279	125 D	155 D
ALBERTA	542	243 D	299 C
B.C./C.-B.	767	277 D	490 C

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 37./VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 37.

TABLE 37. SNOW-BLOWERS AND LAWN-MOWERS, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1976

TABLEAU 37. SOUFFLEUSES A NEIGE ET TONDEUSES, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1976

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	SNOW-BLOWERS SOUFFLEUSES A NEIGE		HOUSEHOLDS WITH LAWN-MOWERS MENAGES AVEC TONDEUSES				HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT LAWN-MOWERS MENAGES SANS TONDEUSE
		HOUSEHOLDS WITH MENAGES EQUIPES	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT MENAGES NON EQUIPES	POWERMOWERS/TONDEUSES MOTORISEES			HAND MOWER MANUELLES	
				TOTAL	GASOLINE A ESSENCE	ELECTRIC ELECTRIQUES		
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS								
CANADA	6,918	542 D	6,376 A	3,543 B	2,449 B	1,094 C	381 J	2,994 B
Nfld./T.-N.	130	...	128 A	29 E	16 E	14 E	4 G	97 C
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	32	...	29 C	21 D	18 D	...	-- H	10 E
N.S./N.-E.	227	7 F	220 A	118 C	93 D	25 E	7 f	102 D
N.B./N.-B.	172	15 E	157 B	88 D	74 D	14 E	...	82 D
QUEBEC	1,832	195 D	1,637 A	745 C	477 C	268 D	55 F	1,032 C
ONTARIO	2,622	210 E	2,412 A	1,420 C	999 C	422 D	212 D	989 C
MANITOBA	314	30 F	284 C	178 D	134 D	44 E	26 E	109 E
SASKATCHEWAN	279	28 F	251 C	186 D	147 D	39 E	10 F	84 E
ALBERTA	542	31 E	511 A	330 D	212 D	118 D	22 F	190 D
B.C./C.-B.	767	22 F	745 A	426 C	280 C	146 D	42 F	299 D

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDiques. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 38. OVERNIGHT CAMPING EQUIPMENT, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1976

TABLEAU 38. MATERIEL DE CAMPING, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1976

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS WITH EQUIPMENT (2) TOTAL DES MENAGES EQUIPES DE MATERIEL DE CAMPING	OVERNIGHT CAMPING EQUIPMENT MATERIEL DE CAMPING					HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT OVERNIGHT CAMPING EQUIPMENT MENAGES SANS MATERIEL DE CAMPING
			TENT TRAILER (2) TENTE- REMORQUE	TENT (2) TENTE	TRAVEL TRAILER (2) ROULOTTE	TRUCK CAMPER (2) CAMPEUSE	OTHER (2) AUTRE	
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS								
CANADA	6,918	1,628 C	305 D	937 C	259 D	155 D	41 E	5,290 A
NFLD./T.-N.	130	28 E	5 F	14 E	7 F	...	-- H	102 C
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	32	6 F	...	...	...	-- H	-- H	26 D
N.S./N.-E.	227	49 D	11 E	27 E	9 F	...	-- H	178 C
N.B./N.-B.	172	38 D	10 E	18 E	7 F	...	-- H	135 C
QUEBEC	1,832	357 D	56 E	249 D	47 E	10 F	-- H	1,476 B
ONTARIO	2,622	566 C	119 E	337 D	83 E	41 E	11 G	2,056 B
MANITOBA	314	72 E	18 F	40 E	11 F	4 G	-- H	241 C
SASKATCHEWAN	279	81 E	19 F	30 E	22 E	11 F	4 G	199 C
ALBERTA	542	197 D	38 E	86 D	42 E	34 E	11 F	345 C
B.C./C.-B.	767	234 D	28 E	132 D	30 E	46 E	10 G	533 C

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 39./VOIR RENVOI(S) A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 39.

TABLE 39. BOATS, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1976

TABLEAU 39. EMBARCATIONS, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1976

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS WITH BOATS (2) TOTAL DES MENAGES EQUIPES D'EM- BARCATIONS	BOATS/EMBARCATIONS					HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT BOATS MENAGES SANS EMBARCATION
			CANOE (2) CANOT	SAILBOAT (2) VOILIER	ROWBOAT, SKIFF, DORY, ETC. (2) CHALOUPE, ETC.	OUTBOARD MOTOR BOAT (2) EMBARCATION AVEC MOTEUR HORS-BORD	OTHER (2) AUTRE	
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS								
CANADA	6,918	975 C	256 D	77 E	201 D	558 C	45 E	5,944 A
NFLD./T.-N.	130	31 E	...	-- H	11 F	20 E	-- H	99 C
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	32	...	-- H	-- H	...	...	-- H	28 C
N.S./N.-E.	227	34 E	8 F	...	13 E	14 E	-- H	194 B
N.B./N.-B.	172	23 E	6 F	-- H	6 G	12 E	-- H	149 C
QUEBEC	1,832	161 D	46 E	12 G	53 E	72 E	-- H	1,672 A
ONTARIO	2,622	417 D	123 E	42 E	66 E	252 D	21 F	2,205 B
MANITOBA	314	45 E	15 F	-- H	-- H	31 E	-- H	269 C
SASKATCHEWAN	279	42 E	9 F	-- H	-- H	30 E	-- H	237 C
ALBERTA	542	66 E	16 F	-- H	11 F	38 E	-- H	476 B
B.C./C.-B.	767	152 D	30 E	12 F	34 E	87 E	13 F	614 C

(1) SEE SECTION IV, "COVERAGE"/VOIR LA SECTION IV, "CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE".

(2) SUM OF KINDS OF CAMPING EQUIPMENT (BOATS) IS GREATER THAN TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS WITH CAMPING EQUIPMENT (BOATS) SINCE SOME HOUSEHOLDS HAVE MORE THAN ONE KIND.

LE TOTAL DES GENRES DE MATERIEL DE CAMPING (EMBARCATIONS) DEPASSE LE TOTAL DES MENAGES EQUIPES CAR CERTAINS D'ENTRE EUX EN POSSEDENT PLUS D'UN GENRE.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, "RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES".

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDIQUEES. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, "FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS".

TABLE 40. VACATION HOMES (2), BY PROVINCE, MAY 1976
TABLEAU 40. MAISONS DE VILLEGIATURE (2), PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1976

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH VACATION HOMES MENAGES AVEC MAISONS DE VILLEGIATURE	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT VACATION HOMES MENAGES SANS MAISON DE VILLEGIATURE
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS			
CANADA	6,918	476 D	6,443 A
NFLD./T.-N.	130	8 F	122 B
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	32	...	30 B
N.S./N.-E.	227	18 E	209 B
N.B./N.-B.	172	15 E	157 B
QUEBEC	1,832	150 D	1,683 A
ONTARIO	2,622	195 D	2,427 A
MANITOBA	314	24 F	290 B
SASKATCHEWAN	279	15 F	264 B
ALBERTA	542	18 F	524 A
B.C./C.-B.	767	30 E	737 A

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) EXCLUDES TRAILERS OR ANY OTHER MOBILE HOMES.

NE COMPREND PAS LES REMORQUES OU TOUTE AUTRE MAISON MOBILE.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDIQUE. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.



HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES & EQUIPMENT SURVEY, SPRING 1976

COMPLETE ONE SCHEDULE FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD

(FRANÇAIS AU VERSO)

NAME

TELEPHONE INTERVIEW YES NO

HOUSEHOLD RESPONSE

1	2	3	4	5	6
Sampling Unit	Group	Cluster	Rot	Listing	M
10-0	10-0	10-0	10-0	10-0	10-0
11-1	11-1	11-1	11-1	11-1	11-1
12-2	12-2	12-2	12-2	12-2	12-2
13-3	13-3	13-3	13-3	13-3	13-3
14-4	14-4	14-4	14-4	14-4	14-4
15-5	15-5	15-5	15-5	15-5	15-5
16-6	16-6	16-6	16-6	16-6	16-6
17-7	17-7	17-7	17-7	17-7	17-7
18-8	18-8	18-8	18-8	18-8	18-8
19-9	19-9	19-9	19-9	19-9	19-9

31 AUTOMATIC DISHWASHER

Yes No

32 TOTAL NUMBER OF TELEPHONES INCLUDING EXTENSIONS

One Two Three or more None

33 COMBINATION RADIO-RECORD PLAYER

Yes No

34 RECORD PLAYER WITHOUT RADIO

Yes No

35 TOTAL NUMBER OF RADIOS OF ALL TYPES EXCLUDING CAR RADIOS

One Two Three Four or more None

36 ARE ANY OF THESE RADIOS FM RECEIVERS?

Yes No

37 ARE ANY OF THESE SMALL PORTABLE BATTERY OPERATED TRANSISTOR RADIOS?

Yes No

38 TOTAL NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WITH BLACK AND WHITE T.V. SETS

One Two or more None

39 TOTAL NUMBER OF COLOUR T.V. SETS

One Two or more None

40 NUMBER OF AUTOMOBILES OWNED BY HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

One Two Three or more None

41 NUMBER OF AUTOMOBILES WITH RADIOS

One Two Three or more None

42 ARE ANY OF THESE CAR RADIOS FM RECEIVERS?

Yes No

43 NUMBER OF SNOWMOBILES

One Two or more None

44 NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WITH SNOW SHIS

One Two or more None

45 NUMBER OF ADULT-SIZE BICYCLES

One Two or more None

22 TOILET FACILITIES

One flush toilet

Two flush toilets

Three or more flush toilets

Chemical toilet

No flush or chemical toilet

23 FUEL FOR PRINCIPAL COOKING EQUIPMENT

Oil or other liquid fuel

Piped gas

Bottled gas

Electricity

Coal or coke

Wood

Other (describe in comments)

None (skip to question 25)

24 DATE COOKING EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURED

In last 5 years

6 to 10 years ago

Over 10 years ago

25 REFRIGERATOR

Electric refrigerator

Other mechanical refrigerator (gas, kerosene, etc.)

No electrical or mechanical refrigerator (skip to question 27)

26 DATE REFRIGERATOR MANUFACTURED

In last 5 years

6 to 10 years ago

Over 10 years ago

27 HOME FREEZER

Yes No

28 WASHING MACHINE

Combination automatic washer-dryer (combined as a single unit)

Separate automatic washer

Electric wringer washer

Other electric washer

None (skip to question 30)

29 DATE WASHING MACH. MANUFACTURED

In last 5 years

6 to 10 years ago

Over 10 years ago

30 CLOTHES DRYER, SEPARATE FROM WASHER

Electric

Gas

None

15 PRINCIPAL HEATING EQUIPMENT

Steam or hot water furnace

Forced hot air furnace

Heating stove (include oil space heater)

Electricity

Cook stove or range

Other (describe in comments)

16 DATE HEATING EQUIP. INSTALLED

In last 5 years

6 to 10 years ago

Over 10 years ago

17 FUEL FOR HEATING EQUIPMENT

Oil or other liquid fuel

Piped gas

Bottled gas

Electricity

Coal or coke

Wood

Other (describe in comments)

18 SOURCE OF WATER SUPPLY

Community water main system

Private source on property

Other (describe in comments)

19 TYPE OF WATER SUPPLY

Hot and cold water piped inside

Cold water only piped inside (skip to question 21)

No piped running water inside this dwelling (skip to question 21)

20 FUEL FOR FIRED HOT WATER SUPPLY

Oil or other liquid fuel

Piped gas

Bottled gas

Electricity

Coal or coke

Wood

Other (describe in comments)

21 INSTALLED BATHTUB OR SHOWER

In one bathroom (exclusive use)

In two or more bathrooms (exclusive use)

Bath facilities shared with another household

No installed bathtub or shower

7 DOES THIS HOUSEHOLD LIVE ON A FARM?

Yes No

8 TYPE OF DWELLING

Single detached

Double

Row or Terrace

Duplex

Apt., flat

Institution

Hotel or large lodging house

Camp - logging, construction, etc.

Other (describe in comments)

9 DATE BUILDING ORIGINALLY CONSTRUCTED

Before 1940

1940 - 1949

1950 - 1959

1960 - 1964

1965 - 1969

1970 - 1972

1973

1974

1975

1976

10 IS THIS DWELLING OWNED OR RENTED?

Owned

Rented for cash

Other (describe in comments)

11 GARAGE FACILITIES

Yes No

12 AGE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	13 NUMBER OF PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD UNDER 14 YRS.	14 NUMBER OF ROOMS IN THIS DWELLING
14-19	0	Total rooms
20-24	1	1
25-34	2	2
35-44	3	3
45-54	4	4
55-64	5	5
65-69	6	6
70 or over	7	7
	8	8
	9	9
	10	10
	11	11
	12	12
	13	13
	14	14
	15	15
	16	16
	17	17
	18	18
	19	19
	20	20
	21	21
	22	22
	23	23
	24	24
	25	25
	26	26
	27	27
	28	28
	29	29
	30	30
	31	31
	32	32
	33	33
	34	34
	35	35
	36	36
	37	37
	38	38
	39	39
	40	40
	41	41
	42	42
	43	43
	44	44
	45	45
	46	46
	47	47
	48	48
	49	49
	50	50
	51	51
	52	52
	53	53
	54	54
	55	55
	56	56
	57	57
	58	58
	59	59
	60	60
	61	61
	62	62
	63	63
	64	64
	65	65
	66	66
	67	67
	68	68
	69	69
	70	70
	71	71
	72	72
	73	73
	74	74
	75	75
	76	76
	77	77
	78	78
	79	79
	80	80
	81	81
	82	82
	83	83
	84	84
	85	85
	86	86
	87	87
	88	88
	89	89
	90	90
	91	91
	92	92
	93	93
	94	94
	95	95
	96	96
	97	97
	98	98
	99	99
	100	100

ENQUÊTE SUR L'ÉQUIPEMENT DES MÉNAGES, PRINTEMPS 1976

REPLIR UN QUESTIONNAIRE POUR CHAQUE MÉNAGE

CE MÉNAGE VITAL DANS UNE FEMME?

15 PRINCIPAL SYSTÈME DE CHAUFFAGE

À vapeur ou à eau chaude
 À air chaud forcé
 Autre système à air chaud
 Poêle à chauffage (y compris journal-
 se de plancher)
 Électrique
 Cuisinière
 Autre (précisez dans les remarques)

16 DATE D'INSTALLATION

Depuis 5 ans
 De 6 à 10 ans
 Plus de 10 ans

17 COMBUSTIBLE DE CHAUFFAGE

Huile ou autre combustible liquide
 Gaz canalisé
 Gaz en bouteille ou en bonbonne
 Électrique
 Charbon ou coke
 Bois
 Autre (précisez dans les remarques)

18 PROVENANCE DE L'EAU COURANTE

Reseau public
 Source privée dans la propriété
 Autre (précisez dans les remarques)

19 GENRE D'EAU COURANTE

Chaud et froide amenée à l'intérieur
 Froide seulement amenée à l'inté-
 rieur (passez à la question 21)
 Pas d'eau courante à l'intérieur
 du logement (passez à la question 21)

20 COMBUSTIBLE UTILISÉ POUR L'EAU CHAUDE

Huile ou autre combustible liquide
 Gaz canalisé
 Gaz en bouteille ou en bonbonne
 Électrique
 Charbon ou coke
 Bois
 Autre (précisez dans les remarques)

21 DOUCHE OU BAIGNOIRE INSTALLÉE

Dans une salle de bains
 (usage exclusif)
 Dans deux salles de bains ou plus
 (usage exclusif)
 Baignoire partagée avec un
 autre ménage
 Ni baignoire ni douche
 installée

22 TOILETTES

Une toilette avec chasso d'eau
 Deux toilettes avec chasso d'eau
 Trois toilettes ou plus avec chasso
 d'eau
 Toilette chimique
 Toilette avec chasso d'eau
 ni toilettes chimiques
 23 COMBUSTIBLE UTILISÉ POUR LA CUISISON

Huile ou autre combustible liquide
 Gaz canalisé
 Gaz en bouteille ou en bonbonne
 Électrique
 Charbon ou coke
 Bois
 Autre (précisez dans les remarques)

24 DATE DE FABRIC. INSTALLATIONS DE CUISISON

Depuis 5 ans
 De 6 à 10 ans
 Plus de 10 ans

25 RÉFÉRIGÉRATEUR

Réfrigérateur électrique
 Autre réfrigérateur mécanique
 (gaz, kérosène, etc)
 Pas de réfrigérateur électrique
 ou mécanique (passez à la
 question 27)

26 DATE DE FABRICATION DU RÉFÉRIGÉRATEUR

Depuis 5 ans
 De 6 à 10 ans
 Plus de 10 ans

27 CONGÉLATEUR DOMESTIQUE

Oui
 Non

28 MACHINE À LAVER

Machine à laver en à
 sécher (en un seul appareil)
 Machine à laver automatique
 (pas de sécheuse électrique,
 avec toudeur
 Aucune machine à laver électrique
 Autre (passez à la question 30)

29 DATE DE FABRIC. MACHINE À LAVER

Depuis 5 ans
 De 6 à 10 ans
 Plus de 10 ans

30 SÈCHEUSE, DISTINCTE DE LA
 MACHINE À LAVER

Électrique
 À gaz
 Aucune

31 LAVE VAISSELLE AUTO

Oui
 Non

32 NOMBRE TOTAL DE
 TÉLÉPHONES Y COM-
 PRIS LES POSTES
 SUPPLÉMENTAIRES

Un
 Deux
 Trois ou plus
 Aucun

33 RADIO TOURNE DISQUES

Oui
 Non

34 TOURNE DISQUES
 SANS RADIO

Oui
 Non

35 NOMBRE TOTAL DE
 RADIOS DE TOUS GEN-
 RES SANS LES RADIOS
 D'AUTOMOBILE

Un
 Deux
 Trois
 Quatre ou
 plus
 Aucune

36 CE NOMBRE
 S'APPLIQUE AUX
 RÉCEPTEURS FM

Oui
 Non

37 CE NOMBRE
 COMPREND-IL DES
 PERMANENTS, RADIOS
 PILE OU À
 TRANSISTORS?

Oui
 Non

38 NOMBRE TOTAL
 DE TOUTES LES
 MACHINES À LAVER
 EN NOIR ET BLANC

Un
 Deux ou plus
 Aucun

39 NOMBRE TOTAL
 DE TÉLÉCOULEURS

Un
 Deux ou plus
 Aucun

40 NOMBRE D'AUTOMOBILES
 APPARTENANT À
 CE MÉNAGE

Une
 Deux
 Trois ou plus
 Aucune

41 NOMBRE
 D'AUTOMOBILES
 AVEC RADIO

Une
 Deux
 Trois ou plus
 Aucune

42 CE NOMBRE DE RADIOS
 S'APPLIQUE AUX
 RÉCEPTEURS FM

Oui
 Non

43 NOMBRE DE
 MOTONEIGES

Un
 Deux ou plus
 Aucune

44 NOMBRE DE
 TOUTES LES
 MACHINES À LAVER
 EN NOIR ET BLANC

Un
 Deux ou plus
 Aucun

45 NOMBRE DE BICYCLETTE
 DE GRANDEUR POUR ADULTE

Un
 Deux ou plus
 Aucune

46 APPAREIL DE
 CLIMATISATION D'AIR

Fenêtre
 Central
 Aucun

47 POUSSEUSE À PARQUETS

Oui
 Non

48 SOUFFLEUSE À NEIGE

Oui
 Non

49 TONDEUSE

À essence
 Électrique
 Manuelle
 Aucune

50 UN DES MEMBRES DU
 MÉNAGE PUSSEUSE ET/IL
 VILLEGIATURE?

Oui
 Non

51 MATÉRIEL
 DE CAMPING

Campéuse
 Roulotte
 Tente-remorque
 Tente
 Autre
 (précisez dans les
 remarques)

52 EMBARCATIONS

Canot
 Voilier
 Chaloupe, etc
 Embarcation avec
 moteur hors-bord
 Autre (précisez dans
 les remarques)
 Aucune

REMARQUES
 GÉNÉRALES

Q8
 Q10
 Q15
 Q17
 Q18
 Q20
 Q23
 Q51
 Q52

13 NOMBRE
 D'ADULTES
 DANS LE
 MÉNAGE
 (Y COMPRIS
 LES MOINS DE
 14 ANS)

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 +

14 NOMBRE
 DE PIÈCES
 DANS LE
 LOGEMENT

Ch. à couch.
 Total

15 NOMBRE
 D'ADULTES
 DANS LE
 MÉNAGE
 (Y COMPRIS
 LES MOINS DE
 14 ANS)

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 +

16 NOMBRE
 D'ADULTES
 DANS LE
 MÉNAGE
 (Y COMPRIS
 LES MOINS DE
 14 ANS)

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 +

17 NOMBRE
 D'ADULTES
 DANS LE
 MÉNAGE
 (Y COMPRIS
 LES MOINS DE
 14 ANS)

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 +

18 NOMBRE
 D'ADULTES
 DANS LE
 MÉNAGE
 (Y COMPRIS
 LES MOINS DE
 14 ANS)

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 +

19 NOMBRE
 D'ADULTES
 DANS LE
 MÉNAGE
 (Y COMPRIS
 LES MOINS DE
 14 ANS)

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 +

20 NOMBRE
 D'ADULTES
 DANS LE
 MÉNAGE
 (Y COMPRIS
 LES MOINS DE
 14 ANS)

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 +

21 NOMBRE
 D'ADULTES
 DANS LE
 MÉNAGE
 (Y COMPRIS
 LES MOINS DE
 14 ANS)

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 +

22 NOMBRE
 D'ADULTES
 DANS LE
 MÉNAGE
 (Y COMPRIS
 LES MOINS DE
 14 ANS)

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 +

23 NOMBRE
 D'ADULTES
 DANS LE
 MÉNAGE
 (Y COMPRIS
 LES MOINS DE
 14 ANS)

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 +

24 NOMBRE
 D'ADULTES
 DANS LE
 MÉNAGE
 (Y COMPRIS
 LES MOINS DE
 14 ANS)

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 +



Household facilities and equipment

MAY 1977

L'équipement ménager

MAI 1977



HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT

L'ÉQUIPEMENT MÉNAGER

MAY - 1977 - MAI

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

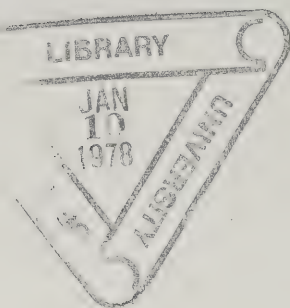
Publication autorisée par
le ministre de l'Industrie et du Commerce

January - 1978 - Janvier
8-3304-508

Price—Prix: 70 cents

Statistics Canada should be credited when reproducing or quoting any part of this document
Reproduction ou citation autorisées sous réserve d'indication de la source: Statistique Canada

Ottawa



NOTE

This and other government publications may be purchased from local authorized agents and other community bookstores or by mail order.

Mail orders should be sent to Publishing Centre, Supply and Services Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0S9 or, in the case of Statistics Canada publications only, to Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6.

All inquiries about the content or technical aspects of the publication dealing with dwelling characteristics and household facilities should be addressed to the Data Dissemination Unit of the Consumer Income and Expenditure Division of Statistics Canada in Ottawa (992-4742) or to a local office of the bureau's User Advisory Services Division:

St. John's (Nfld.) - (T.-N.)	(726-0713)
Halifax	(426-5331)
Montréal	(283-5725)
Ottawa	(992-4734)

NOTA

On peut se procurer cette publication, ainsi que toutes les publications du gouvernement du Canada, auprès des agents autorisés locaux, dans les librairies ordinaires ou par la poste.

Les commandes par la poste devront parvenir à Imprimerie et édition, Approvisionnements et Services Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0S9 ou, lorsqu'il s'agit uniquement de publications de Statistique Canada, à Distribution des publications, Statistique Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6.

Toute demande de renseignements sur le contenu et les aspects techniques de la publication portant sur les caractéristiques du logement et l'équipement ménager doit être adressée à la Sous-section de la diffusion des données de la Division du revenu et des dépenses des consommateurs, Statistique Canada à Ottawa (992-4742), ou à un bureau local de la Division de l'assistance-utilisateurs situé aux endroits suivants:

Toronto	(966-6586)
Winnipeg	(985-4020)
Regina	(569-5405)
Edmonton	(425-5052)
Vancouver	(666-3695)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
I. Introduction	5
II. Contents of the Tables	6
III. Other Data Available	6
IV. Definitions	8
V. Sources and Methods	9
VI. Reliability of Estimates	11
Table	
1- 9. Housing Characteristics	13
10-15. Heating Equipment and Fuel	17
16-20. Water Supply and Plumbing Facilities	20
21-24. Household Equipment and Its Age	22
25. Automobiles and Garages	24
26. Automobile Radios	25
27-29. Telephones, Radios and Televi- sion Sets	25
30-31. Cable Television and Record Playing Equipment	27
32-33. Tape Recorders and Snowmobiles	28
34-35. Bicycles and Motorcycles	29
36-41. Miscellaneous Household Equip- ment	30
Survey Questionnaire	33

TABLE DES MATIÈRES

	Page
I. Introduction	5
II. Contenu des tableaux	6
III. Autres données disponibles	6
IV. Définitions	8
V. Sources et Méthodes	9
VI. Fiabilité des estimations	11
Tableau	
1- 9. Caractéristiques du logement	13
10-15. Système et combustible de chauffage	17
16-20. Eau courante et installations sani- taires	20
21-24. Appareils ménagers et leur âge	22
25. Automobiles et garages	24
26. Radios d'automobile	25
27-29. Téléphones, radios et téléviseurs ...	25
30-31. Télédistribution et tourne-disques ..	27
32-33. Magnétophones et motoneiges	28
34-35. Bicyclettes et motocyclettes	29
36-41. Appareils ménagers divers	30
Questionnaire de l'enquête	35

I. INTRODUCTION

This report presents statistics derived from the latest in the series of annual sample surveys on household facilities and equipment. The survey was carried out in conjunction with the May 1977 Labour Force Survey; about 54,000 households were included in the sample. It should be noted that in 1973, 1974 and 1975 the survey was conducted one month earlier in April.

Beginning in January 1976, substantial changes were made to the Labour Force Survey. The effects of these changes on the Household Facilities and Equipment Survey are:

- (i) field collection procedures were altered such that approximately 60% of the interviews were conducted over the telephone and the remaining 40% by personal interview. Interviewing by telephone had been introduced in 1974 on a limited basis and was gradually increased to its present level;
- (ii) metropolitan areas have been redefined to reflect boundary changes introduced in the 1971 Census. This may slightly affect the historical comparability of the C-series special tables;
- (iii) information on tenure is now available for "owned" and "rented" categories only. The present "rented" category is equivalent to the "rented for cash" and "rented - other" groups used in earlier publications.

Several changes were made in the content of the 1977 questionnaire.(1) Below is a list of the affected questions:

Added

- Tape recorders (last included in 1975)
- Vacuum cleaners (last included in 1975)
- Electric sewing machines (last included in 1975)
- Portable humidifiers (last included in 1975)
- Motorcycles (last included in 1975)
- Cable television (last included in 1975)

(1) See survey questionnaire.

Les statistiques publiées ici sont tirées de la dernière enquête par sondage annuelle sur l'équipement ménager. L'enquête a été effectuée en même temps que l'enquête sur la population active de mai 1977; environ 54,000 ménages ont été interrogés. Il convient de remarquer qu'en 1973, 1974 et 1975 l'enquête avait eu lieu un mois plus tôt, c.-à-d., en avril.

Depuis janvier 1976, on a apporté d'importantes modifications à l'enquête sur la population active. Voici les effets que ces modifications ont eu sur l'enquête sur l'équipement ménager:

- (i) les méthodes de collecte sur le terrain ont été modifiées de sorte qu'environ 60 % des interviews ont été effectuées par téléphone et les 40 % restants, sur place. On a fait des interviews téléphoniques pour la première fois en 1974 sur une base restreinte; on en a mené de plus en plus depuis;
- (ii) les régions métropolitaines ont été délimitées à nouveau en fonction des nouvelles limites établies pour le recensement de 1971. Cela pourrait influencer légèrement sur la comparabilité chronologique des tableaux spéciaux de la série C;
- (iii) les renseignements sur le mode d'occupation se rapportent désormais à deux catégories de logements seulement; les logements possédés et les logements loués. L'actuelle catégorie "loué" correspond aux catégories "loué pour de l'argent" et "loué - autre" utilisées dans les publications antérieures.

Le questionnaire de 1977(1) a été quelque peu modifié. Les questions suivantes sont touchées:

Additions

- Magnétophones (pris en compte pour la dernière fois en 1975)
- Aspirateurs électriques (pris en compte pour la dernière fois en 1975)
- Machines à coudre électriques (prise en compte pour la dernière fois en 1975)
- Humidificateurs portatifs (pris en compte pour la dernière fois en 1975)
- Motocyclettes (prise en compte pour la dernière fois en 1975)
- Télédistribution (pris en compte pour la dernière fois en 1975)

(1) Voir le questionnaire de l'enquête.

Pianos (last included in 1972)

Condominium (new item).

Dropped

Electric floor polishers

Snowblowers

Lawn mowers

Vacation homes

Overnight camping equipment

Boats

Snow skis.

Modified

FM radios (detail expanded in 1977 from "yes" or "no" to "one", "two", "three", "four or more" or "none").

II. CONTENTS OF THE TABLES

The tables in this report contain data for Canada as a whole and, except for Tables 1, 5, 6, 8, 10, 11 and 24 for the provinces.

To facilitate the analysis of data on heating equipment, heating fuel and fuel for hot water supply, separate tables on these facilities have been published for single dwellings (single detached, double and row or terrace) and for total dwellings of all types (Tables 10-15, 17 and 18).

Included in the tables are alphabetic indicators of standard deviation to indicate the reliability of the estimates. For a more detailed discussion on sampling error see Section VI "Reliability of Estimates".

III. OTHER DATA AVAILABLE

Following is a list of unpublished data which can be obtained upon request:

A. Canada, by Province

1. Households with radios, showing number with telephones and television sets.

Pianos (pris en compte pour la dernière fois en 1972)

Condominium (nouveau poste).

Suppressions

Cireuses électriques

Souffleuses à neige

Tondeuses

Maisons de villégiature

Matériel de camping

Embarcations

Skis de neige.

Modification

Radios avec bande FM (à 1976, on ne demandait de répondre que "oui" ou "non", mais le questionnaire de 1977 prévoit les catégories de réponses "une", "deux", "trois", "quatre et plus" et "aucune").

II. CONTENU DES TABLEAUX

Les tableaux présentent des données pour l'ensemble du Canada et, exception faite des tableaux 1, 5, 6, 8, 10, 11 et 24 pour les provinces.

Afin de simplifier l'analyse des données sur les systèmes de chauffage, les combustibles de chauffage et les combustibles utilisés pour chauffer l'eau, des tableaux distincts ont été publiés pour les logements individuels (maisons individuelles non attenantes, maisons doubles et en rangée ou de terrasse) et pour l'ensemble des logements de tous genres (tableaux 10-15, 17 et 18).

On trouvera dans les tableaux des indicateurs littéraux de l'écart-type indiquant la fiabilité des estimations. Les erreurs d'échantillonnage sont examinées à la section VI "Fiabilité des estimations".

III. AUTRES DONNÉES DISPONIBLES

Les données ne sont pas publiées, mais on peut les obtenir sur demande:

A. Canada, par province

1. Ménages équipés de radios, avec indication du nombre de ménages ayant des téléphones et des téléviseurs.

2. Households with television sets, showing number with telephones and radios.
3. Average number of persons per household, rooms per household and persons per room.
4. Households showing the period of construction of the dwelling.

B. Canada, by Urban-rural Categories - Percentage of Households Having Certain Facilities and Equipment

1. Principal heating equipment and fuel; fuel used for piped hot water supply.
2. Water supply and plumbing facilities.
3. Household appliances (cooking equipment, electric refrigerators, home freezers, automatic dishwashers, electric washing machines, electric clothes dryers).
4. Telephones, radios, television sets (total, black and white and colour), cable television and record playing equipment.
5. Automobiles and automobile radios.
6. Miscellaneous household equipment (1977 - air conditioners, tape recorders, portable humidifiers, adult-size bicycles, snowmobiles, motorcycles, vacuum cleaners, electric sewing machines and pianos).

C. Metropolitan Areas with 50,000 or More Households - Percentage of Households Having Certain Facilities and Equipment

1. Principal heating equipment and fuel; fuel used for piped hot water supply.
2. Household appliances (cooking equipment, electric refrigerators, home freezers, automatic dishwashers, electric washing machines, electric clothes dryers).
3. Telephones, radios, television sets (total, colour and black and white) and record-playing equipment.
4. Automobiles and automobile radios.
5. Miscellaneous household equipment (1977 - air conditioners, cable television, electric sewing machines, vacuum cleaners, portable humidifiers, motorcycles, adult-size bicycles, snowmobiles, tape-recorders and pianos).

2. Ménages équipés de téléviseurs, avec indication du nombre de ménages ayant des téléphones et des radios.
3. Ménages avec indication du nombre moyen de personnes par ménage, nombre de pièces par ménage et nombre de personnes par pièce.
4. Ménages avec indication de la date de construction du logement.

B. Canada, par catégorie urbaine-rurale - Pourcentage de ménages disposant de certains éléments de confort

1. Principal système de chauffage et combustible de chauffage; combustible utilisé pour l'eau chaude courante.
2. Eau courante et installations sanitaires.
3. Appareils ménagers (installations de cuisson, réfrigérateurs électriques, congélateurs domestiques, lave-vaisselle automatiques, machines à laver électriques, sècheuses électriques).
4. Téléphones, radios, téléviseurs (nombre total, téléviseurs en noir et blanc et télécouleurs), télédistribution et tourne-disques.
5. Automobiles et radios d'automobile.
6. Appareils ménagers divers (1977 - appareils de climatisation d'air, magnétophones, humidificateurs portatifs, bicyclettes de grandeur pour adultes, motoneiges, motocyclettes, aspirateurs électriques, machines à coudre électriques et pianos).

C. Régions métropolitaines comprenant 50,000 ménages et plus - Pourcentage de ménages disposant de certains éléments de confort

1. Principal système de chauffage et combustible de chauffage; combustible utilisé pour l'eau chaude courante.
2. Appareils ménagers (installations de cuisson, réfrigérateurs électriques, congélateurs domestiques, lave-vaisselle automatiques, machines à laver électriques, sècheuses électriques).
3. Téléphones, radios, téléviseurs (nombre total, télécouleurs et téléviseurs en noir et blanc) et tourne-disques.
4. Automobiles et radios d'automobile.
5. Appareils ménagers divers (1977 - appareils de climatisation d'air, télédistribution, machines à coudre électriques, aspirateurs électriques, humidificateurs portatifs, motocyclettes, bicyclettes de grandeur pour adultes, motoneiges, magnétophones et pianos).

D. Metropolitan Areas with 50,000 or More
Households - Percentage of Households
by Dwelling Characteristics

1. Type of dwelling.

E. Revised Estimates

To provide greater comparability, estimates derived from the 1971 survey have been revised to the 1971 Census base. Similarly, to reflect revisions in the original projections of total households, adjustments have been made in the estimates derived from surveys taken in the intercensal years 1967-1970. The revised estimates for all or individual tables and for all five years or particular years are available on request. Similar adjustments will be made to the estimates derived from the 1972-1976 surveys when the 1976 Census data become available.

Statistics Canada also produces occasional reports(2) that relate household facilities and equipment data to the level of income received in the preceding year. (Details on income are provided by the Survey of Consumer Finances.) The reports contain distributions of households by and within household income size groups, by household type, by region and by other characteristics. The data used in these reports are also available in a microdata file form. Any inquiries about these files should be directed to the Data Dissemination Unit, Consumer Income and Expenditure Division, Statistics Canada, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

IV. DEFINITIONS

Dwelling - A dwelling is defined as a structurally separate set of living premises with private entrance from outside the building, or from a common hallway or stairway inside.

Household - A person or a group of persons occupying one dwelling unit is defined as a "household". The number of households will therefore be equal to the number of occupied dwellings.

(2) Household Facilities by Income and Other Characteristics, 1968, Catalogue 13-540; Household Facilities by Income and Other Characteristics, 1972, Catalogue 13-560; Household Facilities by Income and Other Characteristics, 1974, available on request.

D. Régions métropolitaines comprenant 50,000 ménages et plus - Pourcentage de ménages selon le genre de logement

1. Genre de logement.

E. Estimations rectifiées

Pour assurer une meilleure comparabilité, les estimations tirées de l'enquête de 1971 ont été révisées en fonction du recensement de 1971. De même, en vue de tenir compte des modifications apportées aux premières projections du nombre total de ménages, les estimations tirées des enquêtes effectuées au cours des années intercensitaires 1967-1970 ont été révisées. On peut se procurer sur demande les estimations révisées pour chaque tableau ou l'ensemble des tableaux et pour chacune ou l'ensemble des cinq années. Lorsque les données du recensement de 1976 paraîtront, on procédera à des redressements semblables dans le cas des estimations tirées des enquêtes de 1972-1976.

Statistique Canada publie également des bulletins hors série(2) qui établissent un rapport entre les données sur l'équipement ménager et le niveau du revenu touché l'année précédente. (Les données sur le revenu sont tirées de l'enquête sur les finances des consommateurs.) Les bulletins présentent la répartition des ménages selon les tranches de revenu et à l'intérieur de ces tranches, ainsi que selon le genre de ménage, la région et d'autres caractéristiques. On peut également obtenir les données utilisées aux fins de ces bulletins sous forme de fichiers de microdonnées. Pour obtenir ces fichiers, on doit s'adresser à la Sous-section de la diffusion des données, Division du revenu et des dépenses des consommateurs, Statistique Canada, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa (Ontario), K1A 0T6.

IV. DÉFINITIONS

Logement - Ensemble distinct de pièces d'habitation ayant une entrée privée donnant sur l'extérieur ou sur un corridor ou un escalier commun à l'intérieur.

Ménage - Personne ou groupe de personnes occupant un logement. Le nombre de ménages est par conséquent égal au nombre de logements occupés.

(2) Household Facilities by Income and Other Characteristics, 1968, n° 13-540 au catalogue; Équipement ménager selon le revenu et d'autres caractéristiques, 1972, n° 13-560 au catalogue; Équipement ménager selon le revenu et d'autres caractéristiques, 1974, qu'on peut obtenir sur demande.

Single detached dwelling - This type of dwelling is commonly called a single house, i.e., a house containing one dwelling unit and completely separated on all sides from any other building or structure.

Single attached dwelling - Each half of a semi-detached (or double) house and each section of a row or terrace is defined as a "single attached" dwelling.

Apartment or flat - This type of dwelling includes:

- (i) dwelling units in apartment blocks or apartment hotels;
- (ii) suites in duplexes or triplexes, i.e., where the division between dwelling units is horizontal;
- (iii) suites in structurally converted houses;
- (iv) living quarters located above, or in the rear of stores, restaurants, garages, or other business premises;
- (v) janitors' quarters in schools, churches, warehouses, etc.; and
- (vi) private quarters for employees in hospitals or other types of institutions.

Rooms - In determining the number of rooms in a dwelling, only those rooms used or suitable for living purposes, including rooms occupied by servants, lodgers, or members of lodging families, are counted. The following are not counted as rooms: bathrooms, pantries, halls, clothes closets and rooms used solely for business purposes. Summer kitchens, sun-rooms, rooms in basements or attics are not counted unless they are finished off and suitable for living quarters throughout the year. "Kitchenettes" are counted if the normal kitchen functions are carried out therein and if they contain, as a minimum, cooking facilities (such as a stove or range) and a sink or tub.

Bedrooms - Included as "bedrooms" are all rooms designed and furnished as bedrooms and used as such, even though the use may be occasional as in the case of a "spare" bedroom. Bed-sitting rooms, or other such rooms used for sleeping and living, are not included. In the case of all one-room dwellings, such as bachelor apartments and of many other small dwellings, no "bedroom" would be reported.

V. SOURCES AND METHODS

The Sample

The 1977 Survey of Household Facilities and Equipment used the full May 1977 Labour

Logement individuel non attenant - Il s'agit ordinairement d'une maison individuelle, c.-à-d., d'une maison ne comprenant qu'un logement et non rattachée à un autre immeuble ou à une autre construction.

Logement individuel attenant - Chaque moitié d'une maison jumelée (ou double) et chaque section d'une maison en rangée ou de terrasse.

Appartement - Ce genre de logement comprend:

- (i) les logements dans les immeubles d'appartements ou les appartements-hôtels;
- (ii) les logements dans les duplex ou les triplex, c.-à-d., les immeubles où la division entre les logements est horizontale;
- (iii) les logements dans des maisons transformées;
- (iv) les pièces d'habitation situées au-dessus ou à l'arrière d'un magasin, d'un restaurant, d'un garage ou d'un autre commerce;
- (v) les logements réservés aux concierges dans les écoles, les églises, les entrepôts, etc.;
- (vi) et les logements privés pour employés dans les hôpitaux et les institutions.

Pièces - Pour calculer le nombre de pièces dans un logement, on ne compte que les pièces servant ou pouvant servir à l'habitation, y compris les pièces occupées par les domestiques, les pensionnaires ou les membres de familles en pension. Ne sont pas comptés comme pièces: les salles de bains, les garde-manger, les corridors, les placards et les pièces uniquement utilisées à des fins commerciales. Les cuisines d'été, les solariums, les pièces au sous-sol ou au grenier ne sont comptés que s'ils sont complètement aménagés et peuvent servir à l'habitation pendant toute l'année. Les "cuisinettes" sont comptées si l'on y fait normalement la cuisine et si elles contiennent, à tout le moins, des installations de cuisine (comme une cuisinière) et un évier ou une cuvette.

Chambres à coucher - Sont des "chambres à coucher" toutes les pièces conçues, meublées et utilisées comme telles, même si elles ne servent que de temps à autre (les chambres d'amis, par exemple). Les studios et autres pièces de séjour et de repos ne le sont pas. Dans le cas des logements comptant une seule pièce (par exemple, une garçonnière), il ne faut pas déclarer de chambre à coucher.

V. SOURCES ET MÉTHODES

L'échantillon

L'enquête de 1977 sur l'équipement ménager a utilisé l'échantillon intégral de l'enquête de mai

Force Survey sample of approximately 62,000 dwellings. This sample represents virtually all private households in Canada except for residents of the Yukon and Northwest Territories, households located on Indian reserves and inmates of institutions. (For detailed description of the sample design, see Catalogue 71-526, Canadian Labour Force Survey, Methodology, which will be released shortly.)

Coverage

The data in this publication are designed to represent all households in Canada except for those exclusions indicated in the section on "The Sample" and:

- (i) military camps,
- (ii) collective-type households such as those living in hotels, large lodging houses, clubs, logging and construction camps,
- (iii) private households living in mobile homes, in trailers, in summer cottages, on boats, etc.

The following table shows the provincial distribution of the sample used in obtaining the estimates in this report.

Province	Sample size — Taille de l'échantillon
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve	2,947
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard	1,307
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse	3,724
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick	3,791
Québec	7,950
Ontario	10,447
Manitoba	4,571
Saskatchewan	5,303
Alberta	6,371
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique	5,362
Canada	51,773

Assignment of Missing Household Facilities and Equipment Data

Each household which supplied data for the May 1977 Labour Force Survey was also asked to provide data for the Survey of Household Facilities and Equipment. While the great majority of households supplied complete data on facilities and equipment, some either refused or were unable to furnish information on some or all of the questions.

1977 sur la population active, qui comptait environ 62,000 ménages. Cet échantillon représente, pour ainsi dire, tous les ménages privés du Canada, à l'exception des résidents du Yukon et des Territoires du Nord-Ouest, des ménages habitant les réserves indiennes et des pensionnaires d'institutions. (Pour obtenir la description du plan de sondage, consulter le bulletin n° 71-526 au catalogue, Méthodologie de l'enquête sur la population active, qui paraîtra bientôt.)

Champ de l'enquête

Les données présentées ici ont pour objet de représenter tous les ménages du Canada, sauf ceux indiqués sous la rubrique "L'échantillon" ainsi que:

- (i) les ménages habitant les camps militaires,
- (ii) les ménages collectifs tels que ceux résidant dans les hôtels, les grandes maisons de pension, les clubs, les camps de bûcherons et les baraquements de travailleurs,
- (iii) les ménages privés demeurant dans des maisons mobiles, des roulottes, des chalets d'été, sur des bateaux, etc.

Le tableau qui suit présente la répartition provinciale de l'échantillon qui a servi à produire les estimations contenues dans cette publication.

Imputation des données manquantes sur l'équipement ménager

On a demandé à chaque ménage participant à l'enquête de mai 1977 sur la population active de répondre également à l'enquête sur l'équipement ménager. Bien que la plupart des ménages aient fourni des données complètes sur l'équipement ménager, certains ont refusé ou n'ont pas été en mesure de le faire, pour une partie ou la totalité des questions.

The data missing from these households were assigned by computer from households which provided complete facilities and equipment data and which were similar in terms of the following characteristics:

- (i) type of dwelling;
- (ii) tenure;
- (iii) household size; and
- (iv) were located in as close a geographical proximity as possible.

Weighting

The sample data are weighted up to estimates of total households derived from the Censuses of Canada. The projections of total households used for weighting the surveys from 1962-1967 were based on the 1961 Census and the survey estimates from 1968-1971 were taken from the 1966 Census. The projections of total households used for weighting the 1972 and subsequent surveys were based on the 1971 Census counts.

VI. RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES

The estimates in this report are based on a sample of households and may differ from the figures that would have been obtained if a complete census had been taken using the same schedules, instructions and interviewers. This difference is called the sampling error of the estimates. It is not the same for all estimates; of two estimates the larger one will likely have a smaller per cent sampling error (the sampling error expressed as a per cent of the estimate to which it refers) and of two estimates of the same size the one referring to a characteristic more evenly distributed across the country will tend to have a smaller per cent sampling variability. Data based on very small samples are not published and are indicated in the tables by (...).

Errors which are not related to sampling may occur at almost every phase of a survey operation. Interviewers may misunderstand instructions, respondents may make errors in answering questions, the answers may be incorrectly entered on the questionnaires and errors may be introduced in the processing and tabulations of the data. All these errors are called non-sampling errors. Some of the non-sampling errors will usually balance out over a large number of observations but systematically occurring errors will contribute to biases. Non-sampling errors can be reduced by a careful design of questionnaires, intensive training and supervision of interviewers and a thorough control of the processing operation. In general, the more personal and more subjective inquiries are subject to larger errors.

On a donc imputé par ordinateur les données manquantes pour ces ménages à partir des données complètes sur l'équipement fournies par des ménages possédant des caractéristiques semblables du point de vue:

- (i) du genre de logement;
- (ii) du mode d'occupation;
- (iii) de la taille du ménage et
- (iv) de la proximité géographique.

Pondération

Les données fragmentaires sont pondérées en fonction des estimations du nombre total de ménages tirées des recensements du Canada. Les projections du nombre total de ménages qui ont servi à pondérer les enquêtes de 1962-1967 prenaient comme point de départ le recensement de 1961, alors que les enquêtes menées de 1968-1971 étaient pondérées en fonction du recensement de 1966. Les projections du nombre total de ménages utilisées pour pondérer les résultats depuis 1972 étaient fondées sur le recensement de 1971.

VI. FIABILITÉ DES ESTIMATIONS

Les estimations présentées ici sont basées sur un échantillon de ménages et peuvent différer des chiffres qu'aurait donné un recensement exhaustif fait avec les mêmes questionnaires, les mêmes explications et les mêmes interviewers. Cette différence s'appelle l'erreur d'échantillonnage. L'erreur d'échantillonnage n'est pas la même pour toutes les estimations: de deux estimations, la plus élevée comporte vraisemblablement la plus faible erreur d'échantillonnage (exprimée en pourcentage de l'estimation visée) et de deux estimations du même ordre, celle qui porte sur la caractéristique la plus uniformément répartie dans tout le Canada présente ordinairement le pourcentage le moins élevé de variabilité due à l'échantillonnage. Les données basées sur de très petits échantillons ne sont pas publiées et sont indiquées par (...) dans les tableaux.

D'autres erreurs, qui n'ont pas trait à l'échantillonnage, peuvent se produire à presque toutes les étapes d'une enquête. Les enquêteurs peuvent mal comprendre les instructions, les enquêtés peuvent donner des réponses erronées, les réponses peuvent être mal notées sur les questionnaires et d'autres erreurs peuvent être commises lors de l'exploitation et de la totalisation des données. Toutes ces erreurs s'appellent des erreurs non dues à l'échantillonnage. Certaines des erreurs non dues à l'échantillonnage s'annulent après un grand nombre d'observations, mais les erreurs systématiques engendrent des biais. Il est possible de réduire ce genre d'erreurs par une rédaction soignée des questionnaires, par une formation et une surveillance intensives des enquêteurs et par un contrôle serré de l'exploitation. En général, plus les questions prennent un caractère personnel et subjectif, plus les erreurs sont considérables.

The sampling error, as described above, is not known. A quantity, called the standard deviation, can however be estimated from sample data itself. The standard deviation of an estimate is a statistical measure of its sampling error. It also partially measures the effect of non-sampling errors, but does not reflect any systematic biases in the data. The chances are about 68 out of 100 that the difference between a sample estimate and the corresponding census figure would be less than the standard deviation. The chances are about 95 out of 100 that the difference would be less than twice the standard deviation and about 99 out of 100 that it would be less than two and one-half times as large.

Alphabetic indicators of standard deviation are used in this publication to give an indication of the reliability of the estimates. The letter "A" indicates that the estimate is very reliable; the letter "B" indicates that the data is reliable but to a somewhat lesser degree than the "A" category; and so on. Generally, published estimates are in the categories "A" to "G" and should be considered reliable enough for most purposes. Data with a higher variability (in the "H" category) are not published and are indicated in the tables by (--). Total household estimates for Canada and the provinces are obtained from other sources and are considered to have no associated sampling error.

The table below shows the alphabetic categories in terms of their per cent standard deviations. For example, a letter "B" beside an estimate indicates that one standard deviation is in the range 0.6%-1.0% of the estimate.

L'erreur d'échantillonnage décrite ci-dessus n'est pas connue. Toutefois, il est possible d'estimer une quantité, appelée écart-type, à partir des données mêmes du sondage. L'écart-type d'une estimation est une mesure statistique de son erreur d'échantillonnage. Il mesure aussi partiellement l'effet des erreurs d'observation, mais ne reflète pas les biais systématiques. Il y a une probabilité de 68 % que la différence entre une estimation fondée sur un échantillon et le chiffre réel correspondant soit inférieure à l'écart-type. Il y a une probabilité de 95 % que la différence soit moins de deux fois l'écart-type et d'environ 99 % qu'elle soit moins de deux fois et demie l'écart-type.

Dans cette publication, on utilise des indicateurs littéraux de l'écart-type pour illustrer la fiabilité des estimations. La lettre "A" indique une estimation très fiable; la lettre "B" signifie qu'il s'agit de données fiables, mais moins que celles de la catégorie "A"; et ainsi de suite. D'une façon générale, les estimations publiées sont classées dans les catégories de "A" à "G" et l'on devrait les considérer comme suffisamment fiables pour être utilisables. Les données dont la variabilité est plus grande (catégorie "H") ne sont pas publiées et sont indiquées dans les tableaux par (--). Les estimations du nombre total de ménages pour le Canada et les provinces ont été tirées d'autres sources; elles ne comportent pas l'indication de l'erreur d'échantillonnage.

Le tableau ci-dessous indique les catégories littérales correspondant aux pourcentages des écarts-types. Ainsi, lorsqu'une estimation est suivie de la lettre "B", cela signifie que l'écart-type se situe entre 0.6 % et 1.0 % de l'estimation.

Alphabetic Designation of Per Cent Standard Deviation

Désignation littérale de l'écart-type exprimé en pourcentage

Alphabetic indicator — Indicateur littéral	Per cent of estimates at one standard deviation — Pourcentage de l'estimation correspondant à un écart-type
A	0.0- 0.5
B	0.6- 1.0
C	1.1- 2.5
D	2.6- 5.0
E	5.1-10.0
F	10.1-16.5
G	16.6-25.0
H	25.1+

TABLE 1. SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD, BY ROOMS PER DWELLING, CANADA, MAY 1977
TABLEAU 1. TAILLE DU MENAGE, SELON LE NOMBRE DE PIECES PAR LOGEMENT, CANADA, MAI 1977

NUMBER OF ROOMS PER DWELLING NOMBRE DE PIECES PAR LOGEMENT	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	NUMBER OF PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD NOMBRE DE PERSONNES PAR MENAGE									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS											
TOTALS/TOTAUX	7,022	1,174 C	1,962 B	1,248 C	1,332 C	726 C	338 C	135 D	58 E	24 E	24 E
1 ROOM/PIECE	90 E	82 E	7 G	...	...	-- H	...	...	...	...	-- H
2 ROOMS/PIECES	185 D	143 D	34 E	6 G	...	-- H	-- H	-- H	-- H	-- H	...
3 ROOMS/PIECES	674 C	367 D	244 D	42 E	15 F	...	...	...	-- H	-- H	-- H
4 ROOMS/PIECES	1,142 C	250 D	489 C	230 D	123 D	34 E	11 F	...	...	...	...
5 ROOMS/PIECES	1,662 C	154 D	494 C	345 D	380 D	179 D	67 E	26 E	10 G	4 G	...
6 ROOMS/PIECES	1,410 C	100 D	370 D	300 D	332 D	179 D	80 E	30 E	11 F	4 G	...
7 ROOMS/PIECES	857 C	45 E	178 D	162 D	217 D	137 D	67 E	28 E	12 F	6 G	5 G
8 ROOMS/PIECES	532 C	20 F	86 D	90 E	145 D	100 E	53 E	21 E	9 F	4 G	5 G
9+ ROOMS/PIECES	468 D	15 F	60 E	72 E	118 D	94 E	58 E	26 E	14 F	6 G	7 F

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 2./VOIR LA NOTE A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 2.

TABLE 2. SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1977
TABLEAU 2. TAILLE DU MENAGE, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1977

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	NUMBER OF PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD NOMBRE DE PERSONNES PAR MENAGE									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS											
CANADA	7,022	1,174 C	1,962 B	1,248 C	1,332 C	726 C	338 C	135 D	58 E	24 E	24 E
NFLD./T.-N.	135	10 F	24 E	25 E	30 E	21 D	11 E	7 F	4 F	...	...
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	31	4 E	8 E	6 E	5 E	...	...	...	...	-- H	-- H
N.S./N.-E.	231	35 D	65 D	40 D	40 D	26 E	13 E	6 F	...	...	...
N.B./N.-B.	175	22 E	46 D	33 D	32 D	20 E	11 E	5 E	4 F	...	...
QUEBEC	1,869	287 D	488 C	360 D	361 C	197 D	98 D	43 E	17 F	8 F	8 F
ONTARIO	2,637	454 D	746 C	466 C	499 C	276 D	120 D	42 E	19 F	7 G	6 G
MANITOBA	319	61 D	95 C	50 D	60 D	31 D	13 E	5 F	...	...	...
SASKATCHEWAN	288	50 D	85 C	48 D	51 D	31 D	14 E	5 G	...	...	...
ALBERTA	564	87 E	164 C	101 E	113 D	58 D	27 F	9 F	...	...	...
B.C./C.-B.	771	164 D	241 C	119 D	140 D	63 E	29 E	10 F	...	-- H	-- H

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'.
VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDICES. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 3. ROOMS PER DWELLING, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1977
TABLEAU 3. NOMBRE DE PIÈCES PAR LOGEMENT, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1977

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	NUMBER OF ROOMS PER DWELLING NOMBRE DE PIÈCES PAR LOGEMENT								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 +
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS										
CANADA	7,022	90 E	185 D	674 C	1,142 C	1,662 C	1,410 C	857 C	532 C	468 D
NFLD./T.-N.	135	-- H	...	5 F	14 E	33 E	40 D	23 D	9 E	10 G
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	31	-- H	...	...	4 E	7 E	7 D	5 D	...	...
N.S./N.-E.	231	...	5 G	22 E	36 E	48 D	54 D	30 D	18 E	15 E
N.B./N.-B.	175	...	...	11 E	25 D	39 D	42 D	26 E	14 E	15 E
QUEBEC	1,869	35 E	58 E	183 E	366 D	565 C	265 D	181 D	106 E	110 E
ONTARIO	2,637	25 F	56 E	253 D	378 D	544 C	619 C	356 D	231 D	176 D
MANITOBA	319	5 G	9 F	36 E	62 E	84 D	60 D	31 E	19 F	12 E
SASKATCHEWAN	288	...	8 F	20 E	51 D	75 D	58 D	37 E	20 D	16 E
ALBERTA	564	4 G	15 F	46 E	85 E	123 D	115 E	72 E	55 E	49 F
B.C./C.-B.	771	15 G	29 E	97 E	122 D	145 D	149 D	97 D	57 E	61 E

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 4./VOIR LA NOTE A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 4.

TABLE 4. BEDROOMS PER DWELLING, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1977
TABLEAU 4. NOMBRE DE CHAMBRES A COUCHER PAR LOGEMENT, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1977

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	NUMBER OF BEDROOMS PER DWELLING NOMBRE DE CHAMBRES A COUCHER PAR LOGEMENT						
		NONE (2) AUCUNE	1	2	3	4	5	6 +
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS								
CANADA	7,022	166 D	999 C	1,763 C	2,820 B	964 C	238 D	71 E
NFLD./T.-N.	135	...	6 F	22 E	74 D	25 D	6 E	...
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	31	-- H	...	6 E	13 D	7 C	...	...
N.S./N.-E.	231	4 F	30 E	55 D	92 D	37 D	10 F	...
N.B./N.-B.	175	...	14 E	39 D	76 C	31 D	10 E	4 F
QUEBEC	1,869	46 E	287 D	487 C	730 C	217 D	79 E	23 F
ONTARIO	2,637	59 E	379 D	652 C	1,082 C	372 D	68 E	26 F
MANITOBA	319	10 G	48 E	94 D	119 D	39 E	8 E	...
SASKATCHEWAN	288	5 G	29 E	77 D	122 D	43 D	10 E	...
ALBERTA	564	10 G	66 E	131 E	239 D	95 E	21 F	...
B.C./C.-B.	771	29 F	138 D	201 D	275 D	98 D	25 E	6 G

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUÊTE'.

(2) SEE SECTION V FOR DEFINITION OF 'BEDROOMS'./VOIR LA DEFINITION DE 'CHAMBRES A COUCHER' A LA SECTION V.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDIQUES. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 5. TYPE OF DWELLING, BY TENURE, CANADA, MAY 1977
TABLEAU 5. GENRE DE LOGEMENT, SELON LE MODE D'OCCUPATION, CANADA, MAI 1977

TENURE MODE D'OCCUPATION	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	SINGLE DETACHED LOGEMENT INDIVIDUEL NON ATTENANT	SINGLE ATTACHED LOGEMENT INDIVIDUEL ATTENANT	APARTMENT OR FLAT APPARTEMENT
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS				
TOTALS/TOTAUX	7,022	4,164 B	550 D	2,307 C
OWNED/POSSEDE				
CONDOMINIUM DWELLING/CONDOMINIUM	99 E	...	48 F	51 F
NOT CONDOMINIUM DWELLING/ AUTRE QU'UN CONDOMINIUM	4,490 B	3,848 B	268 E	374 D
RENTED(2)/LOUE(2)	2,433 C	316 D	234 D	1,882 C

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 7./VOIR LES NOTES A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 7.

TABLE 6. NUMBER OF ROOMS PER DWELLING, BY TENURE, CANADA, MAY 1977
TABLEAU 6. NOMBRE DE PIECES PAR LOGEMENT, SELON LE MODE D'OCCUPATION, CANADA, MAI 1977

TENURE MODE D'OCCUPATION	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	NUMBER OF ROOMS PER DWELLING NOMBRE DE PIECES PAR LOGEMENT								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 +
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS										
TOTALS/TOTAUX	7,022	90 E	185 D	674 C	1,142 C	1,662 C	1,410 C	857 C	532 C	468 D
OWNED/POSSEDE	4,589 B	18 G	27 E	98 E	407 C	1,151 C	1,183 C	768 C	496 C	441 D
RENTED(2)/LOUE(2)	2,433 C	73 E	158 D	577 D	735 C	511 D	227 D	90 E	36 E	27 E

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 7./VOIR LES NOTES A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 7.

TABLE 7. TENURE, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1977
TABLEAU 7. MODE D'OCCUPATION, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1977

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	OWNED POSSEDE	RENTED (2) LOUE
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS			
CANADA	7,022	4,589 B	2,433 C
NFLD./T.-N.	135	117 C	18 E
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	31	25 D	7 E
N.S./N.-E.	231	171 C	60 E
N.B./N.-B.	175	131 C	45 D
QUEBEC	1,869	1,023 C	845 C
ONTARIO	2,637	1,753 C	884 C
MANITOBA	319	228 C	91 D
SASKATCHEWAN	288	232 C	56 D
ALBERTA	564	384 C	180 E
B.C./C.-B.	771	526 C	245 D

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) INCLUDES DWELLING: (A) OCCUPIED RENT-FREE OR UNDER SHARE-CROPPING AGREEMENTS;

B) FOR WHICH RENT WAS PAID IN KIND OR IN SERVICES;

C) FOR WHICH RENT ALSO INCLUDES RENT FOR BUSINESS PREMISES.

COMPREND LES LOGEMENTS: (A) OCCUPES GRATUITEMENT OU SOUS LE REGIME DU METAYAGE;

B) DONT LE LOYER EST PAYE EN NATURE OU EN SERVICES;

C) DONT LE LOYER COMPREND AUSSI LA LOCATION D'UN LOCAL COMMERCIAL.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDICES. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 8. NUMBER OF ROOMS, BY TYPE OF DWELLING, CANADA, MAY 1977
TABLEAU 8. NOMBRE DE PIÈCES, SELON LE GENRE DE LOGEMENT, CANADA, MAI 1977

TYPE OF DWELLING GENRE DE LOGEMENT	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	NUMBER OF ROOMS PER DWELLING NOMBRE DE PIECES PAR LOGEMENT								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 +
		ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS								
TOTALS/TOTAUX	7,022	90 E	185 D	674 C	1,142 C	1,662 C	1,410 C	857 C	532 C	468 D
SINGLE DETACHED/LOG. IND. NON ATT.	4,164 B	5 G	17 E	66 E	360 C	1,019 C	1,074 C	713 C	480 D	432 D
SINGLE ATTACHED/LOG. IND. ATTENANT	550 D	...	10 G	21 F	70 E	148 E	171 E	77 E	30 E	19 F
APARTMENT OR FLAT/APPARTEMENT	2,307 C	82 E	158 D	588 D	713 C	495 D	165 D	67 E	22 F	18 F

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 9./VOIR LA NOTE A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 9.

TABLE 9. TYPE OF DWELLING, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1977
TABLEAU 9. GENRE DE LOGEMENT, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1977

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	SINGLE DETACHED LOGEMENT INDIVIDUEL NON ATTENANT	SINGLE ATTACHED LOGEMENT INDIVIDUEL ATTENANT	APARTMENT OR FLAT APPARTEMENT
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS				
CANADA	7,022	4,164 B	550 D	2,307 C
NFLD./T.-N.	135	110 C	11 F	14 F
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	31	24 C	...	5 E
N.S./N.-E.	231	164 C	12 F	55 E
N.B./N.-B.	175	129 C	11 E	36 E
QUEBEC	1,869	787 C	124 E	957 C
ONTARIO	2,637	1,559 C	267 E	811 C
MANITOBA	319	223 C	21 G	75 E
SASKATCHEWAN	288	241 B	11 E	36 E
ALBERTA	564	407 C	44 F	113 E
B.C./C.-B.	771	519 C	47 F	205 D

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'.
VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUÊTE'.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ÉTÉ ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDICÉS. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ÉCHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT À LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITÉ DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 10. PRINCIPAL HEATING EQUIPMENT, BY FUEL, CANADA, MAY 1977

TABLEAU 10. PRINCIPAL SYSTEME DE CHAUFFAGE, SELON LE COMBUSTIBLE UTILISE, CANADA, MAI 1977

FUEL COMBUSTIBLE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	STEAM OR HOT WATER FURNACES SYSTEMES A VAPEUR OU A EAU CHAUDE	HOT AIR FURNACES SYSTEMES A AIR CHAUD		HEATING STOVES POELES DE CHAUFFAGE	ELECTRICITY ELECTRICITE	COOK STOVES OR RANGES CUISINIERS	OTHER (2) AUTRE
			FORCED PULSE	OTHER AUTRE				
TOTALS/TOTAUX	7,022	1,598 C	3,705 B	217 D	460 D	966 C	63 E	12 F
OIL OR OTHER LIQUID FUEL (3)/ HUILE OU AUTRE COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDE (3)	3,165 B	969 C	1,774 C	97 E	296 D	...	26 E	...
PIPED GAS/GAZ CANALISE	2,651 C	620 D	1,838 C	94 E	88 E	...	7 G	-- H
BOTTLED GAS/ GAZ EN BOUTEILLE OU EN BONBONNE	57 E	...	33 E	7 F	12 F	...	-- H	...
ELECTRICITY/ELECTRICITE	1,010 C	...	40 F	...	-- H	965 C	...	...
COAL OR COKE/CHARBON OU COKE	28 E	...	5 F	...	14 F	...	...	...
WOOD/BOIS	106 E	...	14 F	16 F	46 E	...	26 F	...
OTHER (4)/AUTRE (4)	-- H	...	...	-- H	-- H	-- H	...	-- H

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 11./VOIR LES NOTES A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 11.

TABLE 11. PRINCIPAL HEATING EQUIPMENT FOR SINGLE DWELLINGS ONLY, BY FUEL, CANADA, MAY 1977

TABLEAU 11. PRINCIPAL SYSTEME DE CHAUFFAGE POUR LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS SEULEMENT, SELON LE COMBUSTIBLE UTILISE, CANADA, MAI 1977

FUEL COMBUSTIBLE	TOTAL SINGLE DWELLING HOUSEHOLDS (5) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES OCCUPANT UN LOGEMENT INDIVIDUEL	STEAM OR HOT WATER FURNACES SYSTEMES A VAPEUR OU A EAU CHAUDE	HOT AIR FURNACES SYSTEMES A AIR CHAUD		HEATING STOVES POELES DE CHAUFFAGE	ELECTRICITY ELECTRICITE	COOK STOVES OR RANGES CUISINIERS	OTHER (2) AUTRE
			FORCED PULSE	OTHER AUTRE				
TOTALS/TOTAUX	4,715 B	462 C	3,210 B	172 D	283 D	525 D	53 E	9 F
OIL OR OTHER LIQUID FUEL (3)/ HUILE OU AUTRE COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDE (3)	2,145 C	347 D	1,524 C	77 E	173 D	...	21 E	...
PIPED GAS/GAZ CANALISE	1,841 C	111 E	1,610 C	70 E	45 E	...	...	...
BOTTLED GAS/ GAZ EN BOUTEILLE OU EN BONBONNE	51 E	...	33 E	6 F	10 F	...	-- H	...
ELECTRICITY/ELECTRICITE	551 D	...	24 F	...	...	525 D	...	...
COAL OR COKE/CHARBON OU COKE	21 E	...	5 F	...	9 F	...	...	...
WOOD/BOIS	105 E	...	14 F	16 F	45 E	...	26 F	...
OTHER (4)/AUTRE (4)	-- H	...	...	-- H	-- H	-- H	-- H	...

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) INCLUDES CENTRAL HEATING AND FIREPLACES./COMPREND LE CHAUFFAGE CENTRAL ET LES FOYERS.

(3) INCLUDES KEROSENE./COMPREND LE KEROSENE.

(4) MAINLY SAWDUST./SURTOUT LA SCIURE.

(5) SINGLE DWELLING INCLUDES SINGLE DETACHED AND SINGLE ATTACHED (DOUBLE AND ROW OR TERRACE).

LES LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS COMPRENNENT LES LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS NON ATTENANTS ET INDIVIDUELS ATTENANTS (MAISON DOUBLE ET EN RANGEES OU DE TERRASSE).

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDIQUEES. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 12. PRINCIPAL HEATING EQUIPMENT, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1977
TABLEAU 12. PRINCIPAL SYSTEME DE CHAUFFAGE, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1977

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	STEAM OR HOT WATER FURNACES	HOT AIR FURNACES		HEATING STOVES POELES DE CHAUFFAGE	ELECTRICITY ELECTRICITE	COOK STOVES OR RANGES CUISINIERS	OTHER (2) AUTRE
		SYSTEMES A VAPEUR OU A EAU CHAUDE	SYSTEMES A AIR CHAUD					
			FORCED PULSE	OTHER AUTRE				
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS								
CANADA	7,022	1,598 C	3,705 B	217 D	460 D	966 C	63 E	12 F
NFLD./T.-N.	135	20 E	44 D	...	17 E	37 F	13 E	-- H
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	31	13 D	10 D	...	...	...	...	-- H
N.S./N.-E.	231	77 D	93 D	7 E	21 E	21 E	11 E	-- H
N.B./N.-B.	175	47 D	69 D	7 F	17 E	31 E	4 F	...
QUEBEC	1,869	510 D	587 C	74 E	233 D	442 D	17 F	-- H
ONTARIO	2,637	626 D	1,565 C	60 F	91 E	284 D	-- H	...
MANITOBA	319	46 E	203 C	-- H	10 E	52 E	...	-- H
SASKATCHEWAN	288	30 E	223 C	12 G	15 E	6 F	...	-- H
ALBERTA	564	78 E	434 C	28 E	21 F	...	...	...
B.C./C.-B.	771	152 E	477 C	14 G	32 E	91 E	4 G	...

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 13./VOIR LES NOTES A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 13.

TABLE 13. PRINCIPAL HEATING EQUIPMENT FOR SINGLE DWELLINGS ONLY, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1977
TABLEAU 13. PRINCIPAL SYSTEME DE CHAUFFAGE POUR LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS SEULEMENT, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1977

PROVINCE	TOTAL SINGLE DWELLING HOUSEHOLDS (3) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES OCCUPANT UN LOGEMENT INDIVIDUEL	STEAM OR HOT WATER FURNACES SYSTEMES A VAPEUR OU A EAU CHAUDE	HOT AIR FURNACES SYSTEMES A AIR CHAUD		HEATING STOVES POELES DE CHAUFFAGE	ELECTRICITY ELECTRICITE	COOK STOVES OR RANGES CUISINIERS	OTHER (2) AUTRE
			FORCED PULSE	OTHER AUTRE				
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS								
CANADA	4,715 B	462 C	3,210 B	172 D	283 D	525 D	53 E	9 F
NFLD./T.-N.	121 C	16 E	40 D	...	17 F	22 F	13 E	-- H
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	26 C	9 D	9 D	...	...	-- H	...	-- H
N.S./N.-E.	176 C	44 D	83 C	7 E	19 E	12 F	11 E	-- H
N.B./N.-B.	140 C	30 E	62 D	7 F	14 E	23 E	...	...
QUEBEC	912 C	113 E	443 C	42 E	83 E	217 E	10 G	...
ONTARIO	1,826 C	178 D	1,363 C	51 F	75 E	149 E	-- H	...
MANITOBA	245 D	13 F	183 C	-- H	10 E	31 E	...	-- H
SASKATCHEWAN	252 B	10 F	209 C	12 G	15 E	5 G	...	-- H
ALBERTA	451 C	12 F	393 C	25 F	19 F	-- H	...	...
B.C./C.-B.	566 C	37 F	425 C	13 G	30 E	56 E	4 G	...

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) INCLUDES CENTRAL HEATING AND FIREPLACES./COMPREND LE CHAUFFAGE CENTRAL ET LES FOYERS.

(3) SINGLE DWELLING INCLUDES SINGLE DETACHED AND SINGLE ATTACHED (DOUBLE AND ROW OR TERRACE).

LES LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS COMPRENNENT LES LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS NON ATTENANTS ET INDIVIDUELS ATTENANTS (MAISON DOUBLE ET EN RANGE E OU DE TERRASSE).

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDIQUE. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 14. PRINCIPAL HEATING FUEL, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1977
TABLEAU 14. PRINCIPAL COMBUSTIBLE DE CHAUFFAGE, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1977

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	OIL OR OTHER LIQUID FUEL (2) HUILE OU AUTRE COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDE	PIPED GAS GAZ CANALISE	BOTTLED GAS GAZ EN BOUTEILLE OU EN BONBONNE	ELECTRICITY ELECTRICITE	COAL OR COKE CHARBON OU COKE	WOOD BOIS	OTHER (3) AUTRE
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS								
CANADA	7,022	3,165 B	2,651 C	57 E	1,010 C	28 E	106 E	-- H
NFLD./T.-N.	135	91 D	...	-- H	37 E	...	6 F	-- H
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	31	29 A	...	-- H	...	-- H	...	-- H
N.S./N.-E.	231	193 C	...	...	21 E	4 F	10 F	-- H
N.B./N.-B.	175	135 C	-- H	-- H	31 E	-- H	8 F	-- H
QUEBEC	1,869	1,227 C	136 E	5 G	451 D	8 G	40 F	...
ONTARIO	2,637	1,060 C	1,228 C	18 F	303 D	-- H	21 G	...
MANITOBA	319	64 D	193 C	...	56 E	...	...	-- H
SASKATCHEWAN	288	70 E	201 C	6 F	6 F	...	...	-- H
ALBERTA	564	20 G	520 B	14 E	...	5 F	...	...
B.C./C.-B.	771	278 D	372 D	7 F	101 E	...	11 F	-- H

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 15./VOIR LES NOTES A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 15.

TABLE 15. PRINCIPAL HEATING FUEL FOR SINGLE DWELLINGS ONLY, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1977
TABLEAU 15. PRINCIPAL COMBUSTIBLE DE CHAUFFAGE POUR LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS SEULEMENT, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1977

PROVINCE	TOTAL SINGLE DWELLING HOUSEHOLDS (4) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES OCCUPANT UN LOGEMENT INDIVIDUEL	OIL OR OTHER LIQUID FUEL (2) HUILE OU AUTRE COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDE	PIPED GAS GAZ CANALISE	BOTTLED GAS GAZ EN BOUTEILLE OU EN BONBONNE	ELECTRICITY ELECTRICITE	COAL OR COKE CHARBON OU COKE	WOOD BOIS	OTHER (3) AUTRE
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS								
CANADA	4,715 B	2,145 C	1,841 C	51 E	551 D	21 E	105 E	-- H
NFLD./T.-N.	121 C	83 D	...	-- H	32 F	-- H	6 F	-- H
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	26 C	24 B	...	-- H	-- H	-- H	...	-- H
N.S./N.-E.	176 C	148 C	...	...	12 F	4 F	10 F	-- H
N.B./N.-B.	140 C	107 C	-- H	-- H	23 E	-- H	8 F	-- H
QUEBEC	912 C	609 C	37 G	...	220 E	-- H	39 F	-- H
ONTARIO	1,826 C	819 C	806 C	17 F	161 E	...	21 G	-- H
MANITOBA	245 D	60 D	144 C	...	34 E	...	...	-- H
SASKATCHEWAN	252 B	69 E	167 D	6 F	5 G	...	...	-- H
ALBERTA	451 C	19 G	410 C	14 E	...	5 F	...	...
B.C./C.-B.	566 C	208 D	276 D	7 G	62 E	...	11 F	-- H

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) INCLUDES KEROSENE./COMPREND LE KEROSENE.

(3) MAINLY SAWDUST./SURTOU LA SCIURE.

(4) SINGLE DWELLING INCLUDES SINGLE DETACHED AND SINGLE ATTACHED (DOUBLE AND ROW OR TERRACE).

LES LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS COMPRENNENT LES LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS NON ATTENANTS ET INDIVIDUELS ATTENANTS (MAISON DOUBLE ET EN RANGEE OU DE TERRASSE).

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDiques. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 16. WATER SUPPLY AND SOURCE OF WATER, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1977

TABLEAU 16. ALIMENTATION EN EAU ET PROVENANCE DE L'EAU COURANTE, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1977

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	WATER SUPPLY ALIMENTATION EN EAJ			SOURCE OF PIPED RUNNING WATER PROVENANCE DE L'EAU COURANTE	
		HOT AND COLD PIPED INSIDE	COLD ONLY PIPED INSIDE	NO WATER PIPED INSIDE	COMMUNITY WATER MAIN SYSTEM RESEAU PUBLIC	OTHER (2) AUTRE
		EAU CHAUDE ET FROIDE AMENEE A L'INTERIEUR	EAU FROIDE SEULEMENT AMENEE A L'INTERIEUR	PAS D'EAU COURANTE AMENEE A L'INTERIEUR		
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS						
CANADA	7,022	6,869 A	82 D	71 D	5,913 A	1,038 D
NFLD./T.-N.	135	112 C	15 E	9 F	87 D	40 E
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	31	30 A	...	...	10 E	20 D
N.S./N.-E.	231	212 A	12 E	7 E	136 D	88 E
N.B./N.-B.	175	166 B	6 F	4 G	93 D	79 D
QUEBEC	1,869	1,840 A	24 F	-- H	1,658 C	207 E
ONTARIO	2,637	2,614 A	13 F	10 G	2,263 B	364 D
MANITOBA	319	308 A	...	10 E	261 C	48 E
SASKATCHEWAN	288	272 A	...	13 E	218 C	57 E
ALBERTA	564	550 A	...	11 F	476 C	77 E
B.C./C.-B.	771	767 A	...	...	711 B	58 F

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 17./VOIR LES NOTES A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 17.

TABLE 17. FUELS USED FOR PIPED HOT WATER SUPPLY, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1977

TABLEAU 17. COMBUSTIBLES UTILISES POUR L'EAU CHAUDE, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1977

PROVINCE	HOUSEHOLDS WITH PIPED HOT WATER MENAGES AVEC EAU CHAUDE COURANTE	OIL OR OTHER LIQUID FUEL HUILE OU AUTRE COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDE	PIPED GAS GAZ CANALISE	BOTTLED GAS GAZ EN BOUTEILLE OU EN BONBONNE	ELECTRICITY ELECTRICITE	COAL, COKE OR WOOD CHARBON, COKE OU BOIS	OTHER AUTRE
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS							
CANADA	6,869 A	820 C	2,442 C	58 E	3,495 B	50 E	-- H
NFLD./T.-N.	112 C	36 E	...	-- H	74 D	...	-- H
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	30 A	20 D	...	...	7 E	...	-- H
N.S./N.-E.	212 A	105 D	...	8 E	92 D	7 F	-- H
N.B./N.-B.	166 B	67 D	...	...	91 C	4 F	-- H
QUEBEC	1,840 A	382 D	122 E	8 G	1,309 B	19 F	...
ONTARIO	2,614 A	113 E	1,141 C	12 F	1,334 C	11 F	...
MANITOBA	308 A	...	160 D	...	144 D	-- H	...
SASKATCHEWAN	272 A	4 G	182 D	4 G	81 E	-- H	...
ALBERTA	550 A	-- H	507 B	14 E	23 F	-- H	...
B.C./C.-B.	767 A	85 E	329 D	6 F	341 D	6 G	...

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) OTHER REFERS TO PRIVATE WELLS, SPRINGS, ETC./AUTRE: PUITS PRIVES, SOURCES, ETC.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDICES. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 18. FUELS FOR PIPED HOT WATER SUPPLY FOR SINGLE DWELLINGS ONLY, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1977

TABLEAU 18. COMBUSTIBLES UTILISES POUR L'EAU CHAUDE, DANS LES LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS SEULEMENT, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1977

PROVINCE	SINGLE DWELLINGS WITH PIPED HOT WATER LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS AVEC EAU CHAUDE COURANTE	OIL OR OTHER LIQUID FUEL HUILE OU AUTRE COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDE	PIPED GAS GAZ CANALISE	BOTTLED GAS GAZ EN BOUTEILLE OU EN BONBONNE	ELECTRICITY ELECTRICITE	COAL, COKE OR WOOD CHARBON, COKE OU BOIS	OTHER AUTRE
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS							
CANADA	4,575	444 C	1,663 C	51 E	2,376 B	40 E	-- H
Nfld./T.-N.	98	30 E	...	-- H	66 D	...	...
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	24	16 D	...	...	6 D	...	-- H
N.S./N.-E.	157	71 D	...	7 E	73 C	7 F	-- H
N.B./N.-B.	131	48 D	...	...	76 C	4 F	-- H
QUEBEC	892	180 D	35 G	5 G	658 C	13 F	-- H
ONTARIO	1,804	52 E	729 C	10 F	1,004 C	8 G	...
MANITOBA	233	...	117 D	...	113 D	-- H	...
SASKATCHEWAN	236	...	150 D	4 G	78 E	-- H	...
ALBERTA	438	-- H	398 B	13 F	20 F	-- H	...
B.C./C.-B.	562	36 E	233 D	5 F	283 D	5 G	...

TABLE 19. INSTALLED BATH FACILITIES, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1977

TABLEAU 19. BAIGNOIRES OU DOUCHES INSTALLEES, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1977

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH INSTALLED BATHS OR SHOWERS MENAGES AVEC BAIGNOIRE OU DOUCHE INSTALLEE				HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT INSTALLED BATHS OR SHOWERS MENAGES SANS BAIGNOIRE NI DOUCHE INSTALLEE
		TOTAL	EXCLUSIVE USE/USAGE EXCLUSIF		SHARED USE USAGE PARTAGE	
			ONE BATHROOM UNE SALLE DE BAINS	TWO OR MORE BATHROOMS DEUX SALLES DE BAINS OU PLUS		
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS						
CANADA	7,022	6,866 A	5,887 A	938 C	40 E	156 D
NFLD./T.-N.	135	116 C	111 C	5 F	-- H	19 E
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	31	29 A	28 C	...	-- H	...
N.S./N.-E.	231	212 B	199 B	11 E	...	19 E
N.B./N.-B.	175	166 B	155 B	10 E	...	10 F
QUEBEC	1,869	1,838 A	1,670 A	160 D	8 F	31 E
ONTARIO	2,637	2,612 A	2,238 B	366 D	9 G	25 F
MANITOBA	319	307 A	265 C	39 E	-- H	12 E
SASKATCHEWAN	288	270 A	221 B	46 D	...	18 E
ALBERTA	564	550 A	408 C	137 E	-- H	14 E
B.C./C.-B.	771	764 A	593 C	163 D	9 G	7 G

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDiques. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 20. TOILET FACILITIES, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1977

TABLEAU 20. TOILETTES, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1977

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH FLUSH TOILETS MENAGES DISPOSANT DE TOILETTES AVEC CHASSE D'EAU				CHEMICAL TOILETS TOILETTES CHIMIQUES	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT TOILETS MENAGES SANS TOILETTE
		TOTAL	ONE FLUSH TOILET	TWO FLUSH TOILETS	THREE OR MORE FLUSH TOILETS		
			UNE TOILETTE	DEUX TOILETTES	TROIS TOILETTES OU PLUS		
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS							
CANADA	7,022	6,888 A	5,080 A	1,536 C	271 D	17 E	117 D
NFLD./T.-N.	135	122 C	107 D	13 G	...	-- H	13 F
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	31	30 A	25 C	4 E	-- H	-- H	...
N.S./N.-E.	231	215 B	189 B	24 E	...	...	15 E
N.B./N.-B.	175	168 B	145 B	21 E	...	-- H	7 F
QUEBEC	1,869	1,859 A	1,534 B	294 D	30 F	-- H	10 F
ONTARIO	2,637	2,612 A	1,837 B	657 C	118 E	5 G	20 F
MANITOBA	319	305 A	231 C	63 E	11 G	4 F	11 F
SASKATCHEWAN	288	266 B	194 C	62 D	10 E	4 F	18 E
ALBERTA	564	549 A	325 D	185 E	39 F	...	13 F
B.C./C.-B.	771	763 A	494 C	214 D	55 E	-- H	8 G

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 21./VOIR LA NOTE A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 21.

TABLE 21. FUEL FOR COOKING EQUIPMENT, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1977

TABLEAU 21. COMBUSTIBLE UTILISE POUR LA CUISSON, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1977

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	OIL OR OTHER LIQUID FUEL HUILE OU AUTRE COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDE	PIPED GAS GAZ CANALISE	BOTTLED GAS GAZ EN BOUTEILLE OU EN BONBONNE	ELECTRICITY (2) ELECTRICITE	COAL OR COKE CHARBON OU COKE	WOOD BOIS	OTHER (3) AUTRE	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT COOKING EQUIPMENT MENAGES SANS INSTAL- LATIONS DE CUISSON
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS									
CANADA	7,022	124 D	591 D	107 D	6,053 A	44 E	78 E	4 G	20 F
NFLD./T.-N.	135	30 E	...	...	95 D	...	7 F	-- H	-- H
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	31	6 E	...	5 E	17 C	...	...	...	...
N.S./N.-E.	231	31 E	...	16 E	166 C	4 F	13 F	-- H	...
N.B./N.-B.	175	15 E	...	6 F	143 C	...	9 F	-- H	-- H
QUEBEC	1,869	16 F	105 E	18 F	1,686 A	13 F	24 F	...	-- H
ONTARIO	2,637	7 G	286 D	38 E	2,283 A	11 G	-- H	-- H	...
MANITOBA	319	...	8 F	...	302 A	...	...	-- H	...
SASKATCHEWAN	288	...	19 E	4 F	256 B	...	4 G	-- H	...
ALBERTA	564	...	97 E	9 F	446 C	...	...	...	...
B.C./C.-B.	771	14 F	74 E	9 G	658 B	6 G	-- H	...	-- H

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) EXCLUDES COMBINATION ELECTRIC AND WOOD STOVES, INCLUDED PRIOR TO 1971.
NE COMPREND PAS LES CUISINIERES COMBINEES (ELECTRICITE ET BOIS), INCLUSES AVANT 1971.

(3) INCLUDES COMBINATION ELECTRIC AND WOOD STOVES, HOT PLATES AND SAWDUST BURNERS.
COMPREND LES CUISINIERES COMBINEES (ELECTRICITE ET BOIS), LES RECHAUDS ET LES POELES A SCIURE.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDiques. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 22. ELECTRIC REFRIGERATORS AND HOME FREEZERS, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1977

TABLEAU 22. REFRIGERATEURS ELECTRIQUES ET CONGELATEURS DOMESTIQUES, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1977

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	ELECTRIC REFRIGERATORS REFRIGERATEURS ELECTRIQUES		HOME FREEZERS CONGELATEURS DOMESTIQUES	
		HOUSEHOLDS WITH MENAGES EQUIPES	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT MENAGES NON EQUIPES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH MENAGES EQUIPES	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT MENAGES NON EQUIPES
		ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS			
CANADA	7,022	6,978 A	44 E	3,340 B	3,681 B
NFLD./T.-N.	135	128 B	7 F	78 C	57 D
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	31	31 A	-- H	16 D	15 D
N.S./N.-E.	231	229 A	...	97 D	134 C
N.B./N.-B.	175	174 A	...	92 C	84 D
QUEBEC	1,869	1,861 A	7 G	642 C	1,227 C
ONTARIO	2,637	2,630 A	7 G	1,235 C	1,402 C
MANITOBA	319	316 A	...	191 C	129 D
SASKATCHEWAN	288	285 A	...	220 B	68 C
ALBERTA	564	557 A	7 G	366 C	198 C
B.C./C.-B.	771	766 A	-- H	403 C	368 C

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 23./VOIR LA NOTE A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 23.

TABLE 23. ELECTRIC WASHING MACHINES AND CLOTHES DRYERS (4), BY PROVINCE, MAY 1977

TABLEAU 23. MACHINES A LAVER ET SECHEUSES ELECTRIQUES (4), PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1977

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH ELECTRIC WASHERS MENAGES EQUIPES D'UNE MACHINE A LAVER ELECTRIQUE		HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT ELECTRIC WASHERS MENAGES NON EQUIPES D'UNE MACHINE A LAVER ELECTRIQUE	HOUSEHOLDS WITH CLOTHES DRYERS MENAGES EQUIPES D'UNE SECHEUSE		HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT CLOTHES DRYERS MENAGES SANS SECHEUSE
		AUTOMATIC (2) AUTOMATIQUE	OTHER (3) AUTRE		ELECTRIC (2) ELECTRIQUE	GAS A GAZ	
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS							
CANADA	7,022	4,155 B	1,214 C	1,653 C	3,735 B	257 D	3,029 B
NFLD./T.-N.	135	65 E	60 E	11 F	62 E	-- H	73 D
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	31	17 D	11 E	4 E	13 C	...	17 C
N.S./N.-E.	231	114 D	74 D	43 E	114 D	...	114 D
N.B./N.-B.	175	109 C	42 E	24 E	104 C	...	70 D
QUEBEC	1,869	1,288 C	242 D	338 D	1,086 C	...	780 C
ONTARIO	2,637	1,397 C	468 D	772 C	1,267 C	141 E	1,229 C
MANITOBA	319	161 D	81 D	77 D	175 C	15 E	129 D
SASKATCHEWAN	288	152 D	94 D	42 D	187 C	8 E	93 D
ALBERTA	564	374 D	74 E	116 E	307 D	74 E	183 E
B.C./C.-B.	771	477 C	69 E	225 D	420 C	11 G	340 C

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) COMBINATION AUTOMATIC WASHER-DRYERS ARE INCLUDED IN BOTH ELECTRIC WASHING MACHINES AND ELECTRIC DRYERS.
LES LAVEUSES-SECHEUSES AUTOMATIQUES COMBINEES SONT COMPRISES DANS LES CHIFFRES SUR LES MACHINES
A LAVER ELECTRIQUES ET SUR LES SECHEUSES ELECTRIQUES.

(3) MOSTLY WRINGER-WASHERS AND SPIN-DRY MACHINES./IL S'AGIT SURTOUT DE MACHINES AVEC TORDEUR ET DE MACHINES A ESSOREUSE.

(4) INCLUDES ONLY WASHING MACHINES AND DRYERS INSIDE THE DWELLING.
COMPRED SEULEMENT LES MACHINES A LAVER ET SECHEUSES QUI SONT DANS LE LOGEMENT.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR
MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDICES. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR
D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 24. AGE OF SPECIFIED HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT, CANADA, MAY 1977

TABEAU 24. AGE DE CERTAINS APPAREILS MENAGERS, CANADA, MAI 1977

EQUIPMENT APPAREILS MENAGERS	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS WITH EQUIPMENT NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES AVEC APPAREILS MENAGERS	AGE OF EQUIPMENT AGE DES APPAREILS MENAGERS		
		5 YEARS OR LESS 5 ANS OU MOINS	6 TO 10 YEARS 6 A 10 ANS	OVER 10 YEARS PLUS DE 10 ANS
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS				
COOKING EQUIPMENT/ INSTALLATIONS DE CUISSON				
OIL OR OTHER LIQUID FUEL STOVES/ A HUILE OU AUTRE COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDE	124 D	26 E	29 E	69 D
GAS STOVES/A GAZ	698 D	151 F	170 F	377 F
ELECTRIC STOVES/ELECTRIQUES	6,053 A	2,364 E	1,706 E	1,983 E
WOOD OR COAL STOVES/A BOIS OU CHARBON	123 E	22 F	16 F	85 E
ELECTRIC REFRIGERATORS/ REFRIGERATEURS ELECTRIQUES	6,978 A	2,800 B	1,921 C	2,256 C
WASHING MACHINES/MACHINES A LAVER				
AUTOMATIC WASHERS (2)/AUTOMATIQUES (2)	4,155 B	2,242 B	1,209 C	704 C
OTHER ELECTRIC WASHERS (3)/AUTRES (3)	1,214 C	389 D	307 D	518 C

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 25./VOIR LES NOTES A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 25.

TABLE 25. AUTOMOBILES AND GARAGES, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1977

TABEAU 25. AUTOMOBILES ET GARAGES, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1977

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH AUTOMOBILES MENAGES PROPRIETAIRES D'AUTOMOBILES			HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT AUTOMOBILES MENAGES SANS AUTOMOBILE	GARAGES ON PREMISES (4) GARAGES SUR LES LIEUX	
		ONE AUTOMOBILE UNE AUTOMOBILE	TWO AUTOMOBILES DEUX AUTOMOBILES	THREE OR MORE AUTOMOBILES TROIS AUTOMO- BILES OU PLUS		HOUSEHOLDS WITH MENAGES EQUIPES	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT MENAGES NON EQUIPES
		ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS					
CANADA	7,022	3,830 B	1,412 C	298 D	1,481 C	2,619 B	4,402 B
NFLD./T.-N.	135	76 C	20 F	...	36 E	16 F	119 C
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	31	18 C	6 E	...	6 E	7 D	24 C
N.S./N.-E.	231	129 C	37 D	7 E	57 D	51 D	180 C
N.B./N.-B.	175	105 C	30 D	7 E	34 D	50 D	125 C
QUEBEC	1,869	1,088 C	262 D	48 E	470 C	537 D	1,331 B
ONTARIO	2,637	1,412 C	578 C	111 E	536 D	1,141 C	1,496 C
MANITOBA	319	179 C	60 D	13 E	68 D	152 D	167 D
SASKATCHEWAN	288	155 C	64 D	18 D	51 D	136 D	152 C
ALBERTA	564	285 C	153 E	41 E	85 E	283 D	281 D
B.C./C.-B.	771	383 C	202 D	48 E	138 D	245 D	526 C

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) INCLUDES COMBINATION AUTOMATIC WASHER-DRYERS./COMPRED LES LAVEUSES-SECHEUSES AUTOMATIQUES COMBINEES.

(3) MOSTLY WRINGER-WASHERS AND SPIN-DRY MACHINES./IL S'AGIT SURTOUT DE MACHINES A LAVER A ESSOREUSE.

(4) EXCLUDES CARPORTS AND COMMUNAL PARKING LOTS IN BASEMENTS OF APARTMENT BLOCKS.

NE COMPRED PAS LES ABRIS D'AUTO NI LES STATIONNEMENTS COMMUNS AU SOUS-SOL D'UN IMMEUBLE D'APARTEMENTS.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDICES. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 26. HOUSEHOLDS WITH AUTOMOBILES, SHOWING NUMBERS WITH AND WITHOUT RADIOS AND FM RADIOS, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1977

TABEAU 26. MENAGES PROPRIETAIRES D'AUTOMOBILES, AVEC ET SANS RADIOS ET RADIOS FM, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1977

PROVINCE	HOUSEHOLDS WITH AUTOMOBILES MENAGES PROPRIETAIRES D'AUTOMOBILES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH ONE AUTOMOBILE MENAGES PROPRIETAIRES D'UNE AUTOMOBILE		HOUSEHOLDS WITH TWO OR MORE AUTOMOBILES MENAGES PROPRIETAIRES DE DEUX AUTOMOBILES OU PLUS		HOUSEHOLDS WITH AUTOMOBILES MENAGES PROPRIETAIRES D'AUTOMOBILES	
		RADIO EQUIPPED	NOT RADIO EQUIPPED	RADIO EQUIPPED (2)	NOT RADIO EQUIPPED	WITH FM RADIO	WITHOUT FM RADIO
		AVEC RADIO	SANS RADIO	AVEC RADIO	SANS RADIO	AVEC RADIO FM	SANS RADIO FM
	ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS						
CANADA	5,540 B	3,499 B	331 D	1,686 C	24 F	1,518 C	4,022 A
NFLD./T.-N.	100 D	69 D	7 F	23 E	...	18 E	82 C
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	26 D	17 C	...	7 E	-- H	...	23 C
N.S./N.-E.	174 C	119 C	10 E	45 D	-- H	26 E	148 C
N.B./N.-B.	141 C	98 C	7 E	36 D	-- H	21 E	120 C
QUEBEC	1,399 C	1,020 B	68 E	308 D	...	535 C	864 C
ONTARIO	2,101 C	1,268 B	144 D	678 C	11 G	593 C	1,508 B
MANITOBA	252 C	163 C	16 E	72 D	...	48 D	204 B
SASKATCHEWAN	237 C	144 C	11 E	82 D	-- H	37 E	199 C
ALBERTA	480 D	268 D	18 F	192 D	...	98 D	381 C
B.C./C.-B.	633 C	335 C	48 E	244 D	6 F	140 D	493 C

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 27./VOIR LA NOTE A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 27.

TABLE 27. TELEPHONES AND RADIOS, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1977

TABEAU 27. TELEPHONES ET RADIOS, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1977

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	TELEPHONES				RADIOS (3)					
		HOUSEHOLDS WITH MENAGES EQUIPES			HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT TELEPHONES MENAGES SANS TELEPHONE	HOUSEHOLDS WITH MENAGES EQUIPES				HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT RADIOS MENAGES SANS RADIO	
		ONE UN	TWO DEUX	THREE OR MORE TROIS OU PLUS		ONE UNE	TWO DEUX	THREE TROIS	FOUR OR MORE QUATRE OU PLUS		
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS											
CANADA	7,022	4,663 A	1,775 C	333 D	251 D	1,991 C	2,214 B	1,350 C	1,327 C	140 D	
NFLD./T.-N.	135	95 D	22 E	5 G	12 E	56 D	39 D	20 E	17 E	4 F	
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	31	23 C	5 E	...	...	10 D	10 D	5 E	5 E	-- H
N.S./N.-E.	231	160 C	50 D	6 F	15 E	67 D	71 D	43 D	44 D	6 F	
N.B./N.-B.	175	117 C	41 D	5 F	13 E	55 D	56 D	32 D	28 D	4 G	
QUEBEC	1,869	1,328 B	394 D	71 E	75 E	655 C	619 C	313 D	247 D	34 E	
ONTARIO	2,637	1,690 B	734 C	150 E	63 E	669 C	816 C	541 C	557 C	54 E	
MANITOBA	319	216 C	77 D	14 F	12 F	84 D	98 C	62 D	69 D	6 F	
SASKATCHEWAN	288	192 C	73 D	11 E	12 E	78 D	89 C	53 D	63 D	5 F	
ALBERTA	564	323 D	184 E	37 E	21 F	121 D	174 D	126 E	132 E	11 G	
B.C./C.-B.	771	519 C	195 D	32 E	25 E	196 D	241 D	155 D	164 D	16 F	

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) AT LEAST ONE AUTOMOBILE IS RADIO-EQUIPPED./AU MOINS UNE AUTOMOBILE AVEC RADIO.

(3) ALL TYPES EXCEPT AUTOMOBILE RADIOS./TOUS GENRES, SAUF LES RADIOS D'AUTOMOBILE.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDIQUEES. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 28. FM RECEIVERS AND BATTERY/TRANSISTOR RADIOS, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1977
TABLEAU 28. RECEPTEURS FM ET RADIOS A PILES OU A TRANSISTORS, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1977

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	FM RECEIVERS (2)/RECEPTEURS FM (2)					BATTERY-OPERATED OR TRANSISTOR RADIOS (3) RADIOS A PILES OU A TRANSISTORS	
		HOUSEHOLDS WITH/MENAGES EQUIPES				HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT MENAGES NON EQUIPES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH MENAGES EQUIPES	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT MENAGES NON EQUIPES
		ONE UN	TWO DEUX	THREE TROIS	FOUR OR MORE QUATRE OU PLUS			
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS								
CANADA	7,022	2,939 B	1,751 C	705 C	381 D	1,246 C	4,027 B	2,995 B
NFLD./T.-N.	135	62 D	22 E	5 F	...	44 D	89 C	46 D
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	31	15 D	6 E	...	...	8 E	21 C	11 D
N.S./N.-E.	231	96 C	46 D	21 E	9 E	58 D	146 C	85 D
N.B./N.-B.	175	75 C	34 D	12 E	5 F	49 E	112 C	64 D
QUEBEC	1,869	834 C	493 C	184 D	94 E	264 D	1,052 C	817 C
ONTARIO	2,637	1,068 C	685 C	303 D	174 D	407 D	1,427 C	1,210 C
MANITOBA	319	133 D	73 D	29 D	17 F	67 D	175 C	144 C
SASKATCHEWAN	288	113 C	56 C	19 E	10 E	90 D	183 C	105 D
ALBERTA	564	232 C	141 D	48 E	28 F	115 E	349 C	215 C
B.C./C.-B.	771	311 C	196 D	83 E	39 E	142 D	472 C	299 C

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 29./VOIR LES NOTES A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 29.

TABLE 29. BLACK AND WHITE AND COLOUR TV SETS, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1977
TABLEAU 29. TELEVISEURS EN NOIR ET BLANC ET TELECOULEURS, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1977

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	TV - ALL TYPES TELEVISEURS, TOUS GENRES			BLACK AND WHITE TV TELEVISEURS EN NOIR ET BLANC			COLOUR TV TELECOULEURS		
		HOUSEHOLDS WITH MENAGES EQUIPES		HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT TV MENAGES SANS TELEVISEUR	HOUSEHOLDS WITH MENAGES EQUIPES		HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT BLACK AND WHITE TV MENAGES SANS TELEVISEUR EN NOIR ET BLANC	HOUSEHOLDS WITH MENAGES EQUIPES		HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT COLOUR TV MENAGES SANS TELECOULEUR
		ONE	TWO OR MORE		ONE	TWO OR MORE		ONE	TWO OR MORE	
		UN	DEUX OU PLUS		UN	DEUX OU PLUS		UN	DEUX OU PLUS	
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS										
CANADA	7,022	4,454 A	2,368 B	199 D	3,438 B	514 C	3,069 B	4,389 A	375 D	2,258 B
NFLD./T.-N.	135	97 C	35 D	4 F	82 D	10 F	44 E	66 E	...	67 E
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	31	22 C	9 D	...	18 C	...	11 D	16 D	...	15 D
N.S./N.-E.	231	152 C	71 D	8 F	119 C	19 E	93 D	133 C	8 E	90 D
N.B./N.-B.	175	119 C	51 D	5 F	89 C	12 E	74 C	106 C	6 F	64 D
QUEBEC	1,869	1,092 C	739 C	37 E	1,017 C	179 D	673 C	1,126 B	97 E	645 C
ONTARIO	2,637	1,686 B	880 C	71 E	1,286 B	193 D	1,158 C	1,639 B	149 D	849 C
MANITOBA	319	207 C	100 D	13 F	153 C	23 E	143 C	194 C	16 F	109 D
SASKATCHEWAN	288	188 C	92 D	8 F	123 C	16 E	150 C	202 C	16 E	70 D
ALBERTA	564	352 C	190 D	23 E	248 D	32 E	285 C	373 C	41 E	150 D
B.C./C.-B.	771	540 C	201 D	30 E	303 C	30 E	438 C	534 C	38 E	199 D

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) INCLUDES ALL TYPES OF FM RECEIVERS EXCEPT THOSE IN AUTOMOBILES.

COMPRED TOUS GENRES DE RADIO FM SAUF D'AUTOMOBILE.

(3) INCLUDES ALL TYPES OF BATTERY-OPERATED OR TRANSISTOR RADIOS WHICH CAN BE OPERATED WITHOUT A PLUG.

COMPRED TOUS LES GENRES DE RADIOS A PILES OU A TRANSISTORS POUVANT FONCTIONNER SANS ETRE BRANCHEES.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDiques. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 30. CABLE TELEVISION, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1977
TABLEAU 30. TELEDISTRIBUTION, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1977

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH CABLE TELEVISION MENAGES AVEC TELEDISTRIBUTION	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT CABLE TELEVISION MENAGES SANS TELEDISTRIBUTION
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS			
CANADA	7,022	3,288 B	3,734 B
NFLD./T.-N.	135	-- H	135 A
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	31	4 E	28 B
N.S./N.-E.	231	80 D	151 C
N.B./N.-B.	175	51 D	125 C
QUEBEC	1,869	672 D	1,197 C
ONTARIO	2,637	1,478 C	1,159 C
MANITOBA	319	148 C	171 C
SASKATCHEWAN	288	15 E	274 A
ALBERTA	564	260 D	304 D
B.C./C.-B.	771	580 C	191 D

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 31./VOIR LA NOTE A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 31.

TABLE 31. RECORD-PLAYING EQUIPMENT, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1977
TABLEAU 31. TOURNE-DISQUES, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1977

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH RECORD-PLAYING EQUIPMENT MENAGES AVEC TOJRNE-DISQUES			HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT RECORD-PLAYING EQUIPMENT MENAGES SANS TOJRNE-DISQJE
		TOTAL (2)	COMBINATION RADIO RECORD- PLAYERS (2) RADIOS TOURNE- DISQUES	RECORD-PLAYERS WITHOUT RADIO (2) TOJRNE-DISQUES SANS RADIO	
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS					
CANADA	7,022	5,434 A	4,397 A	2,028 B	1,587 C
NFLD./T.-N.	135	99 C	66 C	43 D	36 E
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	31	23 C	17 C	10 D	9 D
N.S./N.-E.	231	172 C	131 C	73 D	59 D
N.B./N.-B.	175	132 C	103 C	53 D	44 D
QUEBEC	1,869	1,403 B	1,119 C	497 C	466 C
ONTARIO	2,637	2,077 B	1,720 B	773 C	560 C
MANITOBA	319	246 C	197 C	91 D	73 D
SAS KATCHEWAN	288	219 B	176 C	79 D	69 D
ALBERTA	564	461 B	378 C	185 C	103 D
B.C./C.-B.	771	603 B	489 C	223 D	168 D

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) SUM OF KINDS OF RECORD-PLAYING EQUIPMENT IS GREATER THAN TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS WITH EQUIPMENT SINCE SOME HOUSEHOLDS HAVE MORE THAN ONE KIND.
LE TOTAL DES GENRES DE TOURNE-DISQUES DEPASSE LE TOTAL DES MENAGES AVEC TOURNE-DISQUES CAR CERTAINS D'ENTRE EUX POSSEDENT PLUS D'UN GENRE DE TOURNE-DISQUES.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDICES. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 32. TAPE-RECORDERS, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1977
TABLEAU 32. MAGNETOPHONES, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1977

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH TAPE-RECORDERS (2) MENAGES AVEC MAGNETOPHONES		HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT TAPE-RECORDERS MENAGES SANS MAGNETOPHONE
		ONE TAPE-RECORDER UN MAGNETOPHONE	TWO OR MORE TAPE-RECORDERS DEUX MAGNETOPHONES OU PLUS	
		ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS		
CANADA	7,022	2,150 B	471 C	4,400 A
NFLD./T.-N.	135	37 D	6 F	92 C
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	31	10 D	...	20 C
N.S./N.-E.	231	68 D	16 E	147 C
N.B./N.-B.	175	53 D	10 E	112 C
QUEBEC	1,869	482 C	83 E	1,304 B
ONTARIO	2,637	828 C	180 D	1,629 B
MANITOBA	319	109 D	28 E	183 C
SASKATCHEWAN	288	97 C	24 E	167 C
ALBERTA	564	191 D	55 E	318 D
B.C./C.-B.	771	275 C	67 E	428 C

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 33./VOIR LES NOTES A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 33.

TABLE 33. SNOWMOBILES, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1977
TABLEAU 33. MOTONEIGES, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1977

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH SNOWMOBILES MENAGES AVEC MOTONEIGES		HOJSEHOLDS WITHOUT SNOWMOBILES MENAGES SANS MOTONEIGE
		ONE SNOWMOBILE UNE MOTONEIGE	TWO OR MORE SNOWMOBILES DEUX MOTONEIGES OJ PLUS	
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS				
CANADA	7,022	526 C	180 D	6,315 A
NFLD./T.-N.	135	25 E	...	107 C
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	31	4 E	-- H	28 C
N.S./N.-E.	231	15 E	5 F	212 A
N.B./N.-B.	175	24 D	7 E	145 B
QUEBEC	1,869	164 E	52 E	1,653 B
ONTARIO	2,637	165 D	71 E	2,401 A
MANITOBA	319	28 E	8 E	283 B
SASKATCHEWAN	288	45 D	11 E	232 B
ALBERTA	564	40 E	14 G	511 B
B.C./C.-B.	771	18 E	8 F	745 A

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE.

(2) ALL TAPE-RECORDERS EXCEPT THOSE PERMANENTLY INSTALLED IN AUTOMOBILES.

TOUS GENRES DE MAGNETOPHONES SAUF CEUX INSTALLES DE FACON PERMANENTE DANS LES AUTOMOBILES.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDICES. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 34. ADULT-SIZE BICYCLES, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1977
TABLEAU 34. BICYCLETTES DE GRANDEUR POUR ADULTES, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1977

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH ADULT-SIZE BICYCLES (2) MENAGES AVEC BICYCLETTES DE GRANDEUR POJR ADULTES		HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT ADULT-SIZE BICYCLES MENAGES SANS BICYCLETTE DE GRANDEUR POUR ADULTES
		ONE UNE	TWO OR MORE DEUX OU PLUS	
		ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS		
CANADA	7,022	1,472 C	1,380 C	4,170 A
NFLD./T.-N.	135	23 E	14 E	98 C
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	31	6 D	4 E	21 C
N.S./N.-E.	231	42 D	29 D	160 B
N.B./N.-B.	175	34 D	29 D	113 C
QUEBEC	1,869	390 D	387 D	1,092 C
ONTARIO	2,637	563 C	540 C	1,534 B
MANITOBA	319	70 D	69 D	180 C
SASKATCHEWAN	288	60 D	57 D	172 C
ALBERTA	564	125 D	118 E	321 C
B.C./C.-B.	771	159 D	133 D	479 C

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 35./VOIR LES NOTES A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 35.

TABLE 35. MOTORCYCLES, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1977
TABLEAU 35. MOTOCYCLETTES, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1977

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH MOTORCYCLES (3) MENAGES AVEC MOTOCYCLETES	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT MOTORCYCLES MENAGES SANS MOTOCYCLETTE
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS			
CANADA	7,022	568 C	6,454 A
NFLD./T.-N.	135	5 G	131 B
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	31	...	29 B
N.S./N.-E.	231	14 E	217 A
N.B./N.-B.	175	16 E	159 B
QUEBEC	1,869	201 D	1,668 A
ONTARIO	2,637	169 D	2,468 A
MANITOBA	319	18 E	302 A
SASKATCHEWAN	288	25 E	263 A
ALBERTA	564	60 E	505 B
B.C./C.-B.	771	59 E	713 A

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) BICYCLES OWNED AND USED BY PERSONS 14 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER.

(3) BICYCLETTES QUI APPARTIENNENT ET QUI SERVENT A DES PERSONNES D'AU MOINS 14 ANS.

(3) MOTORCYCLES LICENSED TO OPERATE ON PUBLIC ROADS.

(3) MOTOCYCLETTES IMMATRICULEES POUR CIRCULER SUR LES VOIES PUBLIQUES.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDiques. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 36. AIR CONDITIONERS, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1977
TABLEAU 36. APPAREILS DE CLIMATISATION, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1977

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH AIR CONDITIONERS MENAGES AVEC APPAREILS DE CLIMATISATION		HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT AIR CONDITIONERS MENAGES SANS APPAREIL DE CLIMATISATION
		WINDOW TYPE FENETRE	CENTRAL UNIT CENTRAL	
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS				
CANADA	7,022	769 C	308 D	5,944 A
NFLD./T.-N.	135	...	— H	133 B
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	31	-- H	— H	31 A
N.S./N.-E.	231	...	...	226 A
N.B./N.-B.	175	8 E	...	166 A
QUEBEC	1,869	163 D	30 F	1,676 A
ONTARIO	2,637	496 C	196 E	1,946 B
MANITOBA	319	41 E	28 E	250 B
SASKATCHEWAN	288	18 E	16 E	254 B
ALBERTA	564	18 F	17 E	529 A
B.C./C.-B.	771	19 E	18 F	733 A

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 37./VOIR LA NOTE A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 37.

TABLE 37. AUTOMATIC DISHWASHERS, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1977
TABLEAU 37. LAVE-VAISSELLE AUTOMATIQUES, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1977

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH AUTOMATIC DISHWASHERS MENAGES AVEC LAVE-VAISSELLE AUTOMATIQUES	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT AUTOMATIC DISHWASHERS MENAGES SANS LAVE-VAISSELLE AUTOMATIQUE
		ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS	
CANADA	7,022	1,528 C	5,493 A
NFLD./T.-N.	135	13 F	122 C
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	31	...	29 B
N.S./N.-E.	231	25 E	206 B
N.B./N.-B.	175	26 E	150 B
QUEBEC	1,869	412 D	1,457 B
ONTARIO	2,637	517 D	2,120 B
MANITOBA	319	58 E	262 C
SASKATCHEWAN	288	63 D	226 B
ALBERTA	564	194 E	370 D
B.C./C.-B.	771	218 D	553 C

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDICES. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 38. VACUUM CLEANERS, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1977

TABLEAU 38. ASPIRATEURS, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1977

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH VACUUM CLEANERS MENAGES AVEC ASPIRATEURS	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT VACUUM CLEANERS MENAGES SANS ASPIRATEUR
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS			
CANADA	7,022	6,232 A	789 C
Nfld./T.-N.	135	109 C	26 E
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	31	27 A	4 D
N.S./N.-E.	231	197 B	34 E
N.B./N.-B.	175	150 B	26 E
QUEBEC	1,869	1,592 B	276 D
ONTARIO	2,637	2,411 A	226 D
MANITOBA	319	283 B	36 E
SASKATCHEWAN	288	259 B	29 E
ALBERTA	564	509 B	55 E
B.C./C.-B.	771	695 B	76 E

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 39./VOIR LA NOTE A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 39.

TABLE 39. ELECTRIC SEWING MACHINES, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1977

TABLEAU 39. MACHINES A COUDRE ELECTRIQUES, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1977

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH ELECTRIC SEWING MACHINES MENAGES AVEC MACHINES A COUDRE ELECTRIQUES	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT ELECTRIC SEWING MACHINES MENAGES SANS MACHINE A COUDRE ELECTRIQUE
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS			
CANADA	7,022	4,511 A	2,510 B
Nfld./T.-N.	135	61 E	74 E
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	31	17 D	15 D
N.S./N.-E.	231	121 C	110 C
N.B./N.-B.	175	102 C	73 D
QUEBEC	1,869	1,227 B	641 C
ONTARIO	2,637	1,650 B	987 C
MANITOBA	319	208 C	111 D
SASKATCHEWAN	288	211 C	78 D
ALBERTA	564	399 C	166 D
B.C./C.-B.	771	516 C	255 D

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDICES. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 40. PORTABLE HUMIDIFIERS, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1977
TABLEAU 40. HUMIDIFICATEURS PORTATIFS, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1977

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH PORTABLE HUMIDIFIERS MENAGES AVEC HUMIDIFICATEURS PORTATIFS	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT PORTABLE HUMIDIFIERS MENAGES SANS HUMIDIFICATEUR PORTATIF
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS			
CANADA	7,022	1,425 C	5,597 A
Nfld./T.-N.	135	7 G	128 B
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	31	4 E	28 C
N.S./N.-E.	231	28 E	203 B
N.B./N.-B.	175	32 D	143 B
QUEBEC	1,869	501 C	1,368 B
ONTARIO	2,637	614 C	2,023 B
MANITOBA	319	54 D	265 B
SASKATCHEWAN	288	53 D	235 B
ALBERTA	564	92 D	472 B
B.C./C.-B.	771	40 E	731 A

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 41./VOIR LA NOTE A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 41.

TABLE 41. PIANOS, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1977
TABLEAU 41. PIANOS, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1977

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH PIANOS MENAGES AVEC PIANOS	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT PIANOS MENAGES SANS PIANO
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS			
CANADA	7,022	868 C	6,154 A
Nfld./T.-N.	135	13 E	122 B
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	31	5 E	27 C
N.S./N.-E.	231	29 E	202 B
N.B./N.-B.	175	22 E	153 B
QUEBEC	1,869	158 D	1,711 A
ONTARIO	2,637	358 D	2,279 A
MANITOBA	319	44 D	276 B
SASKATCHEWAN	288	44 D	244 B
ALBERTA	564	86 D	478 B
B.C./C.-B.	771	109 D	662 B

(1) SEE SECTION IV, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION IV, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDiques. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES + EQUIPMENT SURVEY, SPRING 1977

COMPLETE ONE SCHEDULE FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD

5 NAME	6 HOUSEHOLD RESPONSE	X	E	()
	V, S, C, B, D			()
	N, R, T, L, A, K			()

IF THE DATA TO THE
RIGHT ARE MISSING
OR INCORRECT, REPORT
CORRECT DATA IN
CORRESPONDING
AREA BELOW

Q1

MAKE YOUR MARKS LIKE THIS

USE ONLY HB PENCIL

KEEP MARK WITHIN BOX

IMPORTANT

99 NOTES

PRINT YOUR NUMERALS LIKE THIS

1234567890

10 DOES THIS HOUSEHOLD LIVE ON A FARM?		YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>	
11 DATE BUILDING ORIGINALLY CONSTRUCTED		8/1980 1940 1950 1960 1970 1972 1980 1985 1990 1995 2000 2005 2010 2015 2020	
12 GARAGE FACILITIES		YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>	
13 NUMBER OF ROOMS IN THIS DWELLING		TOTAL ROOMS BEDROOMS BATHS KITCHEN LIVING ROOM DINING ROOM PARENTS' BEDROOM CHILDREN'S BEDROOM BUNK BEDS OTHER (DESCRIBE IN NOTES)	
14 PRINCIPAL HEATING EQUIPMENT		STEAM OR HOT WATER FURNACE FORCED HOT AIR FURNACE OTHER HOT AIR FURNACE HEATING STOVE (INCL. OIL SPACE HEATER) ELECTRICITY COOK STOVE OR RANGE OTHER (DESCRIBE IN NOTES)	
15 DATE HEATING EQUIPMENT INSTALLED		IN LAST 5 YEARS 6 TO 10 YEARS AGO OVER 10 YEARS AGO	
16 FUEL FOR HEATING EQUIPMENT		OIL OR OTHER LIQUID FUEL PIPED GAS BOTTLED GAS ELECTRICITY COAL OR COKE WOOD OTHER (DESCRIBE IN NOTES)	
17 SOURCE OF WATER SUPPLY		COMMUNITY WATER MAIN SYSTEM PRIVATE SOURCE ON PROPERTY OTHER (DESCRIBE IN NOTES)	
18 TYPE OF WATER SUPPLY		HOT AND COLD RUNNING WATER COLD RUNNING WATER ONLY NO RUNNING WATER GO TO 20 19 FUEL FOR PIPED HOT WATER SUPPLY OIL OR OTHER LIQUID FUEL PIPED GAS BOTTLED GAS ELECTRICITY COAL OR COKE WOOD OTHER (DESCRIBE IN NOTES)	
20 INSTALLED BATHTUB OR SHOWER		IN ONE BATHROOM (EXCLUSIVE USE) IN TWO OR MORE BATHROOMS (EXCL. USE) BATH FACILITIES SHARED WITH ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD NO INSTALLED BATHTUB OR SHOWER	
21 TOILET FACILITIES		ONE FLUSH TOILET TWO FLUSH TOILETS THREE OR MORE FLUSH TOILETS CHEMICAL TOILET NO FLUSH OR CHEMICAL TOILET	
22 FUEL FOR PRINCIPAL COOKING EQUIPMENT		OIL OR OTHER LIQUID FUEL PIPED GAS BOTTLED GAS ELECTRICITY COAL OR COKE WOOD OTHER (DESCRIBE IN NOTES)	
23 DATE COOKING EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURED		IN LAST 5 YEARS 6 TO 10 YEARS AGO OVER 10 YEARS AGO	
24 REFRIGERATOR		ELECTRIC REFRIGERATOR OTHER MECHANICAL REFRIGERATOR (GAS ETC.) NO ELECTRICAL OR MECHANICAL REFRIGERATOR (GO TO 26) 25 DATE REFRIGERATOR MANUFACTURED IN LAST 5 YEARS 6 TO 10 YEARS AGO OVER 10 YEARS AGO 26 HOME FREEZER, SEPARATE FROM REFRIGERATOR YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>	
27 AUTOMATIC DISHWASHER		YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>	
28 WASHING MACHINE		SEPARATE AUTOMATIC WASHER COMBINATION AUTOMATIC WASHER-DRYER ELECTRIC WRINGER-WASHER OTHER ELECTRIC WASHER NONE (GO TO 30)	
29 DATE WASHING MACHINE MANUFACTURED		IN LAST 5 YEARS 6 TO 10 YEARS AGO OVER 10 YEARS AGO	
30 CLOTHES DRYER, SEPARATE FROM WASHER		ELECTRIC GAS NONE	
31 RECORD PLAYER WITHOUT RADIO		YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>	
32 COMBINATION RADIO-RECORD PLAYER		YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>	
33 NO. OF RADIOS EXCLUDING CAR RADIOS		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100	
34 ARE ANY OF THESE BATTERY OR TRANSISTOR RADIOS?		YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>	
35 NUMBER OF RADIOS WITH FM BAND		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100	
36 NO. OF TELEPHONES INCLUDING EXTENSIONS		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100	
37 NO. OF BLACK AND WHITE TV SETS		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100	
38 NO. OF COLOUR TV SETS		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100	
39 CABLE TELEVISION		YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>	
40 NUMBER OF TAPE RECORDERS		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100	
41 NO. OF CARS OWNED BY HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100	
42 NO. OF CARS WITH RADIOS		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56	



Statistics Canada Statistique Canada

FORMULE 06

ENQUÊTE SUR L'ÉQUIPEMENT MÉNAGER, PRINTEMPS 1977

REMPLIR UN QUESTIONNAIRE POUR CHAQUE MÉNAGE

5 NOM

6 CODE RÉPONSE X. E. V. S. C. B. D. N. R. T. L. A. K.

SI LES DONNÉES À DROITE SONT INCOMPLÈTES OU INEXACTES, VUEILLENZ LES CORRIGER DANS LES ESPACES CORRESPONDANTS CI-DESSOUS

02

IMPORTANT FAITES UN TRAIT COMME CECI (B) (P) NE DÉPASSEZ PAS LA CASE

99 NOTES

POSTE

ÉCRIRE VOS CHIFFRES COMME CECI

1234567890

10 CE MÉNAGE DEMEURE-T-IL DANS UNE FERME?

OUI () NON ()

11 DATE DE CONSTRUCTION DE L'IMMEUBLE

ANNÉE MOIS JOUR 1940 1945 1950 1955 1960 1965 1970 1975 1980 1985 1990 1995 2000 2005 2010 2015 2020

12 GARAGE

OUI () NON ()

13 NOMBRE DE PIÈCES DANS CE LOGEMENT

NOMBRE TOTAL DE PIÈCES

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9)

CHAMBRES À COUCHER

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9)

14 PRINCIPAL SYSTÈME DE CHAUFFAGE

A VAPEUR OU À EAU CHAUDE

A AIR CHAUD PULSÉ

AUTRE SYSTÈME À AIR CHAUD

POÊLE DE CHAUFFAGE (RADIATEUR À HUILE)

ÉLECTRICITÉ

CUISINIÈRE

AUTRE (PRÉCISER DANS LES NOTES)

15 DATE D'INSTALLATION

IL Y A 5 ANS OU MOINS

IL Y A 6 À 10 ANS

IL Y A PLUS DE 10 ANS

16 COMBUSTIBLE DE CHAUFFAGE

HUILE OU AUTRE COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDE

GAZ CANALISÉ

GAZ EN BOUTEILLE OU EN BONBONNE

ÉLECTRICITÉ

CHARBON OU COKE

BOIS

AUTRE (PRÉCISER DANS LES NOTES)

17 PROVENANCE DE L'EAU

RÉSEAU PUBLIC

SOURCE PRIVÉE DANS LA PROPRIÉTÉ

AUTRE (PRÉCISER DANS LES NOTES)

18 ALIMENTATION EN EAU

EAU CHAUDE ET FROIDE COURANTE

EAU FROIDE COURANTE SEULEMENT

PASSEZ À 20

PAS D'EAU COURANTE

PASSEZ À 20

19 COMBUSTIBLE UTILISÉ POUR L'EAU CHAUDE

HUILE OU AUTRE COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDE

GAZ CANALISÉ

GAZ EN BOUTEILLE OU EN BONBONNE

ÉLECTRICITÉ

CHARBON OU COKE

BOIS

AUTRE (PRÉCISER DANS LES NOTES)

20 DOUCHE OU BAIGNOIRE INSTALLÉE

DANS UNE SALLE DE BAINS (USAGE EXCL.)

DANS 2 SALLES DE BAINS OU PLUS (USAGE EXCL.)

DOUCHE OU BAIGNOIRE PARTAGÉE

AVEC UN AUTRE MÉNAGE

NI BAIGNOIRE NI DOUCHE INSTALLÉE

21 TOILETTES

UNE TOILETTE AVEC CHASSE D'EAU

DEUX TOILETTES AVEC CHASSE D'EAU

TROIS TOILETTES OU PLUS

TOILETTE CHIMIQUE

AUCUNE TOILETTE

22 COMBUSTIBLE UTILISÉ POUR LA CUISSON

HUILE OU AUTRE COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDE

GAZ CANALISÉ

GAZ EN BOUTEILLE OU EN BONBONNE

ÉLECTRICITÉ

CHARBON OU COKE

BOIS

AUTRE (PRÉCISER DANS LES NOTES)

23 DATE DE FABRICATION DES CUISSONS

IL Y A 5 ANS OU MOINS

IL Y A 6 À 10 ANS

IL Y A PLUS DE 10 ANS

24 RÉFRIGÉRATEUR

RÉFRIGÉRATEUR ÉLECTRIQUE

AUTRE RÉFRIGÉRATEUR MÉC. (GAZ, ETC.)

PAS DE RÉFRIGÉRATEUR ÉLECTRIQUE

NI MÉCANIQUE (PASSEZ À 26)

25 DATE DE FABRICATION DU RÉFRIGÉRATEUR

IL Y A 5 ANS OU MOINS

IL Y A 6 À 10 ANS

IL Y A PLUS DE 10 ANS

26 CONGÉLATEUR DOMESTIQUE DISTINCT DU RÉFRIG.

OUI () NON ()

OUI () NON ()

MACHINE À LAVER AUTOM.

LAVERUSE SÈCHEUSE AUTOMATIQUE COMB.

MACHINE À LAVER ÉLEC. AVEC TORDEUR

AUTRE MACHINE À LAVER ÉLECTRIQUE

AUCUNE (PASSEZ À 30)

29 DATE DE FABRICATION DE LA MACHINE À LAVER

IL Y A 5 ANS OU MOINS

IL Y A 6 À 10 ANS

IL Y A PLUS DE 10 ANS

30 SÈCHEUSE DISTINCTE DE LA MACH. À LAVER

ÉLECTRIQUE

A GAZ

AUCUNE

TOURNE-DISQUES SANS RADIO

OUI () NON ()

OUI () NON ()

OUI () NON ()

OUI () NON ()

OUI () NON ()

OUI () NON ()

OUI () NON ()

OUI () NON ()

OUI () NON ()

OUI () NON ()

OUI () NON ()

OUI () NON ()

Household facilities and equipment

L'équipement ménager

May 1978

Mai 1978

STATISTICS CANADA — STATISTIQUE CANADA

Consumer Income and Expenditure Division — Division du revenu et des dépenses des consommateurs

Housing Surveys and Data Dissemination Section — Section des enquêtes sur le logement et de la diffusion des données

HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT

L'ÉQUIPEMENT MÉNAGER

MAY - 1978 - MAI

NOTE TO USERS

Attention is drawn to "Special Note Regarding Comparability of 1978 Estimates with Previous Years" on page 4 of this report.

NOTE AUX UTILISATEURS

Nous attirons votre attention sur la "Note spéciale concernant la comparabilité des estimations de 1978 avec celles des années précédentes", à la page 4 de la présente publication.

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Publication autorisée par
le ministre de l'Industrie et du Commerce

December - 1978 - Décembre
8-3304-508

Price - Prix: \$1.05

Statistics Canada should be credited when reproducing or quoting any part of this document
Reproduction ou citation autorisées sous réserve d'indication de la source: Statistique Canada

Ottawa

NOTE

This and other government publications may be purchased from local authorized agents and other community bookstores or by mail order.

Mail orders should be sent to Publishing Centre, Supply and Services Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0S9 or, in the case of Statistics Canada publications only, to Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6.

All inquiries about the content or technical aspects of the publication dealing with dwelling characteristics and household facilities should be addressed to the Data Dissemination Unit of the Consumer Income and Expenditure Division of Statistics Canada in Ottawa (992-4742) or to a local office of the bureau's User Advisory Services Division:

St. John's (Nfld.) - (T.-N.)	(726-0713)
Halifax	(426-5331)
Montréal	(283-5725)
Ottawa	(992-4734)

NOTA

On peut se procurer cette publication, ainsi que toutes les publications du gouvernement du Canada, auprès des agents autorisés locaux, dans les librairies ordinaires ou par la poste.

Les commandes par la poste devront parvenir à Imprimerie et édition, Approvisionnements et Services Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0S9 ou, lorsqu'il s'agit uniquement de publications de Statistique Canada, à Distribution des publications, Statistique Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6.

Toute demande de renseignements sur le contenu et les aspects techniques de la publication portant sur les caractéristiques du logement et l'équipement ménager doit être adressée à la Sous-section de la diffusion des données de la Division du revenu et des dépenses des consommateurs, Statistique Canada à Ottawa (992-4742), ou à un bureau local de la Division de l'assistance-utilisateurs situé aux endroits suivants:

Toronto	(966-6586)
Winnipeg	(949-4020)
Regina	(569-5405)
Edmonton	(425-5052)
Vancouver	(666-3695)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Special Note	4
I. Introduction	5
II. Contents of the Tables	6
III. Other Data Available	6
IV. Definitions	8
V. Sources and Methods	10
VI. Reliability of Estimates	12

Table

1- 9. Housing Characteristics	16
10-15. Heating Equipment and Fuel	20
16-20. Water Supply and Plumbing Facilities	23
21-24. Household Equipment and its Age	25
25. Automobiles and Garages	27
26. Automobile Radios	28
27-29. Telephones, Radios and Television Sets	28
30-31. Cable Television and Record-playing Equipment	30
32-33. Bicycles and Snowmobiles	31
34-36. Miscellaneous Household Equipment	32
37. Downhill and Cross Country Skis	33
38-39. Overnight Camping Equipment and Boats	34
40. Vacation Homes	35

Appendix A

Revised Estimates, May 1977	37
Survey Questionnaire	59

TABLE DES MATIÈRES

	Page
Note spéciale	4
I. Introduction	5
II. Contenu des tableaux	6
III. Autres données offertes	6
IV. Définitions	8
V. Sources et méthodes	10
VI. Fiabilité des estimations	12

Tableau

1- 9. Caractéristiques du logement	16
10-15. Système et combustible de chauffage	20
16-20. Eau courante et installations sanitaires	23
21-24. Appareils ménagers et leur âge	25
25. Automobiles et garages	27
26. Radios d'automobile	28
27-29. Téléphones, radios et téléviseurs ...	28
30-31. Télédistribution et tourne-disques ..	30
32-33. Bicyclettes et motoneiges	31
34-36. Appareils ménagers divers	32
37. Skis de descente et de randonnée	33
38-39. Matériel de camping et embarcations	34
40. Maisons de villégiature	35

Appendice A

Estimations révisées, mai 1977	37
Questionnaire d'enquête	61

SPECIAL NOTE REGARDING COMPARABILITY OF
1978 ESTIMATES WITH PREVIOUS YEARS

The data obtained in the 1978 Survey of Household Facilities and Equipment are weighted up to estimates of total households based on projections from the 1976 Census count of households. The projections of total households used for weighting the surveys carried out from 1972 to 1977, inclusive, were based on 1971 Census counts. Data from the 1978 survey are, therefore, not fully comparable with the originally published data from 1972 to 1977. To provide greater comparability between 1978 and 1977, estimates derived from the 1977 survey have been revised to the 1976 Census base and are contained in Appendix "A" of this report.

Revised estimates for 1972-1976 are also available. See page 8 of this report for information.

NOTE SPÉCIALE CONCERNANT LA COMPARABILITÉ
DES ESTIMATIONS DE 1978 ET DE CELLES
DES ANNÉES PRÉCÉDENTES

Les données recueillies dans le cadre de d'enquête de 1978 sur l'équipement ménager sont pondérées pour traduire les caractéristiques de l'ensemble des ménages, en fonction du nombre de ménages projeté d'après le recensement de 1976. Les projections du nombre total de ménages utilisées pour pondérer les enquêtes effectuées de 1972 à 1977 inclusivement étaient fondées sur les chiffres du recensement de 1971. Les données de l'enquête de 1978 ne sont donc pas tout à fait comparables à celles qui ont été publiées entre 1972 et 1977. Afin d'accroître la comparabilité des données de 1978 et de 1977, nous avons révisé les estimations tirées de l'enquête de 1977 en fonction de la base du recensement de 1976 et nous les présentons à l'appendice "A" de cette publication.

Les estimations révisées pour 1972-1976 sont également disponibles. Voir les renseignements à la page 8 de ce bulletin.

I. INTRODUCTION

This report presents statistics derived from the latest in the series of annual sample surveys on household facilities and equipment. It also includes in an appendix, revised data for the year 1977. The survey was carried out in conjunction with the May 1978 Labour Force Survey; about 34,000 households were included in the sample to represent virtually all private households in Canada. The exceptions to the coverage of the survey are noted in Section V "Sources and Methods".

Beginning in January 1976, substantial changes were made to the Labour Force Survey. The effects of these changes on the Household Facilities and Equipment Survey are:

- (i) field collection procedures were altered to increase the use of telephone interviews. In 1978, the sample was such that 48% of the interviews were conducted over the telephone and the remaining 52% by personal interview. Interviewing by telephone had been introduced in 1974 on a limited basis and was gradually increased to the present level;
- (ii) metropolitan areas have been redefined to reflect boundary changes introduced in the 1971 Census. This may slightly affect the historical comparability of the C-series special tables;
- (iii) information on tenure is now available for "owned" and "rented" categories only. The present "rented" category is equivalent to the "rented for cash" and "rented - other" groups used in earlier publications.

For the 1978 survey, the following changes were made in the questionnaire:(1)

Added:

Snowblowers (last included in 1976).

Lawn mowers (last included in 1976).

Vacation homes (last included in 1976).

Overnight camping equipment (last included in 1976).

(1) See survey questionnaire.

Cette publication présente les statistiques tirées de la dernière enquête par sondage annuelle sur l'équipement ménager. Elle contient également, dans l'appendice, les données révisées pour l'année 1977. L'enquête a été effectuée en même temps que l'enquête de mai 1978 sur la population active; environ 34,000 ménages ont été interrogés pour représenter la presque totalité des ménages privés du Canada. La section V, intitulée "Sources et méthodes", précise les exceptions.

Depuis janvier 1976, on a apporté d'importantes modifications à l'enquête sur la population active. Voici comment ces modifications ont influencé l'enquête sur l'équipement ménager:

- (i) les méthodes de collecte sur le terrain ont été modifiées de façon à accroître le recours aux interviews téléphoniques, de sorte que 48 % des interviews ont été effectuées par téléphone et les 52 % restants, sur place. On a fait des interviews téléphoniques pour la première fois en 1974 sur une base restreinte et l'on en mène de plus en plus depuis;
- (ii) les régions métropolitaines ont été délimitées à nouveau en fonction des nouvelles limites établies pour le recensement de 1971. Cela pourrait influencer légèrement sur la comparabilité chronologique des tableaux spéciaux de la série C;
- (iii) les renseignements sur le mode d'occupation se rapportent désormais à deux catégories de logements seulement: les logements possédés et les logements loués. L'actuelle catégorie "loué" correspond aux catégories "loué pour de l'argent" et "loué - autre" utilisées dans les publications antérieures.

Aux fins de l'enquête de 1978, les modifications suivantes ont été apportées au questionnaire(1):

Additions:

Souffleuses à neige (prises en compte pour la dernière fois en 1976).

Tondeuses (prises en compte pour la dernière fois en 1976).

Maisons de villégiature (prises en compte pour la dernière fois en 1976).

Matériel de camping (pris en compte pour la dernière fois en 1976).

(1) Voir le questionnaire d'enquête.

Boats (last included in 1976).

Downhill snow skis (new item).

Cross country snow skis (new item).

Embarcations (prises en compte pour la dernière fois en 1976).

Skis de descente (nouveau poste).

Skis de randonnée (nouveau poste).

Dropped:

Tape-recorders.

Vacuum cleaners.

Electric sewing machines.

Portable humidifiers.

Motorcycles.

Suppressions:

Magnétophones.

Aspirateurs.

Machines à coudre électriques.

Humidificateurs portatifs.

Motocyclettes.

II. CONTENTS OF THE TABLES

The tables in this report contain data for Canada as a whole and, except for Tables 1, 5, 6, 8, 10, 11 and 24 for the provinces.

To facilitate the analysis of data on heating equipment, heating fuel, and fuel for hot water supply, separate tables on these items have been published for single dwellings (single detached, double and row or terrace) and for total dwellings of all types (Tables 10-15, 17 and 18).

Included in the tables are alphabetic indicators of standard error to indicate the reliability of the estimates. For a more detailed discussion of the sampling error see Section VI "Reliability of Estimates".

III. OTHER DATA AVAILABLE

Following is a list of unpublished data which can be obtained upon request:

A. Canada, by Province

1. Households with radios, showing number with telephones and television sets.
2. Households with television sets, showing number with telephones and radios.
3. Average number of persons per household, rooms per household and persons per room.

II. CONTENU DES TABLEAUX

Les tableaux présentent des données pour l'ensemble du Canada et, exception faite des tableaux 1, 5, 6, 8, 10, 11 et 24, pour les provinces.

Afin de simplifier l'analyse des données sur les systèmes de chauffage, les combustibles de chauffage et les combustibles pour chauffer l'eau, des tableaux distincts ont été publiés pour les logements individuels (maisons individuelles non attenantes, maisons doubles et en rangée ou de terrasse) et pour l'ensemble des logements de tous genres (tableaux 10-15, 17 et 18).

On trouvera dans les tableaux des indicateurs littéraux de l'erreur type indiquant la fiabilité des estimations. Les erreurs d'échantillonnage sont examinées à la section VI, intitulée "Fiabilité des estimations".

III. AUTRES DONNÉES OFFERTES

Les données qui suivent ne sont pas publiées, mais on peut les obtenir sur demande:

A. Canada, par province

1. Ménages équipés de radios, avec indication du nombre de ménages ayant des téléphones et des téléviseurs.
2. Ménages équipés de téléviseurs, avec indication du nombre de ménages ayant des téléphones et des radios.
3. Nombre moyen de personnes par ménage, nombre de pièces par ménage et nombre de personnes par pièce.

4. Households showing the period of construction of the dwelling.

B. Canada, by Urban-rural Categories - Percentage of Households Having Certain Facilities and Equipment

1. Principal heating equipment and fuel; fuel used for piped hot water supply.
2. Water supply and plumbing facilities.
3. Household appliances (cooking equipment, electric refrigerators, home freezers, automatic dishwashers, electric washing machines, electric clothes dryers).
4. Telephones, radios, television sets (total, black and white and colour), cable television and record-playing equipment.
5. Automobiles and automobile radios.
6. Miscellaneous household equipment (1978 - air conditioners, snowblowers, lawn mowers, adult-size bicycles, snowmobiles, vacation homes, downhill snow skis, cross country snow skis, overnight camping equipment and boats).

C. Metropolitan Areas with 50,000 or More Households - Percentage of Households Having Certain Facilities and Equipment

1. Principal heating equipment and fuel; fuel used for piped hot water supply.
2. Household appliances (cooking equipment, electric refrigerators, home freezers, automatic dishwashers, electric washing machines, electric clothes dryers).
3. Telephones, radios, television sets (total, colour, and black and white) and record-playing equipment.
4. Automobiles and automobile radios.
5. Miscellaneous household equipment (1978 - air conditioners, cable television, snowblowers, lawn mowers, vacation homes, boats, adult-size bicycles, snowmobiles, downhill snow skis, cross country snow skis and overnight camping equipment).

4. Ménages, avec indication de la date de construction du logement.

B. Canada, par catégorie urbaine-rurale - Pourcentage de ménages disposant de certains éléments de confort

1. Principal système de chauffage et combustible de chauffage; combustible utilisé pour l'eau chaude courante.
2. Eau courante et installations sanitaires.
3. Appareils ménagers (installations de cuisson, réfrigérateurs électriques, congélateurs domestiques, lave-vaisselle automatiques, machines à laver électriques, sècheuses électriques).
4. Téléphones, radios, téléviseurs (nombre total, téléviseurs en noir et blanc et télécouleurs), télédistribution et tourne-disques.
5. Automobiles et radios d'automobile.
6. Appareils ménagers divers (1978 - appareils de climatisation d'air, souffleuses à neige, tondeuses, bicyclettes de grandeur pour adultes, motoneiges, maisons de villégiature, skis de descente, skis de randonnée, matériel de camping et embarcations).

C. Régions métropolitaines comptant 50,000 ménages et plus - Pourcentage de ménages disposant de certains éléments de confort

1. Principal système de chauffage et combustible de chauffage; combustible utilisé pour l'eau chaude courante.
2. Appareils ménagers (installations de cuisson, réfrigérateurs électriques, congélateurs domestiques, lave-vaisselle automatiques, machines à laver électriques, sècheuses électriques).
3. Téléphones, radios, téléviseurs (nombre total, télécouleurs et téléviseurs en noir et blanc) et tourne-disques.
4. Automobiles et radios d'automobile.
5. Appareils ménagers divers (1978 - appareils de climatisation d'air, télédistribution, souffleuses à neige, tondeuses, maisons de villégiature, embarcations, bicyclettes de grandeur pour adultes, motoneiges, skis de descente, skis de randonnée et matériel de camping).

D. Metropolitan Areas with 50,000 or More
Households - Percentage of Households
by Dwelling Characteristics

1. Type of dwelling.

E. Revised Estimates (1967-1976)

To provide greater comparability, estimates derived from the 1976 survey have been revised to the 1976 Census base. Similarly, to reflect revisions in the original projections of households, adjustments have been made in the estimates derived from the surveys taken in the intercensal years 1972-1975. Similar adjustments were made to the estimates derived from the 1967-1971 surveys using 1971 Census data. The revised estimates for all or individual tables and for all years (1967-1976) or for particular years are available on request.

F. Related Reports

Statistics Canada also produces occasional reports that relate household facilities and equipment data to the level of income received in the preceding year. (Details on income are provided by the Survey of Consumer Finances.) Household Facilities by Income and Other Characteristics has been published for the years 1968 (Catalogue 13-540), 1972 (Catalogue 13-560), 1974 (Catalogue 13-565) and 1976 (Catalogue 13-567). The reports contain distributions of households by and within household income size groups, by household type, by region and by other characteristics. The data used in these reports are also available in a microdata file form. Any inquiries about these files should be directed to the Data Dissemination Unit, Consumer Income and Expenditure Division, Statistics Canada, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0T6.

IV. DEFINITIONS

Dwelling - A dwelling is defined as a structurally separate set of living premises with private entrance from outside the building, or from a common hallway or stairway inside. A private dwelling is one in which one person, a family or other small group of individuals may reside, such as a single house, apartment, etc.

Household - A person or a group of persons occupying one dwelling unit is defined as a "household". The number of households will therefore be equal to the number of occupied dwellings. The person or persons occupying a private dwelling form a private household.

D. Régions métropolitaines comptant 50,000 ménages
et plus - Pourcentage de ménages selon le
genre de logement

1. Genre de logement.

E. Estimations révisées (1967-1976)

Pour assurer une meilleure comparabilité, les estimations de l'enquête de 1976 ont été révisées en fonction du recensement de 1976. De même, en vue de tenir compte des modifications apportées aux premières projections du nombre de ménages, les estimations des enquêtes effectuées au cours des années intercensitaires 1972-1975 ont été révisées. Dans le cas des estimations tirées des enquêtes de 1967-1971, on a procédé à des redressements semblables à partir des données du recensement de 1971. On peut se procurer sur demande les estimations révisées pour chacun ou l'ensemble des tableaux et pour chacune ou l'ensemble des années (1967-1976).

F. Publications connexes

Statistique Canada publie également des bulletins hors série qui établissent un rapport entre les données sur l'équipement ménager et le niveau du revenu touché l'année précédente. (Les données sur le revenu sont tirées de l'enquête sur les finances des consommateurs.) Le bulletin intitulé Équipement ménager selon le revenu et d'autres caractéristiques a été publié pour les années 1968 (n° 13-540 au catalogue), 1972 (n° 13-560 au catalogue), 1974 (n° 13-565 au catalogue) et 1976 (n° 13-567 au catalogue). Ces bulletins présentent la répartition des ménages selon les tranches de revenu et à l'intérieur de ces tranches, ainsi que selon le genre de ménage, la région et d'autres caractéristiques. On peut également obtenir les données utilisées aux fins de ces bulletins sous forme de fichiers de microdonnées, en s'adressant à la Sous-section de la diffusion des données, Division du revenu et des dépenses des consommateurs, Statistique Canada, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa (Ontario), K1A 0T6.

IV. DÉFINITIONS

Logement - Ensemble distinct de pièces d'habitation ayant une entrée privée donnant sur l'extérieur ou sur un escalier commun à l'intérieur. Un logement privé peut être occupé par une personne, une famille ou un autre petit groupe de personnes (par exemple, une maison individuelle, un appartement, etc).

Ménage - Personne ou groupe de personnes occupant un logement. Le nombre de ménages est par conséquent égal au nombre de logements occupés. Ménage privé - La ou les personnes qui occupent un logement privé.

Types of Dwelling

Single detached dwelling - This type of dwelling is commonly called a single house, i.e., a house containing one dwelling unit and completely separated on all sides from any other building or structure.

Single attached dwelling - Each half of a semi-detached (or double) house and each section of a row or terrace is defined as a "single attached" dwelling.

Apartment or flat - This type of dwelling includes:

- (i) dwelling units in apartment blocks or apartment hotels;
- (ii) suites in duplexes or triplexes, i.e., where the division between dwelling units is horizontal;
- (iii) suites in structurally converted houses;
- (iv) living quarters located above, or in the rear of stores, restaurants, garages, or other business premises;
- (v) janitors' quarters in schools, churches, warehouses, etc.; and
- (vi) private quarters for employees in hospitals or other types of institutions.

Rooms - In determining the number of rooms in a dwelling, only those rooms used or suitable for living purposes, including rooms occupied by servants, lodgers, or members of lodging families, are counted. The following are not counted as rooms: bathrooms, pantries, halls, clothes closets and rooms used solely for business purposes. Summer kitchens, sunrooms, rooms in basements or attics are not counted unless they are finished off and suitable for living quarters throughout the year. "Kitchenettes" are counted if the normal kitchen functions are carried out therein and if they contain, as a minimum, cooking facilities (such as a stove or range) and a sink or tub.

Bedrooms - Included as "bedrooms" are all rooms furnished as bedrooms and used as such, even though the use may be occasional as in the case of a "spare" bedroom. Bed-sitting rooms, or other such rooms used for sleeping and living, are not included. In the case of all one-room dwellings, such as bachelor apartments and of many other small dwellings, no "bedroom" would be reported.

Genre de logement

Logement individuel non attenant - Il s'agit ordinairement d'une maison individuelle, c.-à-d., d'une maison ne comprenant qu'un logement et non rattachée à un autre immeuble ou à une autre construction.

Logement individuel attenant - Chaque moitié d'une maison jumelée (ou double) et chaque section d'une maison en rangée ou de terrasse.

Appartement - Ce genre de logement comprend:

- (i) les logements dans les immeubles d'appartements ou les appartements-hôtels;
- (ii) les logements dans les duplex ou les triplex, c.-à-d. les immeubles où la division entre les logements est horizontale;
- (iii) les logements dans des maisons transformées;
- (iv) les pièces d'habitation situées au-dessus ou à l'arrière d'un magasin, d'un restaurant, d'un garage ou d'un autre commerce;
- (v) les logements réservés aux concierges dans les écoles, les églises, les entrepôts, etc.;
- (vi) et les logements privés pour employés dans les hôpitaux et les institutions.

Pièces - Pour calculer le nombre de pièces dans un logement, on ne compte que les pièces servant ou pouvant servir à l'habitation, y compris les pièces occupées par les domestiques, les pensionnaires ou les membres de familles en pension. Ne sont pas comptés comme pièces, les salles de bains, les garde-manger, les corridors, les placards et les pièces uniquement utilisées à des fins commerciales. Les cuisines d'été, les solariums, les pièces au sous-sol ou au grenier ne sont comptés que s'ils sont complètement aménagés et peuvent servir à l'habitation pendant toute l'année. Les "cuisinettes" sont comptées si l'on y fait normalement la cuisine et si elles contiennent, à tout le moins, des installations de cuisine (comme une cuisinière) et un évier ou une cuvette.

Chambres à coucher - Sont des "chambres à coucher" toutes les pièces meublées et utilisées comme telles, même si elles ne servent que de temps à autre (les chambres d'amis, par exemple). Les studios et autres pièces de séjour et de repos ne le sont pas. Dans le cas des logements comptant une seule pièce (par exemple, une garçonnière), il ne faut pas déclarer de chambre à coucher.

V. SOURCES AND METHODS

The Sample

The Survey of Household Facilities and Equipment is conducted as a supplement to the monthly Labour Force Survey once a year in the spring. In 1978, the Household Facilities and Equipment Survey was carried out in the month of May, and it was restricted to two thirds of the Labour Force Survey sample.

The Labour Force Survey sample is designed to represent virtually all households in Canada, except for households in the Yukon and Northwest Territories, households on Indian Reserves and Crown Lands, and inmates of institutions. (For a detailed description of the sample design, see Catalogue 71-526, Methodology of the Canadian Labour Force Survey, 1976.)

Coverage

The data in this publication represent only households living in standard private dwellings in Canada. Therefore, in addition to the exclusions indicated above, also excluded are:

- (i) military camps;
- (ii) collective-type households such as those living in hotels, large lodging houses, clubs, logging and construction camps;
- (iii) private households living in mobile homes, in trailers, in summer cottages, on boats, etc.

While the information on facilities and equipment was collected in May 1978, other data in this report were obtained from the Labour Force Survey conducted one month earlier, in April. In that month, another Labour Force Survey supplement, the Survey of Consumer Finances was carried out. As both supplements, the Household Facilities and Equipment Survey and the Survey of Consumer Finances, covered identical Labour Force Survey subsamples, it was possible to process them jointly. The common data base used demographic and other characteristics of households from the April 1978 Labour Force Survey data file.

Response Rates

The initial Household Facilities and Equipment Survey sample (two thirds of the Labour Force Survey sample) consisted of 41,142 dwellings, of which 7,620 were vacant

V. SOURCES ET MÉTHODES

L'échantillon

L'enquête sur l'équipement ménager est effectuée en même temps que l'enquête mensuelle sur la population active, une fois par an, au printemps. En 1978, elle a été menée en mai et elle ne visait que les deux tiers de l'échantillon de l'enquête sur la population active.

L'enquête sur la population active est conçue de façon à représenter la presque totalité des ménages privés du Canada, à l'exception des résidents du Yukon et des Territoires du Nord-Ouest, des ménages demeurant dans les réserves indiennes et sur les terres de la Couronne, et des pensionnaires d'institutions. (Pour obtenir la description du plan de sondage, consulter le bulletin n° 71-526 au catalogue, Méthodologie de l'enquête sur la population active du Canada, 1976.)

Champ de l'enquête

Les données indiquées ici ne représentent que les ménages du Canada qui demeurent dans des logements privés ordinaires. Ainsi, outre les exceptions signalées ci-dessus, les ménages suivants ne sont pas compris non plus:

- (i) les ménages habitant des camps militaires;
- (ii) les ménages collectifs tels que ceux résidant dans des hôtels, des grandes maisons de pension, des clubs, des camps de bûcherons et des baraquements de travailleurs;
- (iii) les ménages privés demeurant dans des maisons mobiles, des roulottes, des chalets d'été, sur des bateaux, etc.

Bien que les données sur l'équipement ménager aient été recueillies en mai 1978, d'autres données présentées ici sont tirées de l'enquête sur la population active effectuée un mois plus tôt, soit en avril. Ce mois-là on a mené une autre enquête supplémentaire, l'enquête sur les finances des consommateurs. Étant donné que les deux enquêtes supplémentaires, équipement ménager et finances des consommateurs, visaient le même sous-échantillon de l'enquête sur la population active, nous avons pu les traiter ensemble. La base commune de données comprenait les caractéristiques démographiques et d'autres caractéristiques des ménages provenant du fichier de données de l'enquête d'avril 1978 sur la population active.

Taux de réponse

Le premier échantillon de l'enquête sur l'équipement ménager (deux tiers de celui de l'enquête sur la population active) comprenait 41,142 logements, dont 7,620 étaient vacants ou devaient être

or were to be excluded from the Household Facilities and Equipment Survey coverage. Fully or partially completed questionnaires were collected from 30,464 of the 33,522 selected households. This gives a response rate of 90.9%.

The following table shows the distribution of the sample used in obtaining the estimates in this report, and the response rates by province.

exclus du champ de l'enquête sur l'équipement ménager. Des questionnaires entièrement ou partiellement remplis ont été recueillis auprès de 30,464 des 33,522 ménages choisis. Le taux de réponse se situe donc à 90.9 %.

Le tableau qui suit indique la répartition de l'échantillon qui a servi à produire les estimations présentées dans cette publication, ainsi que les taux de réponse par province.

Province	Sample size — Taille de l'échantillon	Responding households — Ménages répondants	Response rate — Taux de réponse %
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve	1,852	1,714	92.5
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard	859	823	95.8
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse	2,384	2,203	92.4
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick	2,426	2,218	91.4
Québec	5,200	4,830	93.1
Ontario	6,722	6,113	90.9
Manitoba	3,016	2,740	90.8
Saskatchewan	3,470	3,128	90.1
Alberta	4,055	3,666	90.4
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique	3,538	3,019	85.3
Canada	33,522	30,464	90.9

Assignment of Missing Household Facilities and Equipment Data

While the great majority of households supplied complete data on facilities and equipment, some either refused or were unable to furnish information on some or all of the questions.

The data missing from these households were assigned by computer from households which provided complete facilities and equipment data and which were similar in terms of the following characteristics:

- (i) type of dwelling;
- (ii) tenure;
- (iii) household size; and
- (iv) were located in as close a geographical proximity as possible.

Imputation des données manquantes sur l'équipement ménager

Bien que la plupart des ménages aient fourni des données complètes sur l'équipement ménager, certains ont refusé ou n'ont pas été en mesure de le faire, pour une partie ou la totalité des questions.

On a donc imputé par ordinateur les données manquantes pour ces ménages à partir des données complètes sur l'équipement fournies par des ménages possédant des caractéristiques semblables du point de vue:

- (i) du genre de logement;
- (ii) du mode d'occupation;
- (iii) de la taille du ménage et
- (iv) de la proximité géographique.

Methods of Estimation

The estimation of characteristics from a survey is based on the premise that each sampled unit represents, in addition to itself, a certain number of unsampled units in the population. A simple survey weight is attached to each record in the sample to reflect this representation. The primary component of this weight is the inverse of the sampling ratio which is further refined on the basis of geographical considerations. The last step in the simple survey weight creation is the compensation for household non-response in the form of an inflation of the weight by the inverse of the household response rate. Finally, to improve the efficiency of survey estimates, a ratio estimation procedure was applied.

Independent estimates of total households were derived primarily from the Census of Canada. In 1978, the projections of total households used for weighting the survey were based on the 1976 Census counts. The ratio of the independent estimate to the simple survey estimate of total households was applied to the simple survey weight to obtain the final weight for each record. This procedure was carried out independently for each province.

VI. RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES

The estimates presented in this publication are derived from a sample survey. There are two types of errors present in an estimate based on a sample survey, namely sampling errors and non-sampling errors. Sampling errors occur because inferences about the entire population are made on the basis of information obtained from only a sample of the population. Non-sampling errors occur because it is not always possible to obtain and retain throughout processing an accurate or true response (value) for each sampled unit due to such factors as non-response, response errors, processing errors, etc. The reliability of a survey estimate is thus determined by the combined effect of sampling and non-sampling errors. It is necessary to control the levels of both types of errors in order to derive precise and accurate(2) estimates from a sample survey.

(2) It should be noted that accurate and precise estimates have different meanings statistically. A precise estimate is not necessarily accurate since significant bias may result in a low standard error about the measured mean but a higher standard error about the "true" mean that was desired to be estimated. This is another reason why one must be so concerned with non-sampling errors.

Méthodes d'estimation

L'estimation des caractéristiques d'une enquête se fonde sur le principe que chaque unité échantillonnée représente, outre elle-même, un certain nombre d'unités non comprises dans l'échantillon. On attribue un coefficient simple de pondération à chaque document de l'échantillon pour obtenir cette représentation. La principale composante de ce coefficient est la fraction de sondage inverse qu'on affine pour tenir compte des facteurs géographiques. Comme dernière étape de la création d'un coefficient simple de pondération, on compense la non-réponse des ménages en gonflant le coefficient par l'inverse du taux de réponse des ménages. Enfin, afin d'améliorer les estimations, une procédure d'estimation par quotient est appliquée.

Des estimations indépendantes du nombre total de ménages ont été principalement tirées du recensement du Canada. En 1978, les projections du nombre total de ménages utilisées pour pondérer l'enquête étaient fondées sur le recensement de 1976. Le rapport entre l'estimation indépendante et l'estimation simple de l'enquête pour toute la population est appliqué au poids simple afin d'obtenir le poids final de chaque document. On a suivi cette méthode de façon indépendante pour chaque province.

VI. FIABILITÉ DES ESTIMATIONS

Les estimations présentées ici sont tirées d'une enquête-échantillon. Une estimation fondée sur ce genre d'enquête peut comporter deux types d'erreurs: l'erreur d'échantillonnage et l'erreur d'observation. Les erreurs d'échantillonnage résultent du fait que l'on tire certaines conclusions au sujet de la population à partir des renseignements obtenus auprès d'un échantillon de cette population seulement. Les erreurs d'observation se produisent parce qu'il n'est pas toujours possible d'obtenir et de conserver à toutes les étapes du traitement une réponse (valeur) exacte ou réelle pour chaque unité échantillonnée à cause de certains facteurs comme la non-réponse, les erreurs de réponse, les erreurs de traitement, etc. La fiabilité d'une estimation d'une enquête est donc fonction de l'effet conjugué des erreurs d'échantillonnage et des erreurs d'observation. Il faut exercer un certain contrôle sur ces deux types d'erreurs si l'on veut qu'une enquête-échantillon donne des estimations exactes et précises(2).

(2) Il convient de souligner que les termes estimations exactes et estimations précises ont des significations différentes en statistique. Une estimation précise n'est pas nécessairement exacte, car un biais appréciable peut entraîner une faible erreur type pour ce qui est de la moyenne mesurée, mais une erreur type plus élevée relativement à la moyenne "réelle" qu'on voulait estimer. Voilà une autre raison pour laquelle il faut se soucier des erreurs d'observation.

Sampling Error

Estimates for the Household Facilities and Equipment Survey, being based on a sample of households, are somewhat different than those that would have been obtained had the entire population been enumerated under the same survey conditions. The error so arising is termed the sampling error. Sampling errors are dependent upon the sample design, the sample size, the variability in the population and the method of estimation.

The sampling error is an unknown quantity. The standard error of an estimate is a statistical measure of the sampling error. The fact that the Household Facilities and Equipment Survey is based on a probability sample permits the estimation of standard errors directly from the sample data in spite of the complexity of the sample design. The estimated standard error also partially measures the effect of non-sampling errors but does not reflect any systematic biases in the data. The estimation of standard errors for the Household Facilities and Equipment Survey has been patterned after the corresponding Labour Force Survey model.

Estimates based on small samples are generally less reliable and are not published. They are indicated in the tables by (...).

Non-sampling Errors

Errors may occur at any stage in the collection and processing of data for either a census or a survey. The net effect of these errors is termed the non-sampling errors. If individual errors affect the data in a systematic direction the bias so introduced reduces the reliability of the estimates. The existence of errors, even if they are randomly distributed with zero mean, adversely affects the reliability of the estimates. The careful design of the survey, the existence of quality control procedures and the monitoring of survey operations help to limit the magnitude of non-sampling errors for the survey.

Data from the Household Facilities and Equipment Survey are subject to the following types of non-sampling errors: (a) coverage error, (b) response error, (c) non-response error and (d) processing error.

(a) Coverage error — This error may occur because of inadequate coverage of the population of interest and may be introduced at various stages from the creation of the survey frame to the data collection and processing stages.

Erreur d'échantillonnage

Les estimations de l'enquête sur l'équipement ménager, fondées sur un échantillon de ménages, diffèrent quelque peu des résultats qu'aurait donné un dénombrement de toute la population dans les mêmes conditions. L'erreur qui en découle est ce qu'on appelle l'erreur d'échantillonnage. Les erreurs d'échantillonnage sont fonction du plan de sondage, de la taille de l'échantillon, de l'évolution démographique et de la méthode d'estimation.

L'erreur d'échantillonnage n'est pas connue. L'erreur type d'une estimation est une mesure statistique de l'erreur d'échantillonnage. Comme l'enquête sur l'équipement ménager repose sur un échantillon aléatoire, on peut estimer directement les erreurs types à partir des données de l'échantillon, malgré la complexité du plan de sondage. L'erreur type estimée sert aussi à mesurer partiellement l'effet des erreurs d'observation, mais ne traduit pas les biais systématiques. Dans l'enquête sur l'équipement ménager, l'estimation des erreurs types suit le modèle utilisé pour l'enquête sur la population active.

Les estimations fondées sur des échantillons de petite taille sont en général moins fiables et elles ne sont pas publiées. On les remplace par des pointillés (...) dans les tableaux.

Erreurs d'observation

Des erreurs peuvent se produire en tout temps pendant la collecte et le traitement des données, qu'il s'agisse d'un recensement ou d'une enquête. L'effet net de ces erreurs s'appelle l'erreur d'observation. Lorsque des erreurs particulières faussent les données d'une manière systématique, un tel biais atténue la fiabilité des estimations. Même avec une répartition aléatoire et une moyenne nulle, les erreurs nuisent à la fiabilité des estimations. Pour tenter de réduire l'ordre de grandeur des erreurs d'observation d'une enquête, il faut établir soigneusement le plan de sondage, exercer un contrôle de la qualité et suivre de près les opérations de l'enquête.

Les données de l'enquête sur l'équipement ménager peuvent contenir les erreurs d'observation suivantes: a) erreurs de couverture, b) erreurs de réponse, c) erreurs de non-réponse et d) erreurs de traitement.

a) Erreurs de couverture — Ces erreurs peuvent provenir d'une mauvaise saisie de la population visée et peuvent survenir à n'importe quelle étape de l'enquête, depuis la création de la base de sondage jusqu'à la collecte et au traitement des données.

(b) Response error — The response error is caused when an erroneous response for a desired information datum is obtained. This error may be due to a variety of factors among which are imprecise questionnaire design, the inability or unwillingness of the respondent to accurately provide the information, the interviewer's approach, an error in recording the response, etc.

(c) Non-response error — Despite attempts to obtain complete response for sampled units, non-response is certain to occur to some extent in the survey due to such factors as the household members being on vacation during the interview period, no one being home when the interviewer visited the household, refusal to supply the requested information, etc. For these households, the missing data must be imputed either implicitly as in the case of reweighting the respondent records or explicitly as in the case of assigning data to each non-respondent on the basis of a similar respondent record. The bias introduced by a non-response compensation procedure is unknown but it is a function of the differences in characteristics between the respondent and non-respondent subsets of the sample. Since the magnitude of this non-response bias is directly proportional to the level of non-response, attempts are made to minimize the non-response rate at the data collection stage.

(d) Processing errors — Errors may occur in any of the several stages of processing of survey data as for example, data entry, editing, weighting, etc. Well designed quality control procedures and continual checking of survey data during the processing phase keep this component of the non-sampling errors at acceptably low levels.

Alphabetic indicators of standard error are used in this publication to give an indication of the reliability of the estimates. The letter "A" indicates that the estimate is very reliable; the letter "B" indicates that the data is reliable but to a somewhat lesser degree than the "A" category; and so on. Generally, published estimates are in the categories "A" to "G" and should be considered reliable enough for most purposes. Data with a higher variability (in the "H" category) are not published and are indicated in the tables by (--). Total household estimates for Canada and the provinces are obtained from other sources and are assumed to have no associated sampling error.

b) Erreurs de réponse — Les erreurs de réponse se produisent lorsque des éléments d'information comportent une réponse erronée. Elles peuvent être attribuables à divers facteurs dont l'ambiguïté du questionnaire, l'incapacité ou le refus de l'enquêté de répondre avec précision, l'approche de l'interviewer, une mauvaise inscription, etc.

c) Erreurs de non-réponse — Malgré tous les efforts déployés pour obtenir une réponse complète des unités échantillonnées, il y aura toujours certains cas de non-réponse parce que les membres du ménage étaient en vacances pendant la période d'enquête, parce qu'il n'y avait personne à la maison lorsque l'interviewer est passé, parce que l'enquêté a refusé de fournir les renseignements demandés, ou pour d'autres raisons. Aussi faut-il imputer les données manquantes d'une manière implicite, par exemple en donnant un nouveau poids aux enregistrements des répondants, ou encore d'une manière explicite, comme lorsque les données sont attribuées à chaque non-répondant en s'appuyant sur un enregistrement semblable d'un répondant. Le biais attribuable à l'imputation est inconnu, mais il est fonction des différences de caractéristiques entre le sous-ensemble des répondants et celui des non-répondants de l'échantillon. Comme l'ordre de grandeur de ce biais est directement proportionnel au niveau de la non-réponse, c'est lors de la collecte des données que l'on cherche à réduire le taux de non-réponse.

d) Erreurs de traitement — Il s'agit des erreurs qui peuvent survenir à n'importe quelle étape du traitement des résultats de l'enquête, comme l'entrée des données, le contrôle, la pondération, etc. De bonnes méthodes de contrôle de la qualité et une vérification constante des résultats de l'enquête lors du traitement maintiennent cet élément des erreurs d'observation à un niveau suffisamment bas.

Dans cette publication, on utilise des indicateurs littéraux de l'erreur type pour illustrer la fiabilité des estimations. La lettre "A" désigne une estimation très fiable; la lettre "B" signifie qu'il s'agit de données fiables, mais moins que celles de la catégorie "A"; et ainsi de suite. D'une façon générale, les estimations publiées sont classées dans les catégories de "A" à "G" et l'on devrait les considérer comme suffisamment fiables pour être utilisables. Les données dont la variabilité est plus grande (catégorie "H") ne sont pas publiées et sont indiquées dans les tableaux par (--). Les estimations du nombre total de ménages pour le Canada et les provinces ont été tirées d'autres sources; on présume qu'elles ne comportent pas l'indication de l'erreur d'échantillonnage.

The table below shows the alphabetic categories in terms of their per cent standard errors.

Le tableau ci-dessous indique les catégories littérales correspondant aux pourcentages des erreurs types.

Alphabetic Designation of Per Cent Standard Error

Désignation littérale de l'erreur type exprimée en pourcentage

Alphabetic indicator — Indicateur littéral	Per cent of estimates at one standard error — Pourcentage de l'estimation représenté par une erreur type
A	0.0- 0.5
B	0.6- 1.0
C	1.1- 2.5
D	2.6- 5.0
E	5.1-10.0
F	10.1-16.5
G	16.6-25.0
H	25.1+

The alphabetic indicator can be used to approximate the precision of the estimate. For example, from Table 7, the estimated number of households that own their dwelling in Canada (in thousands) is 4,626, with an alphabetic indicator of B. This indicates that the standard error of this estimate lies in the range 0.6% to 1.0% of the estimate. Taking a conservative approach, the estimated standard error may be as large as 1.0% of 4,626, or 46.26. Thus, in approximately 95% of all possible samples which could have been selected from the sampling frame, the range of 4,533 to 4,719, (the estimated 4,626 households \pm 2 standard errors) will contain the count that would have been obtained if the entire population had been enumerated. In other words, there is a 95% chance that the true count of owner-occupied dwellings lies in the range 4,533 to 4,719.

L'indicateur littéral peut servir à estimer le degré de précision de l'estimation. Par exemple, au tableau 7, le nombre estimatif de ménages qui sont propriétaires de leur logement au Canada (en milliers) s'élève à 4,626, l'indicateur littéral étant B. Cela indique que l'erreur type de cette estimation se situe entre 0.6 % et 1.0 % de l'estimation. Si l'on adopte une approche conservatrice, l'erreur type estimative peut se chiffrer jusqu'à 1.0 % de 4,626, ou 46.26. Ainsi, dans environ 95 % des échantillons qu'il aurait été possible de tirer dans la base de sondage, l'intervalle 4,533 à 4,719, (le nombre estimatif de ménages, 4,626 \pm 2 erreurs types) contiendra le nombre qu'on aurait obtenu en dénombrant la totalité de la population. En d'autres termes, il y a 95 % de chances que le nombre réel de logements occupés par leurs propriétaires se situe dans l'intervalle (4,533 à 4,719).

TABLE 1. SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD, BY NUMBER OF ROOMS PER DWELLING, CANADA, MAY 1978
TABLEAU 1. TAILLE DU MENAGE, SELON LE NOMBRE DE PIECES PAR LOGEMENT, CANADA, MAI 1978

NUMBER OF ROOMS PER DWELLING NOMBRE DE PIECES PAR LOGEMENT	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	NUMBER OF PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD NOMBRE DE PERSONNES PAR MENAGE									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS											
TOTALS/TOTAUX	7,320	1,279 C	2,071 C	1,281 C	1,415 C	740 C	320 D	126 E	49 E	21 F	17 F
1 ROOM/PIECE	110 E	102 E	7 G	-- H	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2 ROOMS/PIECES	197 E	149 E	41 F	-- H	...	-- H	...	...	-- H	-- H	...
3 ROOMS/PIECES	661 D	358 D	241 D	41 E	13 G	-- H	...	-- H	-- H	-- H	...
4 ROOMS/PIECES	1,218 C	294 D	516 D	220 D	135 E	39 E	10 G	...	...	-- H	-- H
5 ROOMS/PIECES	1,690 C	173 D	533 D	363 D	369 D	163 D	64 E	17 F	6 G	...	...
6 ROOMS/PIECES	1,490 C	111 E	390 D	319 D	366 D	189 D	69 E	30 F	9 G	...	4 G
7 ROOMS/PIECES	907 C	52 E	181 D	162 D	256 D	133 D	73 E	28 F	11 G	-- H	4 G
8 ROOMS/PIECES	554 D	23 F	92 E	96 E	148 E	110 E	51 E	19 F	10 F	...	...
9+ ROOMS/PIECES	492 D	16 F	72 E	76 E	127 E	100 E	51 E	29 F	12 F	4 G	5 G

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 2./VOIR LA NOTE A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 2.

TABLE 2. SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1978
TABLEAU 2. TAILLE DU MENAGE, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1978

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	NUMBER OF PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD NOMBRE DE PERSONNES PAR MENAGE									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS											
CANADA	7,320	1,279 C	2,071 C	1,281 C	1,415 C	740 C	320 D	126 E	49 E	21 F	17 F
NFLD./T.-N.	137	8 E	26 D	25 E	29 D	20 E	12 E	8 F	4 F	...	...
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	34	4 F	9 E	6 E	7 E	...	...	...	...	-- H	-- H
N.S./N.-E.	240	41 E	67 D	40 D	42 D	25 E	12 E	7 F	...	...	...
N.B./N.-B.	191	24 E	48 D	35 D	36 D	24 E	13 E	5 F	...	...	...
QUEBEC	1,944	318 D	533 D	377 D	383 D	191 D	78 E	38 F	15 F	-- H	-- H
ONTARIO	2,741	484 D	764 C	482 D	549 D	288 D	112 E	42 F	12 G	-- H	...
MANITOBA	324	72 D	98 D	51 D	51 D	30 E	14 E	5 F	...	...	...
SASKATCHEWAN	295	58 E	88 D	45 D	52 E	29 E	14 F	5 F	...	...	...
ALBERTA	593	102 D	176 D	96 D	114 D	62 E	29 E	8 F	...	...	...
B.C./C.-B.	822	167 E	264 D	123 E	151 E	68 E	35 G	8 G	-- H	...	...

(1) SEE SECTION V, 'COVERAGE'.
VOIR LA SECTION V, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDiques. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 3. NUMBER OF ROOMS PER DWELLING, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1978
TABLEAU 3. NOMBRE DE PIÈCES PAR LOGEMENT, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1978

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	NUMBER OF ROOMS PER DWELLING NOMBRE DE PIÉCES PAR LOGEMENT								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 +
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS										
CANADA	7,320	110 E	197 E	661 D	1,218 C	1,690 C	1,490 C	907 C	554 D	492 D
NFLD./T.-N.	137	-- H	...	5 F	14 E	33 D	44 D	22 E	9 F	9 F
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	34	-- H	...	...	...	7 E	7 D	5 E	4 D	4 F
N.S./N.-E.	240	-- H	4 G	23 E	31 E	52 E	56 D	31 E	19 E	19 E
N.B./N.-B.	191	...	...	12 F	28 E	43 E	41 D	32 D	18 E	13 E
QUEBEC	1,944	41 F	64 F	185 E	396 D	577 D	268 D	165 E	115 E	113 E
ONTARIO	2,741	33 G	62 F	230 E	424 D	530 D	658 D	408 D	225 D	170 D
MANITOBA	324	7 G	11 F	41 E	61 E	81 D	61 E	31 E	18 F	14 E
SASKATCHEWAN	295	...	9 F	20 E	43 E	74 E	63 D	38 E	23 E	22 E
ALBERTA	593	-- H	13 F	44 E	88 D	139 D	120 D	68 D	57 E	58 E
B.C./C.-B.	822	16 G	28 F	100 E	130 E	152 D	152 D	108 E	66 E	70 E

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 4./VOIR LA NOTE A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 4.

TABLE 4. NUMBER OF BEDROOMS PER DWELLING, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1978
TABLEAU 4. NOMBRE DE CHAMBRES A COUCHER PAR LOGEMENT, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1978

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	NUMBER OF BEDROOMS PER DWELLING NOMBRE DE CHAMBRES A COUCHER PAR LOGEMENT						
		NONE (2) AUCUNE	1	2	3	4	5	6 +
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS								
CANADA	7,320	181 E	1,039 C	1,862 C	2,928 C	1,003 C	235 D	71 E
NFLD./T.-N.	137	-- H	6 F	22 E	75 C	26 D	5 F	...
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	34	-- H	...	6 E	15 D	6 F	...	...
N.S./N.-E.	240	-- H	33 E	53 E	100 D	36 E	10 F	...
N.B./N.-B.	191	...	15 F	44 E	80 D	38 D	8 F	...
QUEBEC	1,944	51 F	296 D	528 D	733 D	223 D	85 E	28 F
ONTARIO	2,741	69 F	368 D	686 D	1,155 C	384 D	61 E	17 F
MANITOBA	324	13 F	55 E	95 D	117 D	36 E	8 F	...
SASKATCHEWAN	295	6 G	34 E	76 E	121 E	47 E	11 F	...
ALBERTA	593	9 F	73 E	141 D	241 D	101 E	22 E	5 F
B.C./C.-B.	822	25 F	156 E	210 D	292 D	106 E	24 F	9 G

(1) SEE SECTION V, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION V, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUÊTE'.

(2) SEE SECTION IV FOR DEFINITION OF 'BEDROOMS'./VOIR LA DÉFINITION DE 'CHAMBRES A COUCHER' A LA SECTION IV.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ÉTÉ ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDICÉS. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ÉCHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITÉ DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 5. TYPE OF DWELLING, BY TENURE, CANADA, MAY 1978

TABEAU 5. GENRE DE LOGEMENT, SELON LE MODE D'OCCUPATION, CANADA, MAI 1978

TENURE MODE D'OCCUPATION	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	SINGLE DETACHED LOGEMENT INDIVIDUEL NON ATTENANT	SINGLE ATTACHED LOGEMENT INDIVIDUEL ATTENANT	APARTMENT OR FLAT APPARTEMENT
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS				
TOTALS/TOTAUX	7,320 ¹	4,273 B	618 D	2,429 C
OWNED/POSSEDE				
CONDOMINIUM DWELLING/CONDOMINIUM	121 F	...	63 G	58 F
NOT CONDOMINIUM DWELLING/ AUTRE QU'UN CONDOMINIUM	4,506 B	3,926 B	283 E	297 D
RENTED(2)/LOUE(2)	2,693 C	347 D	272 D	2074 C

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 7./VOIR LES NOTES A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 7.

TABLE 6. NUMBER OF ROOMS PER DWELLING, BY TENURE, CANADA, MAY 1978

TABEAU 6. NOMBRE DE PIECES PAR LOGEMENT, SELON LE MODE D'OCCUPATION, CANADA, MAI 1978

TABLEAU 3 - NOMBRE DE PIÈCES PAR LOGEMENT										
TENURE MODE D'OCCUPATION	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	NUMBER OF ROOMS PER DWELLING NOMBRE DE PIÈCES PAR LOGEMENT								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 +
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS										
TOTALS/TOTAUX	7,320	110 E	197 E	661 D	1,218 C	1,690 C	1,490 C	907 C	554 D	492 D
OWNED/POSSEDE	4,627 B	-- H	14 F	63 E	394 D	1,137 C	1,232 C	805 C	518 D	460 D
RENTED(2)/LOUE(2)	2,693 C	106 E	163 E	598 D	824 D	553 D	259 D	102 E	37 E	32 F

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 7./VOIR LES NOTES A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 7.

TABLE 7. TENURE, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1978

TABEAU 7. MODE D'OCCUPATION, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1978

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	OWNED POSSEDE	RENTED (2) LOUE
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS			
CANADA	7,320	4,627 B	2,693 C
NFLD./T.-N.	137	117 C	20 E
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	34	27 C	8 E
N.S./N.-E.	240	169 C	70 E
N.B./N.-B.	191	138 C	52 E
QUEBEC	1,944	1,018 C	927 C
ONTARIO	2,741	1,797 C	944 D
MANITOBA	324	213 C	111 D
SASKATCHEWAN	295	227 C	68 E
ALBERTA	593	388 C	204 D
B.C./C.-B.	822	533 C	289 D

(1) SEE SECTION V, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION V, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) INCLUDES DWELLING: (A) OCCUPIED RENT-FREE OR UNDER SHARE-CROPPING AGREEMENTS;

B) FOR WHICH RENT WAS PAID IN KIND OR IN SERVICES;

C) FOR WHICH RENT ALSO INCLUDES RENT FOR BUSINESS PREMISES.

COMPRED LES LOGEMENTS: (A) OCCUPES GRATUITEMENT OU SOUS LE REGIME DU METAYAGE;

B) DONT LE LOYER EST PAYE EN NATURE OU EN SERVICES;

C) DONT LE LOYER COMPRED AUSSI LA LOCATION D'UN LOCAL COMMERCIAL.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDiques. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 8. NUMBER OF ROOMS PER DWELLING, BY TYPE OF DWELLING, CANADA, MAY 1978
TABLEAU 8. NOMBRE DE PIÈCES PAR LOGEMENT, SELON LE GENRE DE LOGEMENT, CANADA, MAI 1978

TYPE OF DWELLING GENRE DE LOGEMENT	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	NUMBER OF ROOMS PER DWELLING NOMBRE DE PIECES PAR LOGEMENT								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 +
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS										
TOTALS/TOTAUX	7,320	110 E	197 E	661 D	1,218 C	1,690 C	1,490 C	907 C	554 D	492 D
SINGLE DETACHED/LOG. IND. NON ATT.	4,273 B	...	17 F	59 E	365 D	1,019 C	1,123 C	731 C	505 D	452 D
SINGLE ATTACHED/LOG. IND. ATTENANT	618 D	...	-- H	26 F	64 E	156 E	192 E	121 F	33 F	20 F
APARTMENT OR FLAT/APPARTEMENT	2,429 C	106 E	176 E	577 D	788 D	514 D	175 E	56 E	16 F	20 F

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 9./VOIR LA NOTE A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 9.

TABLE 9. TYPE OF DWELLING, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1978
TABLEAU 9. GENRE DE LOGEMENT, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1978

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	SINGLE DETACHED LOGEMENT INDIVIDUEL NON ATTENANT	SINGLE ATTACHED LOGEMENT INDIVIDUEL ATTENANT	APARTMENT OR FLAT APPARTEMENT
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS				
CANADA	7,320	4,273 B	618 D	2,429 C
N.F.L.D./T.-N.	137	114 C	10 F	13 F
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	34	27 C	...	6 E
N.S./N.-E.	240	170 C	14 F	55 E
N.B./N.-B.	191	140 C	10 F	41 E
QUEBEC	1,944	815 D	105 E	1,025 C
ONTARIO	2,741	1,590 C	342 E	809 D
MANITOBA	324	222 C	20 G	83 E
SASKATCHEWAN	295	243 C	10 F	42 E
ALBERTA	593	410 C	60 F	123 D
B.C./C.-B.	822	543 C	45 G	233 E

(1) SEE SECTION V, 'COVERAGE'.
VOIR LA SECTION V, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUÊTE'.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ÉTÉ ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDICÉS. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ÉCHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT À LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITÉ DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 10. PRINCIPAL HEATING EQUIPMENT, BY FUEL, CANADA, MAY 1978
TABLEAU 10. PRINCIPAL SYSTEME DE CHAUFFAGE, SELON LE COMBUSTIBLE UTILISE, CANADA, MAI 1978

FUEL COMBUSTIBLE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	STEAM OR HOT WATER FURNACES SYSTEMES A VAPEUR OU A EAU CHAUDE	HOT AIR FURNACES SYSTEMES A AIR CHAUD		HEATING STOVES POELES DE CHAUFFAGE	ELECTRICITY ELECTRICITE	COOK STOVES OR RANGES CUISINIERS	OTHER (2) AUTRE
			FORCED PULSE	OTHER AUTRE				
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS								
TOTALS/TOTAUX	7,320	1,654 C	3,781 B	230 D	431 D	1,142 D	68 E	13 G
OIL OR OTHER LIQUID FUEL (3)/ HUILE OU AUTRE COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDE (3) ..	3,189 C	1,000 C	1,770 C	119 E	268 D	...	29 E	-- H
PIPED GAS/GAZ CANALISE	2,721 C	644 D	1,901 C	86 E	78 E	...	-- H	-- H
BOTTLED GAS/ GAZ EN BOUTEILLE OU EN BONBONNE	55 E	...	36 E	5 G	10 F	...	...	-- H
ELECTRICITY/ELECTRICITE	1,188 D	...	44 F	...	...	1,142 D	...	-- H
COAL OR COKE/CHARBON OU COKE	32 F	-- H	5 F	...	18 G	...	...	-- H
WOOD/BOIS	133 E	...	25 F	19 F	55 E	...	30 F	-- H
OTHER (4)/AUTRE (4) .....	...	...	-- H	...	-- H	...	-- H	-- H

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 11./VOIR LES NOTES A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 11.

TABLE 11. PRINCIPAL HEATING EQUIPMENT FOR SINGLE DWELLINGS ONLY, BY FUEL, CANADA, MAY 1978
TABLEAU 11. PRINCIPAL SYSTEME DE CHAUFFAGE POUR LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS SEULEMENT, SELON LE COMBUSTIBLE UTILISE, CANADA, MAI 1978

FUEL COMBUSTIBLE	TOTAL SINGLE DWELLING HOUSEHOLDS (5) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES OCCUPANT UN LOGEMENT INDIVIDUEL	STEAM OR HOT WATER FURNACES SYSTEMES A VAPEUR OU A EAU CHAUDE	HOT AIR FURNACES SYSTEMES A AIR CHAUD		HEATING STOVES POELES DE CHAUFFAGE	ELECTRICITY ELECTRICITE	COOK STOVES OR RANGES CUISINIERS	OTHER (2) AUTRE
			FORCED PULSE	OTHER AUTRE				
			ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS					
TOTALS/TOTAUX	4,891 B	494 D	3,281 B	169 E	252 D	629 D	57 E	9 F
OIL OR OTHER LIQUID FUEL (3)/ HUILE OU AUTRE COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDE (3) ..	2,164 C	375 D	1,521 C	94 E	149 D	...	24 E	-- H
PIPED GAS/GAZ CANALISE	1,863 C	111 E	1,663 C	51 E	33 F	...	...	...
BOTTLED GAS/ GAZ EN BOUTEILLE OU EN BONBONNE	48 E	...	33 E	5 G	8 G	...	...	-- H
ELECTRICITY/ELECTRICITE	665 D	...	35 F	...	...	629 D	...	-- H
COAL OR COKE/CHARBON OU COKE	21 F	-- H	4 F	...	9 G	...	...	-- H
WOOD/BOIS	128 E	...	24 F	18 F	52 E	...	29 F	-- H
OTHER (4)/AUTRE (4) .....	...	-- H	-- H	...	-- H	...	-- H	...

(1) SEE SECTION V, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION V, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) INCLUDES CENTRAL HEATING AND FIREPLACES./COMPREND LE CHAUFFAGE CENTRAL ET LES FOYERS.

(3) INCLUDES KEROSENE./COMPREND LE KEROSENE.

(4) MAINLY SAWDUST./SURTOU LA SCIURE.

(5) SINGLE DWELLING INCLUDES SINGLE DETACHED AND SINGLE ATTACHED (DOUBLE AND ROW OR TERRACE).

LES LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS COMPRENNENT LES LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS NON ATTENANTS ET INDIVIDUELS ATTENANTS (MAISON DOUBLE ET EN RANGE E OU DE TERRASSE).

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDIQUEES. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 12. PRINCIPAL HEATING EQUIPMENT, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1978
TABLEAU 12. PRINCIPAL SYSTEME DE CHAUFFAGE, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1978

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	STEAM OR HOT WATER FURNACES	HOT AIR FURNACES		HEATING STOVES	ELECTRICITY	COOK STOVES OR RANGES	OTHER (2) AUTRE
		SYSTEMES A VAPEUR OU A EAU CHAUDE	SYSTEMES A AIR CHAUD		POELES DE CHAUFFAGE	ELECTRICITE	CUISINIERS	
			FORCED PULSE	OTHER AUTRE				
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS								
CANADA	7,320	1,654 C	3,781 B	230 D	431 D	1,142 D	68 E	13 G
NFLD./T.-N.	137	21 E	40 E	6 G	18 E	38 E	14 F	-- H
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	34	15 E	9 E	4 F	...	...	...	-- H
N.S./N.-E.	240	80 D	101 D	9 F	19 E	20 F	11 F	-- H
N.B./N.-B.	191	55 E	68 D	7 F	16 E	38 E	6 G	-- H
QUEBEC	1,944	495 D	580 D	84 E	231 D	531 D	15 G	8 G
ONTARIO	2,741	664 D	1,584 C	58 F	79 E	343 E	10 G	...
MANITOBA	324	49 E	203 D	6 G	10 F	55 E	...	-- H
SASKATCHEWAN	295	31 E	238 C	6 G	14 F	4 G	...	-- H
ALBERTA	593	83 E	462 C	30 E	13 G	...	...	...
B.C./C.-B.	822	161 E	494 D	20 F	28 F	109 F	7 G	...

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 13./VOIR LES NOTES A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 13.

TABLE 13. PRINCIPAL HEATING EQUIPMENT FOR SINGLE DWELLINGS ONLY, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1978
TABLEAU 13. PRINCIPAL SYSTEME DE CHAUFFAGE POUR LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS SEULEMENT, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1978

PROVINCE	TOTAL SINGLE DWELLING HOUSEHOLDS (3) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES OCCUPANT UN LOGEMENT INDIVIDUEL	STEAM OR HOT WATER FURNACES SYSTEMES A VAPEUR OU A EAU CHAUDE	HOT AIR FURNACES SYSTEMES A AIR CHAUD		HEATING STOVES POELES DE CHAUFFAGE	ELECTRICITY ELECTRICITE	COOK STOVES OR RANGES CUISINIERS	OTHER (2) AUTRE
			FORCED PULSE	OTHER AUTRE				
	ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS							
CANADA	4,891 B	494 D	3,281 B	169 E	252 D	629 D	57 E	9 F
NFLD./T.-N.	124 C	18 E	37 E	6 G	17 E	31 E	14 F	-- H
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	29 C	11 E	9 E	4 F	...	...	...	-- H
N.S./N.-E.	184 C	46 E	91 D	9 F	19 E	11 F	9 F	...
N.B./N.-B.	150 C	35 E	61 D	7 F	14 E	28 E	5 G	-- H
QUEBEC	920 D	110 E	427 D	43 F	70 E	258 E	-- H	4 G
ONTARIO	1,932 C	207 E	1,394 C	48 F	66 E	205 E	10 G	...
MANITOBA	242 C	15 E	179 C	6 G	9 F	32 E	...	-- H
SASKATCHEWAN	253 C	8 F	220 C	6 G	14 F	...	...	-- H
ALBERTA	470 C	13 F	416 B	25 E	13 G	...	...	...
B.C./C.-B.	588 C	33 F	448 C	17 F	26 F	58 E	6 G	...

(1) SEE SECTION V, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION V, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) INCLUDES CENTRAL HEATING AND FIREPLACES./COMPREND LE CHAUFFAGE CENTRAL ET LES FOYERS.

(3) SINGLE DWELLING INCLUDES SINGLE DETACHED AND SINGLE ATTACHED (DOUBLE AND RCW OR TERRACE).

LES LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS COMPRENNENT LES LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS NON ATTENANTS ET INDIVIDUELS ATTENANTS (MAISON DOUBLE ET EN RANGEES OU DE TERRASSE).

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDIQUEES. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 14. PRINCIPAL HEATING FUEL, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1978
TABLEAU 14. PRINCIPAL COMBUSTIBLE DE CHAUFFAGE, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1978

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	OIL OR OTHER LIQUID FUEL (2) HUILE OU AUTRE COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDE	PIPED GAS GAZ CANALISE	BOTTLED GAS GAZ EN BOUTEILLE OU EN BONBONNE	ELECTRICITY ELECTRICITE	COAL OR COKE CHARBON OU COKE	WOOD BOIS	OTHER (3) AUTRE
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS								
CANADA	7,320	3,189 C	2,721 C	55 E	1,188 D	32 F	133 E	...
NFLD./T.-N.	137	92 C	...	...	39 E	-- H	6 F	-- H
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	34	31 C	...	-- H	...	-- H	...	...
N.S./N.-E.	240	200 C	...	...	20 E	4 G	12 G	-- H
N.B./N.-B.	191	138 C	-- H	...	39 E	...	12 F	-- H
QUEBEC	1,944	1,214 C	127 E	5 G	540 D	-- H	47 F	-- H
ONTARIO	2,741	1,102 D	1,222 C	16 F	365 E	6 G	29 F	...
MANITOBA	324	69 E	187 D	...	60 E	...	-- H	-- H
SASKATCHEWAN	295	67 E	211 C	8 F	5 G	...	...	...
ALBERTA	593	17 F	552 B	13 E	5 G	4 G	...	-- H
B.C./C.-B.	822	259 D	421 D	8 F	115 E	...	16 G	...

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 15./VOIR LES NOTES A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 15.

TABLE 15. PRINCIPAL HEATING FUEL FOR SINGLE DWELLINGS ONLY, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1978
TABLEAU 15. PRINCIPAL COMBUSTIBLE DE CHAUFFAGE POUR LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS SEULEMENT, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1978

PROVINCE	TOTAL SINGLE DWELLING HOUSEHOLDS (4) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES OCCUPANT UN LOGEMENT INDIVIDUEL	OIL OR OTHER LIQUID FUEL (2) HUILE OU AUTRE COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDE	PIPED GAS GAZ CANALISE	BOTTLED GAS GAZ EN BOUTEILLE OU EN BONBONNE	ELECTRICITY ELECTRICITE	COAL OR COKE CHARBON OU COKE	WOOD BOIS	OTHER (3) AUTRE
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS								
CANADA	4,891 B	2,164 C	1,863 C	48 E	665 D	21 F	128 E	...
NFLD./T.-N.	124 C	85 C	...	...	32 E	-- H	6 F	-- H
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	29 C	26 C	...	-- H	...	-- H	...	...
N.S./N.-E.	184 C	154 C	...	...	12 E	4 G	12 G	-- H
N.B./N.-B.	150 C	109 C	-- H	-- H	28 E	...	12 F	-- H
QUEBEC	920 D	588 C	18 G	...	264 E	-- H	45 F	-- H
ONTARIO	1,932 C	862 D	800 D	14 G	223 E	-- H	28 F	-- H
MANITOBA	242 C	65 E	134 D	...	36 E	...	-- H	-- H
SASKATCHEWAN	253 C	66 E	171 D	8 F	5 G	...	...	...
ALBERTA	470 C	16 F	433 B	13 F	...	4 G	...	...
B.C./C.-B.	588 C	195 D	307 D	7 G	63 E	...	15 G	...

(1) SEE SECTION V, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION V, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) INCLUDES KEROSENE./COMPREND LE KEROSENE.

(3) MAINLY SAWDUST./SURTOU LA SCIURE.

(4) SINGLE DWELLING INCLUDES SINGLE DETACHED AND SINGLE ATTACHED (DOUBLE AND ROW OR TERRACE).

LES LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS COMPRENNENT LES LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS NON ATTENANTS ET INDIVIDUELS ATTENANTS (MAISON DOUBLE ET EN RANGEE OU DE TERRASSE).

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDiques. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 16. WATER SUPPLY AND SOURCE OF WATER, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1978
TABLEAU 16. ALIMENTATION EN EAU ET PROVENANCE DE L'EAU COURANTE, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1978

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	WATER SUPPLY ALIMENTATION EN EAU			SOURCE OF PIPED RUNNING WATER PROVENANCE DE L'EAU COURANTE	
		HOT AND COLD PIPED INSIDE	COLD ONLY PIPED INSIDE	NO WATER PIPED INSIDE	COMMUNITY WATER MAIN SYSTEM RESEAU PUBLIC	OTHER (2) AUTRE
		EAU CHAUDE ET FROIDE AMENEE A L'INTERIEUR	EAU FROIDE SEULEMENT AMENEE A L'INTERIEUR	PAS D'EAU COURANTE AMENEE A L'INTERIEUR		
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS						
CANADA	7,320	7,181 A	75 E	63 E	6,195 A	1,061 D
Nfld./T.-N.	137	116 C	14 E	6 F	90 D	41 E
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	34	32 B	...	...	12 D	21 C
N.S./N.-E.	240	223 B	11 F	6 F	140 D	93 E
N.B./N.-B.	191	180 B	6 F	4 F	105 D	81 E
QUEBEC	1,944	1,919 A	23 F	...	1,730 B	212 E
ONTARIO	2,741	2,720 A	9 G	12 G	2,357 B	372 E
MANITOBA	324	314 A	...	9 F	262 C	54 E
SASKATCHEWAN	295	281 B	...	10 F	225 C	59 E
ALBERTA	593	581 A	...	9 G	509 C	74 E
B.C./C.-B.	822	816 A	...	4 G	764 C	53 F

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 17./VOIR LES NOTES A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 17.

TABLE 17. FUELS USED FOR PIPED HOT WATER SUPPLY, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1978
TABLEAU 17. COMBUSTIBLES UTILISES POUR L'EAU CHAUDE, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1978

PROVINCE	HOUSEHOLDS WITH PIPED HOT WATER MENAGES AVEC EAU CHAUDE COURANTE	OIL OR OTHER LIQUID FUEL HUILE OU AUTRE COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDE	PIPED GAS GAZ CANALISE	BOTTLED GAS GAZ EN BOUTEILLE OU EN BONBONNE	ELECTRICITY ELECTRICITE	COAL, COKE OR WOOD CHARBON, COKE OU BOIS	OTHER AUTRE
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS							
CANADA	7,181 A	872 C	2,472 C	62 E	3,748 B	25 F	...
Nfld./T.-N.	116 C	35 E	...	-- H	81 D	...	...
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	32 B	21 D	...	...	8 E	...	...
N.S./N.-E.	223 B	114 D	...	8 E	95 D	5 G	-- H
N.B./N.-B.	180 B	71 D	-- H	4 G	102 C	...	-- H
QUEBEC	1,919 A	396 D	118 E	-- H	1,393 C	5 G	-- H
ONTARIO	2,720 A	141 E	1,124 C	14 F	1,438 C	...	-- H
MANITOBA	314 A	...	154 D	...	156 D	-- H	...
SASKATCHEWAN	281 B	...	188 D	6 E	84 E	...	...
ALBERTA	581 A	-- H	534 B	12 F	30 E	...	-- H
B.C./C.-B.	816 A	66 F	354 D	9 G	361 D	-- H	...

(1) SEE SECTION V, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION V, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.
(2) OTHER REFERS TO PRIVATE WELLS, SPRINGS, ETC./AUTRE: Puits Privés, Sources, ETC.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDICES. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 18. FUELS FOR PIPED HOT WATER SUPPLY FOR SINGLE DWELLINGS ONLY, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1978

TABLEAU 18. COMBUSTIBLES UTILISES POUR L'EAU CHAUDE, DANS LES LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS SEULEMENT, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1978

PROVINCE	SINGLE DWELLINGS WITH PIPED HOT WATER LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS AVEC EAU CHAUDE COURANTE	OIL OR OTHER LIQUID FUEL HUILE OU AUTRE COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDE	PIPED GAS GAZ CANALISE	BOTTLED GAS GAZ EN BOUTEILLE OU EN BONBONNE	ELECTRICITY ELECTRICITE	COAL, COKE OR WOOD CHARBON, COKE OU BOIS	OTHER AUTRE
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS							
CANADA	4,766 A	455 D	1,656 C	56 E	2,575 C	23 F	...
NFLD./T.-N.	104 C	31 E	...	-- H	72 D	...	...
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	26 B	17 D	...	...	7 E	...	...
N.S./N.-E.	168 B	76 D	...	8 E	79 D	5 G	-- H
N.B./N.-B.	140 A	48 D	-- H	4 G	84 C	...	-- H
QUEBEC	901 A	174 E	-- H	-- H	702 C	4 G	-- H
ONTARIO	1,914 A	60 E	711 D	12 G	1,128 C	...	-- H
MANITOBA	232 A	...	108 D	...	120 D	-- H	...
SASKATCHEWAN	239 B	...	150 D	6 E	80 E	...	...
ALBERTA	459 A	...	418 B	12 F	25 E	...	...
B.C./C.-B.	583 A	42 F	252 E	7 G	277 D	-- H	...

TABLE 19. INSTALLED BATH FACILITIES, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1978

TABLEAU 19. BAIGNOIRES OU DOUCHES INSTALLEES, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1978

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH INSTALLED BATHS OR SHOWERS MENAGES AVEC BAIGNOIRE OU DOUCHE INSTALLEE				HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT INSTALLED BATHS OR SHOWERS MENAGES SANS BAIGNOIRE NI DOUCHE INSTALLEE
		TOTAL	EXCLUSIVE USE/USAGE EXCLUSIF		SHARED USE USAGE PARTAGE	
			ONE BATHROOM UNE SALLE DE BAINS	TWO OR MORE BATHROOMS DEUX SALLES DE BAINS OU PLUS		
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS						
CANADA	7,320	7,183 A	6,127 A	998 C	57 F	137 D
NFLD./T.-N.	137	121 B	114 C	6 F	...	15 E
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	34	32 B	29 C	...	-- H	...
N.S./N.-E.	240	223 B	209 C	12 F	...	16 F
N.B./N.-B.	191	180 B	168 B	12 F	...	11 F
QUEBEC	1,944	1,919 A	1,735 B	170 E	13 G	26 F
ONTARIO	2,741	2,720 A	2,315 B	381 D	-- H	21 F
MANITOBA	324	312 A	271 B	40 E	...	12 F
SASKATCHEWAN	295	279 A	219 C	57 E	-- H	15 E
ALBERTA	593	581 A	428 C	149 E	4 G	12 G
B.C./C.-B.	822	815 A	639 C	170 E	-- H	6 G

(1) SEE SECTION V, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION V, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDiques. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 20. TOILET FACILITIES (2), BY PROVINCE, MAY 1978

TABLEAU 20. TOILETTES (2), PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1978

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH FLUSH TOILETS MENAGES DISPOSANT DE TOILETTES AVEC CHASSE D'EAU				CHEMICAL TOILETS TOILETTES CHIMIQUES	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT TOILETS MENAGES SANS TOILETTE
		TOTAL	ONE FLUSH TOILET UNE TOILETTE	TWO FLUSH TOILETS DEUX TOILETTES	THREE OR MORE FLUSH TOILETS TROIS TOILETTES OU PLUS		
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS							
CANADA	7,320	7,176 A	5,232 B	1,667 C	277 D	19 F	125 E
NFLD./T.-N.	137	127 B	114 C	11 E	...	-- H	10 E
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	34	32 B	27 C	4 F	-- H	-- H	...
N.S./N.-E.	240	225 B	198 C	26 E	...	...	14 F
N.B./N.-B.	191	184 A	157 C	24 E	...	...	6 F
QUEBEC	1,944	1,933 A	1,591 B	306 D	35 F	...	11 G
ONTARIO	2,741	2,702 A	1,841 C	747 D	114 E	-- H	35 G
MANITOBA	324	310 A	234 C	67 D	9 F	...	11 F
SASKATCHEWAN	295	274 B	196 C	67 E	12 F	C F	14 F
ALBERTA	593	576 A	342 C	192 D	45 F	...	11 G
B.C./C.-B.	822	812 A	531 C	224 D	57 E	-- H	9 G

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 21./VOIR LES NOTES A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 21.

TABLE 21. FUEL FOR COOKING EQUIPMENT, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1978

TABLEAU 21. COMBUSTIBLE UTILISE POUR LA CUISSON, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1978

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	OIL OR OTHER LIQUID FUEL HUILE OU AUTRE COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDE	PIPED GAS GAZ CANALISE	BOTTLED GAS GAZ EN BOUTEILLE OU EN BONBONNE	ELECTRICITY (3) ELECTRICITE	COAL OR COKE CHARBON OU COKE	WOOD BOIS	OTHER (4) AUTRE	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT COOKING EQUIPMENT MENAGES SANS INSTAL- LATIONS DE CUISSON
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS									
CANADA	7,320	99 D	559 D	94 E	6,437 A	34 F	82 E	...	13 G
Nfld./T.-N.	137	32 E	...	...	95 C	...	8 F	...	...
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	34	6 E	...	4 F	21 D	-- H	...	-- H	-- H
N.S./N.-E.	240	30 E	...	14 E	180 C	...	12 G	-- H	-- H
N.B./N.-B.	191	12 F	...	6 F	163 C	...	9 F	-- H	...
QUEBEC	1,944	...	102 E	19 F	1,780 B	-- H	24 F	...	-- H
ONTARIO	2,741	...	285 D	29 F	2,400 B	8 G	12 G	...	-- H
MANITOBA	324	-- H	8 G	...	310 B	...	...	-- H	...
SASKATCHEWAN	295	...	17 E	...	268 B	...	4 F	-- H	-- H
ALBERTA	593	...	90 E	7 F	489 C	...	...	...	...
B.C./C.-B.	822	11 G	56 E	9 C	732 B	-- H	6 G	-- H	...

(1) SEE SECTION V, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION V, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) ONLY INCLUDES FACILITIES LOCATED INSIDE THE DWELLING, FOR THE EXCLUSIVE USE OF THE HOUSEHOLD.
COMPREND SEULEMENT LES TOILETTES SITUÉES DANS LE LOGEMENT ET UTILISÉES EXCLUSIVEMENT PAR LES MEMBRES DU MENAGE.

(3) EXCLUDES COMBINATION ELECTRIC AND WOOD STOVES, INCLUDED PRIOR TO 1971.
NE COMPREND PAS LES CUISINIÈRES COMBINÉES (ELECTRICITE ET BOIS), INCLUSES AVANT 1971.

(4) INCLUDES COMBINATION ELECTRIC AND WOOD STOVES, HOT PLATES AND SAWDUST BURNERS.
COMPREND LES CUISINIÈRES COMBINÉES (ELECTRICITE ET BOIS), LES RECHAUDS ET LES POELES A SCIURE.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ÉTÉ ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDICQUÉS. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ÉCHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 22. ELECTRIC REFRIGERATORS AND HOME FREEZERS, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1978
TABLEAU 22. REFRIGERATEURS ELECTRIQUES ET CONGELATEURS DOMESTIQUES, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1978

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	ELECTRIC REFRIGERATORS REFRIGERATEURS ELECTRIQUES		HOME FREEZERS CONGELATEURS DOMESTIQUES	
		HOUSEHOLDS WITH MENAGES EQUIPES	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT MENAGES NON EQUIPES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH MENAGES EQUIPES	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT MENAGES NON EQUIPES
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS					
CANADA	7,320	7,276 A	44 E	3,455 B	3,864 B
NFLD./T.-N.	137	131 B	6 F	82 C	55 D
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	34	34 A	-- H	17 C	17 D
N.S./N.-E.	240	238 A	...	101 D	138 C
N.B./N.-B.	191	189 A	...	96 D	94 C
QUEBEC	1,944	1,937 A	8 G	653 C	1,292 C
ONTARIO	2,741	2,728 A	13 F	1,292 C	1,448 C
MANITOBA	324	321 A	-- H	195 C	129 D
SASKATCHEWAN	295	293 A	...	223 C	71 D
ALBERTA	593	589 A	-- H	378 C	214 C
B.C./C.-B.	822	816 A	-- H	416 C	405 C

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 23./VOIR LA NOTE A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 23.

TABLE 23. ELECTRIC WASHING MACHINES AND CLOTHES DRYERS (3), BY PROVINCE, MAY 1978
TABLEAU 23. MACHINES A LAVER ET SECHEUSES ELECTRIQUES (3), PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1978

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH ELECTRIC WASHERS MENAGES EQUIPES D'UNE MACHINE A LAVER ELECTRIQUE		HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT ELECTRIC WASHERS MENAGES NON EQUIPES D'UNE MACHINE A LAVER ELECTRIQUE	HOUSEHOLDS WITH CLOTHES DRYERS MENAGES EQUIPES D'UNE SECHEUSE		HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT CLOTHES DRYERS MENAGES SANS SECHEUSE
		AUTOMATIC	OTHER		ELECTRIC	GAS	
		AUTOMATIQUE	(2) AUTRE		ELECTRIQUE	A GAZ	
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS							
CANADA	7,320	4,328 B	1,261 C	1,731 C	4,100 B	251 D	2,968 C
NFLD./T.-N.	137	54 D	72 D	10 E	64 D	-- H	73 D
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	34	16 C	13 D	5 E	16 D	...	17 D
N.S./N.-E.	240	116 D	79 D	44 E	122 D	...	115 D
N.B./N.-B.	191	113 D	48 E	29 E	121 C	...	69 D
QUEBEC	1,944	1,332 C	245 D	367 D	1,221 C	...	721 C
ONTARIO	2,741	1,477 C	486 D	778 D	1,392 C	129 E	1,219 C
MANITOBA	324	156 D	80 D	88 D	174 C	14 E	137 D
SASKATCHEWAN	295	164 D	89 E	42 E	202 D	8 F	84 E
ALBERTA	593	392 C	74 E	126 D	326 D	86 E	181 D
B.C./C.-B.	822	508 D	74 E	240 E	461 D	7 G	353 D

(1) SEE SECTION V, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION V, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) MOSTLY WRINGER-WASHERS AND SPIN-DRY MACHINES./IL S'AGIT SURTOUT DE MACHINES AVEC TORDEUR ET DE MACHINES A ESSOREUSE.

(3) INCLUDES ONLY WASHING MACHINES AND DRYERS INSIDE THE DWELLING.

COMPRED SEULEMENT LES MACHINES A LAVER ET SECHEUSES QUI SONT DANS LE LOGEMENT.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDICES. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 24. AGE OF SPECIFIED HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT, CANADA, MAY 1978

TABEAU 24. AGE DE CERTAINS APPAREILS MENAGERS, CANADA, MAI 1978

EQUIPMENT APPAREILS MENAGERS	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS WITH EQUIPMENT NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES AVEC APPAREILS MENAGERS	AGE OF EQUIPMENT AGE DES APPAREILS MENAGERS		
		5 YEARS OR LESS 5 ANS OU MOINS	6 TO 10 YEARS 6 A 10 ANS	OVER 10 YEARS PLUS DE 10 ANS
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS				
COOKING EQUIPMENT/ INSTALLATIONS DE CUISSON				
OIL OR OTHER LIQUID FUEL STOVES/ A HUILE OU AUTRE COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDE .	99 D	16 E	23 E	60 D
GAS STOVES/A GAZ	652 D	-- H	164 G	344 G
ELECTRIC STOVES/ELECTRIQUES	6,437 A	2,373 G	1,863 G	2,201 G
WOOD OR COAL STOVES/A BOIS OU CHARBON	117 E	17 G	-- H	83 F
ELECTRIC REFRIGERATORS/ REFRIGERATEURS ELECTRIQUES	7,276 A	2,774 C	2,165 C	2,336 C
WASHING MACHINES/MACHINES A LAVER				
AUTOMATIC WASHERS/AUTOMATIQUES	4,328 B	2,198 C	1,409 C	720 C
OTHER ELECTRIC WASHERS (2)/AUTRES (2)	1,261 C	386 D	376 D	499 D

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 25./VOIR LA NOTE A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 25.

TABLE 25. AUTOMOBILES AND GARAGES, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1978

TABEAU 25. AUTOMOBILES ET GARAGES, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1978

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH AUTOMOBILES MENAGES PROPRIETAIRES D'AUTOMOBILES			HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT AUTOMOBILES MENAGES SANS AUTOMOBILE	GARAGES ON PREMISES (3) GARAGES SUR LES LIEUX	
		ONE AUTOMOBILE UNE AUTOMOBILE	TWO AUTOMOBILES DEUX AUTOMOBILES	THREE OR MORE AUTOMOBILES TROIS AUTOMOBILES OU PLUS		HOUSEHOLDS WITH MENAGES EQUIPES	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT MENAGES NON EQUIPES
		ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS					
CANADA	7,320	3,989 B	1,445 C	310 D	1,574 C	2,783 C	4,537 B
Nfld./T.-N.	137	77 D	21 E	...	36 D	19 E	118 C
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	34	19 D	7 E	...	6 E	6 E	27 D
N.S./N.-E.	240	131 C	37 E	7 F	64 D	57 E	182 C
N.B./N.-B.	191	108 C	35 E	7 F	40 D	49 D	141 C
QUEBEC	1,944	1,131 C	255 D	50 E	568 D	542 D	1,402 C
ONTARIO	2,741	1,467 C	612 D	117 E	545 D	1,211 C	1,530 C
MANITOBA	324	180 C	59 D	11 F	75 D	157 D	167 D
SASKATCHEWAN	295	163 C	60 E	19 E	51 E	140 D	155 D
ALBERTA	593	306 C	149 D	45 E	92 E	302 C	291 C
B.C./C.-B.	822	407 C	208 D	49 E	157 D	299 D	522 C

(1) SEE SECTION V, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION V, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) MOSTLY WRINGER-WASHERS AND SPIN-DRY MACHINES./IL S'AGIT SURTOUT DE MACHINES AVEC TORDEUR ET DE MACHINES A LAVER A ESSOREUSE.

(3) EXCLUDES CARPORTS AND COMMUNAL PARKING LOTS IN BASEMENTS OF APARTMENT BLOCKS.
NE COMPREND PAS LES ABRIS D'AUTO NI LES STATIONNEMENTS COMMUNS AU SOUS-SOL D'UN IMMEUBLE D'APARTEMENTS.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDICES. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 26. HOUSEHOLDS WITH AUTOMOBILES, SHOWING NUMBERS WITH AND WITHOUT RADIOS AND FM RADIOS, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1978
TABLEAU 26. MENAGES PROPRIETAIRES D'AUTOMOBILES, AVEC ET SANS RADIOS ET RADIOS FM, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1978

PROVINCE	HOUSEHOLDS WITH ONE AUTOMOBILE MENAGES PROPRIETAIRES D'AUTOMOBILES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH TWO OR MORE AUTOMOBILES MENAGES PROPRIETAIRES DE DEUX AUTOMOBILES OU PLUS		HOUSEHOLDS WITH AUTOMOBILES MENAGES PROPRIETAIRES D'AUTOMOBILES			
		RADIO EQUIPPED AVEC RADIO	NOT RADIO EQUIPPED SANS RADIO	RADIO EQUIPPED (2) AVEC RADIO	NOT RADIO EQUIPPED SANS RADIO	WITH FM RADIO AVEC RADIO FM	WITHOUT FM RADIO SANS RADIO FM
		ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS					
CANADA	5,745 B	3,705 B	284 D	1,729 C	27 F	1,861 C	3,885 B
NFLD./T.-N.	101 D	69 D	7 F	24 E	-- H	18 E	83 C
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	28 D	18 D	...	9 E	-- H	...	24 C
N.S./N.-E.	175 D	121 C	10 F	44 D	...	34 D	141 B
N.B./N.-B.	151 D	101 C	7 F	42 E	-- H	28 E	123 C
QUEBEC	1,436 C	1,080 C	50 E	304 D	...	612 C	824 C
ONTARIO	2,196 C	1,340 C	127 E	718 C	11 G	713 C	1,483 C
MANITOBA	249 C	166 C	14 E	69 D	...	58 E	191 C
SASKATCHEWAN	243 D	153 C	10 E	79 D	...	57 E	186 C
ALBERTA	500 C	288 C	18 F	191 D	...	137 D	363 C
B.C./C.-B.	665 C	369 C	39 E	250 D	7 G	200 D	455 C

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 27./VOIR LA NOTE A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 27.

TABLE 27. TELEPHONES AND RADIOS, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1978
TABLEAU 27. TELEPHONES ET RADIOS, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1978

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	TELEPHONES				RADIOS (3)					
		HOUSEHOLDS WITH MENAGES EQUIPES			HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT TELEPHONES MENAGES SANS TELEPHONE	HOUSEHOLDS WITH MENAGES EQUIPES				HOJSEHOLDS WITHUT RADIOS MENAGES SANS RADIO	
		ONE UN	TWO DEUX	THREE OR MORE TROIS OU PLUS		ONE UNE	TWO DEUX	THREE TROIS	FOUR OR MORE QUATRE OU PLUS		
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS											
CANADA	7,320	4,822 B	1,862 C	379 D	257 D	1,858 C	2,404 C	1,495 C	1,449 C	112 E	
NFLD./T.-N.	137	97 C	26 E	4 G	10 E	51 D	48 D	19 E	15 E	4 G	
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	34	23 D	8 E	...	...	8 D	12 D	7 D	7 E	-- H
N.S./N.-E.	240	163 C	57 E	6 G	14 E	67 D	76 D	51 D	42 E	4 G	
N.B./N.-B.	191	130 C	43 D	6 F	12 E	53 D	64 D	37 E	34 E	...	
QUEBEC	1,944	1,396 C	389 D	78 E	81 F	639 C	680 C	355 D	238 D	33 F	
ONTARIO	2,741	1,684 C	807 C	178 E	72 E	597 D	870 C	598 D	637 D	40 F	
MANITOBA	324	222 C	75 D	16 E	11 F	80 D	106 D	65 E	67 D	7 G	
SASKATCHEWAN	295	194 C	77 E	12 E	11 F	70 D	94 D	63 D	65 D	...	
ALBERTA	593	345 C	191 D	43 E	15 F	108 D	191 C	128 D	157 D	9 F	
B.C./C.-B.	822	567 C	190 E	36 F	29 F	185 D	264 D	173 D	189 D	11 F	

(1) SEE SECTION V, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION V, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) AT LEAST ONE AUTOMOBILE IS RADIO-EQUIPPED./AU MOINS UNE AUTOMOBILE AVEC RADIO.

(3) ALL TYPES EXCEPT AUTOMOBILE RADIOS./TOUS GENRES, SAUF LES RADIOS D'AUTOMOBILE.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTE: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDICES. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 28. FM RECEIVERS AND BATTERY/TRANSISTOR RADIOS, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1978
TABLEAU 28. RECEPTEURS FM ET RADIOS A PILES OU A TRANSISTORS, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1978

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	FM RECEIVERS (2)/RECEPTEURS FM (2)					BATTERY-OPERATED OR TRANSISTOR RADIOS (3) RADIOS A PILES OU A TRANSISTORS	
		HOUSEHOLDS WITH/MENAGES EQUIPES				HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT MENAGES NON EQUIPES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH MENAGES EQUIPES	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT MENAGES NON EQUIPES
		ONE UN	TWO DEUX	THREE TROIS	FOUR OR MORE QUATRE OU PLUS			
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS								
CANADA	7,320	2,936 B	1,935 C	821 C	468 D	1,159 C	4,049 B	3,270 B
Nfld./T.-N.	137	62 D	22 E	6 F	...	45 E	87 D	50 E
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	34	14 D	8 E	...	...	8 E	22 D	12 E
N.S./N.-E.	240	101 D	56 D	20 E	12 E	51 E	147 C	93 D
N.B./N.-B.	191	86 D	40 D	13 E	6 F	46 E	116 C	74 D
QUEBEC	1,944	828 C	544 D	220 D	104 E	248 E	1,046 C	898 C
ONTARIO	2,741	1,040 C	769 C	346 D	228 D	358 D	1,454 C	1,287 C
MANITOBA	324	132 D	76 D	34 E	17 E	65 E	171 C	154 C
SASKATCHEWAN	295	110 D	60 D	22 E	13 E	69 D	182 C	113 C
ALBERTA	593	231 C	154 D	67 E	38 E	103 E	351 C	242 C
B.C./C.-B.	822	331 D	205 D	92 E	47 E	146 D	475 C	347 D

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 29./VOIR LES NOTES A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 29.

TABLE 29. BLACK AND WHITE AND COLOUR TV SETS, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1978
TABLEAU 29. TELEVISEURS EN NOIR ET BLANC ET TELECOULEURS, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1978

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	TV - ALL TYPES TELEVISEURS, TOUS GENRES			BLACK AND WHITE TV TELEVISEURS EN NOIR ET BLANC			COLOUR TV TELECOULEURS		
		HOUSEHOLDS WITH MENAGES EQUIPES		HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT TV MENAGES SANS TELEVISEUR	HOUSEHOLDS WITH MENAGES EQUIPES		HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT BLACK AND WHITE TV MENAGES SANS TELEVISEUR EN NOIR ET BLANC	HOUSEHOLDS WITH MENAGES EQUIPES		HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT COLOUR TV MENAGES SANS TELECOULEUR
		ONE UN	TWO OR MORE DEUX OU PLUS		ONE UN	TWO OR MORE DEUX OU PLUS		ONE UN	TWO OR MORE DEUX OU PLUS	
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS										
CANADA	7,320	4,630 B	2,491 C	198 D	3,346 B	473 D	3,501 B	4,811 B	483 D	2,026 C
Nfld./T.-N.	137	97 C	37 D	...	78 D	9 F	50 D	73 C	4 F	60 D
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	34	24 D	10 E	...	19 D	...	13 D	19 D	...	15 E
N.S./N.-E.	240	157 C	74 D	8 F	118 D	16 E	105 D	147 C	10 F	83 D
N.B./N.-B.	191	127 C	59 D	5 F	91 C	11 F	88 D	125 C	7 F	59 D
QUEBEC	1,944	1,173 C	735 C	35 F	984 C	147 E	814 C	1,254 C	124 E	566 D
ONTARIO	2,741	1,685 C	985 C	71 E	1,277 C	196 D	1,268 C	1,792 B	193 E	756 C
MANITOBA	324	211 C	99 D	14 F	140 C	22 E	163 C	207 C	19 F	98 D
SASKATCHEWAN	295	189 C	96 D	9 F	120 C	14 E	161 C	205 C	23 E	66 D
ALBERTA	593	381 C	189 C	23 E	233 D	30 E	330 C	405 B	49 E	139 D
B.C./C.-B.	822	585 C	207 D	30 F	286 D	26 F	509 C	585 C	52 E	185 D

(1) SEE SECTION V, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION V, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) INCLUDES ALL TYPES OF FM RECEIVERS EXCEPT THOSE IN AUTOMOBILES.

COMPREND TOUS GENRES DE RADIOS FM SAUF D'AUTOMOBILE.

(3) INCLUDES ALL TYPES OF BATTERY-OPERATED OR TRANSISTOR RADIOS WHICH CAN BE OPERATED WITHOUT A PLUG.

COMPREND TOUS LES GENRES DE RADIOS A PILES OU A TRANSISTORS POUVANT FONCTIONNER SANS ETRE BRANCHEES.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDiques. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 30. CABLE TELEVISION, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1978
TABLEAU 30. TELEDISTRIBUTION, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1978

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH CABLE TELEVISION MENAGES AVEC TELEDISTRIBUTION	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT CABLE TELEVISION MENAGES SANS TELEDISTRIBUTION
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS			
CANADA	7,320	3,625 B	3,694 B
Nfld./T.-N.	137	10 F	126 B
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	34	9 E	25 C
N.S./N.-E.	240	92 D	147 D
N.B./N.-B.	191	63 E	127 D
QUEBEC	1,944	730 D	1,215 C
ONTARIO	2,741	1,594 C	1,147 C
MANITOBA	324	152 D	173 C
SASKATCHEWAN	295	55 F	239 D
ALBERTA	593	286 D	307 C
B.C./C.-B.	822	634 C	188 E

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 31./VOIR LA NOTE A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 31.

TABLE 31. RECORD-PLAYING EQUIPMENT, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1978
TABLEAU 31. TOURNE-DISQUES, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1978

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH RECORD-PLAYING EQUIPMENT MENAGES AVEC TOURNE-DISQUES			HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT RECORD-PLAYING EQUIPMENT MENAGES SANS TOURNE-DISQUE
		TOTAL (2)	COMBINATION RADIO RECORD- PLAYERS (2) RADIOS TOURNE- DISQUES	RECORD-PLAYERS WITHOUT RADIO (2) TOURNE-DISQUES SANS RADIO	
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS					
CANADA	7,320	5,768 A	4,825 B	1,990 C	1,552 C
N.F.L.D./T.-N.	137	104 C	77 C	42 D	33 D
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	34	25 C	19 D	10 E	10 E
N.S./N.-E.	240	177 C	138 C	72 D	62 D
N.B./N.-B.	191	146 C	120 C	53 D	45 E
QUEBEC	1,944	1,474 B	1,259 C	428 D	470 D
ONTARIO	2,741	2,210 B	1,866 C	791 C	531 D
MANITOBA	324	250 C	205 C	89 D	75 D
SASKATCHEWAN	295	229 C	187 C	81 D	65 D
ALBERTA	593	484 C	406 C	180 D	109 D
B.C./C.-B.	822	669 B	549 C	246 D	153 D

(1) SEE SECTION V, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION V, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) SUM OF KINDS OF RECORD-PLAYING EQUIPMENT IS GREATER THAN TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS WITH EQUIPMENT SINCE SOME HOUSEHOLDS HAVE MORE THAN ONE KIND.
LE TOTAL DES GENRES DE TOURNE-DISQUES DEPASSE LE TOTAL DES MENAGES AVEC TOURNE-DISQUES CAR CERTAINS D'ENTRE EUX POSSEDENT PLUS D'UN GENRE DE TOURNE-DISQUES.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDiques. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 32. ADULT-SIZE BICYCLES, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1978
TABLEAU 32. BICYCLETTES DE GRANDEUR POUR ADULTES, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1978

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH ADULT-SIZE BICYCLES (2) MENAGES AVEC BICYCLETTES DE GRANDEUR POUR ADULTES		HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT ADULT-SIZE BICYCLES MENAGES SANS BICYCLETTE DE GRANDEUR POUR ADULTES
		ONE	TWO OR MORE	
		UNE	DEUX OU PLUS	
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS				
CANADA	7,320	1,604 C	1,467 C	4,248 B
NFLD./T.-N.	137	28 D	15 E	94 C
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	34	8 E	6 D	21 D
N.S./N.-E.	240	47 E	31 E	162 C
N.B./N.-B.	191	40 D	32 E	118 C
QUEBEC	1,944	430 D	409 D	1,105 C
ONTARIO	2,741	618 D	564 D	1,558 C
MANITOBA	324	73 D	69 D	183 C
SASKATCHEWAN	295	64 E	61 D	169 C
ALBERTA	593	125 D	135 D	333 C
B.C./C.-B.	822	172 D	144 D	506 C

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 33./VOIR LES NOTES A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 33.

TABLE 33. SNOWMOBILES, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1978

TABLEAU 33. MOTONEIGES, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1978

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH SNOWMOBILES MENAGES AVEC MOTONEIGES		HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT SNOWMOBILES MENAGES SANS MOTONEIGE
		ONE SNOWMOBILE UNE MOTONEIGE	TWO OR MORE SNOWMOBILES DEUX MOTONEIGES OU PLUS	
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS				
CANADA	7,320	518 D	192 D	6,610 A
NFLD./T.-N.	137	27 E	4 F	106 C
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	34	4 E	...	30 C
N.S./N.-E.	240	15 E	5 F	220 B
N.B./N.-B.	191	23 E	8 E	159 C
QUEBEC	1,944	142 E	52 E	1,750 A
ONTARIO	2,741	174 E	79 E	2,488 A
MANITOBA	324	29 E	9 G	287 B
SASKATCHEWAN	295	43 E	12 F	240 C
ALBERTA	593	41 E	15 G	536 B
B.C./C.-B.	822	20 E	7 F	795 A

(1) SEE SECTION V, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION V, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE.

(2) BICYCLES OWNED AND USED BY PERSONS 15 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER.
BICYCLETTES QUI APPARTIENNENT ET QUI SERVENT A DES PERSONNES D'AU MOINS DE 15 ANS.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDiques. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 34. AIR CONDITIONERS, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1978
TABLEAU 34. APPAREILS DE CLIMATISATION, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1978

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH AIR CONDITIONERS MENAGES AVEC APPAREILS DE CLIMATISATION		HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT AIR CONDITIONERS MENAGES SANS APPAREIL DE CLIMATISATION
		WINDOW TYPE FENETRE	CENTRAL UNIT CENTRAL	
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS				
CANADA	7,320	785 D	331 D	6,203 A
NFLD./T.-N.	137	...	-- H	135 B
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	34	-- H	-- H	34 A
N.S./N.-E.	240	...	...	236 A
N.B./N.-B.	191	6 G	...	184 B
QUEBEC	1,944	159 E	25 F	1,760 A
ONTARIO	2,741	514 D	226 E	2,001 B
MANITOBA	324	37 E	27 F	260 C
SASKATCHEWAN	295	21 E	16 E	257 B
ALBERTA	593	17 F	17 G	559 B
B.C./C.-B.	822	27 F	18 G	777 B

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 35./VOIR LA NOTE A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 35.

TABLE 35. AUTOMATIC DISHWASHERS, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1978
TABLEAU 35. LAVE-VAISSELLE AUTOMATIQUES, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1978

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH AUTOMATIC DISHWASHERS MENAGES AVEC LAVE-VAISSELLE AUTOMATIQUES	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT AUTOMATIC DISHWASHERS MENAGES SANS LAVE-VAISSELLE AUTOMATIQUE
		ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS	
CANADA	7,320	1,744 C	5,575 A
NFLD./T.-N.	137	11 F	125 C
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	34	4 F	30 C
N.S./N.-E.	240	28 E	211 B
N.B./N.-B.	191	34 E	157 C
QUEBEC	1,944	469 D	1,475 B
ONTARIO	2,741	595 D	2,146 B
MANITOBA	324	58 D	267 B
SASKATCHEWAN	295	77 E	218 D
ALBERTA	593	221 D	371 D
B.C./C.-B.	822	247 D	575 C

(1) SEE SECTION V, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION V, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDiques. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 36. SNOW-BLOWERS AND LAWN-MOWERS, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1978
TABLEAU 36. SOUFFLEUSES A NEIGE ET TONDEUSES, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1978

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	SNOW-BLOWERS SOUFFLEUSES A NEIGE		HOUSEHOLDS WITH LAWN-MOWERS MENAGES AVEC TONDEUSES				HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT LAWN-MOWERS MENAGES SANS TONDEUSE
		HOUSEHOLDS WITH MENAGES EQUIPES	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT MENAGES NON EQUIPES	POWERMOWERS/TONDEUSES MOTORISEES			HAND MOWER MANUELLES	
				TOTAL	GASOLINE A ESSENCE	ELECTRIC ELECTRIQUES		
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS								
CANADA	7,320	695 C	6,625 A	3,893 B	2,715 C	1,178 C	298 D	3,129 C
NFLD./T.-N.	137	...	134 A	32 E	17 E	15 E	...	103 C
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	34	...	32 B	22 D	19 D	...	-- H	12 E
N.S./N.-E.	240	8 F	231 A	129 D	101 D	28 E	5 G	105 D
N.B./N.-B.	191	23 E	167 B	106 C	90 D	16 F	...	82 D
QUEBEC	1,944	253 D	1,691 B	838 C	560 D	278 D	50 F	1,056 C
ONTARIO	2,741	271 D	2,470 A	1,492 C	1,041 C	451 D	161 E	1,088 C
MANITOBA	324	35 E	289 B	192 C	155 D	37 E	22 E	110 D
SASKATCHEWAN	295	34 E	260 B	207 C	157 C	50 E	7 F	81 D
ALBERTA	593	47 F	546 B	388 C	258 C	130 D	18 F	187 D
B.C./C.-B.	822	18 F	803 A	488 D	317 D	171 D	29 F	305 D

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 37./VOIR LA NOTE A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 37.

TABLE 37. DOWNHILL AND CROSS COUNTRY SNOW SKIS, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1978
TABLEAU 37. SKIS DE DESCENTE ET SKIS DE RANDONNEE, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1978

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS WITH SNOW SKIS (2) TOTAL DES MENAGES EQUIPES DE SKIS DE NEIGE	DOWNHILL SNOW SKIS SKIS DE DESCENTE		CROSS COUNTRY SNOW SKIS SKIS DE RANDONNEE	
			HOUSEHOLDS WITH (2) MENAGES EQUIPES	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT MENAGES NON EQUIPES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH (2) MENAGES EQUIPES	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT MENAGES NON EQUIPES
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS						
CANADA	7,320	1,863 C	1,037 C	6,282 A	1,239 C	6,080 A
NFLD./T.-N.	137	9 F	4 G	133 B	7 F	129 B
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	34	5 F	...	33 B	4 F	31 C
N.S./N.-E.	240	23 E	13 F	227 B	14 E	226 A
N.B./N.-B.	191	32 E	16 E	174 B	22 E	169 B
QUEBEC	1,944	738 C	308 D	1,637 B	612 D	1,333 C
ONTARIO	2,741	618 D	386 D	2,355 B	377 D	2,364 B
MANITOBA	324	52 E	23 E	302 B	39 E	285 B
SASKATCHEWAN	295	50 D	21 E	273 A	37 E	258 C
ALBERTA	593	163 D	118 D	475 B	80 E	513 B
B.C./C.-B.	822	173 D	147 D	674 C	48 E	774 B

- (1) SEE SECTION V, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION V, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.
(2) SUM OF KINDS OF SNOW SKIS IS GREATER THAN TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS WITH SNOW SKIS
SINCE SOME HOUSEHOLDS HAVE MORE THAN ONE KIND.
LE TOTAL DES GENRES DE SKIS DE NEIGE DEPASSE LE TOTAL DES MENAGES
EQUIPES CAR CERTAINS D'ENTRE EUX EN POSSEDENT PLUS D'UN GENRE.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDiques. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 38. OVERNIGHT CAMPING EQUIPMENT, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1978

TABLEAU 38. MATERIEL DE CAMPING, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1978

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS WITH EQUIPMENT (2) TOTAL DES MENAGES EQUIPES DE MATERIEL DE CAMPING	OVERNIGHT CAMPING EQUIPMENT MATERIEL DE CAMPING					HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT OVERNIGHT CAMPING EQUIPMENT MENAGES SANS MATERIEL DE CAMPING
			TENT TRAILER (2) TENTE- REMORQUE	TENT (2) TENTE	TRAVEL TRAILER (2) ROULOTTE	TRUCK CAMPER (2) CAMPEUSE	OTHER (2) AUTRE	
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS								
CANADA	7,320	1,981 C	307 D	1,241 C	330 D	203 D	66 E	5,339 A
NFLD./T.-N.	137	36 E	7 E	19 E	7 F	5 G	...	100 C
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	34	8 E	...	5 E	...	...	-- H	26 C
N.S./N.-E.	240	63 D	11 F	40 D	10 F	4 G	...	176 C
N.B./N.-B.	191	43 D	9 F	22 E	12 E	...	...	147 C
QUEBEC	1,944	428 D	63 E	306 D	62 E	10 G	...	1,516 B
ONTARIO	2,741	673 D	108 E	467 D	94 E	52 E	17 G	2,067 B
MANITOBA	324	92 D	15 F	50 D	20 E	11 F	...	232 C
SASKATCHEWAN	295	86 D	19 F	36 E	20 E	13 F	6 G	209 C
ALBERTA	593	258 D	48 E	125 E	57 E	42 E	18 F	334 C
B.C./C.-B.	822	292 D	26 F	169 E	47 E	64 E	17 F	530 C

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE 39./VOIR LES NOTES A LA FIN DU TABLEAU 39.

TABLE 39. BOATS, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1978

TABLEAU 39. EMBARCATIONS, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1978

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS WITH BOATS (2) TOTAL DES MENAGES EQUIPES D'EM- BARCATIONS	BOATS/EMBARCATIONS					HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT BOATS MENAGES SANS EMBARCATION
			CANOE (2) CANOT	SAILBOAT (2) VOILIER	ROWBOAT, SKIFF, ETC. (2) CHALOUPE, ETC.	OUTBOARD MOTOR BOAT (2) EMBARCATION AVEC MOTEUR HORS-BORD	OTHER (2) AUTRE	
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS								
CANADA	7,320	1,081 C	363 D	96 E	251 D	575 D	46 F	6,239 A
N.F.L.D./T.-N.	137	30 E	...	-- H	9 F	22 E	...	107 C
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	34	4 F	...	...	...	...	-- H	30 C
N.S./N.-E.	240	35 E	9 F	...	14 E	15 F	...	205 C
N.B./N.-B.	191	22 E	7 F	...	5 F	11 F	...	168 C
QUEBEC	1,944	186 D	77 E	21 G	64 E	68 E	-- H	1,758 A
ONTARIO	2,741	444 D	165 E	45 F	92 E	254 D	17 G	2,297 B
MANITOBA	324	54 E	18 E	...	4 G	37 E	...	270 C
SASKATCHEWAN	295	47 E	14 F	...	...	33 E	...	247 B
ALBERTA	593	95 D	33 F	7 F	14 E	47 E	...	498 B
B.C./C.-B.	822	163 D	37 E	12 G	43 F	88 E	13 F	659 C

(1) SEE SECTION V, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION V, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) SUM OF KINDS OF CAMPING EQUIPMENT (BOATS) IS GREATER THAN TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS WITH CAMPING EQUIPMENT (BOATS) SINCE SOME HOUSEHOLDS HAVE MORE THAN ONE KIND.
LE TOTAL DES GENRES DE MATERIEL DE CAMPING (EMBARCATIONS) DEPASSE LE TOTAL DES MENAGES EQUIPES CAR CERTAINS D'ENTRE EUX EN POSSEDENT PLUS D'UN GENRE.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDiques. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE 40. VACATION HOMES (2), BY PROVINCE, MAY 1978
 TABLEAU 40. MAISONS DE VILLEGIATURE (2), PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1978

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH VACATION HOMES MENAGES AVEC MAISONS DE VILLEGIATURE	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT VACATION HOMES MENAGES SANS MAISON DE VILLEGIATURE
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS			
CANADA	7,320	473 D	6,846 A
Nfld./T.-N.	137	7 F	129 B
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	34	...	32 C
N.S./N.-E.	240	16 E	223 B
N.B./N.-B.	191	15 E	175 B
QUEBEC	1,944	153 E	1,791 A
ONTARIO	2,741	186 D	2,555 A
MANITOBA	324	21 E	304 B
SASKATCHEWAN	295	20 E	275 B
ALBERTA	593	25 E	567 A
B.C./C.-B.	822	27 F	794 A

(1) SEE SECTION V, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION V, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) EXCLUDES TRAILERS OR ANY OTHER MOBILE HOMES.
 NE COMPREND PAS LES REMORQUES OU TOUTE AUTRE MAISON MOBILE.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR
 MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDIQUE. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR
 D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

APPENDIX ARevised Estimates, May 1977

The data presented in these tables have been revised to the 1976 Census base. The originally published estimates were derived from the 1971 Census counts. All tables published in the 1977 report are included here. For details concerning the sample, sample sizes and the questionnaire for 1977, see the published report for that year.

These revised estimates also incorporate a correction for an error in the tenure code, which misclassified a small number of rented dwellings (those with subsidized rents) as owner-occupied.

List of Tables

	Page
A1- A9. Housing Characteristics	38
A10-A15. Heating Equipment and Fuel ...	42
A16-A20. Water Supply and Plumbing Facilities	45
A21-A24. Household Equipment and Its Age	47
A25. Automobiles and Garages	49
A26. Automobile Radios	50
A27-A29. Telephones, Radios and Televi- sion Sets	50
A30-A31. Cable Television and Record- Playing Equipment	52
A32-A33. Tape Recorders and Snowmobiles	53
A34-A35. Bicycles and Motorcycles	54
A36-A41. Miscellaneous Household Equip- ment	55

APPENDICE AEstimations révisées, mai 1977

Les données présentées dans ces tableaux ont été révisées en fonction du recensement de 1976. Les estimations publiées précédemment provenaient du recensement de 1971. Tous les tableaux publiés dans le bulletin de 1977 figurent ici. Si vous désirez plus de détails sur l'échantillon, la taille des échantillons et le questionnaire de 1977, consultez la publication de l'année en question.

Ces estimations révisées comportent également la correction d'une erreur dans le code du mode d'occupation: un petit nombre de logements (dont le loyer était subventionné) avaient été classés à tort dans la catégorie "occupé par le propriétaire".

Liste des tableaux

	Page
A1- A9. Caractéristiques du logement	38
A10-A15. Système et combustible de chauffage	42
A16-A20. Eau courante et installations sani- taires	45
A21-A24. Appareils ménagers et leur âge	47
A25. Automobiles et garages	49
A26. Radios d'automobile	50
A27-A29. Téléphones, radios et téléviseurs	50
A30-A31. Télédistribution et tourne-disques	52
A32-A33. Magnétophones et motoneiges	53
A34-A35. Bicyclettes et motocyclettes	54
A36-A41. Appareils ménagers divers	55

TABLE A1. SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD, BY NUMBER OF ROOMS PER DWELLING, CANADA, MAY 1977
TABLEAU A1. TAILLE DU MENAGE, SELON LE NOMBRE DE PIECES PAR LOGEMENT, CANADA, MAI 1977

TABLEAU A1. TAILLE DE L'HAUSSE SELON LE NOMBRE DE PERSONNES PAR MAISON											
NUMBER OF ROOMS PER DWELLING NOMBRE DE PIÈCES PAR LOGEMENT	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	NUMBER OF PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD NOMBRE DE PERSONNES PAR MAISON									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS											
TOTALS/TOTAUX	7,119	1,191 C	1,990 B	1,266 C	1,351 C	735 C	343 C	137 D	59 E	24 E	24 E
1 ROOM/PIECE	92 E	83 E	7 G	...	...	-- H	...	...	...	...	-- H
2 ROOMS/PIECES	187 D	145 D	34 E	6 G	...	-- H	-- H	-- H	-- H	-- H	...
3 ROOMS/PIECES	684 C	372 D	248 D	43 E	15 F	...	...	...	-- H	-- H	-- H
4 ROOMS/PIECES	1,159 C	253 D	496 C	234 D	125 D	34 E	11 F	...	...	...	...
5 ROOMS/PIECES	1,686 C	156 D	501 C	350 D	386 D	181 D	68 E	26 E	10 G	4 G	...
6 ROOMS/PIECES	1,428 C	101 C	375 D	304 D	336 D	182 D	81 E	31 E	11 F	4 G	...
7 ROOMS/PIECES	869 C	45 E	181 D	164 D	220 D	138 D	68 E	29 E	12 F	6 G	5 G
8 ROOMS/PIECES	539 C	20 F	87 D	92 E	147 D	101 E	54 E	21 E	9 F	4 G	5 G
9+ ROOMS/PIECES	475 D	15 F	61 E	73 E	120 D	95 E	59 E	26 E	14 F	6 G	7 F

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE A2./VOIR LA NOTE A LA FIN DU TABLEAU A2.

TABLE A2. SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1977
TABLEAU A2. TAILLE DU MENAGE, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1977

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	NUMBER OF PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD NOMBRE DE PERSONNES PAR MENAGE									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS											
CANADA	7,119	1,191 C	1,990 B	1,266 C	1,351 C	735 C	343 C	137 D	59 E	24 E	24 E
NFLD./T.-N.	133	10 F	23 E	25 E	29 E	20 D	10 E	7 F	4 F	...	...
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	33	4 E	5 E	6 E	6 E	...	...	...	...	-- H	-- H
N.S./N.-E.	234	36 D	66 D	41 D	41 D	26 E	13 E	6 F	...	...	...
N.B./N.-B.	182	22 E	48 D	34 D	33 D	21 E	11 E	6 E	4 F	...	...
QUEBEC	1,909	293 D	499 C	368 D	369 C	201 D	100 D	44 E	18 F	9 F	8 F
ONTARIO	2,666	459 D	754 C	471 C	505 C	279 D	122 D	42 E	20 F	7 G	7 G
MANITOBA	320	61 D	95 C	51 D	60 D	31 D	13 E	5 F	...	...	...
SASKATCHEWAN	281	49 D	83 C	46 D	50 D	31 D	13 E	5 G	...	...	...
ALBERTA	571	88 E	166 C	102 E	115 D	58 D	28 F	9 F	...	...	...
B.C./C.-B.	750	169 D	247 C	122 D	144 D	65 E	30 E	10 F	...	-- H	-- H

(1) SEE SECTION V, 'COVERAGE'.
VOIR LA SECTION V, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDICES. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE A3. NUMBER OF ROOMS PER DWELLING, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1977
TABLEAU A3. NOMBRE DE PIÈCES PAR LOGEMENT, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1977

PRCVINE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	NUMBER OF ROOMS PER DWELLING NOMBRE DE PIECES PAR LOGEMENT								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 +
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS										
CANADA	7,119	92 E	187 D	684 C	1,159 C	1,686 C	1,428 C	869 C	539 C	475 D
NFLD./T.-N.	133	-- H	...	5 F	14 E	32 E	39 D	22 D	9 E	10 G
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	33	-- H	...	...	4 E	7 E	7 D	5 D	...	...
N.S./N.-E.	234	...	5 G	22 E	37 E	49 D	55 D	31 D	18 E	16 E
N.B./N.-B.	182	...	...	12 E	26 D	40 D	44 D	26 E	15 E	15 E
QUEBEC	1,909	36 E	59 E	187 E	374 D	577 C	271 D	185 D	108 E	113 E
ONTARIO	2,666	25 F	57 E	255 D	382 D	550 C	626 C	360 D	233 D	178 D
MANITOBA	320	5 G	9 F	37 E	63 E	84 D	60 D	31 E	19 F	12 E
SASKATCHEWAN	281	...	8 F	19 E	50 D	74 D	57 D	36 E	20 D	16 E
ALBERTA	571	4 G	15 F	47 E	86 E	125 D	117 E	72 E	56 E	50 F
B.C./C.-B.	750	15 G	29 E	99 E	125 D	148 D	153 D	100 D	59 E	62 E

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE A4./VOIR LA NOTE A LA FIN DU TABLEAU A4.

TABLE A4. NUMBER OF BEDROOMS PER DWELLING, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1977
TABLEAU A4. NOMBRE DE CHAMBRES A COUCHER PAR LOGEMENT, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1977

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	NUMBER OF BEDROOMS PER DWELLING NOMBRE DE CHAMBRES A COUCHER PAR LOGEMENT						
		NONE (2) AUCUNE	1	2	3	4	5	6 +
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS								
CANADA	7,119	169 D	1,014 C	1,788 C	2,858 B	976 C	241 D	73 E
NFLD./T.-N.	133	...	6 F	22 E	72 D	25 D	6 E	...
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	33	-- H	...	7 E	13 D	7 C	...	...
N.S./N.-E.	234	4 F	31 E	56 D	94 D	38 D	10 F	...
N.B./N.-B.	182	...	15 E	40 D	79 C	32 D	10 E	4 F
QUEBEC	1,909	47 E	293 D	497 C	746 C	222 D	80 E	24 F
ONTARIO	2,666	60 E	383 D	659 C	1,094 C	376 D	69 E	27 F
MANITOBA	320	10 G	48 E	94 D	119 D	39 E	8 E	...
SASKATCHEWAN	281	5 G	28 E	75 D	119 D	42 D	10 E	...
ALBERTA	571	10 G	67 E	132 E	241 D	96 E	21 F	...
B.C./C.-B.	790	30 F	141 D	206 D	281 D	100 D	25 E	6 G

(1) SEE SECTION V, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION V, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUÊTE'.

(2) SEE SECTION IV FOR DEFINITION OF 'BEDROOMS'./VOIR LA DÉFINITION DE 'CHAMBRES A COUCHER' A LA SECTION IV.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ÉTÉ ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDICÉS. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ÉCHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITÉ DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE A5. TYPE OF DWELLING, BY TENURE, CANADA, MAY 1977
TABLEAU A5. GENRE DE LOGEMENT, SELON LE MODE D'OCCUPATION, CANADA, MAI 1977

TENURE MODE D'OCCUPATION	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	SINGLE DETACHED LOGEMENT INDIVIDUEL NON ATTENANT	SINGLE ATTACHED LOGEMENT INDIVIDUEL ATTENANT	APARTMENT OR FLAT APPARTEMENT
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS				
TOTALS/TOTAUX	7,119	4,217 B	558 D	2,344 C
OWNED/POSSEDE				
CONDOMINIUM DWELLING/CONDOMINIUM	55 E	...	48 F	51 F
NCT CONDOMINIUM DWELLING/ AUTRE QU'UN CONDOMINIUM	4,478 B	3,875 B	259 E	344 D
RENTED(2)/LOUE(2)	2,542 C	342 D	250 D	1,950 C

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE A7./VOIR LES NOTES A LA FIN DU TABLEAU A7.

TABLE A6. NUMBER OF ROOMS PER DWELLING, BY TENURE, CANADA, MAY 1977
TABLEAU A6. NOMBRE DE PIECES PAR LOGEMENT, SELON LE MODE D'OCCUPATION, CANADA, MAI 1977

TENURE MODE D'OCCUPATION	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	NUMBER OF ROOMS PER DWELLING NOMBRE DE PIECES PAR LOGEMENT								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 +
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS										
TOTALS/TOTAUX	7,119	92 E	187 D	684 C	1,159 C	1,686 C	1,428 C	869 C	539 C	475 D
OWNED/POSSEDE	4,576 B	12 G	22 E	88 E	400 C	1,149 C	1,188 C	771 C	500 C	446 D
RENTED(2)/LOUE(2)	2,542 C	80 E	165 D	596 D	758 C	536 D	240 D	98 E	39 E	29 E

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE A7./VOIR LES NOTES A LA FIN DU TABLEAU A7.

TABLE A7. TENURE, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1977
TABLEAU A7. MODE D'OCCUPATION, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1977

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	OWNED POSSEDE	RENTED (2) LOUE
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS			
CANADA	7,119	4,576 B	2,542 C
Nfld./T.-N.	133	111 C	21 E
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	33	25 C	8 E
N.S./N.-E.	234	167 C	67 D
N.B./N.-B.	182	133 C	49 D
QUEBEC	1,909	1,024 C	885 C
ONTARIO	2,666	1,758 C	908 C
MANITOBA	320	219 C	100 D
SASKATCHEWAN	281	223 C	58 D
ALBERTA	571	386 C	186 E
B.C./C.-B.	790	530 C	261 D

(1) SEE SECTION V, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION V, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) INCLUDES DWELLING: (A) OCCUPIED RENT-FREE OR UNDER SHARE-CROPPING AGREEMENTS;

B) FOR WHICH RENT WAS PAID IN KIND OR IN SERVICES;

C) FOR WHICH RENT ALSO INCLUDES RENT FOR BUSINESS PREMISES.

COMPREND LES LOGEMENTS: (A) OCCUPES GRATUITEMENT OU SOUS LE REGIME DU METAYAGE;

B) DONC LE LOYER EST PAYE EN NATURE OU EN SERVICES;

C) DONC LE LOYER COMPREND AUSSI LA LOCATION D'UN LOCAL COMMERCIAL.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDIQUEES. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE A8. NUMBER OF ROOM PER DWELLING, BY TYPE OF DWELLING, CANADA, MAY 1977
TABLEAU A8. NOMBRE DE PIÈCES PAR LOGEMENT, SELON LE GENRE DE LOGEMENT, CANADA, MAI 1977

TYPE OF DWELLING GENRE DE LOGEMENT	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	NUMBER OF ROOMS PER DWELLING NOMBRE DE PIECES PAR LOGEMENT								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 +
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS										
TOTALS/TOTAUX	7,119	92 E	187 D	684 C	1,159 C	1,686 C	1,428 C	869 C	539 C	475 D
SINGLE DETACHED/LOG. IND. NON ATT.	4,217 B	5 G	17 E	67 E	363 C	1,032 C	1,087 C	722 C	486 D	438 D
SINGLE ATTACHED/LCG. IND. ATTENANT	558 D	-- H	10 G	21 F	71 E	150 E	174 E	78 E	31 E	19 F
APARTMENT OR FLAT/APPARTEMENT	2,344 C	84 E	160 D	597 D	724 C	504 D	167 D	68 E	22 F	18 F

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE A9./VOIR LA NOTE A LA FIN DU TABLEAU A9.

TABLE A9. TYPE OF DWELLING, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1977
TABLEAU A9. GENRE DE LOGEMENT, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1977

FRCVINE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NCMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	SINGLE DETACHED LOGEMENT INDIVIDUEL NON ATTENANT	SINGLE ATTACHED LOGEMENT INDIVIDUEL ATTENANT	APARTMENT OR FLAT APPARTEMENT
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS				
CANACA	7,119	4,217 B	558 D	2,344 C
NFLD./T.-N.	133	108 C	11 F	14 F
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	33	25 C	...	5 E
N.S./N.-E.	234	166 C	12 F	56 E
N.B./N.-B.	182	134 C	11 E	37 E
QUEBEC	1,909	804 C	127 E	978 C
ONTARIO	2,666	1,577 C	270 E	820 C
MANITCBA	320	223 C	21 G	75 E
SASKATCHEWAN	281	235 B	11 E	35 E
ALBERTA	571	412 C	45 F	114 E
B.C./C.-B.	750	532 C	48 F	210 D

(1) SEE SECTION V, 'COVERAGE'.
VOIR LA SECTION V, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUÊTE'.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ÉTÉ ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDICÉS. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ÉCHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT À LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITÉ DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE A10. PRINCIPAL HEATING EQUIPMENT, BY FUEL, CANADA, MAY 1977

TABLEAU A10. PRINCIPAL SYSTEME DE CHAUFFAGE, SELON LE COMBUSTIBLE UTILISE, CANADA, MAI 1977

FUEL COMBUSTIBLE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	STEAM OR HOT WATER FURNACES SYSTEMES A VAPEUR OU A EAU CHAUDE	HOT AIR FURNACES SYSTEMES A AIR CHAUD		HEATING STOVES POELES DE CHAUFFAGE	ELECTRICITY ELECTRICITE	COOK STOVES OR RANGES CUISINIERS	OTHER (2) AUTRE
			FORCED PULSE	OTHER AUTRE				
TOTALS/TOTAUX	7,119	1,623 C	3,750 B	220 D	467 D	981 C	64 E	12 F
OIL OR OTHER LIQUID FUEL (3)/ HUILE OU AUTRE COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDE (3) ..	3,216 B	987 C	1,800 C	99 E	301 D	...	26 E	...
PIPED GAS/GAZ CANALISE	2,678 C	627 D	1,855 C	95 E	89 E	...	7 G	-- H
BOTTLED GAS/ GAZ EN BOUTEILLE OU EN BONNECNE	57 E	...	34 E	7 F	12 F	...	-- H	...
ELECTRICITY/ELECTRICITE	1,027 C	...	41 F	...	-- H	981 C	...	...
COAL OR COKE/CHARBON OU COKE	28 E	...	5 F	...	15 F	...	...	...
WOOD/BOIS	108 E	...	15 F	17 F	46 E	...	27 F	...
OTHER (4)/AUTRE (4)	-- H	...	...	-- H	-- H	-- H	...	-- H

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE A11./VOIR LES NOTES A LA FIN DU TABLEAU A11.

TABLE A11. PRINCIPAL HEATING EQUIPMENT FOR SINGLE DWELLINGS ONLY, BY FUEL, CANADA, MAY 1977

TABLEAU A11. PRINCIPAL SYSTEME DE CHAUFFAGE POUR LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS SEULEMENT, SELON LE COMBUSTIBLE UTILISE, CANADA, MAI 1977

FUEL COMBUSTIBLE	TOTAL SINGLE DWELLING HOUSEHOLDS (5) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES OCCUPANT UN LOGEMENT INDIVIDUEL	STEAM OR HOT WATER FURNACES SYSTEMES A VAPEUR OU A EAU CHAUDE	HOT AIR FURNACES SYSTEMES A AIR CHAUD		HEATING STOVES POELES DE CHAUFFAGE	ELECTRICITY ELECTRICITE	COOK STOVES OR RANGES CUISINIERS	OTHER (2) AUTRE
			FORCED PULSE	OTHER AUTRE				
TOTALS/TOTAUX	4,774 B	470 C	3,248 B	174 D	287 D	533 D	54 E	9 F
OIL OR OTHER LIQUID FUEL (3)/ HUILE OU AUTRE COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDE (3) ..	2,176 C	353 D	1,546 C	78 E	176 D	...	22 E	...
PIPED GAS/GAZ CANALISE	1,859 C	112 E	1,626 C	71 E	45 E	...	...	...
BOTTLED GAS/ GAZ EN BOUTEILLE OU EN BONNECNE	52 E	...	33 E	6 F	10 F	...	-- H	...
ELECTRICITY/ELECTRICITE	559 D	...	24 F	...	...	533 D	...	...
COAL OR COKE/CHARBON OU COKE	21 E	...	5 F	...	9 F	...	...	...
WOOD/BOIS	107 E	...	14 F	16 F	46 E	...	27 F	...
OTHER (4)/AUTRE (4) .....	...	...	...	-- H	-- H	-- H	-- H	...

(1) SEE SECTION V, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION V, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) INCLUDES CENTRAL HEATING AND FIREPLACES./COMPREND LE CHAUFFAGE CENTRAL ET LES FOYERS.

(3) INCLUDES KEROSENE./COMPREND LE KEROSENE.

(4) MAINLY SAWDUST./SURTOUT LA SCIURE.

(5) SINGLE DWELLING INCLUDES SINGLE DETACHED AND SINGLE ATTACHED (DOUBLE AND ROW OR TERRACE).

LES LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS COMPRENNENT LES LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS NON ATTENANTS ET INDIVIDUELS ATTENANTS (MAISON DOUBLE ET EN RANGEE OU DE TERRASSE).

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDIQUE. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE A12. PRINCIPAL HEATING EQUIPMENT, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1977
TABLEAU A12. PRINCIPAL SYSTEME DE CHAUFFAGE, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1977

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	STEAM OR HOT WATER FURNACES SYSTEMES A VAPEUR OU A EAU CHAUDE	HOT AIR FURNACES SYSTEMES A AIR CHAUD		HEATING STOVES POELES DE CHAUFFAGE	ELECTRICITY ELECTRICITE	COOK STOVES OR RANGES CUISINIERS	OTHER (2) AUTRE
			FORCED PULSE	OTHER AUTRE				
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS								
CANADA	7,119	1,623 C	3,750 B	220 D	467 D	981 C	64 E	12 F
Nfld./T.-N.	133	20 E	43 D	...	17 E	36 F	13 E	-- H
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	33	14 D	11 D	...	...	...	...	-- H
N.S./N.-E.	234	76 D	95 D	7 E	21 E	22 E	12 E	-- H
N.B./N.-B.	182	48 D	71 D	8 F	18 E	32 E	4 F	...
QUEBEC	1,909	521 D	599 C	76 E	238 D	451 D	18 F	-- H
ONTARIO	2,666	633 D	1,582 C	61 F	92 E	287 D	-- H	...
MANITOBA	320	46 E	203 C	-- H	10 E	52 E	...	-- H
SASKATCHEWAN	281	30 E	218 C	12 G	15 E	5 F	...	-- H
ALBERTA	571	75 E	439 C	28 E	21 F	...	...	...
B.C./C.-B.	790	155 E	489 C	14 G	33 E	93 E	4 G	...

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE A13./VOIR LES NOTES A LA FIN DU TABLEAU A13.

TABLE A13. PRINCIPAL HEATING EQUIPMENT FOR SINGLE DWELLINGS ONLY, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1977
TABLEAU A13. PRINCIPAL SYSTEME DE CHAUFFAGE POUR LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS SEULEMENT, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1977

PRCVINCE	TOTAL SINGLE DWELLING HOUSEHOLDS (3) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES OCCUPANT UN LOGEMENT INDIVIDUEL	STEAM OR HOT WATER FURNACES SYSTEMES A VAPEUR OU A EAU CHAUDE	HOT AIR FURNACES SYSTEMES A AIR CHAUD		HEATING STOVES POELES DE CHAUFFAGE	ELECTRICITY ELECTRICITE	COOK STOVES OR RANGES CUISINIERS	OTHER (2) AUTRE
			FORCED PULSE	OTHER AUTRE				
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS								
CANADA	4,774 B	470 C	3,248 B	174 D	287 D	533 D	54 E	9 F
NFLD./T.-N.	119 C	16 E	39 D	...	16 F	31 F	13 E	-- H
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	27 C	10 D	10 D	...	...	-- H	...	-- H
N.S./N.-E.	178 C	45 D	84 C	7 E	19 E	12 F	11 E	-- H
N.B./N.-B.	145 C	31 E	64 D	7 F	14 E	24 E	4 F	...
QUEBEC	521 C	115 E	453 C	43 E	85 E	222 E	10 G	...
ONTARIO	1,847 C	180 D	1,378 C	52 F	76 E	151 E	-- H	...
MANITOBA	245 C	13 F	183 C	-- H	10 E	31 E	...	-- H
SASKATCHEWAN	246 B	5 F	204 C	12 G	14 E	5 G	...	-- H
ALBERTA	457 C	12 F	398 C	26 F	19 F	-- H	...	...
B.C./C.-B.	580 C	38 F	435 C	14 G	31 E	57 E	4 G	...

(1) SEE SECTION V, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION V, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) INCLUDES CENTRAL HEATING AND FIREPLACES./COMPREND LE CHAUFFAGE CENTRAL ET LES FOYERS.

(3) SINGLE DWELLING INCLUDES SINGLE DETACHED AND SINGLE ATTACHED (DOUBLE AND ROW OR TERRACE).

LES LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS COMPRENNENT LES LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS NON ATTENANTS ET INDIVIDUELS ATTENANTS (MAISON DOUBLE ET EN RANGEE OU DE TERRASSE).

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDICES. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE A14. PRINCIPAL HEATING FUEL, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1977
TABLEAU A14. PRINCIPAL COMBUSTIBLE DE CHAUFFAGE, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1977

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	OIL OR OTHER LIQUID FUEL (2) HUILE OU AUTRE COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDE	PIPED GAS GAZ CANALISE	BOTTLED GAS GAZ EN BOUTEILLE OU EN BONBONNE	ELECTRICITY ELECTRICITE	COAL OR COKE CHARBON OU COKE	WOOD BOIS	OTHER (3) AUTRE
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS								
CANADA	7,119	3,216 B	2,678 C	57 E	1,027 C	28 E	108 E	-- H
NFLD./T.-N.	133	89 D	...	-- H	37 E	...	6 F	-- H
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	33	30 A	...	-- H	...	-- H	...	-- H
N.S./N.-E.	234	196 C	...	...	22 E	4 F	10 F	-- H
N.B./N.-B.	182	140 C	-- H	-- H	32 E	-- H	9 F	-- H
QUEBEC	1,909	1,253 C	139 E	5 G	460 D	8 G	41 F	...
ONTARIO	2,666	1,072 C	1,242 C	19 F	306 D	-- H	21 G	...
MANITOBA	320	64 D	193 C	...	56 E	...	...	-- H
SASKATCHEWAN	281	65 E	196 C	6 F	6 F	...	...	-- H
ALBERTA	571	20 G	526 B	14 E	...	5 F	...	...
B.C./C.-B.	790	285 D	381 D	7 F	104 E	...	12 F	-- H

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE A15./VOIR LES NOTES A LA FIN DU TABLEAU A15.

TABLE A15. PRINCIPAL HEATING FUEL FOR SINGLE DWELLINGS ONLY, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1977
TABLEAU A15. PRINCIPAL COMBUSTIBLE DE CHAUFFAGE POUR LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS SEULEMENT, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1977

PROVINCE	TOTAL SINGLE DWELLING HOUSEHOLDS (4) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES OCCUPANT UN LOGEMENT INDIVIDUEL	OIL OR OTHER LIQUID FUEL (2) HUILE OU AUTRE COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDE	PIPED GAS GAZ CANALISE	BOTTLED GAS GAZ EN BOUTEILLE OU EN BONBONNE	ELECTRICITY ELECTRICITE	COAL OR COKE CHARBON OU COKE	WOOD BOIS	OTHER (3) AUTRE
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS								
CANADA	4,774 B	2,176 C	1,859 C	52 E	559 D	21 E	107 E	...
NFLD./T.-N.	119 C	81 D	...	-- H	32 F	-- H	6 F	-- H
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	27 C	25 B	...	-- H	...	-- H	...	-- H
N.S./N.-E.	178 C	150 C	...	...	12 F	4 F	10 F	-- H
N.B./N.-B.	145 C	111 C	-- H	-- H	24 E	-- H	8 F	-- H
QUEBEC	931 C	622 C	38 G	...	224 E	-- H	40 F	-- H
ONTARIO	1,847 C	828 C	815 C	17 F	163 E	...	21 G	-- H
MANITOBA	245 D	60 D	144 C	...	34 E	...	...	-- H
SASKATCHEWAN	246 B	68 E	163 D	6 F	5 G	...	...	-- H
ALBERTA	457 C	20 G	415 C	14 E	...	5 F	...	...
B.C./C.-B.	580 C	213 D	283 D	7 G	64 E	...	12 F	-- H

(1) SEE SECTION V, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION V, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) INCLUDES KEROSENE./COMPREND LE KEROSENE.

(3) MAINLY SAWDUST./SURTOU LA SCIURE.

(4) SINGLE DWELLING INCLUDES SINGLE DETACHED AND SINGLE ATTACHED (DOUBLE AND ROW OR TERRACE).
LES LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS COMPRENNENT LES LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS NON ATTENANTS ET INDIVIDUELS ATTENANTS (MAISON DOUBLE ET EN RANGEE OU DE TERRASSE).

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDICES. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE A16. WATER SUPPLY AND SOURCE OF WATER, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1977

TABLEAU A16. ALIMENTATION EN EAU ET PROVENANCE DE L'EAU COURANTE, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1977

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	WATER SUPPLY ALIMENTATION EN EAU			SOURCE OF PIPED RUNNING WATER PROVENANCE DE L'EAU COURANTE	
		HOT AND COLD PIPED INSIDE	COLD ONLY PIPED INSIDE	NO WATER PIPED INSIDE	COMMUNITY WATER MAIN SYSTEM RESEAU PUBLIC	OTHER (2) AUTRE
		EAU CHAUDE ET FROIDE AMENEE A L'INTERIEUR	EAU FROIDE SEULEMENT AMENEE A L'INTERIEUR	PAS D'EAU COURANTE AMENEE A L'INTERIEUR		
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS						
CANADA	7,115	6,965 A	83 D	71 D	5,996 A	1,051 D
Nfld./T.-N.	133	110 C	14 E	8 F	85 D	39 E
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	33	31 A	...	...	11 E	21 D
N.S./N.-E.	234	215 A	12 E	8 E	137 D	89 E
N.B./N.-B.	182	172 B	6 F	4 G	96 D	82 D
QUEBEC	1,905	1,879 A	25 F	-- H	1,693 C	211 E
ONTARIO	2,666	2,643 A	13 F	10 G	2,288 B	368 D
MANITOBA	320	308 A	...	10 E	262 C	48 E
SASKATCHEWAN	281	265 A	...	13 E	213 C	55 E
ALBERTA	571	557 A	...	12 F	482 C	78 E
B.C./C.-B.	790	786 A	...	...	729 B	60 F

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE A17./VOIR LES NOTES A LA FIN DU TABLEAU A17.

TABLE A17. FUELS USED FOR PIPED HOT WATER SUPPLY, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1977

TABLEAU A17. COMBUSTIBLES UTILISES POUR L'EAU CHAUDE, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1977

PROVINCE	HOUSEHOLDS WITH PIPED HOT WATER MENAGES AVEC EAU CHAUDE COURANTE	CIL CR CHER LIQUID FUEL HUILE CU AUTRE COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDE	PIPED GAS GAZ CANALISE	BOTTLED GAS GAZ EN BOUTEILLE OU EN BONBONNE	ELECTRICITY ELECTRICITE	COAL, COKE OR WOOD CHARBON, COKE OU BOIS	OTHER AUTRE
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS							
CANADA	6,965 A	835 C	2,467 C	59 E	3,549 B	51 E	-- H
Nfld./T.-N.	110 C	35 E	...	-- H	73 D	...	-- H
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	31 A	21 D	...	...	7 E	...	-- H
N.S./N.-E.	215 A	106 D	...	8 E	93 D	7 F	-- H
N.B./N.-B.	172 B	70 D	...	...	95 C	4 F	-- H
QUEBEC	1,879 A	350 D	124 E	8 G	1,337 B	19 F	...
ONTARIO	2,643 A	114 E	1,153 C	13 F	1,349 C	11 F	...
MANITOBA	308 A	...	160 D	...	144 D	-- H	...
SASKATCHEWAN	265 A	...	178 D	4 G	79 E	-- H	...
ALBERTA	557 A	-- H	513 B	14 E	23 F	-- H	...
B.C./C.-B.	786 A	87 E	337 D	6 F	349 D	6 G	...

(1) SEE SECTION VI, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION VI, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) OTHER REFERS TO PRIVATE WELLS, SPRINGS, ETC./AUTRE: Puits Privés, Sources, ETC.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDiques. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE A18. FUELS FOR PIPED HOT WATER SUPPLY FOR SINGLE DWELLINGS ONLY, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1977

TABLEAU A18. COMBUSTIBLES UTILISES POUR L'EAU CHAUDE, DANS LES LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS SEULEMENT, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1977

PROVINCE	SINGLE DWELLINGS WITH PIPED HOT WATER LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS AVEC EAU CHAUDE CCLURANTE	OIL OR OTHER LIQUID FUEL HUILE OU AUTRE COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDE	PIPED GAS GAZ CANALISE	BOTTLED GAS GAZ EN BOUTEILLE OU EN BOMBONNE	ELECTRICITY ELECTRICITE	COAL, COKE OR WOOD CHARBON, COKE OU BOIS	OTHER AUTRE
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS							
CANADA	4,634 A	452 C	1,679 C	52 E	2,410 B	41 E	-- H
NFLD./T.-N.	96 C	30 E	...	-- H	65 D	...	...
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	25 B	16 D	...	...	6 D	...	-- H
N.S./N.-E.	160 B	72 D	...	7 E	74 C	7 F	-- H
N.B./N.-B.	136 B	49 D	...	...	79 C	4 F	-- H
QUEBEC	911 A	184 D	36 G	5 G	672 C	13 F	-- H
ONTARIO	1,824 A	53 E	737 C	11 F	1,016 C	8 G	...
MANITOBA	233 A	...	117 D	...	113 D	-- H	...
SASKATCHEWAN	230 B	...	147 D	4 G	76 E	-- H	...
ALBERTA	443 A	-- H	403 B	14 F	20 F	-- H	...
B.C./C.-B.	576 A	37 E	239 D	5 F	290 D	5 G	...

TABLE A19. INSTALLED BATH FACILITIES, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1977

TABLEAU A19. BAIGNOIRES OU DOUCHES INSTALLEES, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1977

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH INSTALLED BATHS OR SHOWERS MENAGES AVEC BAIGNOIRE OU DOUCHE INSTALLEE				HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT INSTALLED BATHS OR SHOWERS MENAGES SANS BAIGNOIRE NI DOUCHE INSTALLEE
		TOTAL	EXCLUSIVE USE/USAGE EXCLUSIF		SHARED USE USAGE PARTAGE	
			ONE BATHROOM UNE SALLE DE BAINS	TWO OR MORE BATHROOMS DEUX SALLES DE BAINS OU PLUS		
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS						
CANADA	7,119	6,962 A	5,970 A	951 C	41 E	157 D
NFLD./T.-N.	133	114 C	109 C	5 F	-- H	19 E
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	33	31 A	29 C	...	-- H	...
N.S./N.-E.	234	215 B	201 B	11 E	...	19 E
N.B./N.-B.	182	172 B	161 B	10 E	...	10 F
QUEBEC	1,905	1,877 A	1,706 A	163 D	8 F	32 E
ONTARIO	2,666	2,641 A	2,262 B	370 D	9 G	25 F
MANITOBA	320	308 A	265 C	39 E	-- H	12 E
SASKATCHEWAN	281	264 A	216 B	45 D	...	17 E
ALBERTA	571	557 A	413 C	139 E	-- H	14 E
B.C./C.-B.	790	783 A	608 C	167 D	9 G	7 G

(1) SEE SECTION V, 'COVERAGE'./VIR LA SECTION V, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDICES. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE A20. TOILET FACILITIES (2), BY PROVINCE, MAY 1977

TABLEAU A20. TOILETTES (2), PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1977

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH FLUSH TOILETS MENAGES DISPOSANT DE TOILETTES AVEC CHASSE D'EAU				CHEMICAL TOILETS TOILETTES CHIMIQUES	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT TOILETS MENAGES SANS TOILETTE
		TOTAL	ONE FLUSH TOILET	TWO FLUSH TOILETS	THREE OR MORE FLUSH TOILETS		
			UNE TOILETTE	DEUX TOILETTES	TROIS TOILETTES OU PLUS		
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS							
CANADA	7,119	6,985 A	5,152 A	1,557 C	275 D	17 E	117 D
Nfld./T.-N.	133	119 C	105 D	12 G	...	-- H	13 F
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	33	31 A	26 C	4 E	-- H	-- H	...
N.S./N.-E.	234	218 B	191 B	24 E	...	...	15 E
N.B./N.-B.	182	175 B	150 B	22 E	...	-- H	7 F
QUEBEC	1,909	1,898 A	1,567 B	301 D	31 F	-- H	10 F
ONTARIO	2,666	2,641 A	1,857 B	665 C	119 E	5 G	20 F
MANITOBA	320	305 A	231 C	63 E	11 G	4 F	11 F
SASKATCHEWAN	281	260 B	190 C	60 D	10 E	4 F	18 E
ALBERTA	571	556 A	329 D	187 E	40 F	...	13 F
B.C./C.-B.	790	782 A	506 C	219 D	57 E	-- H	8 G

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE A21./VOIR LES NOTES A LA FIN DU TABLEAU A21.

TABLE A21. FUEL FOR COOKING EQUIPMENT, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1977

TABLEAU A21. COMBUSTIBLE UTILISE POUR LA CUISSON, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1977

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	OIL OR OTHER LIQUID FUEL HUILE OU AUTRE COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDE	PIPED GAS GAZ CANALISE	BOTTLED GAS GAZ EN BOUTEILLE OU EN BONBONNE	ELECTRICITY (3) ELECTRICITE	COAL OR COKE CHARBON OU COKE	WOOD BOIS	OTHER (4) AUTRE	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT COOKING EQUIPMENT MENAGES SANS INSTAL- LATIONS DE CUISSON
	ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS								
CANADA	7,119	126 D	599 D	109 D	6,137 A	45 E	80 E	4 G	20 F
NFLD./T.-N.	133	29 E	...	...	94 D	...	7 F	-- H	-- H
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	33	6 E	...	5 E	18 C	...	...	...	...
N.S./N.-E.	234	32 E	...	16 E	169 C	4 F	13 F	-- H	...
N.B./N.-B.	182	15 E	...	6 F	148 C	...	9 F	-- H	-- H
QUEBEC	1,909	16 F	108 E	19 F	1,722 A	14 F	25 F	...	-- H
ONTARIO	2,666	7 G	289 D	38 E	2,308 A	11 G	-- H	-- H	...
MANITOBA	320	...	8 F	...	303 A	...	...	-- H	...
SASKATCHEWAN	281	...	19 E	4 F	250 B	...	4 G	-- H	...
ALBERTA	571	...	98 E	9 F	451 C	...	...	...	...
B.C./C.-B.	790	14 F	76 E	9 G	675 B	6 G	-- H	...	-- H

(1) SEE SECTION V, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION V, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) ONLY INCLUDES FACILITIES LOCATED INSIDE THE DWELLING, FOR THE EXCLUSIVE USE OF THE HOUSEHOLD.
COMPRED SEULEMENT LES TOILETTES SITUEES DANS LE LOGEMENT ET UTILISEES EXCLUSIVEMENT PAR LES MEMBRES DU MENAGE.

(3) EXCLUDES COMBINATION ELECTRIC AND WOOD STOVES, INCLUDED PRIOR TO 1971.
NE COMPRED PAS LES CUISINIERS COMBINEES (ELECTRICITE ET BOIS), INCLUSES AVANT 1971.

(4) INCLUDES COMBINATION ELECTRIC AND WOOD STOVES, HOT PLATES AND SAWDUST BURNERS.
COMPRED LES CUISINIERS COMBINEES (ELECTRICITE ET BOIS), LES RECHAUDS ET LES POELES A SCIURE.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDICES. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE A22. ELECTRIC REFRIGERATORS AND HOME FREEZERS, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1977
TABLEAU A22. REFRIGERATEURS ELECTRIQUES ET CONGELATEURS DOMESTIQUES, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1977

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	ELECTRIC REFRIGERATORS REFRIGERATEURS ELECTRIQUES		HOME FREEZERS CONGELATEURS DOMESTIQUES	
		HOUSEHOLDS WITH	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT	HOUSEHOLDS WITH	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT
		MENAGES EQUIPES	MENAGES NON EQUIPES	MENAGES EQUIPES	MENAGES NON EQUIPES
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS					
CANADA	7,119	7,074 A	44 E	3,381 B	3,738 B
NFLD./T.-N.	133	126 B	7 F	77 C	56 D
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	33	32 A	-- H	17 D	16 D
N.S./N.-E.	234	232 A	...	98 D	136 C
N.B./N.-B.	182	181 A	...	95 C	87 D
QUEBEC	1,909	1,901 A	8 G	656 C	1,253 C
ONTARIO	2,666	2,659 A	7 G	1,249 C	1,417 C
MANITOBA	320	317 A	...	191 C	129 D
SASKATCHEWAN	281	278 A	...	214 B	67 C
ALBERTA	571	564 A	7 G	370 C	201 C
B.C./C.-B.	790	785 A	-- H	413 C	377 C

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE A23./VOIR LA NOTE A LA FIN DU TABLEAU A23.

TABLE A23. ELECTRIC WASHING MACHINES AND CLOTHES DRYERS (4), BY PROVINCE, MAY 1977
TABLEAU A23. MACHINES A LAVER ET SECHEUSES ELECTRIQUES (4), PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1977

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH ELECTRIC WASHERS MENAGES EQUIPES D'UNE MACHINE A LAVER ELECTRIQUE		HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT ELECTRIC WASHERS	HOUSEHOLDS WITH CLOTHES DRYERS MENAGES EQUIPES D'UNE SECHEUSE		HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT CLOTHES DRYERS MENAGES SANS SECHEUSE
		AUTOMATIC (2) AUTOMATIQUE	OTHER (3) AUTRE	MENAGES NON EQUIPES D'UNE MACHINE A LAVER ELECTRIQUE	ELECTRIC (2) ELECTRIQUE	GAS A GAZ	
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS							
CANADA	7,119	4,216 B	1,226 C	1,676 C	3,919 B	260 D	2,940 B
NFLD./T.-N.	133	64 E	59 E	11 F	69 D	-- H	64 D
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	33	17 D	11 E	4 E	15 C	...	16 C
N.S./N.-E.	234	116 D	75 D	43 E	122 C	...	109 D
N.B./N.-B.	182	113 C	44 E	25 E	114 C	...	66 D
QUEBEC	1,909	1,316 C	247 D	346 D	1,159 C	...	747 C
ONTARIO	2,666	1,413 C	473 D	781 C	1,319 C	143 E	1,205 C
MANITOBA	320	162 D	81 D	77 D	178 C	15 E	127 D
SASKATCHEWAN	281	149 D	92 D	41 D	186 C	8 E	87 D
ALBERTA	571	379 D	75 E	118 E	316 D	75 E	180 E
B.C./C.-B.	790	489 C	71 E	231 D	440 C	11 G	338 D

(1) SEE SECTION V, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION V, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) COMBINATION AUTOMATIC WASHER-DRYERS ARE INCLUDED IN BOTH ELECTRIC WASHING MACHINES AND ELECTRIC DRYERS.
LES LAVEUSES-SECHEUSES AUTOMATIQUES COMBINEES SONT COMPRISES DANS LES CHIFFRES SUR LES MACHINES
A LAVER ELECTRIQUES ET SUR LES SECHEUSES ELECTRIQUES.

(3) MOSTLY WRINGER-WASHERS AND SPIN-DRY MACHINES./IL S'AGIT SURTOUT DE MACHINES AVEC TORDEUR ET DE MACHINES A ESSOREUSE.

(4) INCLUDES ONLY WASHING MACHINES AND DRYERS INSIDE THE DWELLING.

COMPRED SEULEMENT LES MACHINES A LAVER ET SECHEUSES QUI SONT DANS LE LOGEMENT.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR

MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDICES. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR
D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE A24. AGE OF SPECIFIED HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT, CANADA, MAY 1977

TABLEAU A24. AGE DE CERTAINS APPAREILS MENAGERS, CANADA, MAI 1977

EQUIPMENT APPAREILS MENAGERS	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS WITH EQUIPMENT NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES AVEC APPAREILS MENAGERS	AGE OF EQUIPMENT AGE DES APPAREILS MENAGERS		
		5 YEARS OR LESS 5 ANS OU MOINS	6 TO 10 YEARS 6 A 10 ANS	OVER 10 YEARS PLUS DE 10 ANS
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS				
COOKING EQUIPMENT/ INSTALLATIONS DE CUISSON				
OIL OR OTHER LIQUID FUEL STOVES/ A HUILE OU AUTRE COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDE ..	126 D	27 E	29 E	70 D
GAS STOVES/A GAZ	708 D	153 F	173 F	382 F
ELECTRIC STOVES/ELECTRIQUES	6,137 A	2,396 E	1,730 E	2,010 E
WOOD OR COAL STOVES/A BOIS OU CHARBON ..	124 E	22 F	16 F	86 E
ELECTRIC REFRIGERATORS/ REFRIGERATEURS ELECTRIQUES	7,074 A	2,839 B	1,948 C	2,287 C
WASHING MACHINES/MACHINES A LAVER				
AUTOMATIC WASHERS (2)/AUTOMATIQUES (2)	4,216 B	2,274 B	1,227 C	715 C
OTHER ELECTRIC WASHERS (3)/AUTRES (3) ..	1,226 C	392 D	310 D	524 C

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE A25./VOIR LES NOTES A LA FIN DU TABLEAU A25.

TABLE A25. AUTOMOBILES AND GARAGES, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1977

TABLEAU A25. AUTOMOBILES ET GARAGES, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1977

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH AUTOCMBILES MENAGES PROPRIETAIRES D'AUTOMOBILES			HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT AUTOMOBILES MENAGES SANS AUTOMOBILE	GARAGES CN PREMISES (4) GARAGES SUR LES LIEUX	
		ONE AUTOCMBILE	TWO AUTOMOBILES DEUX AUTOCMBILES	THREE OR MORE AUTOMOBILES TROIS AUTOCM- BILES OU PLUS		HOUSEHOLDS WITH MENAGES EQUIPES	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT MENAGES NON EQUIPES
		ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS					
CANADA	7,119	3,883 B	1,431 C	302 D	1,502 C	2,652 B	4,466 B
Nfld./T.-N.	123	75 C	20 F	...	35 E	16 F	117 C
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	33	19 C	6 E	...	6 E	8 D	25 C
N.S./N.-E.	224	130 C	38 D	8 E	58 D	51 D	183 C
N.B./N.-B.	182	109 C	31 D	7 E	36 D	52 D	130 C
QUEBEC	1,909	1,111 C	268 D	49 E	480 C	549 D	1,360 B
ONTARIO	2,666	1,428 C	584 C	112 E	542 D	1,154 C	1,512 C
MANITOA	320	179 C	60 D	13 E	68 D	153 D	167 D
SASKATCHEWAN	281	151 C	62 D	18 D	50 D	133 D	149 C
ALBERTA	571	289 C	155 E	41 E	86 E	287 D	284 D
B.C./C.-B.	790	393 C	207 D	49 E	142 D	251 D	539 C

(1) SEE SECTION VI, "COVERAGE"/VOIR LA SECTION VI, "COUVERTURE DE L'ENQUETE".

(2) INCLUDES COMBINATION AUTOMATIC WASHER-DRYERS./COMPREND LES LAVEUSES-SECHEUSES AUTOMATIQUES COMBINEES.

(3) MOSTLY WRINGER-WASHERS AND SPIN-DRY MACHINES./IL S'AGIT SURTOUT DE MACHINES A TORDEUR ET DE MACHINES A LAVER A ESSOREUSE.

(4) EXCLUDES CARPORTS AND COMMUNAL PARKING LOTS IN BASEMENTS OF APARTMENT BLOCKS.
NE COMPREND PAS LES ABRIS D'AUTO NI LES STATIONNEMENTS COMMUNS AU SOUS-SOL D'UN IMMEUBLE D'APARTEMENTS.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, "RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES".

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDiques. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, "FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS".

TABLE A26. HOUSEHOLDS WITH AUTOMOBILES, SHOWING NUMBERS WITH AND WITHOUT RADIOS AND FM RADIOS, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1977
TABLEAU A26. MENAGES PROPRIETAIRES D'AUTOMOBILES, AVEC ET SANS RADIOS ET RADIOS FM, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1977

TABLEAU A26. MENAGES PROPRIETAIRES D'AUTOMOBILES							
PROVINCE	HOUSEHOLDS WITH AUTOMOBILES MENAGES PROPRIETAIRES D'AUTOMOBILES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH ONE AUTOMOBILE MENAGES PROPRIETAIRES D'UNE AUTOMOBILE		HOUSEHOLDS WITH TWO OR MORE AUTOMOBILES MENAGES PROPRIETAIRES DE DEUX AUTOMOBILES OU PLUS		HOUSEHOLDS WITH AUTOMOBILES MENAGES PROPRIETAIRES D'AUTOMOBILES	
		RADIO EQUIPPED	NOT RADIO EQUIPPED	RADIO EQUIPPED (2)	NOT RADIO EQUIPPED	WITH FM RADIO	WITHOUT FM RADIO
		AVEC RADIO	SANS RADIO	AVEC RADIO	SANS RADIO	AVEC RADIO FM	SANS RADIO FM
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS							
CANADA	5,617 B	3,548 B	335 D	1,709 C	25 F	1,541 C	4,076 A
NFLD./T.-N.	98 D	68 D	6 F	22 E	...	18 E	80 C
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	27 D	18 C	...	7 E	-- H	...	24 C
N.S./N.-E.	176 C	120 C	10 E	45 D	-- H	26 E	150 C
N.B./N.-B.	146 C	102 C	7 E	37 D	-- H	22 E	125 C
QUEBEC	1,429 C	1,041 B	70 E	315 D	...	546 C	882 C
ONTARIO	2,124 C	1,262 B	146 D	686 C	11 G	600 C	1,525 B
MANITOBA	252 C	163 C	16 E	72 D	...	48 D	204 B
SASKATCHEWAN	231 C	141 C	10 E	80 D	-- H	36 E	195 C
ALBERTA	485 D	271 D	18 F	195 D	...	99 D	386 C
B.C./C.-B.	649 C	343 C	50 E	250 D	6 F	144 D	505 C

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE A27./VOIR LA NOTE A LA FIN DU TABLEAU A27.

TABLE A27. TELEPHONES AND RADIOS, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1977
TABLEAU A27. TELEPHONES ET RADIOS, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1977

PROVINCE	TCTAL HCUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TCTAL DE MENAGES	TELEPHCNES				RADIOS (3)					HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT RADIOS MENAGES SANS RADIO
		HOUSEHOLDS WITH MENAGES EQUIPES			HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT TELEPHCNES MENAGES SANS TELEPHCNE	HOUSEHOLDS WITH MENAGES EQUIPES					
		CNE UN	TWO DEUX	THREE OR MORE TROIS OU PLUS		ONE UNE	TWO DEUX	THREE TROIS	FOUR OR MORE QUATRE OU PLUS		
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS											
CANADA	7,119	4,728 A	1,759 C	337 D	254 D	2,019 C	2,245 B	1,368 C	1,344 C	142 D	
NFLD./T.-N.	133	93 C	22 E	5 G	12 E	55 D	39 D	20 E	16 E	4 F	
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	23	24 C	5 E	...	...	10 D	11 D	6 E	5 E	-- H
N.S./N.-E.	234	162 C	51 D	6 F	16 E	68 D	72 D	44 D	44 D	6 F	
N.B./N.-B.	182	121 C	42 D	5 F	13 E	57 D	58 D	33 D	29 D	4 G	
QUEBEC	1,909	1,356 B	403 D	73 E	76 E	670 C	632 C	320 D	252 D	35 E	
ONTARIO	2,666	1,705 B	742 C	152 E	64 E	677 C	825 C	547 C	564 C	55 E	
MANITOBA	320	217 C	77 D	14 F	12 F	84 D	98 C	62 D	69 D	6 F	
SASKATCHEWAN	281	187 C	72 D	10 E	12 E	76 D	87 C	52 D	61 D	5 F	
ALBERTA	571	227 D	166 E	38 E	21 F	122 D	177 D	128 E	134 E	11 G	
B.C./C.-B.	790	532 C	200 D	33 E	25 E	200 D	247 D	159 D	168 D	16 F	

(1) SEE SECTION V, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION V, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) AT LEAST ONE AUTOMOBILE IS RADIO-EQUIPPED./AU MOINS UNE AUTOMOBILE AVEC RADIO.

(3) ALL TYPES EXCEPT AUTOMOBILE RADIOS./Tous GENRES, SAUF LES RADIOS D'AUTOMOBILE.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTE: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDICES. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE A28. FM RECEIVERS AND BATTERY/TRANSISTOR RADIOS, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1977
TABLEAU A28. RECEPTEURS FM ET RADIOS A PILES OU A TRANSISTORS, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1977

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	FM RECEIVERS (2)/RECEPTEURS FM (2)					BATTERY-OPERATED OR TRANSISTOR RADIOS (3) RADIOS A PILES OU A TRANSISTORS	
		HOUSEHOLDS WITH/MENAGES EQUIPES				HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT MENAGES NON EQUIPES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH MENAGES EQUIPES	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT MENAGES NON EQUIPES
		ONE UN	TWO DEUX	THREE TROIS	FOUR OR MORE QUATRE OU PLUS			
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS								
CANADA	7,119	2,580 B	1,777 C	715 C	386 D	1,261 C	4,082 B	3,036 B
Nfld./T.-N.	123	61 D	21 E	5 F	...	43 D	88 C	45 D
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	33	15 D	6 E	...	...	9 E	22 C	11 D
N.S./N.-E.	234	98 C	47 D	21 E	10 E	59 D	148 C	86 D
N.B./N.-B.	182	78 C	36 D	12 E	5 F	51 E	116 C	66 D
QUEBEC	1,909	851 C	503 C	188 D	96 E	270 D	1,074 C	834 C
ONTARIO	2,666	1,080 C	692 C	306 D	176 D	412 D	1,443 C	1,223 C
MANITOBA	320	133 D	73 D	29 D	17 F	67 D	176 C	144 C
SASKATCHEWAN	281	110 C	55 C	18 E	10 E	88 D	178 C	103 D
ALBERTA	571	235 C	142 D	49 E	29 F	116 E	353 C	218 C
B.C./C.-B.	790	319 C	201 D	85 E	40 E	146 D	484 C	306 C

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE A29./VOIR LES NOTES A LA FIN DU TABLEAU A29.

TABLE A29. BLACK AND WHITE AND COLOUR TV SETS, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1977
TABLEAU A29. TELEVISEURS EN NOIR ET BLANC ET TELECOULEURS, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1977

PRCVINCE	TCTAL HOUSEHCLDS (1) NCMBR TCTAL DE MENAGES	TV - ALL TYPES TELEVISEURS, TOUTS GENRES			BLACK AND WHITE TV TELEVISEURS EN NOIR ET BLANC			COLOUR TV TELECOULEURS		
		HOUSEHCLDS WITH MENAGES EQUIPES		HOUSEHCLDS WITHOUT TV MENAGES SANS TELEVISEUR	HOUSEHOLDS WITH MENAGES EQUIPES		HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT BLACK AND WHITE TV MENAGES SANS TELEVISEUR EN NOIR ET BLANC	HOUSEHOLDS WITH MENAGES EQUIPES		HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT COLOUR TV MENAGES SANS TELECOULEUR
		ONE	TWO OR MORE		ONE	TWO OR MORE		ONE	TWO OR MORE	
		UN	DEUX OU PLUS		UN	DEUX OU PLUS		UN	DEUX OU PLUS	
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS										
CANADA	7,119	4,516 A	2,401 B	202 C	3,486 B	522 C	3,111 B	4,449 A	380 D	2,290 B
NFLD./T.-N.	133	55 C	34 C	4 F	80 D	9 F	43 E	64 E	...	65 E
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	33	23 C	9 C	...	19 C	...	11 D	16 D	...	16 D
N.S./N.-E.	234	155 C	72 C	8 F	121 C	19 E	94 D	135 C	8 E	91 D
N.B./N.-B.	182	124 C	53 C	5 F	93 C	12 E	77 C	110 C	6 F	66 D
QUEBEC	1,909	1,115 C	755 C	38 E	1,039 C	183 D	687 C	1,150 B	99 F	659 C
ONTARIO	2,666	1,704 B	890 C	72 E	1,300 B	195 D	1,171 C	1,658 B	150 D	859 C
MANITOBA	320	207 C	100 D	13 F	153 C	23 E	144 C	194 C	16 F	109 D
SASKATCHEWAN	281	183 C	90 C	8 F	120 C	15 E	146 C	197 C	16 E	68 D
ALBERTA	571	356 C	192 D	23 E	251 C	32 E	288 C	378 C	42 E	152 D
B.C./C.-B.	790	553 C	206 D	31 E	311 C	30 E	449 C	547 C	39 E	204 D

(1) SEE SECTION V, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION V, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) INCLUDES ALL TYPES OF FM RECEIVERS EXCEPT THOSE IN AUTOMOBILES.

COMPREND TOUTS GENRES DE RADIOS FM SAUF D'AUTOMOBILE.

(3) INCLUDES ALL TYPES OF BATTERY-OPERATED OR TRANSISTOR RADIOS WHICH CAN BE OPERATED WITHOUT A PLUG.

COMPREND TOUTS GENRES DE RADIOS A PILES OU A TRANSISTORS POUVANT FONCTIONNER SANS ETRE BRANCHEES.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDICES. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE A30. CABLE TELEVISION, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1977
TABLEAU A30. TELEDISTRIBUTION, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1977

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH CABLE TELEVISION MENAGES AVEC TELEDISTRIBUTION	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT CABLE TELEVISION MENAGES SANS TELEDISTRIBUTION
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS			
CANADA	7,119	3,339 B	3,779 B
Nfld./T.-N.	133	-- H	132 A
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	33	4 E	29 B
N.S./N.-E.	234	81 D	153 C
N.B./N.-B.	182	53 D	129 C
QUEBEC	1,505	686 D	1,222 C
ONTARIO	2,666	1,494 C	1,172 C
MANITOBA	320	149 C	171 C
SASKATCHEWAN	281	14 E	267 A
ALBERTA	571	264 D	307 D
B.C./C.-B.	790	594 C	196 D

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE A31./VOIR LA NOTE A LA FIN DU TABLEAU A31.

TABLE A31. RECORD-PLAYING EQUIPMENT, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1977
TABLEAU A31. TOURNE-DISQUES, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1977

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH RECORD-PLAYING EQUIPMENT MENAGES AVEC TOURNE-DISQUES			HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT RECORD-PLAYING EQUIPMENT MENAGES SANS TOURNE-DISQUE
		TOTAL (2)	COMBINATION RADIO RECORD- PLAYERS (2) RADIOS TOURNE- DISQUES	RECORD-PLAYERS WITHOUT RADIO (2) TOURNE-DISQUES SANS RADIO	
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS					
CANADA	7,119	5,509 A	4,458 A	2,055 B	1,609 C
NFLD./T.-N.	133	57 C	65 C	42 D	35 E
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	33	24 C	18 C	10 D	9 D
N.S./N.-E.	234	174 C	133 C	74 D	60 D
N.B./N.-B.	182	136 C	106 C	55 D	46 D
QUEBEC	1,505	1,433 B	1,143 C	507 C	476 C
ONTARIO	2,666	2,100 B	1,739 B	782 C	566 C
MANITOBA	320	246 C	198 C	91 D	73 D
SASKATCHEWAN	281	214 B	172 C	77 D	67 D
ALBERTA	571	467 B	383 C	187 C	105 D
B.C./C.-B.	790	618 B	501 C	228 D	172 D

(1) SEE SECTION V, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION V, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) SUM OF KINDS OF RECORD-PLAYING EQUIPMENT IS GREATER THAN TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS WITH EQUIPMENT SINCE SOME HOUSEHOLDS HAVE MORE THAN ONE KIND.
LE TOTAL DES GENRES DE TOURNE-DISQUES DEPASSE LE TOTAL DES MENAGES AVEC TOURNE-DISQUES CAR CERTAINS D'ENTRE EUX POSSEDENT PLUS D'UN GENRE DE TOURNE-DISQUES.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDICES. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE A32. TAPE-RECORDERS, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1977

TABLEAU A32. MAGNETOPHONES, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1977

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH TAPE-RECORDERS (2) MENAGES AVEC MAGNETOPHONES		HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT TAPE-RECORDERS MENAGES SANS MAGNETOPHONE
		CNE TAPE-RECORDER UN MAGNETOPHNE	TWO OR MORE TAPE-RECORDERS DEUX MAGNETOPHONES OU PLUS	
		ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS		
CANADA	7,119	2,179 B	478 C	4,462 A
Nfld./T.-N.	133	36 D	6 F	90 C
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	33	11 D	...	20 C
N.S./N.-E.	234	69 D	16 E	149 C
N.B./N.-B.	182	55 C	10 E	117 C
QUEBEC	1,909	492 C	85 E	1,331 B
ONTARIO	2,666	837 C	182 D	1,647 B
MANITOBA	320	109 D	28 E	183 C
SASKATCHEWAN	281	95 C	23 E	163 C
ALBERTA	571	193 D	56 E	322 D
B.C./C.-B.	790	282 C	69 E	439 C

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE A33./VOIR LES NOTES A LA FIN DU TABLEAU A33.

TABLE A33. SNOWMOBILES, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1977

TABLEAU A33. MOTONEIGES, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1977

PRCVINE	TCTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NCMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH SNOWMOBILES MENAGES AVEC MOTONEIGES		HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT SNOWMOBILES MENAGES SANS MOTONEIGE
		CNE SNOWMOBILE UNE MOTCNEIGE	TWO OR MORE SNOWMOBILES DEUX MOTONEIGES OU PLUS	
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS				
CANADA	7,119	532 C	183 D	6,404 A
NFLD./T.-N.	133	24 E	...	105 C
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	33	4 E	-- H	29 C
N.S./N.-E.	234	15 E	5 F	215 A
N.B./N.-B.	182	24 C	8 E	150 B
QUEBEC	1,909	167 E	54 E	1,688 B
ONTARIO	2,666	167 D	72 E	2,427 A
MANITOBA	320	28 E	8 E	284 B
SASKATCHEWAN	281	44 D	11 E	226 B
ALBERTA	571	40 E	14 G	517 B
E.C./C.-B.	790	19 E	8 F	763 A

(1) SEE SECTION VI, "COVERAGE"/VOIR LA SECTION VI, "CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE."

(2) ALL TAPE-RECORDERS EXCEPT THOSE PERMANENTLY INSTALLED IN AUTOMOBILES.
TOUTS GENRES DE MAGNETOPHONES SAUF CELX INSTALLES DE FACON PERMANENTE DANS LES AUTOMOBILES.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, "RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES".

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDICES. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, "FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS".

TABLE A34. ADULT-SIZE BICYCLES, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1977
TABLEAU A34. BICYCLETTES DE GRANDEUR POUR ADULTES, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1977

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH ADULT-SIZE BICYCLES (2) MENAGES AVEC BICYCLETTES DE GRANDEUR POUR ADULTES		HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT ADULT-SIZE BICYCLES MENAGES SANS BICYCLETTE DE GRANDEUR POUR ADULTES
		ONE UNE	TWO OR MORE DEUX OU PLUS	
		ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS		
CANADA	7,119	1,492 C	1,399 C	4,228 A
Nfld./T.-N.	133	23 E	14 E	96 C
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	33	7 D	5 E	22 C
N.S./N.-E.	234	42 C	30 D	162 B
N.B./N.-B.	182	35 D	30 D	117 C
QUEBEC	1,909	399 D	395 D	1,115 C
ONTARIO	2,666	569 C	546 C	1,551 B
MANITOBA	320	70 D	69 D	181 C
SASKATCHEWAN	281	58 D	55 C	168 C
ALBERTA)	571	126 D	120 E	325 C
B.C./C.-B.	790	163 D	136 D	491 C

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE A35./VOIR LES NOTES A LA FIN DU TABLEAU A35.

TABLE A35. MOTORCYCLES, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1977
TABLEAU A35. MOTOCYCLETTES, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1977

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH MOTORCYCLES (3) MENAGES AVEC MOTOCYCLETTES	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT MOTORCYCLES MENAGES SANS MOTOCYCLETTE
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS			
CANADA	7,119	576 C	6,542 A
Nfld./T.-N.	133	5 G	128 B
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	33	...	30 B
N.S./N.-E.	234	14 E	220 A
N.B./N.-B.	182	17 E	165 B
QUEBEC	1,909	205 D	1,703 A
ONTARIO	2,666	171 D	2,495 A
MANITOBA	320	18 E	302 A
SASKATCHEWAN	281	24 E	257 A
ALBERTA	571	60 E	511 B
B.C./C.-B.	790	60 E	730 A

(1) SEE SECTION V, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION V, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

(2) BICYCLES OWNED AND USED BY PERSONS 14 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER.
BICYCLETTES QUI APPARTIENNENT ET QUI SERVENT A CES PERSONNES D'AU MOINS 14 ANS.

(3) MOTORCYCLES LICENSED TO OPERATE ON PUBLIC ROADS.
MOTOCYCLETTES IMMATRICULEES POUR CIRCULER SUR LES VOIES PUBLIQUES.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDIQUEES. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE A36. AIR CONDITIONERS, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1977
TABLEAU A36. APPAREILS DE CLIMATISATION, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1977

PRVINCe	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH AIR CONDITIONERS MENAGES AVEC APPAREILS DE CLIMATISATION		HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT AIR CONDITIONERS MENAGES SANS APPAREIL DE CLIMATISATION
		WINDOW TYPE FENETRE	CENTRAL UNIT CENTRAL	
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS				
CANADA	7,115	779 C	311 D	6,029 A
NFLD./T.-N.	133	...	-- H	131 B
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	33	-- H	-- H	32 A
N.S./N.-E.	234	4 F	...	229 A
N.B./N.-E.	182	8 E	...	172 A
QUEBEC	1,909	167 D	30 F	1,711 A
ONTARIO	2,666	501 C	198 E	1,967 B
MANITOBA	320	41 E	28 E	251 B
SASKATCHEWAN	281	18 E	16 E	248 B
ALBERTA	571	18 F	18 E	535 A
B.C./C.-B.	750	20 E	19 F	752 A

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE A37./VOIR LA NOTE A LA FIN DU TABLEAU A37.

TABLE A37. AUTOMATIC DISHWASHERS, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1977
TABLEAU A37. LAVE-VAISSELLE AUTOMATIQUES, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1977

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH AUTOMATIC DISHWASHERS MENAGES AVEC LAVE-VAISSELLE AUTOMATIQUES	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT AUTOMATIC DISHWASHERS MENAGES SANS LAVE-VAISSELLE AUTOMATIQUE
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS			
CANADA	7,119	1,550 C	5,569 A
NFLD./T.-N.	133	12 F	120 C
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	33	...	30 B
N.S./N.-E.	234	25 E	209 B
N.B./N.-E.	182	27 E	155 B
QUEBEC	1,909	421 D	1,488 B
ONTARIO	2,666	523 D	2,143 B
MANITOBA	320	58 E	262 C
SASKATCHEWAN	281	61 D	220 B
ALBERTA	571	196 E	375 D
B.C./C.-B.	790	224 D	566 C

(1) SEE SECTION V, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION V, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDICES. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE A38. VACUUM CLEANERS, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1977

TABLEAU A38. ASPIRATEURS, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1977

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH VACUUM CLEANERS MENAGES AVEC ASPIRATEURS	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT VACUUM CLEANERS MENAGES SANS ASPIRATEUR
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS			
CANADA	7,119	6,318 A	801 C
Nfld./T.-N.	132	107 C	26 E
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	33	28 A	5 D
N.S./N.-E.	234	199 B	35 E
N.B./N.-E.	182	155 B	27 E
QUEBEC	1,909	1,627 B	282 D
ONTARIO	2,666	2,438 A	229 D
MANITOBA	320	284 B	36 E
SASKATCHEWAN	281	253 B	28 E
ALBERTA	571	515 B	56 E
B.C./C.-B.	790	712 B	78 E

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE A39./VOIR LA NOTE A LA FIN DU TABLEAU A39.

TABLE A39. ELECTRIC SEWING MACHINES, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1977

TABLEAU A39. MACHINES A COUDRE ELECTRIQUES, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1977

PROVINCE	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH ELECTRIC SEWING MACHINES MENAGES AVEC MACHINES A COUDRE ELECTRIQUES	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT ELECTRIC SEWING MACHINES MENAGES SANS MACHINE A COUDRE ELECTRIQUE
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS			
CANADA	7,119	4,574 A	2,545 B
Nfld./T.-N.	133	60 E	73 E
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	33	17 D	16 D
N.S./N.-E.	234	123 C	111 C
N.B./N.-E.	182	106 C	76 D
QUEBEC	1,909	1,254 B	655 C
ONTARIO	2,666	1,668 B	998 C
MANITOBA	320	208 C	112 D
SASKATCHEWAN	281	205 C	76 D
ALBERTA	571	404 C	168 D
B.C./C.-B.	790	529 C	262 D

(1) SEE SECTION V, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION V, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDICES. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.

TABLE A40. PORTABLE HUMIDIFIERS, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1977
TABLEAU A40. HUMIDIFICATEURS PORTATIFS, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1977

PRCVINE	TCTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TCTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH PORTABLE HUMIDIFIERS MENAGES AVEC HUMIDIFICATEURS PORTATIFS	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT PORTABLE HUMIDIFIERS MENAGES SANS HUMIDIFICATEUR PORTATIF
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS			
CANADA	7,119	1,445 C	5,674 A
Nfld./T.-N.	133	7 G	126 B
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	33	4 E	29 C
N.S./N.-E.	234	28 E	206 B
N.B./N.-B.	182	33 D	149 B
QUEBEC	1,505	511 C	1,397 B
ONTARIO	2,666	621 C	2,045 B
MANITOBA	320	54 D	265 B
SASKATCHEWAN	281	52 D	229 B
ALBERTA	571	93 D	478 B
B.C./C.-B.	790	41 E	750 A

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE A41./VOIR LA NOTE A LA FIN DU TABLEAU A41.

TABLE A41. PIANOS, BY PROVINCE, MAY 1977
TABLEAU A41. PIANOS, PAR PROVINCE, MAI 1977

PRCVINE	TCTAL HOUSEHOLDS (1) NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES	HOUSEHOLDS WITH PIANOS MENAGES AVEC PIANOS	HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT PIANOS MENAGES SANS PIANO
ESTIMATES IN THOUSANDS/ESTIMATIONS EN MILLIERS			
CANADA	7,119	879 C	6,240 A
Nfld./T.-N.	133	13 E	119 B
P.E.I./I.-P.-E.	33	5 E	28 C
N.S./N.-E.	234	29 E	205 B
N.B./N.-B.	182	23 E	159 B
QUEBEC	1,909	161 D	1,748 A
ONTARIO	2,666	362 D	2,305 A
MANITOBA	320	44 D	276 B
SASKATCHEWAN	281	43 D	238 B
ALBERTA	571	87 D	484 B
B.C./C.-B.	790	112 D	678 B

(1) SEE SECTION V, 'COVERAGE'./VOIR LA SECTION V, 'CHAMP DE L'ENQUETE'.

NOTE: FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN, DUE TO ROUNDING. FOR INFORMATION ON SAMPLING ERROR AND OTHER EXPLANATORY MATERIAL, SEE SECTION VI, 'RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES'.

NOTA: LES CHIFFRES AYANT ETE ARRONDIS, LEUR SOMME PEUT NE PAS CORRESPONDRE AUX TOTAUX INDICES. DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L'ERREUR D'ECHANTILLONNAGE ET D'AUTRES EXPLICATIONS SE TROUVENT A LA SECTION VI, 'FIABILITE DES ESTIMATIONS'.



Statistics Canada Statistique Canada

FORM NO. 06

HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES + EQUIPMENT SURVEY, SPRING 1978

COMPLETE ONE SCHEDULE FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD



PLEASE MAKE YOUR MARKS LIKE THIS
or
KEEP MARK WITHIN BOX



ITEM 99 NOTES

5 Name

6 Household Response X, E
V, S, C, B, D
N, R, T, L, A, K

IF THE DATA TO THE RIGHT ARE MISSING OR INCORRECT, REPORT CORRECT DATA IN CORRESPONDING AREA BELOW

1 DOCKET NO

2 SURVEY DATE

3 ASSIGNMENT NO

PRINT YOUR NUMBERS LIKE THIS

1234567890

10 Is this dwelling a condominium?

Yes No

11 Date structure originally constructed

BEFORE 1940 1940-1949 1950-1959 1960-1969 1970-1979 1980-1989 1990-1999 2000-2009 2010-2019 2020-2029 2030-2039 2040-2049 2050-2059 2060-2069 2070-2079 2080-2089 2090-2099 2100-2109 2110-2119 2120-2129 2130-2139 2140-2149 2150-2159 2160-2169 2170-2179 2180-2189 2190-2199 2200-2209 2210-2219 2220-2229 2230-2239 2240-2249 2250-2259 2260-2269 2270-2279 2280-2289 2290-2299 2300-2309 2310-2319 2320-2329 2330-2339 2340-2349 2350-2359 2360-2369 2370-2379 2380-2389 2390-2399 2400-2409 2410-2419 2420-2429 2430-2439 2440-2449 2450-2459 2460-2469 2470-2479 2480-2489 2490-2499 2500-2509 2510-2519 2520-2529 2530-2539 2540-2549 2550-2559 2560-2569 2570-2579 2580-2589 2590-2599 2600-2609 2610-2619 2620-2629 2630-2639 2640-2649 2650-2659 2660-2669 2670-2679 2680-2689 2690-2699 2700-2709 2710-2719 2720-2729 2730-2739 2740-2749 2750-2759 2760-2769 2770-2779 2780-2789 2790-2799 2800-2809 2810-2819 2820-2829 2830-2839 2840-2849 2850-2859 2860-2869 2870-2879 2880-2889 2890-2899 2900-2909 2910-2919 2920-2929 2930-2939 2940-2949 2950-2959 2960-2969 2970-2979 2980-2989 2990-2999 3000-3009 3010-3019 3020-3029 3030-3039 3040-3049 3050-3059 3060-3069 3070-3079 3080-3089 3090-3099 3100-3109 3110-3119 3120-3129 3130-3139 3140-3149 3150-3159 3160-3169 3170-3179 3180-3189 3190-3199 3200-3209 3210-3219 3220-3229 3230-3239 3240-3249 3250-3259 3260-3269 3270-3279 3280-3289 3290-3299 3300-3309 3310-3319 3320-3329 3330-3339 3340-3349 3350-3359 3360-3369 3370-3379 3380-3389 3390-3399 3400-3409 3410-3419 3420-3429 3430-3439 3440-3449 3450-3459 3460-3469 3470-3479 3480-3489 3490-3499 3500-3509 3510-3519 3520-3529 3530-3539 3540-3549 3550-3559 3560-3569 3570-3579 3580-3589 3590-3599 3600-3609 3610-3619 3620-3629 3630-3639 3640-3649 3650-3659 3660-3669 3670-3679 3680-3689 3690-3699 3700-3709 3710-3719 3720-3729 3730-3739 3740-3749 3750-3759 3760-3769 3770-3779 3780-3789 3790-3799 3800-3809 3810-3819 3820-3829 3830-3839 3840-3849 3850-3859 3860-3869 3870-3879 3880-3889 3890-3899 3900-3909 3910-3919 3920-3929 3930-3939 3940-3949 3950-3959 3960-3969 3970-3979 3980-3989 3990-3999 4000-4009 4010-4019 4020-4029 4030-4039 4040-4049 4050-4059 4060-4069 4070-4079 4080-4089 4090-4099 4100-4109 4110-4119 4120-4129 4130-4139 4140-4149 4150-4159 4160-4169 4170-4179 4180-4189 4190-4199 4200-4209 4210-4219 4220-4229 4230-4239 4240-4249 4250-4259 4260-4269 4270-4279 4280-4289 4290-4299 4300-4309 4310-4319 4320-4329 4330-4339 4340-4349 4350-4359 4360-4369 4370-4379 4380-4389 4390-4399 4400-4409 4410-4419 4420-4429 4430-4439 4440-4449 4450-4459 4460-4469 4470-4479 4480-4489 4490-4499 4500-4509 4510-4519 4520-4529 4530-4539 4540-4549 4550-4559 4560-4569 4570-4579 4580-4589 4590-4599 4600-4609 4610-4619 4620-4629 4630-4639 4640-4649 4650-4659 4660-4669 4670-4679 4680-4689 4690-4699 4700-4709 4710-4719 4720-4729 4730-4739 4740-4749 4750-4759 4760-4769 4770-4779 4780-4789 4790-4799 4800-4809 4810-4819 4820-4829 4830-4839 4840-4849 4850-4859 4860-4869 4870-4879 4880-4889 4890-4899 4900-4909 4910-4919 4920-4929 4930-4939 4940-4949 4950-4959 4960-4969 4970-4979 4980-4989 4990-4999 5000-5009 5010-5019 5020-5029 5030-5039 5040-5049 5050-5059 5060-5069 5070-5079 5080-5089 5090-5099 5100-5109 5110-5119 5120-5129 5130-5139 5140-5149 5150-5159 5160-5169 5170-5179 5180-5189 5190-5199 5200-5209 5210-5219 5220-5229 5230-5239 5240-5249 5250-5259 5260-5269 5270-5279 5280-5289 5290-5299 5300-5309 5310-5319 5320-5329 5330-5339 5340-5349 5350-5359 5360-5369 5370-5379 5380-5389 5390-5399 5400-5409 5410-5419 5420-5429 5430-5439 5440-5449 5450-5459 5460-5469 5470-5479 5480-5489 5490-5499 5500-5509 5510-5519 5520-5529 5530-5539 5540-5549 5550-5559 5560-5569 5570-5579 5580-5589 5590-5599 5600-5609 5610-5619 5620-5629 5630-5639 5640-5649 5650-5659 5660-5669 5670-5679 5680-5689 5690-5699 5700-5709 5710-5719 5720-5729 5730-5739 5740-5749 5750-5759 5760-5769 5770-5779 5780-5789 5790-5799 5800-5809 5810-5819 5820-5829 5830-5839 5840-5849 5850-5859 5860-5869 5870-5879 5880-5889 5890-5899 5900-5909 5910-5919 5920-5929 5930-5939 5940-5949 5950-5959 5960-5969 5970-5979 5980-5989 5990-5999 6000-6009 6010-6019 6020-6029 6030-6039 6040-6049 6050-6059 6060-6069 6070-6079 6080-6089 6090-6099 6100-6109 6110-6119 6120-6129 6130-6139 6140-6149 6150-6159 6160-6169 6170-6179 6180-6189 6190-6199 6200-6209 6210-6219 6220-6229 6230-6239 6240-6249 6250-6259 6260-6269 6270-6279 6280-6289 6290-6299 6300-6309 6310-6319 6320-6329 6330-6339 6340-6349 6350-6359 6360-6369 6370-6379 6380-6389 6390-6399 6400-6409 6410-6419 6420-6429 6430-6439 6440-6449 6450-6459 6460-6469 6470-6479 6480-6489 6490-6499 6500-6509 6510-6519 6520-6529 6530-6539 6540-6549 6550-6559 6560-6569 6570-6579 6580-6589 6590-6599 6600-6609 6610-6619 6620-6629 6630-6639 6640-6649 6650-6659 6660-6669 6670-6679 6680-6689 6690-6699 6700-6709 6710-6719 6720-6729 6730-6739 6740-6749 6750-6759 6760-6769 6770-6779 6780-6789 6790-6799 6800-6809 6810-6819 6820-6829 6830-6839 6840-6849 6850-6859 6860-6869 6870-6879 6880-6889 6890-6899 6900-6909 6910-6919 6920-6929 6930-6939 6940-6949 6950-6959 6960-6969 6970-6979 6980-6989 6990-6999 7000-7009 7010-7019 7020-7029 7030-7039 7040-7049 7050-7059 7060-7069 7070-7079 7080-7089 7090-7099 7100-7109 7110-7119 7120-7129 7130-7139 7140-7149 7150-7159 7160-7169 7170-7179 7180-7189 7190-7199 7200-7209 7210-7219 7220-7229 7230-7239 7240-7249 7250-7259 7260-7269 7270-7279 7280-7289 7290-7299 7300-7309 7310-7319 7320-7329 7330-7339 7340-7349 7350-7359 7360-7369 7370-7379 7380-7389 7390-7399 7400-7409 7410-7419 7420-7429 7430-7439 7440-7449 7450-7459 7460-7469 7470-7479 7480-7489 7490-7499 7500-7509 7510-7519 7520-7529 7530-7539 7540-7549 7550-7559 7560-7569 7570-7579 7580-7589 7590-7599 7600-7609 7610-7619 7620-7629 7630-7639 7640-7649 7650-7659 7660-7669 7670-7679 7680-7689 7690-7699 7700-7709 7710-7719 7720-7729 7730-7739 7740-7749 7750-7759 7760-7769 7770-7779 7780-7789 7790-7799 7800-7809 7810-7819 7820-7829 7830-7839 7840-7849 7850-7859 7860-7869 7870-7879 7880-7889 7890-7899 7900-7909 7910-7919 7920-7929 7930-7939 7940-7949 7950-7959 7960-7969 7970-7979 7980-7989 7990-7999 8000-8009 8010-8019 8020-8029 8030-8039 8040-8049 8050-8059 8060-8069 8070-8079 8080-8089 8090-8099 8100-8109 8110-8119 8120-8129 8130-8139 8140-8149 8150-8159 8160-8169 8170-8179 8180-8189 8190-8199 8200-8209 8210-8219 8220-8229 8230-8239 8240-8249 8250-8259 8260-8269 8270-8279 8280-8289 8290-8299 8300-8309 8310-8319 8320-8329 8330-8339 8340-8349 8350-8359 8360-8369 8370-8379 8380-8389 8390-8399 8400-8409 8410-8419 8420-8429 8430-8439 8440-8449 8450-8459 8460-8469 8470-8479 8480-8489 8490-8499 8500-8509 8510-8519 8520-8529 8530-8539 8540-8549 8550-8559 8560-8569 8570-8579 8580-8589 8590-8599 8600-8609 8610-8619 8620-8629 8630-8639 8640-8649 8650-8659 8660-8669 8670-8679 8680-8689 8690-8699 8700-8709 8710-8719 8720-8729 8730-8739 8740-8749 8750-8759 8760-8769 8770-8779 8780-8789 8790-8799 8800-8809 8810-8819 8820-8829 8830-8839 8840-8849 8850-8859 8860-8869 8870-8879 8880-8889 8890-8899 8900-8909 8910-8919 8920-8929 8930-8939 8940-8949 8950-8959 8960-8969 8970-8979 8980-8989 8990-8999 9000-9009 9010-9019 9020-9029 9030-9039 9040-9049 9050-9059 9060-9069 9070-9079 9080-9089 9090-9099 9100-9109 9110-9119 9120-9129 9130-9139 9140-9149 9150-9159 9160-9169 9170-9179 9180-9189 9190-9199 9200-9209 9210-9219 9220-9229 9230-9239 9240-9249 9250-9259 9260-9269 9270-9279 9280-9289 9290-9299 9300-9309 9310-9319 9320-9329 9330-9339 9340-9349 9350-9359 9360-9369 9370-9379 9380-9389 9390-9399 9400-9409 9410-9419 9420-9429 9430-9439 9440-9449 9450-9459 9460-9469 9470-9479 9480-9489 9490-9499 9500-9509 9510-9519 9520-9529 9530-9539 9540-9549 9550-9559 9560-9569 9570-9579 9580-9589 9590-9599 9600-9609 9610-9619 9620-9629 9630-9639 9640-9649 9650-9659 9660-9669 9670-9679 9680-9689 9690-9699 9700-9709 9710-9719 9720-9729 9730-9739 9740-9749 9750-9759 9760-9769 9770-9779 9780-9789 9790-9799 9800-9809 9810-9819 9820-9829 9830-9839 9840-9849 9850-9859 9860-9869 9870-9879 9880-9889 9890-9899 9900-9909 9910-9919 9920-9929 9930-9939 9940-9949 9950-9959 9960-9969 9970-9979 9980-9989 9990-9999

12 Garage facilities

13 Number of rooms in this dwelling

Total Rooms (incl. bedrooms)

Bedrooms

Principal heating equipment

Heating stove (incl. oil space heater)

Other (Describe in NOTES)

Date heating equipment installed

Principal fuel for heating equipment

Oil or other liquid fuel

Piped gas

Boiled gas

Electricity

Coal or coke

Wood

Other (Describe in NOTES)

Community water main system

Private source on property

Other (Describe in NOTES)

18 Type of water supply

Hot and cold running water

Cold running water only (Go to 20)

No running water (Go to 20)

19 Principal fuel for piped hot water supply

Oil or other liquid fuel

Piped gas

Boiled gas

Electricity

Coal or coke

Wood

Other (Describe in NOTES)

20 Installed bathtub or shower

In one bathroom (Exclusive use)

In two or more bathrooms (Exclusive use)

Bath facilities shared with another household

No installed bathtub or shower

21 Toilet facilities for exclusive use of household

One flush toilet

Two flush toilets

Three or more flush toilets

Chemical toilet

No flush or chemical toilet

22 Fuel for principal cooking equipment

Oil or other liquid fuel

Piped gas

Boiled gas

Electricity

Coal or coke

Wood

Other (Describe in NOTES)

23 Date cooking equipment manufactured

In last 5 years

6 to 10 years ago

Over 10 years ago

24 Refrigerator

Electric refrigerator

Other mechanical refrigerator (gas, etc.)

No electrical or mechanical refrigerator (Go to 26)

25 Date refrigerator manufactured

In last 5 years

6-10 years ago

Over 10 years ago

26 Home freezer, separate from refrigerator

Yes

No

27 Automatic dishwasher

Yes

No

28 Washing machine

Electric wringer-washer

Other electric washer

None (Go to 30)

29 Date washing machine manufactured

In last 5 years

6-10 years ago

Over 10 years ago

30 Clothes dryer

Electric

Gas

None

31 Number of telephones including extensions

0

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

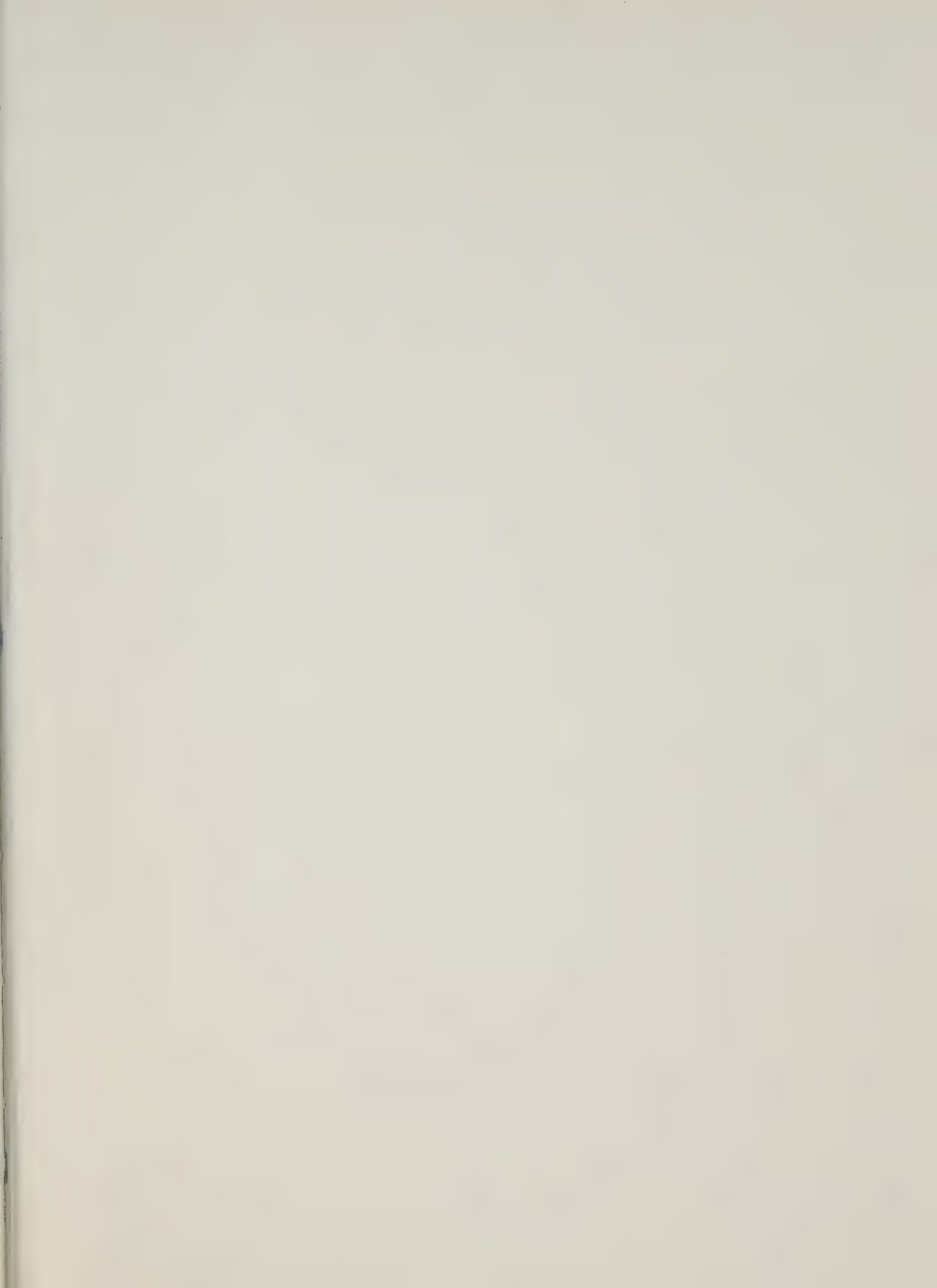
36 Combination radio-recording player

Yes

No

37 Number of radios, including radios recorded in item 36







Government
Publications

BINDING SECT. SEP 20 1979

Government
Publication

